

1990

CENSUS OF  
POPULATION  
AND HOUSING

SERIES CPH (3)

CENSUS TRACTS  
AND BNA'S

LIBRARY  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS





BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
LIBRARY





U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

REFERENCE COPY

1990 CPH-3-294D

1990 Census of  
Population and Housing  
Population and Housing  
Characteristics for  
Census Tracts and Block  
Numbering Areas

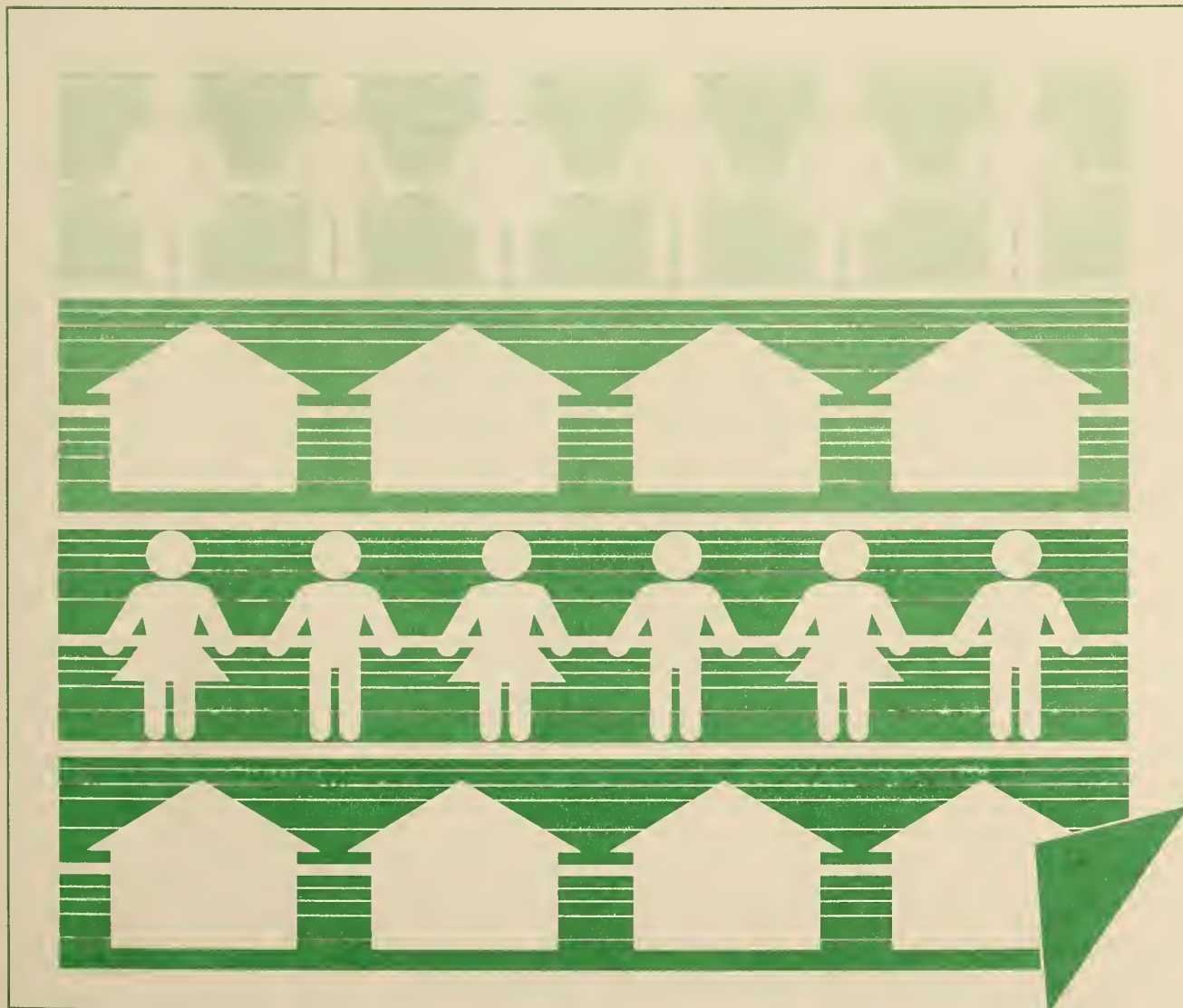
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA  
CMSA (Part)

Santa Cruz, CA PMSA

0  
732X  
-294D  
CENSUS '90



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
LIBRARY



# ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman**, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair**, **Rachel F. Brown**, **James L. Dinwiddie**, **Allan A. Stephenson**, and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman**, **Adolfo L. Paez**, **A. Edward Pike**, and **William A. Starr**. Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig**, **Cindy S. Easton**, **Avis L. Foote**, **Carolyn R. Hay**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Gloria J. Porter**, and **A. Nishea Quash**.

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson**, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **Kenneth A. Riccini**, **Billy E. Stark**, and **James E. Steed**. Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr.**, **Earle B. Knapp, Jr.**, **Judith N. Petty**, **Mark M. Taylor**, **Russell L. Valentine, Jr.**, **Carol A. Van Horn**, and **C. Kemble Worley**. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers**, **Sharron S. Baucom**, **Catharine W. Burt**, **Vickie L. Cotton**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **Carol M. Miller**, **Lorraine D. Neece**, **Peggy S. Payne**, **William L. Peil**, **Cotty A. Smith**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks**, **Miriam R. Barton**, **Danny L. Burkhead**, **J. Kenneth Butler, Jr.**, **Albert A. Csellar**, **Donald H. Danbury**, **Judith A. Dawson**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Beverly B. Fransen**, **Katherine H. Gilbert**, **Lynn A. Hollabaugh**, **Ellen B. Katzoff**, **Randy M. Klear**, **Norman W. Larsen**, **Peter J. Long**, **Sue Love**, **Patricia O. Madson**, **Mark J. Matsko**, **John R. Murphy**, **Dan E. Philipp**, **Eugene M. Rashlich**, **Willie T. Robertson**, **Barbara A. Rosen**, **Sharon A. Schoch**, **Imelda B. Severdia**, **Diane J. Simmons**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Johanne M. Stovall**, **M. Lisa Sylla**, and **Jess D. Thompson**.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs**, **Peter J. Fronczek**, **Patricia A. Johnson**, **Enrique J. Lamas**, **Charles T. Nelson**, and **Thomas S. Scopp**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher**, **Jeanne C. Benetti**, **Robert L. Bennefield**, **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William S. Chapin**, **Higinio Feliciano**, **Timothy S. Grall**, **Cynthia J. Harpine**, **Selwyn Jones**, **Mary C. Kirk**, **Richard G. Kreinsen**, **Gordon H. Lester**, **Mark S. Littman**, **Wilfred T. Masumura**, **John M. McNeil**, **Diane C. Murphy**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas J. Palumbo**, **Kirby G. Posey**, **John Priebe**, **Anne D. Smoler**, and **Carmina F. Young**.

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Philip N. Fulton**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nampero R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton**. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal**, **Campbell J. Gibson**, **Roderick J. Harrison**, **Donald J. Hernandez**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Martin T. O'Connell**, **Marie Pees**, **J. Gregory Robinson**, **Phillip A. Salopek**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **Gregory K. Spencer**, and **Cynthia M. Taeuber**. Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein**, **Rosalind R. Bruno**, **Janice A. Costanzo**, **Rosemarie C. Cowan**, **Arthur R. Cresce**, **Larry G. Curran**, **Carmen DeNavas**, **Robert O. Grymes**, **Kristin A. Hanny**, **Mary C. Hawkins**, **Rodger V. Johnson**, **Michael J. Levin**, **Edna L. Paisano**, **Sherry B. Pollock**, **Stanley J. Rolark**, **A. Dianne Schmidley**, **Denise I. Smith**, and **Nancy L. Sweet**.

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli**, then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana**, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett**, **Frederick G. Bohme**, **Larry W.**

**Carbaugh**, **James P. Curry**, **Samuel H. Johnson**, **John C. Kavaliunas**, and **Forrest B. Williams**. Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz**, **Celestin J. Aguigui**, **Barbara J. Aldrich**, **Delores A. Baldwin**, **Albert R. Barros**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Carmen D. Campbell**, **James R. Clark**, **Virginia L. Collins**, **George H. Dailey, Jr.**, **Barbara L. Hatchl**, **Theresa C. Johnson**, **Paul T. Manka**, **John D. McCall**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **David M. Pemberton**, **Sarabeth Rodriguez**, **Charles J. Wade**, **Joyce J. Ware**, and **Gary M. Young**.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome**, **Charles E. Dingman**, **Linda M. Franz**, **David E. Galdi**, **Dan N. Harding**, **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, **David B. Meixler**, **Peter Rosenson**, **Joel Sobel**, **Brian Swanhart**, and **Richard Trois**. Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault**, **Desmond J. Carron**, **Anthony W. Costanzo**, **Paul W. Daisey**, **Beverly A. Davis**, **Carl S. Hantman**, **Christine J. Kinnear**, **Terence D. McDowell**, **Linda M. Pike**, **Rose J. A. Quarato**, **Lourdes Ramirez**, **Gavin H. Shaw**, **Daniel L. Sweeney**, **Timothy F. Trainor**, **Phyllis S. Willette**, and **Walter E. Yergen**.

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson**, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger**, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson**, **Deborah H. Griffin**, **Richard A. Griffin**, **Lawrence I. Iskow**, and **Michael L. Mersch**. Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez**, **Larry M. Bates**, **Somonica L. Green**, **James E. Hartman**, **Steven D. Jarvis**, **Alfredo Navarro**, **Eric L. Schindler**, **Carolyn T. Swan**, and **Glenn D. White**.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert**, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler**, **Albert W. Cosner**, **Gary J. Lauffer**, **Gerald A. Mann**, **Clement B. Nettles**, **Russell Price**, and **Barbara J. Stanard**. Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott**, **Robert J. Brown**, **David M. Coontz**, and **John T. Overby**.

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.**, and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer**, **Richard F. Blass**, **Karl K. Kindel**, and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams**, **John E. Bell**, **LaVerne Collins**, **Dwight P. Dean**, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, **Sheila H. Grimm**, **William F. Hill**, **James F. Holmes**, **Stanley D. Moore**, **Marvin L. Postma**, **John E. Reeder**, and **Leo C. Schilling**.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.



1990 CPH-3-294D

---

**1990 Census of  
Population and Housing  
Population and Housing  
Characteristics for  
Census Tracts and Block  
Numbering Areas**

**San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA  
CMSA (Part)**

**Santa Cruz, CA PMSA**

---

Issued July 1993



**U.S. Department of Commerce  
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary**

**Economics and Statistics Administration**

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director**





**Economics and Statistics  
Administration**



**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
**Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director**

**Charles D. Jones**, Associate Director for  
Decennial Census

**William P. Butz**, Associate Director for  
Demographic Programs

**Bryant Benton**, Associate Director for  
Field Operations

**Clifford J. Parker**, Acting Associate Director  
for Administration

**Peter A. Bounpane**, Assistant Director for  
Decennial Census

# CONTENTS

---

	Page
List of Statistical Tables .....	iv
How to Use This Census Report.....	I-1
Table Finding Guide.....	II-1
User Notes .....	III-1
List of Census Tract Reports and Census Tract Comparability Tables.....	IV-1

---

Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.) .....	1
--	---

---

## APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications .....	A-1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics .....	B-1
C. Accuracy of the Data.....	C-1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures.....	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages .....	E-1
F. Data Products and User Assistance .....	F-1
G. Maps .....	G-1

---

# LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (\*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table	Page	Table	Page
1. <b>General Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	1	12. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	69
2. <b>General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	16	13. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	70
3. <b>General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	22	14. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	71
4. <b>General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	23	15. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	75
5. <b>General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	24	16. <b>Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	79
6. <b>General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	26	17. <b>Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	90
7. <b>General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	32	18. <b>Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	105
8. <b>Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	38	19. <b>Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	120
9. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	49	20. <b>Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	135
10. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	64	21. <b>Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	141
11. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	68		



Table	Page	Table	Page
22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	147	33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	194
23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	148	34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	209
24. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	149	35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	215
25. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	150	36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	221
26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	151	37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	222
27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	153	38. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	223
28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	155	39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	224
29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	161	40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	225
30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	167	41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	227
31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	173	42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	229
32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	179	43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	235

Table	Page	Table	Page
44. <b>Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b>	241	45. <b>Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b>	247
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	
		46. <b>Percent of Persons and Housing Units In Sample: 1990</b>	253
		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	



# HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

## CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendixes .....	I-3
Census Tract Comparability Tables .....	I-3
How to Find Race/Hispanic Origin Detail and Subject-Matter Data .....	I-1
How to Use the Statistical Tables .....	I-2
User Notes .....	I-3

## INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

## HOW TO FIND RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN DETAIL AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, the subjects shown in this report by race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the left-hand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for specific race groups or persons of Hispanic origin. Below is an example of a table finding guide.

### TABLE FINDING GUIDE

#### Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B.]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Age .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry .....	18	--	--	--	--	--	--
Class of worker .....	18	--	--	--	--	--	--
Court adjustment .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Disability .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin .....	8, 18	--	--	--	--	--	--
Household type and relationship .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	28	31
Industry .....	18	--	--	--	--	--	--
Journey to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation .....	18	21	23	25	27	28	31
Place of birth .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	28	31
Race .....	8	--	--	--	--	--	--
Residence in 1985 .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons) .....	17	--	--	--	--	--	--
Work status in 1989 .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989 .....	18	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Bedrooms .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium .....	32	--	--	--	--	--	--
Contract rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989 .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Urban, rural, and farm residence (housing units) .....	32	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vacancy characteristics .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA .....	1	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Not applicable for this report.



## HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

### Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) *heading*, (2) *boxhead*, (3) *stub*, and (4) *data field*. A typical census report table is illustrated below.

The *heading* consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table. In some tables showing racial and Hispanic origin groups, the headnote includes information that data are presented only when certain population-size criteria (thresholds) are met. (For more information on thresholds, see the "User Notes" section.)

The *boxhead* is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a *spanner* appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a *spanner* is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

PARTS OF A STATISTICAL TABLE									
Table number and title		Headnote		Column head					
Heading		Spanner		Boxhead					
Stubhead		Stub		Data field					
Sidehead		Sidehead		Sidehead					
28 ALASKA		SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS		Report title					
Page number and State name									

The *stub* is located at the left edge of the table. It includes a listing of line or row captions or descriptions. At the top of the stub is the *stubhead*. The *stubhead* is considered to be an extension of the table title and usually shows generic geographic area designations and restrictions.

In the *stub*, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a *sidehead*. The *sidehead*, similar to a *spanner*, describes and classifies the *stub* entries following it. The use of indentation in a *stub* indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent subcategories that in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total. The unit of measure, such as dollars, is shown when it is not clear from the general wording of the data line.

The *data field* is that part of the table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the *boxhead* to the bottom of the table and from the right of the *stub* to the right-hand edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in appendix A. Subject-matter terms are defined in appendix B.

### Symbols and Geographic Abbreviations

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash "-" represents zero, a figure that rounds to less than 0.1, or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots "..." mean not applicable.
- (NA) means not available.
- The prefix "r" indicates that the count has been revised since publication of 1980 reports or that the area was erroneously omitted or not shown in the correct geographic relationship in the 1980 census reports. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports.
- A dagger "†" next to the name of a geographic area indicates that there has been a geographic change(s) (for example, an annexation or detachment, a new incorporation, or a name change) since the information published for the 1980 census for that area. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports. The geographic change information for the entities in a State is shown in the "User Notes" section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing*



*Unit Counts* report, for that State. The information for all States appears in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

- A plus sign "+" or a minus sign "-" following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures" in appendix B.)
- A minus sign "-" preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The following geographic abbreviations are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A "(pt.)" next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is only partially located in the superior geographic entity. For example, a "(pt.)" next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be "split" by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be "split" by a higher-level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- BG is block group.
- BNA is block numbering area.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- TJSA is tribal jurisdiction statistical area.
- unorg. is unorganized territory.
- VTD is voting district.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

## CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY TABLES

A listing of all the census tract reports in this series and information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1980 and 1990 for the area covered in this report appear on page IV-1, directly before the statistical tables.

The census tract comparability table shows the 1980 components of 1990 census tracts and 1990 components of 1980 census tracts, as relevant, for: (1) 1980 census tracts that were split into two or more 1990 census tracts; (2) 1980 census tracts that were combined into new 1990 census tracts; (3) 1980 census tracts in areas with new

numbering systems for 1990; and (4) those census tracts with boundary changes between 1980 and 1990 that affected 2.5 percent or more of the population of the census tract.

A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if: (1) no change occurred between 1980 and 1990; (2) boundary revisions affected fewer than 2.5 percent of the persons and that was the only change that occurred to that census tract; (3) the area has block numbering areas for 1990; or (4) an area where census tracts were defined for the first time in 1990.

## USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. They present information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

## CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIXES

**Appendix A**—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

**Appendix B**—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

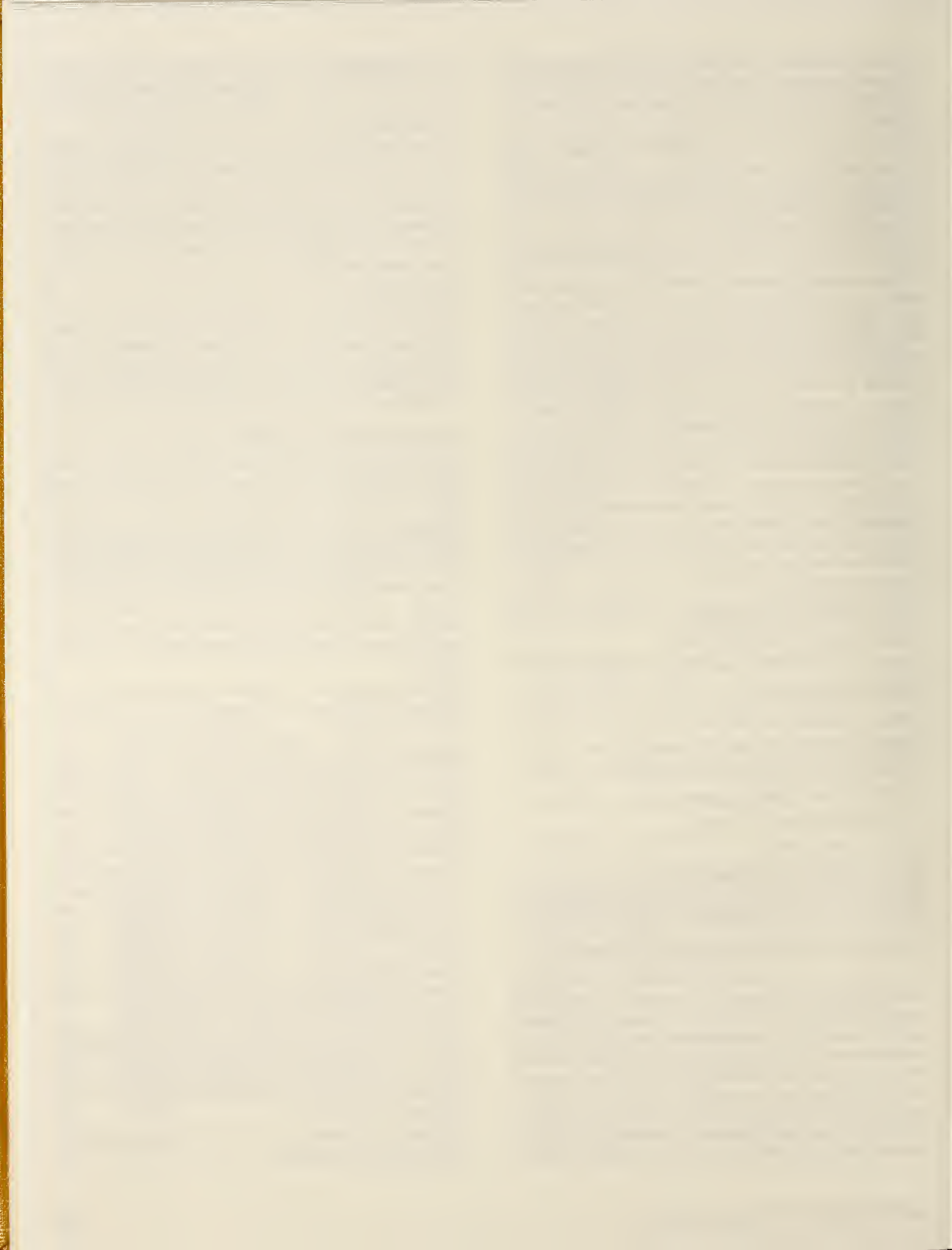
**Appendix C**—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

**Appendix D**—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

**Appendix E**—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

**Appendix F**—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

**Appendix G**—Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.





# TABLE FINDING GUIDE

## Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. Tables 1 through 15 show 100-percent characteristics. Tables 16 through 45 show sample characteristics. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Age .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry .....	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Class of worker .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Disability .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin .....	8, 16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household type and relationship .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Journey to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation .....	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race .....	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Residence in 1985 .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons) .....	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Work status in 1989 .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989 .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Bedrooms .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium .....	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contract rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989 .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vacancy characteristics .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
<b>LAND AREA</b> .....	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

... Not applicable for this report.



# USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division  
Customer Services  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233  
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233

Population Division  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233

## ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

### GENERAL

#### User Note 1

**Age Reporting**—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous

censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under "Age" in appendix B.)

#### User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

#### User Note 3

This report series (CPH-3) includes 100-percent and sample data for population and housing characteristics. Tables 1 through 8 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data and tables 9 through 15 show 100-percent housing data. Tables 16 through 31 show sample data on social and economic characteristics and tables 32 through 45 show sample housing data.

#### User Note 4

Persons or householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. References indicating this information were inadvertently omitted from some tables in this report series.

#### User Note 5

Electrostatic-plotter copies of Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps are no longer sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. Printed copies of maps are obtainable through the Superintendent of Documents. The availability of selected products and information on certain services described in appendix F of this report series has changed. For current information about various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; reference materials; and sources of assistance, see appendix F in the 1990 CP-2 or CH-2 report series.

#### User Note 6

The data shown in selected products for persons enumerated in "visible in street locations" are incorrect and should not be used. Only the 100-percent data shown in



data products, such as Summary Tape Files (STF's) 1 and 2 and in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics* State reports should be used for persons enumerated at "visible in street locations."

During "Shelter and Street Night Enumeration," all visible persons on the streets were asked only the basic 100-percent population questions (age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin).

During census processing of sample data, information from the long-form questionnaire was inadvertently assigned to a very small percentage of the visible in street population.

## User Note 7

The estimated population totals for persons in group quarters, specifically by group quarters type, that are based on census sample tabulations may differ from comparable figures shown in 100-percent tabulations. Such differences result, in part, from sampling variability which occurs because information was obtained from a sample of the population rather than from all persons. Differences also occur because of nonsampling errors which affect the 100-percent and sample data. Examples of nonsampling errors include respondent and enumerator errors, processing errors, and nonresponse.

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source for data on group quarters type when the primary focus is on counts of the population in group quarters, especially for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's or blocks. When the group quarters population is shown by characteristics covered only on a sample basis (for example, education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

For more information on the limitations of 100-percent and sample data for persons in group quarters and the classification of group quarters type, see appendix B. Reasons for the differences between 100-percent and sample totals will be an important focus of post-census research and evaluation.

## User Note 8

Estimated population and housing unit totals based on tabulations from only the sample questionnaires (sample tabulations) may differ from the official counts as tabulated from every census questionnaire (100-percent tabulations). Such differences result, in part, because the sample tabulations are based on information from a sample of households rather than from all households (sampling error). Differences also can occur because the interview situation (length of questionnaire, effect of the interviewer, etc.) and the processing rules differ between the 100-percent and sample tabulations. These types of differences are referred to as nonsampling errors. (For more information on nonsampling error, see appendix C.)

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source of information on population and housing items collected on the 100-percent questionnaire, such as age, race, Hispanic origin, number of rooms, and tenure. This is especially appropriate when the primary focus is on counts of the population or housing units for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's, block groups, and for American Indian and Alaska Native areas. For estimates of counts of persons and housing units by characteristics asked only on a sample basis (such as education, labor force status, income, and source of water), the sample estimates should be used within the context of the error associated with them.

Many users are interested in tabulations of items collected on the sample cross-classified by items collected on a 100-percent basis such as age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and housing units by tenure. Given the way the weights were applied during sample tabulations, generally, there is exact agreement between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for total population and total housing units for most geographic areas. At the State level and higher geographic levels, sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on would be reasonably similar and, in some cases, the same.

At smaller geographic levels, including census tract/BNA, there is still general agreement between 100-percent counts and sample estimates of total population or housing units. At smaller geographic levels, however, there will be expected differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on. In these cases, users may want to consider using derived measures (such as means and medians) or percent distributions. Whether using absolute numbers or derived measures for small population groups and for a small number of housing units in small geographic areas, users should be cautioned that the sampling error associated with these data may be large.

Even though the differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for these categories are generally small, the differences for the American Indian, as well as the Hispanic origin populations, are relatively larger than for other groups. The following provides some explanation for these differences.

State-level sample estimates of the number of American Indians are generally higher than the corresponding 100-percent counts. It appears the differences are primarily the result of proportionately higher reporting of "Cherokee" tribe on sample questionnaires. This phenomenon occurs primarily in off-reservation areas. The reasons for the greater reporting of Cherokee on sample forms are not fully known at this time. The Census Bureau will do research to provide more information on this phenomenon.

For the Hispanic origin population, sample estimates at the State level are generally lower than the corresponding 100-percent counts. The majority of difference is caused



by the 100-percent and sample processing of the Hispanic question on the sample questionnaire when the respondent did not mark any response category. When processing the sample, we used written entries in race or Hispanic origin as well as responses to questions only asked on the sample, such as ancestry and place of birth. These procedures led to a lower proportion of persons being assigned as Hispanic in sample processing than were assigned during 100-percent processing. The Census Bureau will evaluate the effectiveness of the 100-percent and sample procedures.

As in previous censuses, the Census Bureau will evaluate the quality of the data and make this information available to data users. In the meanwhile, both 100-percent and sample data serve very important purposes and, therefore, should be used within the limitations of the sampling and nonsampling errors.

## User Note 9

**Thresholds and Complementary Thresholds**—To show characteristics for a large number of racial and Hispanic groups and to avoid using a large number of pages to show characteristics for small population groups, population thresholds are used in some tables in selected reports. Also, complementary population thresholds are used in some tables to avoid showing largely repetitive data for the

White population and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population. Specifically, complementary thresholds are used to limit the presentation of characteristics for the White population when the population of races other than White is small and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population when the Hispanic origin population is small.

For example, assume that the threshold and complementary threshold are 400 in a table showing data by race and Hispanic origin for counties. The threshold of 400 applies to each group, and in addition, the complementary threshold of 400 applies to White and to White, not of Hispanic origin. The following figure shows how the threshold and complementary threshold for race and Hispanic origin apply for a hypothetical county. (For simplicity, it is assumed that the "Other race" population of the county is zero because characteristics are not shown for the "Other race" population below the State level.

## User Note 10

**Thresholds in CPH-3**—For this report series, the threshold and complementary threshold of 400 persons used to present characteristics for racial and Hispanic origin groups are applied separately for 100-percent and sample data. Therefore, the geographic coverage may differ between tables showing 100-percent data and tables showing sample data.

**Figure. Example of Threshold and Complementary Threshold**

Race and Hispanic origin	Population	Characteristics shown	Reason
All persons	14,700	Yes	Threshold does not apply to total population.
White	13,800	Yes	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White persons, <i>and</i> there are 400 or more persons of races other than White.
Black	500	Yes	Threshold applies. There are 400 or more Black persons.
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut persons.
Asian or Pacific Islander	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Asian or Pacific Islander persons.
Hispanic origin (or any race)	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Hispanic persons.
White, not of Hispanic origin	13,500	No	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White, not of Hispanic origin persons, <i>but</i> there are fewer than 400 Hispanic origin persons.





# LIST OF CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	United States	56	Not Assigned		<b>Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA:</b>
2	Alabama	57	Not Assigned	100A	Buffalo, NY PMSA
3	Alaska	58	Abilene, TX MSA	100B	Niagara Falls, NY PMSA
4	Arizona	59	Aguadilla, PR MSA		
5	Arkansas	60	Albany, GA MSA	101	Burlington, NC MSA
6	California			102	Burlington, VT MSA
7	Colorado	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	103	Canton, OH MSA
8	Connecticut	62	Albuquerque, NM MSA	104	Casper, WY MSA
9	Delaware	63	Alexandria, LA MSA	105	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA
10	Not Assigned	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	106	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL MSA
11	Florida	65	Altoona, PA MSA	107	Charleston, SC MSA
12	Georgia	66	Amarillo, TX MSA	108	Charleston, WV MSA
13	Hawaii	67	Anchorage, AK MSA	109	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
14	Idaho	68	Anderson, IN MSA	110	Charlottesville, VA MSA
15	Illinois	69	Anderson, SC MSA	111	Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA
16	Indiana	70	Anniston, AL MSA	112	Cheyenne, WY MSA
17	Iowa				<b>Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI CMSA:</b>
18	Kansas	71	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA		Aurora-Elgin, IL PMSA
19	Kentucky	72	Arecibo, PR MSA	113A	Chicago, IL PMSA
20	Louisiana	73	Asheville, NC MSA	113B	Gary-Hammond, IN PMSA
21	Maine	74	Athens, GA MSA	113C	Joliet, IL PMSA
22	Maryland	75	Atlanta, GA MSA	113D	Kenosha, WI PMSA
23	Massachusetts			113E	Lake County, IL PMSA
24	Michigan	76	Atlantic City, NJ MSA	113F	
25	Minnesota	77	Augusta, GA-SC MSA		
26	Mississippi	78	Austin, TX MSA	114	Chico, CA MSA
27	Missouri	79	Bakersfield, CA MSA		<b>Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA:</b>
28	Montana	80	Baltimore, MD MSA		Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA
29	Nebraska	81	Bangor, ME MSA	115A	Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA
30	Nevada	82	Baton Rouge, LA MSA	115B	
31	New Hampshire	83	Battle Creek, MI MSA		
32	Not Assigned	84	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA		
33	New Mexico	85	Bellingham, WA MSA	116	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA
34	New York				<b>Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA:</b>
35	North Carolina	86	Benton Harbor, MI MSA		Akron, OH PMSA
36	North Dakota	87	Billings, MT MSA	117A	Cleveland, OH PMSA
37	Ohio	88	Biloxi-Gulfport, MS MSA	117B	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA
38	Oklahoma	89	Binghamton, NY MSA	117C	
39	Oregon	90	Birmingham, AL MSA		
40	Pennsylvania	91	Bismarck, ND MSA	118	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
41	Rhode Island	92	Bloomington, IN MSA	119	Columbia, MO MSA
42	South Carolina	93	Bloomington-Normal, IL MSA	120	Columbia, SC MSA
43	South Dakota	94	Boise City, ID MSA	121	Columbus, GA-AL MSA
44	Tennessee		<b>Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA:</b>	122	Columbus, OH MSA
45	Texas	95A	Boston, MA PMSA	123	Corpus Christi, TX MSA
46	Utah	95B	Brockton, MA PMSA	124	Cumberland, MD-WV MSA
47	Vermont	95C	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA		<b>Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA:</b>
48	Virginia			125A	Dallas, TX PMSA
49	Washington	95D	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	125B	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA
50	West Virginia	95E	Nashua, NH PMSA		
51	Wisconsin	95F	Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA	126	Danville, VA MSA
52	Wyoming	96	Bradenton, FL MSA	127	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL MSA
53	Puerto Rico	97	Bremerton, WA MSA	128	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
54	Not Assigned	98	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX MSA	129	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
55	Virgin Islands	99	Bryan-College Station, TX MSA	130	Decatur, AL MSA
				131	Decatur, IL MSA

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	<b>Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA:</b>	179	Indianapolis, IN MSA	230	Midland, TX MSA
132A	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA	180	Iowa City, IA MSA		<b>Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA:</b>
132B	Denver, CO PMSA	181	Jackson, MI MSA	231A	Milwaukee, WI PMSA
133	Des Moines, IA MSA	182	Jackson, MS MSA	231B	Racine, WI PMSA
	<b>Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA:</b>	183	Jackson, TN MSA	232	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA
134A	Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	184	Jacksonville, FL MSA	233	Mobile, AL MSA
134B	Detroit, MI PMSA	185	Jacksonville, NC MSA	234	Modesto, CA MSA
135	Dothan, AL MSA	186	Jamestown-Dunkirk, NY MSA	235	Monroe, LA MSA
136	Dubuque, IA MSA	187	Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA	236	Montgomery, AL MSA
137	Duluth, MN-WI MSA	188	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA	237	Muncie, IN MSA
138	Eau Claire, WI MSA	189	Johnstown, PA MSA	238	Muskegon, MI MSA
139	El Paso, TX MSA	190	Joplin, MO MSA	239	Naples, FL MSA
140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN MSA	191	Kalamazoo, MI MSA	240	Nashville, TN MSA
141	Elmira, NY MSA	192	Kankakee, IL MSA	241	New Bedford, MA MSA
142	Enid, OK MSA	193	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	242	New Haven-Meriden, CT MSA
143	Erie, PA MSA	194	Killeen-Temple, TX MSA	243	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA
144	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA	195	Knoxville, TN MSA	244	New Orleans, LA MSA
145	Evansville, IN-KY MSA	196	Kokomo, IN MSA		<b>New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA:</b>
146	Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN MSA	197	La Crosse, WI MSA	245A	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA
147	Fayetteville, NC MSA	198	Lafayette, LA MSA	245B	Bridgeport-Milford, CT PMSA
148	Fayetteville-Springdale, AR MSA	199	Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN MSA	245C	Danbury, CT PMSA
149	Fitchburg-Leominster, MA MSA	200	Lake Charles, LA MSA	245D	Jersey City, NJ PMSA
150	Flint, MI MSA	201	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	245E	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA
151	Florence, AL MSA	202	Lancaster, PA MSA	245F	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA
152	Florence, SC MSA	203	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA	245G	Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA
153	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA	204	Laredo, TX MSA	245H	New York, NY PMSA
154	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA	205	Las Cruces, NM MSA	245I	Newark, NJ PMSA
155	Fort Pierce, FL MSA	206	Las Vegas, NV MSA	245J	Norwalk, CT PMSA
156	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA	207	Lawrence, KS MSA	245K	Orange County, NY PMSA
157	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA	208	Lawton, OK MSA	245L	Stamford, CT PMSA
158	Fort Wayne, IN MSA	209	Lewiston-Auburn, ME MSA	246	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA
159	Fresno, CA MSA	210	Lexington-Fayette, KY MSA	247	Ocala, FL MSA
160	Gadsden, AL MSA	211	Lima, OH MSA	248	Odessa, TX MSA
161	Gainesville, FL MSA	212	Lincoln, NE MSA	249	Oklahoma City, OK MSA
162	Glens Falls, NY MSA	213	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	250	Olympia, WA MSA
163	Grand Forks, ND MSA	214	Longview-Marshall, TX MSA	251	Omaha, NE-IA MSA
164	Grand Rapids, MI MSA		<b>Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA CMSA:</b>	252	Orlando, FL MSA
165	Great Falls, MT MSA	215A	Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA PMSA	253	Owensboro, KY MSA
166	Greeley, CO MSA	215B	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA	254	Panama City, FL MSA
167	Green Bay, WI MSA	215C	Oxnard-Ventura, CA PMSA	255	Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH MSA
168	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA	215D	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA	256	Pascagoula, MS MSA
169	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC MSA	216	Louisville, KY-IN MSA	257	Pensacola, FL MSA
170	Hagerstown, MD MSA	217	Lubbock, TX MSA	258	Peoria, IL MSA
171	Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA	218	Lynchburg, VA MSA		<b>Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA:</b>
	<b>Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT CMSA:</b>	219	Macon-Warner Robins, GA MSA	259A	Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA
172A	Bristol, CT PMSA	220	Madison, WI MSA	259B	Trenton, NJ PMSA
172B	Hartford, CT PMSA	221	Manchester, NH MSA	259C	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA
172C	Middletown, CT PMSA	222	Mansfield, OH MSA	259D	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD PMSA
172D	New Britain, CT PMSA	223	Mayagüez, PR MSA	260	Phoenix, AZ MSA
173	Hickory-Morganton, NC MSA	224	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA	261	Pine Bluff, AR MSA
174	Honolulu, HI MSA	225	Medford, OR MSA		<b>Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA:</b>
175	Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA	226	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA	262A	Beaver County, PA PMSA
	<b>Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA:</b>	227	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA	262B	Pittsburgh, PA PMSA
176A	Brazoria, TX PMSA	228	Merced, CA MSA	263	Pittsfield, MA MSA
176B	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA		<b>Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA:</b>	264	Ponce, PR MSA
176C	Houston, TX PMSA	229A	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL PMSA	265	Portland, ME MSA
177	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA	229B	Miami-Hialeah, FL PMSA		
178	Huntsville, AL MSA				



Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	<b>Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA:</b>	292	San Antonio, TX MSA	315	Stockton, CA MSA
266A	Portland, OR PMSA	293	San Diego, CA MSA	316	Syracuse, NY MSA
266B	Vancouver, WA PMSA		<b>San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA:</b>	317	Tallahassee, FL MSA
267	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME MSA	294A	Oakland, CA PMSA	318	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
268	Poughkeepsie, NY MSA	294B	San Francisco, CA PMSA	319	Terre Haute, IN MSA
	<b>Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA CMSA:</b>	294C	San Jose, CA PMSA	320	Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR MSA
269A	Fall River, MA-RI PMSA	294D	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	321	Toledo, OH MSA
269B	Pawtucket-Woonsocket-Attleboro, RI-MA PMSA	294E	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA PMSA		
269C	Providence, RI PMSA	294F	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA	322	Topeka, KS MSA
270	Provo-Orem, UT MSA		<b>San Juan-Caguas, PR CMSA:</b>	323	Tucson, AZ MSA
271	Pueblo, CO MSA	295A	Caguas, PR PMSA	324	Tulsa, OK MSA
272	Raleigh-Durham, NC MSA	295B	San Juan, PR PMSA	325	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
273	Rapid City, SD MSA	296	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA	326	Tyler, TX MSA
274	Reading, PA MSA	297	Santa Fe, NM MSA	327	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
275	Redding, CA MSA	298	Sarasota, FL MSA		
276	Reno, NV MSA	299	Savannah, GA MSA	328	Victoria, TX MSA
277	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA MSA	300	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	329	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
278	Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA		<b>Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA:</b>	330	Waco, TX MSA
279	Roanoke, VA MSA	301A	Seattle, WA PMSA	331	Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA
		301B	Tacoma, WA PMSA	332	Waterbury, CT MSA
280	Rochester, MN MSA	302	Sharon, PA MSA		
281	Rochester, NY MSA	303	Sheboygan, WI MSA	333	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
282	Rockford, IL MSA	304	Sherman-Denison, TX MSA	334	Wausau, WI MSA
283	Sacramento, CA MSA	305	Shreveport, LA MSA	335	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL MSA
284	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA	306	Sioux City, IA-NE MSA	336	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA
				337	Wichita, KS MSA
285	St. Cloud, MN MSA	307	Sioux Falls, SD MSA	338	Wichita Falls, TX MSA
286	St. Joseph, MO MSA	308	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN MSA	339	Williamsport, PA MSA
287	St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	309	Spokane, WA MSA	340	Wilmington, NC MSA
288	Salem, OR MSA	310	Springfield, IL MSA	341	Worcester, MA MSA
289	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA	311	Springfield, MO MSA	342	Yakima, WA MSA
290	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	312	Springfield, MA MSA	343	York, PA MSA
291	San Angelo, TX MSA	313	State College, PA MSA	344	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
		314	Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV MSA	345	Yuba City, CA MSA
				346	Yuma, AZ MSA



## Table A. Census Tract Comparability: 1990 to 1980

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1990 tract	1980 tract
<b>SANTA CRUZ COUNTY, CA</b>	
1104.98 -----	1104 (pt.)
1205.98 -----	1205 (pt.)
1210.98 -----	1210 (pt.)
1216 -----	1216 (pt.)
1218 -----	1216 (pt.)
	1218
1224.97 -----	1224 (pt.)
1224.98 -----	1224 (pt.)
1225.98 -----	1225 (pt.)
1226.94 -----	1205 (pt.)
1226.95 -----	1205 (pt.)
1226.96 -----	1205 (pt.)
1226.97 -----	1205 (pt.)
1226.98 -----	1205 (pt.)
1227.83 -----	1210 (pt.)
1227.84 -----	1210 (pt.)
1227.85 -----	1210 (pt.)
1227.86 -----	1210 (pt.)
1227.87 -----	1210 (pt.)
1227.88 -----	1210 (pt.)
1227.89 -----	1210 (pt.)
1227.90 -----	1210 (pt.)
1227.91 -----	1210 (pt.)
1227.92 -----	1210 (pt.)
1227.93 -----	1210 (pt.)
1227.94 -----	1210 (pt.)
1227.95 -----	1210 (pt.)
1227.96 -----	1210 (pt.)
1227.97 -----	1210 (pt.)
1227.98 -----	1210 (pt.)
1228.88 -----	1224 (pt.)
1228.89 -----	1225 (pt.)
1228.90 -----	1225 (pt.)
1228.91 -----	5122 (pt.) <sup>1</sup>
1228.92 -----	1210 (pt.)
1228.93 -----	1210 (pt.)
1228.94 -----	1210 (pt.)
1228.95 -----	1210 (pt.)
1228.96 -----	1210 (pt.)
1228.97 -----	1210 (pt.)
1228.98 -----	1210 (pt.)
1229.98 -----	1104 (pt.)
1230.98 -----	1225 (pt.)

<sup>1</sup>In 1980, this census tract or part of this census tract was in Santa Clara County.

# Table B. Census Tract Comparability: 1980 to 1990

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1980 tract	1990 tract
<b>SANTA CRUZ COUNTY, CA</b>	
1104 -----	1104.98
	1229.98
1205 -----	1205.98
	1226.94
	1226.95
	1226.96
	1226.97
	1226.98
1210 -----	1210.98
	1227.83
	1227.84
	1227.85
	1227.86
	1227.87
	1227.88
	1227.89
	1227.90
	1227.91
	1227.92
	1227.93
	1227.94
	1227.95
	1227.96
	1227.97
	1227.98
	1228.92
	1228.93
	1228.94
	1228.95
	1228.96
	1228.97
	1228.98
1216 -----	1216
	1218 (pt.)
1218 -----	1218 (pt.)
1224 -----	1224.97
	1224.98
	1228.88
1225 -----	1225.98
	1228.89
	1228.90
	1230.98





Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco--Oakland--San Jose, CA CMSA	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	Santa Cruz County					Totals far split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County		
			Total	Capitala city	Live Oak CDP	Santa Cruz city	Watsonville city	Tract 1001	Tract 1004	Tract 1005
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	19 084.4	1 154.3	1 154.3	4.2	8.5	34.5	15.3	3.4	8.4	5.5
Square miles	7 368.5	445.7	445.7	1.6	3.3	13.3	5.9	1.3	3.3	2.1
AGE										
All persons	6 253 311	229 734	229 734	10 171	15 212	49 040	31 099	2 180	4 658	4 326
Under 5 years	444 400	16 456	16 456	588	1 150	2 745	3 135	134	123	222
5 to 9 years	412 779	16 005	16 005	541	1 080	2 596	2 823	130	100	249
10 to 14 years	367 946	14 053	14 053	440	891	2 290	2 399	169	51	258
15 to 19 years	385 531	16 453	16 453	556	841	4 514	2 305	160	2 158	306
20 to 24 years	479 996	19 845	19 845	931	1 091	7 262	2 617	134	1 531	753
25 to 34 years	1 218 445	40 611	40 611	1 992	2 977	9 302	5 734	308	407	663
35 to 44 years	1 083 519	43 104	43 104	1 894	2 823	8 860	3 914	472	213	808
45 to 54 years	678 226	22 223	22 223	849	1 281	3 926	2 236	272	50	388
55 to 64 years	491 125	15 118	15 118	731	912	2 605	2 031	165	13	294
65 to 74 years	403 638	13 913	13 913	755	886	2 591	1 982	138	9	229
75 to 84 years	218 807	8 894	8 894	601	813	1 709	1 445	75	3	129
85 years and aver	68 899	3 059	3 059	293	467	640	478	23	-	27
3 and 4 years	175 377	6 574	6 574	232	460	1 063	1 241	47	51	103
16 years and aver	4 957 920	180 600	180 600	8 524	11 937	40 980	22 271	1 718	4 370	3 547
18 years and aver	4 811 266	175 030	175 030	8 339	11 609	40 071	21 380	1 652	4 336	3 466
21 years and aver	4 547 403	162 081	162 081	7 868	11 001	35 005	19 945	1 538	1 533	3 104
60 years and aver	930 561	33 428	33 428	2 038	2 622	6 279	4 949	320	17	543
62 years and aver	833 896	30 372	30 372	1 900	2 435	5 739	4 533	286	15	471
Median	33.5	33.0	33.0	35.2	33.6	30.4	28.7	36.0	19.9	30.3
Female	3 139 617	115 529	115 529	5 274	7 938	24 769	15 793	1 117	2 502	2 187
Under 5 years	216 023	8 022	8 022	267	543	1 353	1 568	70	61	111
5 to 9 years	201 769	7 768	7 768	254	512	1 294	1 386	71	45	139
10 to 14 years	179 480	6 800	6 800	211	414	1 099	1 166	79	24	119
15 to 19 years	184 964	8 071	8 071	249	434	2 408	1 096	74	1 282	151
20 to 24 years	227 492	9 497	9 497	423	511	3 533	1 234	69	726	362
25 to 34 years	588 518	19 954	19 954	963	1 490	4 455	2 737	140	207	319
35 to 44 years	536 953	21 053	21 053	943	1 369	4 249	1 973	249	124	412
45 to 54 years	338 479	10 794	10 794	432	677	1 921	1 183	136	21	188
55 to 64 years	255 462	8 054	8 054	418	535	1 419	1 099	90	4	163
65 to 74 years	225 790	7 918	7 918	478	523	1 478	1 186	76	5	130
75 to 84 years	135 336	5 464	5 464	413	569	1 104	855	46	3	79
85 years and over	49 351	2 134	2 134	223	361	456	310	17	-	14
3 and 4 years	85 530	3 222	3 222	102	230	519	641	15	24	49
16 years and aver	2 508 169	91 694	91 694	4 508	6 389	20 829	11 439	884	2 365	1 798
18 years and aver	2 437 705	89 084	89 084	4 411	6 218	20 386	11 033	850	2 343	1 760
21 years and aver	2 312 509	82 560	82 560	4 199	5 930	17 620	10 368	798	735	1 569
60 years and aver	538 077	19 630	19 630	1 345	1 725	3 778	2 938	188	10	311
62 years and aver	487 764	18 026	18 026	1 261	1 618	3 490	2 714	168	9	269
Median	34.5	33.9	33.9	37.4	35.3	31.0	30.0	37.1	19.8	31.9
Male	3 113 694	114 205	114 205	4 897	7 274	24 271	15 306	1 063	2 156	2 139
Median age	32.5	32.1	32.1	32.6	31.8	29.8	27.5	35.0	20.2	29.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	6 253 311	229 734	229 734	10 171	15 212	49 040	31 099	2 180	4 658	4 326
In households	6 091 879	222 196	222 196	9 976	14 529	45 290	30 550	2 152	4 645	4 323
Householder	2 329 808	83 566	83 566	4 681	5 734	18 121	9 437	772	348	1 625
Family householder	1 511 807	53 752	53 752	2 345	3 545	9 784	6 963	588	252	781
Nonfamily householder	818 001	29 814	29 814	2 336	2 189	8 337	2 474	184	96	694
Living alone	604 332	20 137	20 137	1 617	1 530	4 923	2 007	114	76	348
Spouse	1 167 093	42 245	42 245	1 671	2 579	7 242	5 151	492	170	750
Child	1 747 996	62 556	62 556	2 071	4 099	10 361	10 776	666	278	1 024
Other relatives	385 452	10 528	10 528	313	490	1 794	2 966	61	9	111
Nonrelatives	461 530	23 301	23 301	1 240	1 627	7 772	2 220	161	40	813
Institutionalized persons	72 121	1 643	1 643	134	558	230	319	-	-	-
Other persons in group quarters	89 311	5 895	5 895	61	125	3 520	230	28	3 813	3
Persons per household	2.61	2.66	2.66	2.13	2.53	2.50	3.24	2.79	2.43	2.66
Persons per family	3.18	3.15	3.15	2.73	3.02	2.98	3.71	3.07	2.81	3.02
Persons 65 years and over	691 344	25 866	25 866	1 649	2 166	4 940	3 905	236	12	385
In households	656 794	24 677	24 677	1 518	1 679	4 885	3 621	236	7	384
Householder	430 362	16 712	16 712	1 114	1 233	3 411	2 372	150	5	247
Nonfamily householder	202 563	8 227	8 227	678	768	1 799	1 144	56	3	113
Living alone	189 621	7 705	7 705	642	734	1 667	1 076	50	2	104
Spouse	146 244	5 822	5 822	317	303	1 061	831	68	1	102
Other relatives	64 250	1 508	1 508	54	74	258	321	16	1	23
Nonrelatives	15 938	635	635	33	69	155	97	2	-	12
Institutionalized persons	30 507	1 117	1 117	131	485	33	276	-	-	-
Other persons in group quarters	4 043	72	72	-	2	22	8	-	5	1
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 511 807	53 752	53 752	2 345	3 545	9 784	6 963	588	252	931
With own children under 18 years	709 293	26 362	26 362	1 028	1 879	4 735	3 875	280	177	451
Number of own children under 18 years	1 283 000	48 826	48 826	1 640	3 272	8 048	8 428	506	266	810
Married-couple families	1 167 093	42 245	42 245	1 671	2 579	7 242	5 151	492	170	750
With own children under 18 years	536 629	19 800	19 800	625	1 267	3 277	2 829	225	99	351
Number of own children under 18 years	1 003 056	38 317	38 317	1 073	2 341	5 912	6 378	423	155	646
Female householder, no husband present	249 747	8 039	8 039	485	732	1 832	1 295	66	76	143
With own children under 18 years	134 304	4 850	4 850	304	490	1 118	807	38	73	85
Number of awn children under 18 years	221 588	7 907	7 907	424	749	1 641	1 623	56	102	140
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	2 485 841	90 281	90 281	4 060	5 622	20 386	11 069	850	2 012	1 779
Never married	888 782	32 268	32 268	1 582	1 957	9 867	3 585	264	1 766	824
Now married, except separated	1 285 883	46 480	46 480	1 783	2 784	8 004	6 359	517	206	780
Separated	51 044	1 597	1 597	92	97	338	202	15	8	19
Widowed	52 467	1 766	1 766	98	175	345	274	13	4	22
Divorced	207 665	8 170	8 170	505	609	1 832	649	41	28	134
Females 15 years and over	2 542 345	92 939	92 939	4 542	6 469	21 023	11 673	897	2 372	1 818
Never married	666 479	24 870	24 870	1 140	1 499	8 319	2 845	202	2 072	658
Now married, except separated	1 257 476	45 304	45 304	1 755	2 754	7 771	5 900	505	214	772
Separated	66 987	2 138	2 138	136	175	430	409	20	19	24
Widowed	256 591	9 174	9 174	732	1 026	1 773	1 448	70	10	124
Divorced	294 812	11 453	11 453	779	1 015	2 730	1 071	100	57	240

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1009	Tract 1010	Tract 1011	Tract 1012	Tract 1013	Tract 1101	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 1104.98	Tract 1105
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	1.8	2.1	2.0	4.3	5.3	2.5	2.9	1.2	5.9	3.4
Square miles .....	.7	.8	.8	1.7	2.0	1.0	1.1	.5	2.3	1.3
<b>AGE</b>										
All persons .....	4 233	5 847	5 473	2 746	797	4 896	5 957	5 893	3 901	9 895
Under 5 years .....	219	396	317	125	37	345	570	680	463	1 058
5 to 9 years .....	193	298	291	136	25	320	519	621	403	899
10 to 14 years .....	162	257	293	137	34	287	435	511	315	778
15 to 19 years .....	191	375	309	170	43	287	375	566	315	722
20 to 24 years .....	472	1 187	665	327	53	379	440	606	411	791
25 to 34 years .....	868	1 414	1 110	484	107	700	1 070	1 201	911	1 804
35 to 44 years .....	830	952	1 086	472	140	500	805	717	494	1 280
45 to 54 years .....	371	368	453	262	77	404	502	337	252	676
55 to 64 years .....	269	208	317	222	64	519	362	289	164	626
65 to 74 years .....	258	201	346	261	107	590	463	187	109	593
75 to 84 years .....	262	146	218	117	92	440	310	137	51	481
85 years and over .....	138	45	68	33	18	125	106	41	13	187
3 and 4 years .....	98	130	127	45	14	119	227	264	189	420
16 years and over .....	3 634	4 852	4 525	2 319	697	3 880	4 358	3 970	2 658	7 014
18 years and over .....	3 563	4 740	4 416	2 266	679	3 765	4 214	3 757	2 543	6 729
21 years and over .....	3 363	4 290	4 109	2 103	651	3 584	3 984	3 397	2 333	6 279
60 years and over .....	800	492	794	535	252	1 429	1 093	500	250	1 593
62 years and over .....	748	448	731	482	238	1 324	1 009	446	212	1 468
Median .....	35.1	27.5	32.8	34.9	41.9	37.2	30.9	24.7	25.4	28.7
<b>Female</b>										
All persons .....	2 245	2 746	2 685	1 342	410	2 605	3 083	2 848	1 934	5 053
Under 5 years .....	100	207	147	58	14	175	279	341	255	532
5 to 9 years .....	94	159	137	59	18	154	254	313	198	449
10 to 14 years .....	74	130	136	75	16	145	211	253	172	356
15 to 19 years .....	99	158	146	74	19	138	185	274	139	346
20 to 24 years .....	253	585	326	136	29	177	213	284	180	389
25 to 34 years .....	441	619	512	223	53	340	523	520	421	897
35 to 44 years .....	395	397	518	216	63	254	407	339	260	649
45 to 54 years .....	196	169	206	139	37	221	263	173	137	336
55 to 64 years .....	144	98	170	128	40	302	196	149	76	348
65 to 74 years .....	145	110	200	153	57	347	291	99	64	350
75 to 84 years .....	197	85	136	60	56	270	182	80	26	283
85 years and over .....	107	29	51	21	8	82	79	23	6	118
3 and 4 years .....	45	67	64	22	6	67	114	148	106	203
16 years and over .....	1 962	2 235	2 248	1 140	360	2 103	2 297	1 882	1 280	3 648
18 years and over .....	1 931	2 189	2 200	1 110	352	2 044	2 232	1 780	1 232	3 523
21 years and over .....	1 813	1 977	2 040	1 045	340	1 959	2 120	1 625	1 138	3 294
60 years and over .....	524	271	473	308	144	860	667	272	142	940
62 years and over .....	495	251	441	280	136	803	620	246	122	874
Median .....	36.4	26.8	34.0	37.0	43.3	41.3	32.7	24.3	25.4	30.0
<b>Male</b>										
All persons .....	1 988	3 101	2 788	1 404	387	2 291	2 874	3 045	1 967	4 842
Median age .....	33.8	28.0	31.8	33.1	41.1	33.8	29.5	25.0	25.4	27.4
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
All persons .....	4 233	5 847	5 473	2 746	797	4 896	5 957	5 893	3 901	9 895
In households .....	4 198	5 676	5 410	2 732	766	4 896	5 863	5 800	3 892	9 549
Householder .....	1 931	2 341	2 054	984	333	1 915	1 923	1 516	1 019	2 889
Family householder .....	900	985	1 156	634	208	1 290	1 399	1 119	787	2 221
Nonfamily householder .....	1 032	1 356	898	350	125	625	524	397	232	668
Living alone .....	695	787	480	181	100	555	440	296	164	528
Spouse .....	646	617	876	512	178	1 008	1 114	727	523	1 615
Child .....	797	1 115	1 255	630	161	1 373	2 024	2 290	1 429	3 433
Other relatives .....	130	377	233	123	19	374	479	694	501	924
Nonrelatives .....	693	1 226	992	483	75	226	323	573	420	688
Institutionalized persons .....	35	—	12	—	—	—	75	—	—	244
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	171	51	14	31	—	19	93	9	102
Persons per household .....	2.17	2.42	2.63	2.78	2.30	2.56	3.05	3.83	3.82	3.31
Persons per family .....	2.75	3.14	3.04	3.00	2.72	3.14	3.59	4.32	4.12	3.69
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b>										
In households .....	658	392	632	411	217	1 155	879	365	173	1 261
Householder .....	634	390	632	411	217	1 155	822	357	173	1 042
Family householder .....	467	291	441	251	143	785	538	239	102	689
Nonfamily householder .....	311	171	226	92	52	370	273	136	45	310
Living alone .....	293	162	208	82	48	353	260	134	34	288
Spouse .....	103	73	139	115	68	298	201	43	19	249
Other relatives .....	27	17	29	24	3	51	66	61	33	86
Nonrelatives .....	37	9	23	21	3	21	17	14	19	18
Institutionalized persons .....	24	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	—	219
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
Families .....	900	985	1 156	634	208	1 290	1 399	1 119	787	2 221
With own children under 18 years .....	392	513	544	235	65	486	752	774	516	1 261
Number of own children under 18 years .....	611	914	908	426	110	1 007	1 548	1 808	1 125	2 733
Married-couple families .....	646	617	876	512	178	1 008	1 114	727	523	1 615
With own children under 18 years .....	250	291	383	196	48	366	582	546	359	885
Number of own children under 18 years .....	420	587	677	357	82	777	1 223	1 348	828	1 999
Female householder, no husband present .....	195	236	195	90	21	214	216	258	183	438
With own children under 18 years .....	115	172	113	29	14	88	137	173	122	289
Number of own children under 18 years .....	156	257	164	51	22	182	255	357	247	579
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
Males 15 years and over .....	1 682	2 646	2 307	1 198	339	1 813	2 094	2 140	1 411	3 444
Never married .....	696	1 470	1 015	509	101	496	603	870	514	1 096
Now married, except separated .....	693	840	953	565	193	1 120	1 295	1 079	749	1 952
Separated .....	36	63	40	15	5	28	22	55	35	68
Widowed .....	42	47	33	21	7	60	58	33	21	111
Divorced .....	215	226	266	88	33	109	116	103	92	217
Females 15 years and over .....	1 977	2 250	2 265	1 150	362	2 131	2 339	1 941	1 309	3 716
Never married .....	630	1 042	743	328	78	403	490	659	399	889
Now married, except separated .....	690	703	933	561	188	1 090	1 234	881	652	1 867
Separated .....	46	74	36	17	10	55	57	106	59	121
Widowed .....	285	139	227	124	50	389	326	145	81	473
Divorced .....	326	292	326	120	36	194	232	150	118	366



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1106	Tract 1107	Tract 1208	Tract 1212	Tract 1213	Tract 1214	Tract 1216	Tract 1217	Tract 1218	Tract 1219
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	2.4	4.4	7.8	32.5	3.9	3.9	2.1	2.7	1.9	11.9
Square miles .....	.9	1.7	3.0	12.6	1.5	1.5	.8	1.0	.7	4.6
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>5 976</b>	<b>3 191</b>	<b>5 154</b>	<b>5 884</b>	<b>3 938</b>	<b>9 144</b>	<b>6 139</b>	<b>6 937</b>	<b>5 214</b>	<b>9 188</b>
Under 5 years .....	587	257	301	427	298	664	352	499	271	622
5 to 9 years .....	629	318	276	451	274	645	317	423	276	640
10 to 14 years .....	557	255	243	409	251	503	275	358	218	550
15 to 19 years .....	497	258	328	352	241	468	261	349	334	512
20 to 24 years .....	487	222	224	328	277	660	489	581	489	501
25 to 34 years .....	1 002	575	592	851	680	1 894	1 264	1 363	1 014	1 629
35 to 44 years .....	840	480	802	1 339	676	1 768	1 333	1 313	959	2 055
45 to 54 years .....	405	295	729	862	444	677	529	528	481	900
55 to 64 years .....	386	251	528	432	281	487	415	445	402	635
65 to 74 years .....	321	152	552	274	220	533	448	465	399	638
75 to 84 years .....	212	103	436	130	223	493	333	407	257	396
85 years and over .....	53	25	143	29	73	352	123	206	114	110
3 and 4 years .....	248	107	122	180	124	267	148	195	103	240
16 years and over .....	4 099	2 302	4 276	4 520	3 063	7 251	5 149	5 606	4 401	7 270
18 years and over .....	3 890	2 195	4 111	4 362	2 976	7 071	5 062	5 470	4 292	7 081
21 years and over .....	3 607	2 061	3 951	4 184	2 802	6 726	4 821	5 189	4 021	6 759
60 years and over .....	758	398	1 382	645	641	1 635	1 137	1 316	984	1 473
62 years and over .....	691	335	1 272	556	589	1 528	1 036	1 225	912	1 342
Median .....	27.4	30.1	42.9	35.8	34.3	33.7	35.6	34.1	35.0	35.7
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>3 032</b>	<b>1 560</b>	<b>2 662</b>	<b>2 844</b>	<b>2 109</b>	<b>4 737</b>	<b>3 063</b>	<b>3 630</b>	<b>2 626</b>	<b>4 842</b>
Under 5 years .....	265	134	136	197	163	296	165	226	123	305
5 to 9 years .....	328	155	137	196	129	307	164	202	127	335
10 to 14 years .....	280	138	117	187	121	228	118	167	108	286
15 to 19 years .....	232	110	137	159	142	223	111	178	138	257
20 to 24 years .....	228	96	98	146	117	320	216	277	214	266
25 to 34 years .....	490	267	297	448	355	942	608	661	488	848
35 to 44 years .....	417	231	425	694	347	822	608	660	473	1 042
45 to 54 years .....	208	158	361	392	237	353	261	269	247	440
55 to 64 years .....	216	127	271	201	150	300	226	261	219	370
65 to 74 years .....	193	77	320	136	134	316	268	290	245	390
75 to 84 years .....	141	51	269	69	168	345	227	281	160	230
85 years and over .....	34	16	94	19	46	285	91	158	84	73
3 and 4 years .....	108	57	53	86	72	123	71	87	49	121
16 years and over .....	2 107	1 103	2 246	2 229	1 666	3 869	2 600	3 010	2 246	3 871
18 years and over .....	2 008	1 063	2 180	2 159	1 612	3 779	2 561	2 939	2 193	3 776
21 years and over .....	1 891	1 003	2 114	2 074	1 525	3 628	2 451	2 792	2 083	3 605
60 years and over .....	465	209	816	327	1 106	713	612	870	612	888
62 years and over .....	425	173	762	285	386	1 042	662	819	568	812
Median .....	29.0	30.5	44.6	36.2	35.8	35.4	36.8	36.2	36.9	36.2
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2 944</b>	<b>1 631</b>	<b>2 492</b>	<b>3 040</b>	<b>1 829</b>	<b>4 407</b>	<b>3 076</b>	<b>3 307</b>	<b>2 588</b>	<b>4 346</b>
Median age .....	26.0	29.9	40.8	35.5	32.6	31.8	34.3	31.8	32.8	35.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>5 976</b>	<b>3 191</b>	<b>5 154</b>	<b>5 884</b>	<b>3 938</b>	<b>9 144</b>	<b>6 139</b>	<b>6 937</b>	<b>5 214</b>	<b>9 188</b>
In households .....	5 962	3 165	5 124	5 733	3 901	8 498	6 119	6 841	5 115	9 169
Householder .....	1 681	885	2 108	1 964	1 542	3 396	2 903	2 982	2 414	3 716
Family householder .....	1 291	754	1 487	1 514	990	2 020	1 368	1 655	1 187	2 355
Nonfamily householder .....	390	131	621	450	552	1 376	1 535	1 327	1 227	1 361
Living alone .....	339	89	522	266	419	932	1 081	926	838	981
Spouse .....	1 012	601	1 315	1 334	1 764	1 430	975	1 184	845	1 849
Child .....	2 431	1 142	1 306	1 763	1 141	2 326	1 218	1 646	1 035	2 509
Other relatives .....	554	345	134	190	124	282	140	227	166	296
Nonrelatives .....	284	192	261	482	330	1 064	883	802	655	799
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	30	48	37	521	—	95	39	8
Other persons in group quarters .....	14	26	—	103	—	125	20	1	60	11
Persons per household .....	3.55	3.58	2.43	2.92	2.53	2.50	2.11	2.29	2.12	2.47
Persons per family .....	4.10	3.77	2.85	3.17	3.05	3.00	2.71	2.85	2.72	2.98
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>586</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>1 131</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>1 378</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>1 078</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>1 144</b>
In households .....	586	280	1 131	395	502	905	904	983	734	1 142
Householder .....	394	161	403	240	391	639	698	736	524	786
Nonfamily householder .....	229	45	382	66	257	392	463	466	292	396
Living alone .....	218	36	54	54	246	375	431	445	272	386
Spouse .....	114	63	283	109	89	169	156	181	169	282
Other relatives .....	60	44	49	32	11	46	20	44	25	60
Nonrelatives .....	18	12	17	14	11	51	30	22	16	14
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	35	14	471	—	95	36	2
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 291</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>1 487</b>	<b>1 514</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>2 020</b>	<b>1 368</b>	<b>1 655</b>	<b>1 187</b>	<b>2 355</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	815	405	553	754	488	1 100	613	809	502	1 121
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 880	847	959	1 381	868	1 895	973	1 328	812	1 946
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>1 012</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>1 315</b>	<b>1 334</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>1 430</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>1 184</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>1 849</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	643	327	473	650	351	724	380	512	299	835
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 546	706	832	1 217	659	1 333	639	891	525	1 490
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>202</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>359</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	124	57	60	74	110	294	174	233	155	205
Number of own children under 18 years .....	247	108	101	117	166	443	256	345	216	332
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 044</b>	<b>1 228</b>	<b>2 062</b>	<b>2 333</b>	<b>1 419</b>	<b>3 426</b>	<b>2 579</b>	<b>2 622</b>	<b>2 181</b>	<b>3 460</b>
Never married .....	649	400	485	635	451	1 253	1 049	958	870	1 011
Now married, except separated .....	1 213	719	1 365	1 428	795	1 578	1 029	1 245	920	1 938
Separated .....	20	22	21	42	20	69	55	49	52	91
Widowed .....	41	22	59	26	27	123	79	65	53	67
Divorced .....	121	65	132	202	126	403	367	305	286	353
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 159</b>	<b>1 133</b>	<b>2 272</b>	<b>2 264</b>	<b>1 696</b>	<b>3 906</b>	<b>2 616</b>	<b>3 035</b>	<b>2 268</b>	<b>3 916</b>
Never married .....	497	239	315	461	405	898	658	726	595	854
Now married, except separated .....	1 156	684	1 364	1 417	795	1 546	1 017	1 246	892	1 927
Separated .....	57	26	34	47	40	111	58	88	72	81
Widowed .....	266	95	375	114	218	706	380	489	301	397
Divorced .....	183	89	184	225	238	645	503	486	408	657



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Santa Cruz County—Con.			Capitolo city, Santa Cruz County					Live Oak CDP, Santa Cruz County	
	Tract 1221	Tract 1223	Tract 1225.98	Tract 1216 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1221 (pt.)	Tract 1001 (pt.)	Tract 1009 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	2.2	42.1	92.7	.1	1.9	1.9	—	.3	—	—
Square miles .....	.9	16.3	35.8	—	.7	.7	—	.1	—	—
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 134</b>	<b>4 953</b>	<b>9 536</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>4 758</b>	<b>5 214</b>	—	—	—	—
Under 5 years .....	154	361	847	6	311	271	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years .....	144	392	847	4	261	276	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years .....	125	339	759	4	218	218	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 years .....	135	567	779	5	217	334	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years .....	219	307	701	15	427	489	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	631	734	1 523	21	957	1 014	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years .....	657	849	1 518	28	907	959	—	—	—	—
45 to 54 years .....	328	519	904	10	358	481	—	—	—	—
55 to 64 years .....	242	421	704	32	297	402	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years .....	273	321	588	25	331	399	—	—	—	—
75 to 84 years .....	180	116	285	34	310	257	—	—	—	—
85 years and over .....	46	27	81	15	164	114	—	—	—	—
3 and 4 years .....	58	167	336	3	126	103	—	—	—	—
16 years and over .....	2 689	3 768	6 922	185	3 938	4 401	—	—	—	—
18 years and over .....	2 653	3 490	6 626	184	3 863	4 292	—	—	—	—
21 years and over .....	2 535	3 242	6 164	176	3 671	4 021	—	—	—	—
60 years and over .....	626	688	1 281	89	965	984	—	—	—	—
62 years and over .....	582	606	1 144	84	904	912	—	—	—	—
Median .....	36.9	32.2	30.4	56.6	34.9	35.0	—	—	—	—
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 625</b>	<b>2 425</b>	<b>4 711</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>2 527</b>	<b>2 626</b>	—	—	—	—
Under 5 years .....	70	170	436	2	142	123	—	—	—	—
5 to 9 years .....	71	181	377	2	125	127	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years .....	58	167	394	1	102	108	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 years .....	61	306	371	2	109	138	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years .....	115	142	323	6	203	214	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	310	345	751	8	467	488	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years .....	319	415	741	17	453	473	—	—	—	—
45 to 54 years .....	166	254	433	5	180	247	—	—	—	—
55 to 64 years .....	143	206	387	23	176	219	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years .....	159	162	314	16	217	245	—	—	—	—
75 to 84 years .....	119	61	141	28	225	160	—	—	—	—
85 years and over .....	34	16	43	11	128	84	—	—	—	—
3 and 4 years .....	31	70	171	1	52	49	—	—	—	—
16 years and over .....	1 416	1 853	3 429	116	2 146	2 246	—	—	—	—
18 years and over .....	1 401	1 706	3 277	116	2 102	2 193	—	—	—	—
21 years and over .....	1 342	1 575	3 072	111	2 005	2 083	—	—	—	—
60 years and over .....	390	348	681	68	665	612	—	—	—	—
62 years and over .....	364	306	612	64	629	568	—	—	—	—
Median .....	38.2	32.5	30.9	62.9	37.2	36.9	—	—	—	—
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 509</b>	<b>2 528</b>	<b>4 825</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>2 231</b>	<b>2 588</b>	—	—	—	—
Median age .....	35.7	31.9	30.0	39.5	32.2	32.8	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 134</b>	<b>4 953</b>	<b>9 536</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>4 758</b>	<b>5 214</b>	—	—	—	—
In households .....	3 119	4 476	9 451	199	4 662	5 115	—	—	—	—
Householder .....	1 485	1 521	2 620	117	2 150	2 414	—	—	—	—
Family householder .....	789	1 152	2 173	46	1 112	1 187	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder .....	696	369	447	71	1 038	1 227	—	—	—	—
Living alone .....	465	259	332	59	720	838	—	—	—	—
Spouse .....	568	962	1 809	35	791	845	—	—	—	—
Child .....	591	1 424	3 481	26	1 010	1 035	—	—	—	—
Other relatives .....	90	229	927	4	143	166	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives .....	385	340	614	17	568	655	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	21	—	95	39	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	15	477	64	—	1	60	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.10	2.94	3.61	1.70	2.17	2.12	—	—	—	—
Persons per family .....	2.58	3.27	3.86	2.41	2.75	2.72	—	—	—	—
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>499</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>770</b>	—	—	—	—
In households .....	493	457	936	74	710	734	—	—	—	—
Householder .....	353	287	541	58	532	524	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder .....	185	87	165	40	346	292	—	—	—	—
Living alone .....	173	77	152	39	331	272	—	—	—	—
Spouse .....	118	131	250	12	136	169	—	—	—	—
Other relatives .....	15	29	116	2	27	25	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives .....	7	10	29	2	15	16	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	15	—	95	36	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	6	7	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>789</b>	<b>1 152</b>	<b>2 173</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>1 112</b>	<b>1 187</b>	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years .....	304	537	1 132	10	516	502	—	—	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	445	1 075	2 455	13	815	812	—	—	—	—
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>568</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>1 809</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>845</b>	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years .....	184	435	969	8	318	299	—	—	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	279	904	2 149	10	538	525	—	—	—	—
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>158</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>246</b>	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years .....	87	70	106	2	147	155	—	—	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	119	118	203	3	205	216	—	—	—	—
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 285</b>	<b>1 954</b>	<b>3 579</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>2 181</b>	—	—	—	—
Never married .....	455	623	1 122	19	693	870	—	—	—	—
Now married, except separated .....	595	1 145	2 125	37	826	920	—	—	—	—
Separated .....	22	23	66	—	40	52	—	—	—	—
Widowed .....	25	30	66	6	39	53	—	—	—	—
Divorced .....	188	133	200	7	212	286	—	—	—	—
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 426</b>	<b>1 907</b>	<b>3 504</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>2 158</b>	<b>2 268</b>	—	—	—	—
Never married .....	348	528	833	15	530	595	—	—	—	—
Now married, except separated .....	602	1 055	2 068	38	825	892	—	—	—	—
Separated .....	28	26	63	—	64	72	—	—	—	—
Widowed .....	169	109	294	45	386	301	—	—	—	—
Divorced .....	279	189	246	18	353	408	—	—	—	—

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Live Oak CDP, Santa Cruz County—Con.			Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County						
	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)	Tract 1001 (pt.)	Tract 1002	Tract 1003	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1005 (pt.)	Tract 1006	Tract 1007
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	3.9	3.8	.8	3.3	2.4	1.8	4.6	5.5	1.1	.9
Square miles .....	1.5	1.5	.3	1.3	.9	.7	1.8	2.1	.4	.4
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 938</b>	<b>9 095</b>	<b>2 179</b>	<b>2 101</b>	<b>6 102</b>	<b>2 389</b>	<b>3 979</b>	<b>4 308</b>	<b>3 014</b>	<b>1 374</b>
Under 5 years .....	298	664	188	131	412	107	121	222	164	57
5 to 9 years .....	274	644	162	125	401	142	99	247	177	51
10 to 14 years .....	251	500	140	164	320	155	49	257	128	37
15 to 19 years .....	241	468	132	153	368	137	1 837	306	157	60
20 to 24 years .....	277	660	154	124	671	242	1 216	752	371	204
25 to 34 years .....	680	1 891	406	293	1 275	241	384	659	542	356
35 to 44 years .....	676	1 741	406	450	1 240	415	203	803	619	298
45 to 54 years .....	444	667	170	268	461	348	46	386	258	107
55 to 64 years .....	281	483	148	161	302	236	12	292	172	84
65 to 74 years .....	220	532	134	134	326	211	9	229	226	57
75 to 84 years .....	223	493	97	75	227	124	3	128	145	37
85 years and over .....	73	352	42	23	99	31	—	27	55	26
3 and 4 years .....	124	267	69	46	147	44	51	103	70	21
16 years and over .....	3 063	7 206	1 668	1 653	4 905	1 961	3 696	3 532	2 522	1 225
18 years and over .....	2 976	7 026	1 607	1 590	4 795	1 901	3 667	3 451	2 466	1 201
21 years and over .....	2 802	6 681	1 518	1 482	4 469	1 797	1 310	3 090	2 306	1 129
60 years and over .....	641	1 630	351	315	805	478	17	542	512	161
62 years and over .....	589	1 525	321	282	743	435	15	470	481	144
Median .....	34.3	33.6	32.6	36.1	32.0	39.6	19.9	30.3	34.4	32.6
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 109</b>	<b>4 726</b>	<b>1 103</b>	<b>1 082</b>	<b>3 135</b>	<b>1 224</b>	<b>2 117</b>	<b>2 175</b>	<b>1 570</b>	<b>699</b>
Under 5 years .....	163	296	84	68	212	63	59	111	80	28
5 to 9 years .....	129	306	77	70	204	62	44	138	90	24
10 to 14 years .....	121	228	65	77	140	83	23	118	59	22
15 to 19 years .....	142	223	69	71	206	74	1 087	151	83	29
20 to 24 years .....	117	320	74	64	331	101	558	361	212	108
25 to 34 years .....	355	941	194	135	635	123	197	317	271	171
35 to 44 years .....	347	815	207	237	600	209	117	409	281	146
45 to 54 years .....	237	351	89	134	223	178	20	186	127	47
55 to 64 years .....	150	300	85	88	173	129	4	162	105	38
65 to 74 years .....	134	316	73	75	193	103	5	130	122	40
75 to 84 years .....	168	345	56	46	146	79	3	78	100	29
85 years and over .....	46	285	30	17	72	20	—	14	40	17
3 and 4 years .....	72	123	35	14	73	29	24	49	34	12
16 years and over .....	1 666	3 859	864	855	2 538	1 000	1 984	1 788	1 332	623
18 years and over .....	1 612	3 769	837	821	2 477	972	1 965	1 750	1 301	612
21 years and over .....	1 525	3 618	787	772	2 302	914	620	1 560	1 206	573
60 years and over .....	414	1 106	205	186	498	263	10	310	318	107
62 years and over .....	386	1 042	190	167	465	242	9	268	299	100
Median .....	35.8	35.4	34.0	37.1	32.7	40.4	19.7	31.8	34.6	32.8
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 829</b>	<b>4 369</b>	<b>1 076</b>	<b>1 019</b>	<b>2 967</b>	<b>1 165</b>	<b>1 862</b>	<b>2 133</b>	<b>1 444</b>	<b>675</b>
Median age .....	32.6	31.7	30.9	35.2	31.2	38.8	20.1	28.9	34.2	32.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 938</b>	<b>9 095</b>	<b>2 179</b>	<b>2 101</b>	<b>6 102</b>	<b>2 389</b>	<b>3 979</b>	<b>4 308</b>	<b>3 014</b>	<b>1 374</b>
In households .....	3 901	8 449	2 179	2 073	5 890	2 389	3 837	4 305	3 014	1 343
Householder .....	1 542	3 360	832	743	2 319	888	344	1 616	1 156	662
Family householder .....	990	2 012	543	571	1 341	634	249	925	683	226
Nonfamily householder .....	552	1 348	289	172	978	254	95	691	473	436
Living alone .....	419	905	206	112	591	182	75	346	259	296
Spouse .....	764	1 422	393	476	937	552	167	746	546	150
Child .....	1 141	2 322	636	647	1 489	632	277	1 020	689	207
Other relatives .....	124	282	84	61	258	68	9	111	84	46
Nonrelatives .....	330	1 063	234	146	887	249	40	812	539	278
Institutionalized persons .....	37	521	—	—	183	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	125	—	28	29	—	3 142	3	—	31
Persons per household .....	2.53	2.51	2.62	2.79	2.54	2.69	2.43	2.66	2.61	2.03
Persons per family .....	3.05	3.00	3.05	3.07	3.00	2.97	2.82	3.03	2.93	2.78
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>516</b>	<b>1 377</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>120</b>
In households .....	502	904	273	232	641	366	7	383	426	117
Householder .....	391	638	204	148	445	250	5	246	301	91
Nonfamily householder .....	257	391	120	55	236	109	3	112	141	64
Living alone .....	246	374	114	50	223	102	2	103	132	62
Spouse .....	89	169	45	66	136	94	1	102	101	15
Other relatives .....	11	46	17	16	44	20	1	23	17	10
Nonrelatives .....	11	51	7	2	16	2	—	12	7	1
Institutionalized persons .....	14	471	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	2	—	—	2	—	5	1	—	3
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>990</b>	<b>2 012</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>1 341</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>226</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	488	1 098	293	273	697	274	177	449	287	102
Number of own children under 18 years .....	868	1 891	513	489	1 185	460	266	807	506	157
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>764</b>	<b>1 422</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>150</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	351	722	194	219	466	238	99	350	226	65
Number of own children under 18 years .....	659	1 329	353	408	829	413	155	644	416	104
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>169</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>51</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	110	294	86	37	173	19	73	84	46	28
Number of own children under 18 years .....	166	443	140	54	264	23	102	139	62	38
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 419</b>	<b>3 391</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>2 390</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>1 719</b>	<b>1 774</b>	<b>1 204</b>	<b>604</b>
Never married .....	451	1 241	265	246	960	302	1 488	824	485	341
Now married, except separated .....	795	1 570	419	501	1 042	571	1 195	776	579	160
Separated .....	20	68	9	14	66	6	6	19	13	8
Widowed .....	27	122	26	12	44	32	3	22	23	12
Divorced .....	126	390	93	41	278	58	27	133	104	83
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 696</b>	<b>3 896</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>2 579</b>	<b>1 016</b>	<b>1 991</b>	<b>1 808</b>	<b>1 341</b>	<b>625</b>
Never married .....	405	898	196	190	840	256	1 703	657	459	300
Now married, except separated .....	795	1 538	421	489	1 017	567	204	768	576	159
Separated .....	40	111	24	19	68	11	18	24	25	9
Widowed .....	218	705	103	70	233	108	10	123	134	55
Divorced .....	238	644	133	99	421	74	56	236	147	102



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1008	Tract 1009 (pt.)	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1012 (pt.)	Tract 1013 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1212 (pt.)	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.7	3.2	.2	.9	—	.1
Square miles .....	.7	.7	.8	.8	1.1	1.2	.1	.4	—	—
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>6 141</b>	<b>4 233</b>	<b>5 847</b>	<b>5 473</b>	<b>2 688</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>1 019</b>	—	<b>49</b>
Under 5 years .....	374	219	396	317	122	12	11	80	—	—
5 to 9 years .....	359	193	298	291	134	7	7	64	—	1
10 to 14 years .....	247	162	257	293	137	13	5	63	—	3
15 to 19 years .....	375	191	375	309	169	6	3	68	—	—
20 to 24 years .....	934	472	1 187	665	316	23	11	74	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	1 481	868	1 414	1 110	463	59	24	130	—	3
35 to 44 years .....	1 204	830	952	1 086	465	44	26	198	—	27
45 to 54 years .....	421	371	368	453	254	12	14	149	—	10
55 to 64 years .....	221	269	208	317	219	15	5	88	—	4
65 to 74 years .....	240	258	201	346	261	8	7	77	—	1
75 to 84 years .....	197	262	146	218	115	6	3	23	—	—
85 years and over .....	88	138	45	68	33	2	—	5	—	—
3 and 4 years .....	136	98	130	127	45	5	6	34	—	—
16 years and over .....	5 104	3 634	4 852	4 525	2 266	174	93	793	—	45
18 years and over .....	4 993	3 563	4 740	4 416	2 214	172	91	766	—	45
21 years and over .....	4 580	3 363	4 290	4 109	2 051	168	89	727	—	45
60 years and over .....	644	800	492	794	531	24	13	146	—	5
62 years and over .....	598	748	448	731	479	20	12	130	—	3
Median .....	30.0	35.1	27.5	32.8	35.1	32.3	33.6	36.5	—	40.9
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>3 077</b>	<b>2 245</b>	<b>2 746</b>	<b>2 685</b>	<b>1 335</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>523</b>	—	<b>11</b>
Under 5 years .....	172	100	207	147	57	2	2	45	—	—
5 to 9 years .....	173	94	159	137	59	3	4	32	—	1
10 to 14 years .....	124	74	130	136	75	8	2	28	—	—
15 to 19 years .....	186	99	158	146	74	4	1	39	—	—
20 to 24 years .....	456	253	585	326	135	9	2	32	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	707	441	619	512	218	28	14	66	—	1
35 to 44 years .....	576	395	397	518	216	16	11	114	—	7
45 to 54 years .....	204	196	169	206	139	5	10	75	—	2
55 to 64 years .....	129	144	98	170	128	8	5	38	—	—
65 to 74 years .....	157	145	110	200	153	2	3	40	—	—
75 to 84 years .....	129	197	85	136	60	4	1	11	—	—
85 years and over .....	64	107	29	51	21	1	—	3	—	—
3 and 4 years .....	64	45	67	64	22	1	1	20	—	—
16 years and over .....	2 587	1 962	2 235	2 248	1 134	76	47	410	—	10
18 years and over .....	2 536	1 931	2 189	2 200	1 104	76	46	396	—	10
21 years and over .....	2 306	1 813	1 977	2 040	1 039	73	45	370	—	10
60 years and over .....	419	524	271	473	308	11	7	73	—	—
62 years and over .....	390	495	251	441	280	10	6	67	—	—
Median .....	30.8	36.4	26.8	34.0	37.1	30.5	36.5	36.8	—	39.8
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>3 064</b>	<b>1 988</b>	<b>3 101</b>	<b>2 788</b>	<b>1 353</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>496</b>	—	<b>38</b>
Median age .....	29.3	33.8	28.0	31.8	33.3	33.2	30.5	36.1	—	43.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>6 141</b>	<b>4 233</b>	<b>5 847</b>	<b>5 473</b>	<b>2 688</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>1 019</b>	—	<b>49</b>
In households .....	6 120	4 198	5 676	5 410	2 674	177	116	1 019	—	49
Householder .....	2 597	1 932	2 341	2 054	970	72	48	343	—	36
Family householder .....	1 134	900	985	1 156	628	33	31	280	—	8
Nonfamily householder .....	1 463	1 032	1 356	898	342	39	17	63	—	28
Living alone .....	836	695	787	480	178	25	10	24	—	27
Spouse .....	717	646	617	876	510	22	22	250	—	8
Child .....	1 239	797	1 115	1 255	624	43	29	294	—	4
Other relatives .....	260	130	377	233	115	8	2	32	—	—
Nonrelatives .....	1 307	693	1 226	992	455	32	15	100	—	1
Institutionalized persons .....	—	35	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	21	—	171	51	14	30	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.36	2.17	2.42	2.63	2.76	2.46	2.42	2.97	—	1.36
Persons per family .....	2.95	2.75	3.14	3.04	2.99	3.21	2.71	3.06	—	2.50
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>525</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>105</b>	—	<b>1</b>
In households .....	516	634	390	632	409	16	10	105	—	1
Householder .....	392	467	291	441	251	13	6	63	—	1
Nonfamily householder .....	256	311	171	226	92	7	1	14	—	1
Living alone .....	231	293	162	208	82	5	1	10	—	1
Spouse .....	76	103	73	139	115	3	4	33	—	—
Other relatives .....	25	27	17	29	24	—	—	5	—	—
Nonrelatives .....	23	37	9	23	19	—	—	4	—	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	9	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 134</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>1 156</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>280</b>	—	<b>8</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	627	392	513	544	232	16	14	136	—	2
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 032	611	914	908	421	32	22	234	—	4
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>717</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>250</b>	—	<b>8</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	364	250	291	383	194	7	8	115	—	2
Number of own children under 18 years .....	667	420	587	677	354	17	16	201	—	4
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>295</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>27</b>	—	<b>4</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	200	115	172	113	28	8	4	18	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	287	156	257	164	49	13	4	29	—	—
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 553</b>	<b>1 682</b>	<b>2 646</b>	<b>2 307</b>	<b>1 151</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>394</b>	—	<b>35</b>
Never married .....	1 362	696	1 470	1 015	490	50	20	106	—	12
Now married, except separated .....	827	693	840	953	543	28	23	265	—	8
Separated .....	47	36	63	40	13	2	—	4	—	1
Widowed .....	46	42	47	33	21	3	—	4	—	1
Divorced .....	271	215	226	266	84	15	3	15	—	13
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 608</b>	<b>1 977</b>	<b>2 250</b>	<b>2 265</b>	<b>1 144</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>418</b>	—	<b>10</b>
Never married .....	1 046	630	1 042	743	326	30	9	88	—	—
Now married, except separated .....	789	690	703	933	557	27	23	261	—	8
Separated .....	72	46	74	36	17	3	—	8	—	—
Widowed .....	239	285	139	227	124	5	5	15	—	1
Divorced .....	462	326	292	326	120	12	10	46	—	1



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County								
	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>									
Square kilometers .....	1.4	1.7	1.2	3.7	3.0	1.6	1.4	1.4	.1
Square miles .....	.5	.6	.4	1.4	1.1	.6	.5	.5	—
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 755</b>	<b>5 821</b>	<b>5 893</b>	<b>3 901</b>	<b>8 004</b>	<b>2 691</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>24</b>
Under 5 years .....	335	555	680	463	853	246	—	—	3
5 to 9 years .....	312	503	621	403	713	269	—	—	2
10 to 14 years .....	276	425	511	315	629	240	—	—	3
15 to 19 years .....	280	361	566	315	566	215	—	1	1
20 to 24 years .....	374	430	606	411	608	186	2	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	685	1 046	1 201	911	1 462	422	—	1	6
35 to 44 years .....	475	784	717	494	1 013	428	1	—	2
45 to 54 years .....	394	489	337	252	539	221	1	1	2
55 to 64 years .....	495	359	289	164	507	209	2	1	5
65 to 74 years .....	574	458	187	109	501	153	—	—	—
75 to 84 years .....	433	305	137	51	436	83	—	—	—
85 years and over .....	122	106	41	13	177	19	—	—	—
3 and 4 years .....	115	221	264	189	343	107	—	—	2
16 years and over .....	3 769	4 265	3 970	2 658	5 699	1 885	—	4	15
18 years and over .....	3 658	4 126	3 757	2 543	5 473	1 799	6	3	2
21 years and over .....	3 480	3 904	3 397	2 333	5 123	1 684	6	3	15
60 years and over .....	1 387	1 080	500	250	1 381	347	2	—	2
62 years and over .....	1 288	998	446	212	1 279	308	2	—	—
Median .....	37.0	31.1	24.7	25.4	29.1	29.6	45.5	40.0	30.0
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 526</b>	<b>3 014</b>	<b>2 848</b>	<b>1 934</b>	<b>4 134</b>	<b>1 320</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11</b>
Under 5 years .....	167	270	341	255	432	103	—	—	—
5 to 9 years .....	150	246	313	198	356	122	—	—	1
10 to 14 years .....	137	203	253	172	286	113	—	—	2
15 to 19 years .....	135	178	274	139	273	96	—	1	—
20 to 24 years .....	176	207	284	180	300	86	1	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	332	512	520	421	738	210	—	1	3
35 to 44 years .....	239	398	339	260	524	210	1	—	2
45 to 54 years .....	216	257	173	137	279	119	—	1	—
55 to 64 years .....	289	195	149	76	277	110	1	—	2
65 to 74 years .....	339	289	99	64	303	92	—	—	—
75 to 84 years .....	267	180	80	26	253	49	—	—	—
85 years and over .....	79	79	23	6	113	10	—	—	—
3 and 4 years .....	64	111	148	106	169	43	—	—	—
16 years and over .....	2 044	2 255	1 882	1 280	3 009	955	3	3	8
18 years and over .....	1 987	2 192	1 780	1 232	2 912	917	3	2	8
21 years and over .....	1 903	2 083	1 625	1 138	2 733	873	3	2	8
60 years and over .....	837	662	272	142	824	199	1	—	1
62 years and over .....	783	615	246	122	770	177	1	—	—
Median .....	41.5	33.0	24.3	25.4	30.5	31.5	42.5	25.5	32.5
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2 229</b>	<b>2 807</b>	<b>3 045</b>	<b>1 967</b>	<b>3 870</b>	<b>1 371</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>
Median age .....	33.6	29.5	25.0	25.4	27.7	27.6	48.5	59.5	29.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 755</b>	<b>5 821</b>	<b>5 893</b>	<b>3 901</b>	<b>8 004</b>	<b>2 691</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>24</b>
In households .....	4 755	5 727	5 800	3 892	7 658	2 691	6	4	17
Householder .....	1 860	1 894	1 516	1 019	2 401	740	2	1	4
Family householder .....	1 249	1 375	1 119	787	1 808	618	2	1	4
Nonfamily householder .....	611	519	397	232	593	122	—	—	—
Living alone .....	542	437	296	164	470	98	—	—	—
Spouse .....	975	1 091	727	523	1 300	528	2	1	4
Child .....	1 330	1 961	2 290	1 429	2 704	1 049	2	2	9
Other relatives .....	365	465	694	501	696	245	—	—	—
Nonrelatives .....	225	316	573	420	557	129	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	75	—	—	244	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	19	93	9	102	—	—	—	7
Persons per household .....	2.56	3.02	3.83	3.82	3.19	3.64	3.00	4.00	4.25
Persons per family .....	3.14	3.56	4.32	4.12	3.60	3.95	3.00	4.00	4.25
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 129</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>1 114</b>	<b>255</b>	—	—	—
In households .....	1 129	812	357	173	895	255	—	—	—
Householder .....	768	533	239	102	594	136	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder .....	364	271	136	45	277	51	—	—	—
Living alone .....	347	259	134	34	257	45	—	—	—
Spouse .....	291	198	43	19	214	66	—	—	—
Other relatives .....	49	65	61	33	73	40	—	—	—
Nonrelatives .....	21	16	14	19	14	13	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	57	—	—	219	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 249</b>	<b>1 375</b>	<b>1 119</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>1 808</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	471	733	774	516	1 016	360	—	1	4
Number of own children under 18 years .....	978	1 502	1 808	1 125	2 184	821	—	1	9
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>975</b>	<b>1 091</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	354	563	546	359	692	310	—	1	4
Number of own children under 18 years .....	753	1 177	1 348	828	1 547	715	—	1	9
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>206</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>62</b>	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years .....	85	137	173	122	253	37	—	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	177	255	357	247	505	82	—	—	—
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 760</b>	<b>2 043</b>	<b>2 140</b>	<b>1 411</b>	<b>2 749</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>
Never married .....	481	585	870	514	861	270	1	—	3
Now married, except separated .....	1 086	1 264	1 079	749	1 561	612	2	1	5
Separated .....	27	21	55	35	56	8	—	—	—
Widowed .....	58	57	33	21	95	10	—	—	—
Divorced .....	108	116	103	92	176	54	—	—	—
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 072</b>	<b>2 295</b>	<b>1 941</b>	<b>1 309</b>	<b>3 060</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>
Never married .....	396	476	659	399	708	203	1	2	1
Now married, except separated .....	1 056	1 206	881	652	1 510	586	2	1	6
Separated .....	55	57	106	59	113	19	—	—	—
Widowed .....	382	324	145	81	419	96	—	—	1
Divorced .....	183	232	150	118	310	78	—	—	—

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County									
	Tract 1001 (pt.)	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1005 (pt.)	Tract 1009 (pt.)	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1012 (pt.)	Tract 1013 (pt.)	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	.1	3.8	—	—	—	—	1.6	2.1	1.1	1.2
Square miles .....	—	1.5	—	—	—	—	.6	.8	.4	.5
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>79</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>18</b>	—	—	—	<b>58</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>136</b>
Under 5 years .....	3	2	—	—	—	—	3	25	10	15
5 to 9 years .....	5	1	2	—	—	—	2	18	8	16
10 to 14 years .....	5	2	1	—	—	—	—	21	11	10
15 to 19 years .....	7	321	—	—	—	—	1	37	7	14
20 to 24 years .....	10	315	1	—	—	—	11	30	5	10
25 to 34 years .....	15	23	4	—	—	—	21	48	15	24
35 to 44 years .....	22	10	5	—	—	—	7	96	25	21
45 to 54 years .....	4	4	2	—	—	—	8	65	10	13
55 to 64 years .....	4	1	2	—	—	—	3	49	24	3
65 to 74 years .....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	99	16	5
75 to 84 years .....	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	86	7	5
85 years and over .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	3	—
3 and 4 years .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	4	6
16 years and over .....	65	674	15	—	—	—	53	523	111	93
18 years and over .....	62	669	15	—	—	—	52	507	107	88
21 years and over .....	56	223	14	—	—	—	52	483	104	80
60 years and over .....	5	—	1	—	—	—	4	228	42	13
62 years and over .....	4	—	1	—	—	—	3	218	36	11
Median .....	27.5	20.1	40.0	—	—	—	31.5	46.7	38.1	25.6
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>35</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>12</b>	—	—	—	<b>7</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>69</b>
Under 5 years .....	2	2	—	—	—	—	1	12	8	9
5 to 9 years .....	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	15	4	8
10 to 14 years .....	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	8	8	8
15 to 19 years .....	3	195	—	—	—	—	—	15	3	7
20 to 24 years .....	5	168	1	—	—	—	1	20	1	6
25 to 34 years .....	5	10	2	—	—	—	5	25	8	11
35 to 44 years .....	12	7	3	—	—	—	—	47	15	9
45 to 54 years .....	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	32	5	6
55 to 64 years .....	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	32	13	1
65 to 74 years .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	8	2
75 to 84 years .....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	52	3	2
85 years and over .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—
3 and 4 years .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	3
16 years and over .....	29	381	10	—	—	—	6	284	59	42
18 years and over .....	29	378	10	—	—	—	6	276	57	40
21 years and over .....	26	115	9	—	—	—	6	267	56	37
60 years and over .....	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	133	23	5
62 years and over .....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	126	20	5
Median .....	32.5	19.9	42.0	—	—	—	30.5	50.0	37.6	23.3
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>44</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>6</b>	—	—	—	<b>51</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>67</b>
Median age .....	27.0	20.3	37.0	—	—	—	31.8	45.7	38.4	26.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>79</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>18</b>	—	—	—	<b>58</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>136</b>
In households .....	79	8	18	—	—	—	58	589	141	136
Householder .....	29	4	9	—	—	—	14	261	55	29
Family householder .....	17	3	6	—	—	—	6	175	41	24
Nonfamily householder .....	12	1	3	—	—	—	8	86	14	5
Living alone .....	2	1	2	—	—	—	3	75	13	3
Spouse .....	16	3	4	—	—	—	2	156	33	23
Child .....	19	1	4	—	—	—	6	118	43	63
Other relatives .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	11	9	14
Nonrelatives .....	15	—	1	—	—	—	28	43	1	7
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	671	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.72	2.00	2.00	—	—	—	4.14	2.26	2.56	4.69
Persons per family .....	3.06	2.33	2.33	—	—	—	3.67	2.63	3.07	5.17
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	—	—	—	<b>2</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>10</b>
In households .....	4	—	1	—	—	—	2	201	26	10
Householder .....	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	130	17	5
Nonfamily householder .....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	45	6	2
Living alone .....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	43	6	1
Spouse .....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	7	3
Other relatives .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	1
Nonrelatives .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	1
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>17</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	—	—	—	<b>6</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>24</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	7	—	2	—	—	—	3	49	15	19
Number of own children under 18 years .....	17	—	3	—	—	—	5	78	29	46
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	—	—	—	<b>2</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>23</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	15	—	1	—	—	—	2	41	12	19
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1	—	2	—	—	—	3	65	24	46
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2</b>	—	—	—	<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	6	3	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	2	—	1	—	—	—	2	9	5	—
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>36</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>5</b>	—	—	—	<b>47</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>51</b>
Never married .....	18	278	—	—	—	—	19	51	15	18
Now married, except separated .....	16	11	4	—	—	—	22	165	34	31
Separated .....	1	2	—	—	—	—	2	3	1	1
Widowed .....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	1
Divorced .....	—	1	1	—	—	—	4	18	1	—
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>30</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>10</b>	—	—	—	<b>6</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>44</b>
Never married .....	12	369	1	—	—	—	2	48	7	14
Now married, except separated .....	16	10	4	—	—	—	4	161	34	28
Separated .....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Widowed .....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	45	7	2
Divorced .....	1	1	4	—	—	—	—	24	11	—

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1201	Tract 1202	Tract 1203	Tract 1204	Tract 1205.98
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	—	2.3	4	.9	2.9	186.7	100.7	39.1	102.1	86.5
Square miles .....	—	.9	.2	.3	1.1	72.1	38.9	15.1	39.4	33.4
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	—	—	<b>1 891</b>	<b>3 285</b>	<b>3 185</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>3 226</b>	<b>5 216</b>	<b>9 695</b>	<b>2 482</b>
Under 5 years .....	—	—	205	341	257	49	235	416	777	162
5 to 9 years .....	—	—	186	360	318	56	242	444	833	149
10 to 14 years .....	—	—	149	317	255	41	204	389	784	168
15 to 19 years .....	—	—	156	282	258	40	268	277	512	156
20 to 24 years .....	—	—	183	301	220	33	174	299	385	88
25 to 34 years .....	—	—	342	580	575	125	497	949	1 969	322
35 to 44 years .....	—	—	267	412	479	184	758	1 249	2 484	629
45 to 54 years .....	—	—	137	184	294	54	443	531	968	506
55 to 64 years .....	—	—	119	177	249	24	187	264	454	196
65 to 74 years .....	—	—	92	168	152	24	133	223	319	74
75 to 84 years .....	—	—	45	129	103	13	67	130	174	27
85 years and over .....	—	—	10	34	25	2	18	45	36	5
3 and 4 years .....	—	—	77	141	107	19	98	180	296	70
16 years and over .....	—	—	1 315	2 214	2 296	491	2 511	3 923	7 193	1 963
18 years and over .....	—	—	1 256	2 091	2 189	477	2 380	3 817	6 961	1 897
21 years and over .....	—	—	1 156	1 923	2 055	452	2 245	3 612	6 699	1 818
60 years and over .....	—	—	212	411	396	47	295	534	748	174
62 years and over .....	—	—	189	383	333	42	255	480	657	141
Median .....	—	—	26.6	25.7	30.1	34.1	34.9	33.7	33.4	38.6
<b>Female</b> .....	—	—	<b>919</b>	<b>1 712</b>	<b>1 557</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>1 499</b>	<b>2 531</b>	<b>4 711</b>	<b>1 130</b>
Under 5 years .....	—	—	100	162	134	30	118	190	370	73
5 to 9 years .....	—	—	93	206	155	23	93	214	425	61
10 to 14 years .....	—	—	70	167	138	18	99	187	373	75
15 to 19 years .....	—	—	73	136	110	12	83	121	241	69
20 to 24 years .....	—	—	89	142	95	17	79	144	195	31
25 to 34 years .....	—	—	159	280	267	59	274	490	994	155
35 to 44 years .....	—	—	125	207	230	79	367	585	1 164	310
45 to 54 years .....	—	—	57	89	158	23	190	243	437	216
55 to 64 years .....	—	—	71	106	126	10	79	124	215	88
65 to 74 years .....	—	—	47	101	77	13	67	126	169	39
75 to 84 years .....	—	—	30	92	51	6	41	69	103	9
85 years and over .....	—	—	5	24	16	1	9	38	25	4
3 and 4 years .....	—	—	34	65	57	14	55	83	132	23
16 years and over .....	—	—	639	1 152	1 100	218	1 172	1 922	3 494	902
18 years and over .....	—	—	611	1 091	1 060	210	1 138	1 878	3 382	877
21 years and over .....	—	—	561	1 018	1 000	206	1 092	1 778	3 256	842
60 years and over .....	—	—	116	266	208	21	149	302	403	84
62 years and over .....	—	—	104	248	172	21	133	277	353	68
Median .....	—	—	27.0	26.6	30.5	33.8	35.1	33.8	33.1	38.8
<b>Male</b> .....	—	—	<b>972</b>	<b>1 573</b>	<b>1 628</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>1 727</b>	<b>2 685</b>	<b>4 984</b>	<b>1 352</b>
Median age .....	—	—	26.3	25.0	29.8	34.4	34.7	33.6	33.6	38.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	—	—	<b>1 891</b>	<b>3 285</b>	<b>3 185</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>3 226</b>	<b>5 216</b>	<b>9 695</b>	<b>2 482</b>
In households .....	—	—	1 891	3 271	3 159	645	3 119	5 183	9 695	2 482
Householder .....	—	—	488	941	883	245	1 090	1 941	3 658	932
Family householder .....	—	—	413	673	752	159	787	1 298	2 515	694
Nonfamily householder .....	—	—	75	268	131	86	303	643	1 143	238
Living alone .....	—	—	58	241	89	63	202	424	794	169
Spouse .....	—	—	315	484	599	125	690	1 069	2 045	623
Child .....	—	—	729	1 382	1 140	207	878	1 561	2 936	723
Other relatives .....	—	—	228	309	345	14	115	124	228	55
Nonrelatives .....	—	—	131	155	192	54	346	488	828	149
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	107	28	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	14	26	—	—	5	—	—
Persons per household .....	—	—	3.88	3.48	3.58	2.63	2.86	2.67	2.65	2.66
Persons per family .....	—	—	4.08	4.23	3.77	3.18	3.14	3.12	3.07	3.02
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	—	—	<b>147</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>106</b>
In households .....	—	—	147	331	280	39	218	371	529	106
Householder .....	—	—	95	258	161	28	132	244	353	62
Nonfamily householder .....	—	—	33	178	45	13	41	107	184	17
Living alone .....	—	—	31	173	36	13	36	99	170	13
Spouse .....	—	—	35	48	63	7	60	91	117	26
Other relatives .....	—	—	13	20	44	4	19	29	42	11
Nonrelatives .....	—	—	4	5	12	—	7	7	17	7
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	—	—	<b>413</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>1 298</b>	<b>2 515</b>	<b>694</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	—	—	245	455	405	88	396	702	1 360	317
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	—	549	1 059	847	164	708	1 308	2 523	562
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	—	—	<b>315</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>1 069</b>	<b>2 045</b>	<b>623</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	—	—	193	333	327	68	337	553	1 054	281
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	—	452	831	706	134	619	1 062	2 022	502
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	—	—	<b>67</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>31</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	—	—	36	87	57	13	36	115	202	18
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	—	74	165	108	17	55	197	353	31
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	—	—	<b>695</b>	<b>1 090</b>	<b>1 225</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>1 356</b>	<b>2 027</b>	<b>3 758</b>	<b>1 082</b>
Never married .....	—	—	235	379	399	109	475	628	1 069	282
Now married, except separated .....	—	—	391	601	717	132	739	1 123	2 117	646
Separated .....	—	—	12	12	22	4	23	29	87	20
Widowed .....	—	—	16	31	22	3	14	29	64	11
Divorced .....	—	—	41	67	65	31	105	218	421	123
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	—	—	<b>656</b>	<b>1 177</b>	<b>1 130</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>1 189</b>	<b>1 940</b>	<b>3 543</b>	<b>921</b>
Never married .....	—	—	181	294	238	53	274	402	685	159
Now married, except separated .....	—	—	357	570	682	129	738	1 110	2 107	648
Separated .....	—	—	8	38	26	4	23	48	93	13
Widowed .....	—	—	54	170	95	16	57	126	179	31
Divorced .....	—	—	56	105	89	18	97	254	479	70



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1206	Tract 1207	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1209	Tract 1210.98	Tract 1211	Tract 1212 (pt.)	Tract 1215	Tract 1216 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	32.1	22.5	7.7	24.0	64.4	65.3	31.6	1.8	2.0	—
Square miles .....	12.4	8.7	3.0	9.3	24.9	25.2	12.2	.7	.8	—
<b>AGE</b>										
All persons .....	4 853	5 376	5 038	5 808	2 765	2 051	4 865	5 379	5 940	—
Under 5 years .....	383	430	290	420	162	141	347	348	346	—
5 to 9 years .....	416	422	269	402	176	145	387	236	313	—
10 to 14 years .....	374	349	238	344	190	157	346	197	271	—
15 to 19 years .....	312	262	325	389	167	126	284	334	256	—
20 to 24 years .....	264	260	213	431	122	88	254	813	474	—
25 to 34 years .....	820	1 036	568	1 058	360	276	721	1 148	1 243	—
35 to 44 years .....	1 254	1 226	776	1 119	666	470	1 141	861	1 305	—
45 to 54 years .....	586	568	715	672	504	296	713	375	519	—
55 to 64 years .....	237	290	523	394	252	162	344	266	383	—
65 to 74 years .....	141	326	545	359	119	122	197	369	423	—
75 to 84 years .....	54	163	433	179	32	56	107	302	299	—
85 years and over .....	12	44	143	41	15	12	24	130	108	—
3 and 4 years .....	157	166	116	159	58	55	146	131	145	—
16 years and over .....	3 613	4 123	4 183	4 581	2 204	1 582	3 727	4 561	4 964	—
18 years and over .....	3 486	4 001	4 020	4 453	2 132	1 541	3 596	4 461	4 878	—
21 years and over .....	3 304	3 862	3 862	4 144	2 039	1 458	3 457	4 056	4 645	—
60 years and over .....	312	693	1 369	760	267	269	499	939	1 048	—
62 years and over .....	274	638	1 260	687	216	231	426	878	952	—
Median .....	33.6	34.3	43.2	33.9	38.6	37.2	35.7	31.3	35.4	—
<b>Female</b>										
Under 5 years .....	2 331	2 653	2 607	2 865	1 333	1 004	2 321	2 719	2 942	—
5 to 9 years .....	190	204	134	201	64	72	152	172	163	—
10 to 14 years .....	191	203	133	177	83	75	164	116	162	—
15 to 19 years .....	172	167	115	157	103	67	159	88	117	—
20 to 24 years .....	153	122	136	206	91	51	120	154	109	—
25 to 34 years .....	139	134	96	219	52	49	114	358	210	—
35 to 44 years .....	401	513	283	516	181	154	382	557	600	—
45 to 54 years .....	605	597	414	571	325	235	580	401	591	—
55 to 64 years .....	270	258	351	300	238	128	317	184	256	—
65 to 74 years .....	104	152	266	197	112	78	163	151	203	—
75 to 84 years .....	74	177	317	202	55	62	96	227	252	—
85 years and over .....	25	101	268	93	21	25	58	209	199	—
3 and 4 years .....	7	25	94	26	8	8	16	102	80	—
16 years and over .....	75	79	52	78	25	27	66	66	70	—
18 years and over .....	1 750	2 061	2 199	2 297	1 066	779	1 819	2 328	2 484	—
21 years and over .....	1 682	1 999	2 134	2 240	1 031	765	1 763	2 283	2 445	—
60 years and over .....	1 590	1 925	2 069	2 071	982	724	1 704	2 089	2 340	—
62 years and over .....	155	391	809	417	128	130	254	618	645	—
Median .....	139	363	756	381	105	114	218	582	598	—
Median age .....	33.5	34.7	44.8	34.3	38.3	36.9	36.1	33.3	36.4	—
<b>Male</b>										
Under 5 years .....	2 522	2 723	2 431	2 943	1 432	1 047	2 544	2 660	2 998	—
Median age .....	33.8	34.0	41.2	33.4	38.8	37.6	35.4	29.4	34.2	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
All persons .....	4 853	5 376	5 038	5 808	2 765	2 051	4 865	5 379	5 940	—
In households .....	4 827	5 303	5 008	5 548	2 765	2 037	4 714	5 251	5 920	—
Householder .....	1 674	2 051	2 060	2 172	1 016	710	1 621	2 313	2 786	—
Family householder .....	1 256	1 363	1 456	1 504	784	551	1 234	1 034	1 322	—
Nonfamily householder .....	418	688	604	668	232	159	387	1 279	1 464	—
Living alone .....	255	477	512	458	161	112	242	789	1 022	—
Spouse .....	1 077	1 133	1 293	1 283	708	483	1 084	708	940	—
Child .....	1 553	1 560	1 277	1 543	804	615	1 469	1 009	1 192	—
Other relatives .....	129	117	132	153	78	69	158	235	136	—
Nonrelatives .....	394	442	246	397	159	160	382	986	866	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	43	30	—	—	—	48	117	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	26	30	—	260	—	14	103	11	20	—
Persons per household .....	2.88	2.59	2.43	2.55	2.72	2.87	2.91	2.27	2.12	—
Persons per family .....	3.20	3.06	2.86	2.98	3.03	3.12	3.20	2.89	2.72	—
Persons 65 years and over .....	207	533	1 121	579	166	190	328	801	830	—
In households .....	201	533	1 121	579	166	182	290	688	830	—
Householder .....	127	349	776	375	91	103	177	499	640	—
Nonfamily householder .....	40	158	402	151	18	28	52	302	423	—
Living alone .....	33	145	381	145	15	26	44	289	392	—
Spouse .....	49	142	279	171	53	62	76	149	144	—
Other relatives .....	20	29	49	26	21	17	27	25	18	—
Nonrelatives .....	5	13	17	7	1	—	10	15	28	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	113	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	6	—	—	—	—	8	3	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
Families .....	1 256	1 363	1 456	1 504	784	551	1 234	1 034	1 322	—
With own children under 18 years .....	688	692	539	709	334	258	618	478	603	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 280	1 306	937	1 263	595	474	1 147	804	960	—
Married-couple families .....	1 077	1 133	1 293	1 283	708	483	1 084	708	940	—
With own children under 18 years .....	582	553	465	579	296	222	535	495	372	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 115	1 080	816	1 066	545	424	1 016	521	629	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	111	157	117	135	40	38	100	219	276	—
With own children under 18 years .....	71	95	56	88	22	22	56	138	172	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	117	162	97	136	29	28	88	219	253	—
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
Males 15 years and over .....	1 902	2 096	2 016	2 312	1 154	818	1 939	2 255	2 510	—
Never married .....	544	623	465	673	293	210	529	1 100	1 030	—
Now married, except separated .....	1 115	1 187	1 342	1 344	744	513	1 163	800	992	—
Separated .....	35	27	21	37	14	9	38	48	55	—
Widowed .....	26	34	59	35	7	10	22	53	73	—
Divorced .....	182	225	129	223	96	76	187	254	360	—
Females 15 years and over .....	1 778	2 079	2 225	2 330	1 083	790	1 846	2 343	2 500	—
Never married .....	400	430	306	522	203	164	373	796	643	—
Now married, except separated .....	1 113	1 176	1 341	1 334	741	505	1 156	769	979	—
Separated .....	31	49	34	35	4	12	39	68	58	—
Widowed .....	64	174	370	139	39	34	99	360	335	—
Divorced .....	170	250	174	300	96	75	179	350	485	—

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1220	Tract 1221 (pt.)	Tract 1222	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1224.97	Tract 1224.98	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)	Tract 1226.94
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	—	11.8	45.5	1.9	7.7	40.8	—	107.8	92.6	—
Square miles .....	—	4.6	17.6	.8	3.0	15.7	—	41.6	35.7	—
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	—	<b>9 188</b>	<b>8 769</b>	<b>3 134</b>	<b>8 919</b>	<b>4 949</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6 327</b>	<b>9 512</b>	—
Under 5 years .....	—	622	551	154	506	361	1	432	844	—
5 to 9 years .....	—	640	637	144	456	392	—	445	845	—
10 to 14 years .....	—	550	578	125	436	339	—	426	756	—
15 to 19 years .....	—	512	552	135	460	566	—	443	778	—
20 to 24 years .....	—	501	462	219	473	307	1	296	701	—
25 to 34 years .....	—	1 629	1 232	631	1 273	733	2	848	1 517	—
35 to 44 years .....	—	2 055	1 994	657	1 835	849	1	1 240	1 516	—
45 to 54 years .....	—	900	1 139	328	1 112	518	—	857	902	—
55 to 64 years .....	—	635	705	242	991	420	—	540	699	—
65 to 74 years .....	—	638	564	273	923	321	—	482	588	—
75 to 84 years .....	—	396	286	180	385	116	—	264	285	—
85 years and over .....	—	110	69	46	69	27	2	54	81	—
3 and 4 years .....	—	240	250	58	205	167	1	182	334	—
16 years and over .....	—	7 270	6 906	2 689	7 421	3 764	6	4 941	6 907	—
18 years and over .....	—	7 081	6 668	2 653	7 249	3 487	6	4 734	6 611	—
21 years and over .....	—	6 759	6 324	2 535	6 946	3 239	6	4 514	6 149	—
60 years and over .....	—	1 473	1 245	626	1 896	688	2	1 065	1 279	—
62 years and over .....	—	1 342	1 112	582	1 687	606	2	975	1 444	—
Median .....	—	35.7	37.0	36.9	39.6	32.2	31.5	37.3	30.4	—
<b>Female</b> .....	—	<b>4 842</b>	<b>4 443</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>4 517</b>	<b>2 422</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3 167</b>	<b>4 700</b>	—
Under 5 years .....	—	305	289	70	249	170	1	208	436	—
5 to 9 years .....	—	335	312	71	231	181	—	212	376	—
10 to 14 years .....	—	286	296	58	196	167	—	215	392	—
15 to 19 years .....	—	257	263	61	199	305	—	218	371	—
20 to 24 years .....	—	266	214	115	235	142	—	136	323	—
25 to 34 years .....	—	848	662	310	629	344	1	434	748	—
35 to 44 years .....	—	1 042	987	319	936	415	—	602	739	—
45 to 54 years .....	—	440	565	166	546	253	—	414	432	—
55 to 64 years .....	—	370	351	143	547	206	—	287	385	—
65 to 74 years .....	—	390	308	159	495	162	—	258	314	—
75 to 84 years .....	—	230	154	119	208	61	—	152	141	—
85 years and over .....	—	73	42	34	46	16	1	31	43	—
3 and 4 years .....	—	121	132	31	108	70	—	83	171	—
16 years and over .....	—	3 871	3 493	1 416	3 797	1 850	2	2 482	3 421	—
18 years and over .....	—	3 776	3 387	1 401	3 726	1 704	2	2 382	3 269	—
21 years and over .....	—	3 605	3 223	1 342	3 586	1 573	2	2 281	3 064	—
60 years and over .....	—	888	651	390	1 041	348	1	585	680	—
62 years and over .....	—	812	598	364	919	306	1	546	612	—
Median .....	—	36.2	37.0	38.2	40.4	32.6	25.5	37.7	30.9	—
<b>Male</b> .....	—	<b>4 346</b>	<b>4 326</b>	<b>1 509</b>	<b>4 402</b>	<b>2 527</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3 160</b>	<b>4 812</b>	—
Median age .....	—	35.1	36.9	35.7	38.8	31.9	33.5	36.8	30.1	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	—	<b>9 188</b>	<b>8 769</b>	<b>3 134</b>	<b>8 919</b>	<b>4 949</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6 327</b>	<b>9 512</b>	—
In households .....	—	9 169	8 711	3 119	8 919	4 472	7	6 167	9 434	—
Householder .....	—	3 716	3 263	1 485	3 793	1 520	4	2 211	2 616	—
Family householder .....	—	2 355	2 354	789	2 522	1 151	1	1 705	2 169	—
Nonfamily householder .....	—	1 361	909	696	1 271	369	3	506	447	—
Living alone .....	—	981	595	465	866	259	2	392	332	—
Spouse .....	—	1 849	1 993	568	2 087	961	1	1 440	1 805	—
Child .....	—	2 509	2 489	591	2 094	1 422	—	1 839	3 472	—
Other relatives .....	—	296	258	90	209	229	—	289	927	—
Nonrelatives .....	—	799	708	385	736	340	2	388	614	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	11	58	15	—	477	—	160	57	—
Persons per household .....	—	2.47	2.67	2.10	2.35	2.94	1.75	2.79	3.61	—
Persons per family .....	—	2.98	3.01	2.58	2.74	3.27	2.00	3.09	3.86	—
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	—	<b>1 144</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>1 377</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>954</b>	—
In households .....	—	1 142	916	493	1 377	457	2	796	936	—
Householder .....	—	786	572	353	909	287	1	508	541	—
Nonfamily householder .....	—	396	220	185	366	87	—	172	165	—
Living alone .....	—	386	198	173	343	77	—	165	152	—
Spouse .....	—	282	267	118	393	131	1	219	250	—
Other relatives .....	—	60	56	15	42	29	—	63	116	—
Nonrelatives .....	—	14	21	7	33	10	—	6	29	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	3	6	—	7	—	4	3	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	—	<b>2 355</b>	<b>2 354</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>2 522</b>	<b>1 151</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1 705</b>	<b>2 169</b>	—
With own children under 18 years .....	—	1 121	1 101	304	953	536	—	720	1 128	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	1 946	1 947	445	1 560	1 074	—	1 356	2 446	—
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	—	<b>1 849</b>	<b>1 993</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>2 087</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1 440</b>	<b>1 805</b>	—
With own children under 18 years .....	—	835	910	184	741	434	—	607	965	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	1 490	1 665	279	1 261	903	—	1 180	2 140	—
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	—	<b>359</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>121</b>	—	<b>172</b>	<b>223</b>	—
With own children under 18 years .....	—	205	134	87	165	70	—	68	106	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	332	202	119	239	118	—	109	203	—
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	—	<b>3 460</b>	<b>3 457</b>	<b>1 285</b>	<b>3 680</b>	<b>1 953</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2 492</b>	<b>3 571</b>	—
Never married .....	—	1 011	972	455	991	623	2	662	1 119	—
Now married, except separated .....	—	1 938	2 092	595	2 161	1 144	1	1 548	2 120	—
Separated .....	—	91	50	22	72	23	—	41	66	—
Widowed .....	—	67	49	25	75	30	—	44	66	—
Divorced .....	—	353	294	188	381	133	1	197	200	—
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	—	<b>3 916</b>	<b>3 546</b>	<b>1 426</b>	<b>3 841</b>	<b>1 904</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2 532</b>	<b>3 496</b>	—
Never married .....	—	854	759	348	674	526	1	495	832	—
Now married, except separated .....	—	1 927	2 076	602	2 161	1 054	1	1 527	2 062	—
Separated .....	—	81	68	28	80	26	—	50	63	—
Widowed .....	—	397	236	169	346	109	—	248	293	—
Divorced .....	—	657	407	279	580	189	—	212	246	—

Table 1. **General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.								
	Tract 1226.95	Tract 1226.96	Tract 1226.97	Tract 1226.98	Tract 1227.83	Tract 1227.84	Tract 1227.85	Tract 1227.86	Tract 1227.87
<b>LAND AREA</b>									
Square kilometers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Square miles .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>AGE</b>									
All persons .....									
Under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 9 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 14 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 44 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 54 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 to 64 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 to 74 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 and 4 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....									
Under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 9 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 14 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 44 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 54 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 to 64 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 to 74 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 and 4 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....									
Median age .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
All persons .....									
In households .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family householder .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfamily householder .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living alone .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spouse .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Child .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other relatives .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonrelatives .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutionalized persons .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other persons in group quarters .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons per household .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons per family .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over .....									
In households .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfamily householder .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living alone .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spouse .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other relatives .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonrelatives .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutionalized persons .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other persons in group quarters .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
Families .....									
With own children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of own children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married-couple families .....									
With own children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of own children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present .....									
With own children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of own children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Males 15 years and over .....									
Never married .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Now married, except separated .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separated .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Widowed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Divorced .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females 15 years and over .....									
Never married .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Now married, except separated .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separated .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Widowed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Divorced .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.							
	Tract 1227.88	Tract 1227.89	Tract 1227.90	Tract 1227.91	Tract 1227.92	Tract 1227.93	Tract 1227.94	Tract 1227.95
LAND AREA								
Square kilometers .....	-	-	-	-	.2	-	-	-
Square miles .....	-	-	-	-	.1	-	-	-
AGE								
All persons .....	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 9 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 14 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years .....	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
35 to 44 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 54 years .....	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
55 to 64 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 to 74 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 and 4 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years and over .....	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
18 years and over .....	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
21 years and over .....	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
60 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	49.0	-	-	-	-
Female .....	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 9 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 14 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years .....	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
35 to 44 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 54 years .....	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
55 to 64 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 to 74 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 and 4 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years and over .....	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
18 years and over .....	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
21 years and over .....	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
60 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	39.0	-	-	-	-
Male .....	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Median age .....	-	-	-	52.5	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons .....	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
In households .....	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Householder .....	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Family householder .....	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Nonfamily householder .....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Living alone .....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Spouse .....	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Child .....	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other relatives .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonrelatives .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutionalized persons .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other persons in group quarters .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons per household .....	-	-	-	2.00	-	-	-	-
Persons per family .....	-	-	-	2.50	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In households .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfamily householder .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living alone .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spouse .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other relatives .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonrelatives .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutionalized persons .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other persons in group quarters .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families .....	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of own children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married-couple families .....	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of own children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of own children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over .....	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Never married .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Now married, except separated .....	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Separated .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Widowed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Divorced .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females 15 years and over .....	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Never married .....	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Now married, except separated .....	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Separated .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Widowed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Divorced .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.							
	Tract 1227.96	Tract 1227.97	Tract 1227.98	Tract 1228.88	Tract 1228.89	Tract 1228.90	Tract 1228.91	Tract 1228.92
<b>LAND AREA</b>								
Square kilometers .....	-	-	-	-	.1	-	-	.1
Square miles .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>AGE</b>								
All persons .....								
Under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 9 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 14 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 44 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 54 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 to 64 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 to 74 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 and 4 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female .....								
Under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 9 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 14 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 44 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 54 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 to 64 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 to 74 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 and 4 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male .....								
Median age .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
All persons .....								
In households .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family householder .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfamily householder .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living alone .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spouse .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Child .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other relatives .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonrelatives .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutionalized persons .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other persons in group quarters .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons per household .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons per family .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over .....								
In households .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfamily householder .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living alone .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spouse .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other relatives .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonrelatives .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutionalized persons .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other persons in group quarters .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
Families .....								
With own children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of own children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married-couple families .....								
With own children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of own children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present .....								
With own children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of own children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Males 15 years and over .....								
Never married .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Now married, except separated .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separated .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Widowed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Divorced .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females 15 years and over .....								
Never married .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Now married, except separated .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separated .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Widowed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Divorced .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.							
	Tract 1228.93	Tract 1228.94	Tract 1228.95	Tract 1228.96	Tract 1228.97	Tract 1228.98	Tract 1229.98	Tract 1230.98
<b>LAND AREA</b>								
Square kilometers .....	.1	-	-	-	-	-	.1	-
Square miles .....	.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 9 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 14 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 44 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 54 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 to 64 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 to 74 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 and 4 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Female</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 9 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 14 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 44 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 54 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 to 64 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 to 74 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 to 84 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 and 4 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Male</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median age .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In households .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family householder .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfamily householder .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living alone .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spouse .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Child .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other relatives .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonrelatives .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutionalized persons .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other persons in group quarters .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persans per household .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persans per family .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In households .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfamily householder .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living alone .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spouse .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other relatives .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonrelatives .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutionalized persons .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other persons in group quarters .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of own children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of own children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of own children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Never married .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Now married, except separated .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separated .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Widowed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Divorced .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Never married .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Now married, except separated .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separated .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Widowed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Divorced .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco--Oakland--San Jose, CA CMSA	Santa Cruz, CA CMSA	Santa Cruz County					Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County		
			Total	Capitola city	Live Oak CDP	Santa Cruz city	Watsonville city	Tract 1004	Tract 1005	Tract 1009
AGE										
All persons	4 334 064	192 849	192 849	9 314	13 502	42 115	17 147	3 424	3 873	3 800
Under 5 years	278 915	12 781	12 781	520	987	2 194	1 504	85	185	190
5 to 9 years	256 892	12 483	12 483	480	908	2 114	1 304	70	219	161
10 to 14 years	224 810	10 985	10 985	392	752	1 900	1 070	32	240	132
15 to 19 years	234 102	12 522	12 522	494	696	3 619	991	1 633	282	153
20 to 24 years	305 857	15 409	15 409	808	922	5 915	1 179	1 101	623	415
25 to 34 years	827 655	33 224	33 224	1 765	2 609	7 786	2 953	292	578	765
35 to 44 years	773 675	37 888	37 888	1 752	2 542	7 936	2 172	154	743	749
45 to 54 years	506 308	19 838	19 838	790	1 169	3 546	1 415	39	359	342
55 to 64 years	367 349	13 435	13 435	694	831	2 379	1 366	9	280	252
65 to 74 years	318 063	12 954	12 954	741	838	2 466	1 555	7	221	247
75 to 84 years	180 920	8 410	8 410	589	785	1 636	1 231	2	119	258
85 years and over	59 518	2 920	2 920	289	463	624	407	—	24	136
3 and 4 years	110 147	5 083	5 083	205	398	846	584	34	84	82
16 years and over	3 531 032	154 636	154 636	7 858	10 726	35 561	13 066	3 231	3 182	3 300
18 years and over	3 442 712	150 399	150 399	7 697	10 454	34 784	12 685	3 201	3 104	3 239
21 years and over	3 279 849	140 388	140 388	7 276	9 952	30 734	12 065	1 085	2 790	3 069
60 years and over	738 993	31 054	31 054	1 986	2 504	5 955	3 912	12	514	775
62 years and over	666 507	28 344	28 344	1 860	2 331	5 468	3 640	11	446	726
Median	35.4	34.7	34.7	35.9	34.5	31.8	33.4	19.9	31.7	36.0
Female	2 177 013	97 839	97 839	4 897	7 133	21 484	9 019	1 821	1 960	2 033
Under 5 years	135 081	6 211	6 211	237	474	1 094	735	42	92	90
5 to 9 years	125 052	6 018	6 018	222	434	1 040	609	32	121	75
10 to 14 years	109 521	5 303	5 303	188	349	910	511	14	109	61
15 to 19 years	112 855	6 208	6 208	219	366	1 944	488	967	139	81
20 to 24 years	145 604	7 481	7 481	377	434	2 917	588	513	296	226
25 to 34 years	396 768	16 548	16 548	869	1 331	3 770	1 475	144	279	388
35 to 44 years	379 901	18 529	18 529	885	1 238	3 821	1 120	86	378	354
45 to 54 years	250 022	9 657	9 657	406	616	1 743	765	15	176	181
55 to 64 years	187 720	7 149	7 149	396	485	1 308	754	2	156	134
65 to 74 years	177 500	7 413	7 413	472	496	1 412	944	4	123	141
75 to 84 years	113 569	5 244	5 244	405	552	1 076	751	2	77	196
85 years and over	43 420	2 078	2 078	221	358	449	279	—	14	106
3 and 4 years	53 502	2 492	2 492	87	195	428	306	17	41	38
16 years and over	1 786 716	79 368	79 368	4 221	5 806	18 281	7 052	1 730	1 619	1 795
18 years and over	1 743 977	77 351	77 351	4 139	5 667	17 900	6 874	1 710	1 581	1 771
21 years and over	1 666 407	72 235	72 235	3 950	5 424	15 659	6 577	501	1 414	1 667
60 years and over	429 145	18 407	18 407	1 312	1 653	3 622	2 383	7	299	514
62 years and over	392 148	16 982	16 982	1 237	1 555	3 365	2 226	7	259	486
Median	36.5	35.5	35.5	36.1	32.6	35.6	35.6	19.7	33.5	37.5
Male	2 157 051	95 010	95 010	4 417	6 369	20 631	8 128	1 603	1 913	1 767
Median age	34.4	33.8	33.8	33.4	32.7	31.0	31.1	20.1	29.8	34.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	4 334 064	192 849	192 849	9 314	13 502	42 115	17 147	3 424	3 873	3 800
In households	4 226 700	187 126	187 126	9 128	12 854	39 243	16 776	601	3 870	3 767
Householder	1 761 460	74 698	74 698	4 396	5 252	16 364	6 255	261	1 473	1 790
Family householder	1 090 907	46 777	46 777	2 182	3 184	8 641	4 183	181	849	812
Nonfamily householder	670 553	27 921	27 921	2 214	2 068	7 723	2 072	80	624	978
Living alone	494 680	19 093	19 093	1 545	1 461	4 652	1 747	64	321	672
Spouse	868 828	37 049	37 049	1 547	2 315	6 432	3 239	121	685	587
Child	1 098 048	49 335	49 335	1 843	3 524	8 628	5 072	186	919	675
Other relatives	169 998	6 638	6 638	255	365	1 190	1 051	3	94	104
Nonrelatives	328 366	19 406	19 406	1 087	1 398	6 629	1 059	30	699	611
Institutionalized persons	48 688	1 462	1 462	130	545	180	285	—	—	33
Other persons in group quarters	58 676	4 261	4 261	56	103	2 692	86	2 823	3	—
Persons per household	2.42	2.52	2.52	2.09	2.47	2.42	2.66	2.38	2.64	2.11
Persons per family	2.98	3.00	3.00	2.69	2.96	2.90	3.23	2.81	3.00	2.70
Persons 65 years and over	558 501	24 284	24 284	1 619	2 086	4 726	3 193	9	364	641
In households	528 721	23 153	23 153	1 491	1 604	4 674	2 938	6	363	617
Householder	359 614	15 884	15 884	1 096	1 192	3 304	2 001	4	232	459
Nonfamily householder	175 034	7 988	7 988	667	750	1 767	1 035	3	106	309
Living alone	164 186	7 495	7 495	632	718	1 639	984	2	98	292
Spouse	125 375	5 551	5 551	315	290	1 028	715	1	100	100
Other relatives	32 114	1 161	1 161	47	60	203	160	1	20	21
Nonrelatives	11 618	557	557	33	62	139	62	—	11	37
Institutionalized persons	27 384	1 069	1 069	128	480	33	247	—	—	24
Other persons in group quarters	2 396	62	62	—	2	19	8	3	1	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 090 907	46 777	46 777	2 182	3 184	8 641	4 183	181	849	812
With own children under 18 years	469 667	21 774	21 774	928	1 650	4 071	1 925	129	407	341
Number of own children under 18 years	815 828	38 555	38 555	1 444	2 797	6 673	3 959	180	726	515
Married-couple families	880 027	37 214	37 214	1 565	2 339	6 466	3 204	123	685	589
With own children under 18 years	367 200	16 390	16 390	561	1 116	2 815	1 399	73	313	221
Number of own children under 18 years	663 124	30 426	30 426	942	2 016	4 943	3 006	110	576	354
Female householder, no husband present	151 156	6 770	6 770	452	646	1 591	733	53	129	169
With own children under 18 years	77 529	3 989	3 989	277	429	959	418	52	79	95
Number of own children under 18 years	116 305	6 093	6 093	374	624	1 310	779	67	126	128
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 766 088	76 293	76 293	3 672	4 979	17 467	6 105	1 504	1 591	1 510
Never married	593 260	26 174	26 174	1 387	1 687	8 246	1 669	1 328	716	616
Now married, except separated	936 515	39 708	39 708	1 646	2 488	6 945	3 619	145	710	623
Separated	32 237	1 324	1 324	81	85	278	112	6	31	31
Widowed	40 031	1 611	1 611	94	161	313	227	2	20	40
Divorced	164 045	7 476	7 476	464	558	1 685	478	23	128	200
Females 15 years and over	1 807 359	80 307	80 307	4 250	5 876	18 440	7 164	1 733	1 638	1 807
Never married	436 302	20 389	20 389	1 033	1 330	7 060	1 440	1 525	567	564
Now married, except separated	909 608	39 165	39 165	1 632	2 473	6 811	3 575	145	705	618
Separated	38 719	1 713	1 713	126	148	361	206	16	22	40
Widowed	194 813	8 491	8 491	711	977	1 679	1 142	8	115	280
Divorced	227 917	10 549	10 549	748	948	2 529	801	39	229	305

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1010	Tract 1011	Tract 1101	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 1104.98	Tract 1105	Tract 1106	Tract 1107	Tract 1213
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 498</b>	<b>4 757</b>	<b>3 199</b>	<b>3 756</b>	<b>2 084</b>	<b>1 836</b>	<b>5 561</b>	<b>3 831</b>	<b>2 351</b>	<b>3 457</b>
Under 5 years.....	243	263	176	306	238	220	496	388	182	249
5 to 9 years.....	193	238	146	261	207	184	419	378	233	223
10 to 14 years.....	157	234	123	222	155	139	363	306	169	203
15 to 19 years.....	257	265	136	199	165	129	305	271	172	200
20 to 24 years.....	939	563	194	239	209	173	318	307	163	236
25 to 34 years.....	1 055	973	409	615	410	457	957	662	411	582
35 to 44 years.....	788	964	303	515	253	245	727	533	362	606
45 to 54 years.....	314	396	294	371	122	127	446	255	234	410
55 to 64 years.....	175	270	412	268	124	70	449	250	188	258
65 to 74 years.....	192	322	504	379	97	58	490	252	126	201
75 to 84 years.....	141	202	391	284	77	31	424	188	88	216
85 years and over .....	44	67	111	97	27	3	167	41	23	73
3 and 4 years .....	74	110	65	119	89	86	195	157	71	108
16 years and over .....	3 881	3 980	2 726	2 924	1 451	1 275	4 217	2 706	1 730	2 737
18 years and over .....	3 804	3 889	2 668	2 853	1 390	1 224	4 102	2 595	1 656	2 667
21 years and over .....	3 460	3 631	2 580	2 723	1 283	1 136	3 917	2 424	1 565	2 522
60 years and over .....	461	726	1 224	922	258	126	1 327	591	326	603
62 years and over .....	424	675	1 144	862	239	111	1 232	552	279	556
Median .....	28.8	33.5	49.0	35.6	26.4	26.5	34.2	29.2	31.3	35.6
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 190</b>	<b>2 331</b>	<b>1 743</b>	<b>1 995</b>	<b>1 050</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>2 955</b>	<b>1 978</b>	<b>1 155</b>	<b>1 870</b>
Under 5 years.....	131	122	87	147	121	113	248	178	95	138
5 to 9 years.....	104	110	69	117	100	89	204	194	115	105
10 to 14 years.....	81	110	58	106	76	73	164	158	95	99
15 to 19 years.....	120	122	62	101	91	58	151	129	72	118
20 to 24 years.....	482	275	93	117	101	91	164	140	71	100
25 to 34 years.....	473	448	201	309	188	210	508	327	192	314
35 to 44 years.....	341	458	153	273	121	134	375	264	171	308
45 to 54 years.....	153	173	165	195	71	72	229	122	124	219
55 to 64 years.....	88	146	238	143	67	32	256	145	95	138
65 to 74 years.....	107	186	296	243	47	33	293	160	65	122
75 to 84 years.....	82	131	245	170	48	20	253	131	45	163
85 years and over .....	28	50	76	74	19	2	110	30	15	46
3 and 4 years .....	43	56	35	59	52	46	101	73	38	60
16 years and over .....	1 865	1 973	1 520	1 603	729	640	2 301	1 421	832	1 501
18 years and over .....	1 831	1 936	1 488	1 570	696	619	2 253	1 366	806	1 460
21 years and over .....	1 648	1 803	1 449	1 503	647	576	2 160	1 296	765	1 385
60 years and over .....	257	438	742	568	149	75	805	382	175	390
62 years and over .....	241	414	700	536	136	66	746	356	149	365
Median .....	28.4	34.6	54.1	38.2	26.7	26.7	35.7	31.0	31.7	37.0
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2 308</b>	<b>2 426</b>	<b>1 456</b>	<b>1 761</b>	<b>1 034</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>2 606</b>	<b>1 853</b>	<b>1 196</b>	<b>1 587</b>
Median age .....	29.2	32.5	42.4	32.8	26.3	26.4	32.3	27.4	30.8	34.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 498</b>	<b>4 757</b>	<b>3 199</b>	<b>3 756</b>	<b>2 084</b>	<b>1 836</b>	<b>5 561</b>	<b>3 831</b>	<b>2 351</b>	<b>3 457</b>
In households .....	4 374	4 703	3 199	3 699	2 051	1 829	5 294	3 817	2 344	3 423
Householder .....	1 965	1 865	1 476	1 433	656	561	1 938	1 198	706	1 411
Family householder .....	751	1 025	911	964	407	384	1 365	845	590	891
Nonfamily householder .....	1 214	840	565	469	249	177	573	353	116	520
Living alone .....	723	458	508	404	206	133	464	307	79	398
Spouse .....	478	769	735	761	269	270	1 053	669	459	681
Child .....	746	1 035	686	1 107	714	639	1 637	1 423	797	959
Other relatives .....	208	156	183	217	167	132	332	318	225	91
Nonrelatives .....	977	878	119	181	195	192	334	209	157	281
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	57	—	—	228	—	—	34
Other persons in group quarters .....	124	43	—	—	33	7	39	14	7	—
Persons per household .....	2.23	2.54	2.16	2.60	3.06	3.20	2.70	3.16	3.36	2.45
Persons per family .....	2.90	2.93	2.75	3.18	3.86	3.71	3.18	3.81	3.56	2.96
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>377</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>1 006</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>1 081</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>490</b>
In households .....	375	591	1 006	717	193	92	877	481	237	476
Householder .....	281	419	692	477	153	61	603	337	139	372
Nonfamily householder .....	167	219	340	257	103	36	291	213	40	247
Living alone .....	159	201	326	246	103	31	271	204	32	237
Spouse .....	71	131	264	177	20	12	221	97	56	85
Other relatives .....	16	21	37	49	15	12	36	33	30	9
Nonrelatives .....	7	20	13	14	5	7	17	14	12	10
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	43	—	—	204	—	—	14
Other persons in group quarters .....	2	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>751</b>	<b>1 025</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>1 365</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>891</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	365	476	250	439	259	245	627	491	304	423
Number of own children under 18 years .....	585	760	483	815	584	522	1 302	1 105	599	720
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>472</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>1 041</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>693</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	194	328	198	325	176	163	440	382	241	306
Number of own children under 18 years .....	363	570	392	608	433	388	974	888	496	544
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>189</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>147</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	133	101	39	94	63	64	149	78	44	92
Number of own children under 18 years .....	173	128	71	176	115	110	271	158	76	136
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 031</b>	<b>2 033</b>	<b>1 225</b>	<b>1 342</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>1 944</b>	<b>1 311</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>1 254</b>
Never married .....	1 146	902	282	347	281	211	499	385	285	387
Now married, except separated .....	597	822	782	838	346	332	1 158	775	544	709
Separated .....	47	35	19	15	20	22	36	14	17	17
Widowed .....	41	30	53	51	29	14	86	35	18	25
Divorced .....	200	244	89	91	55	62	165	102	53	116
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 874</b>	<b>1 989</b>	<b>1 529</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>2 339</b>	<b>1 448</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>1 528</b>
Never married .....	884	644	234	301	241	195	432	280	156	356
Now married, except separated .....	534	816	780	820	309	307	1 184	759	518	709
Separated .....	60	32	33	30	38	27	70	31	19	33
Widowed .....	128	208	331	276	73	41	394	226	80	205
Divorced .....	268	289	151	198	92	82	259	152	77	225



**Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.					Capitola city, Santa Cruz County	Live Oak CDP, Santa Cruz County	
	Tract 1214	Tract 1217	Tract 1219	Tract 1223	Tract 1225.98	Tract 1217 (pt.)	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>8 151</b>	<b>6 229</b>	<b>8 552</b>	<b>3 747</b>	<b>6 407</b>	<b>4 286</b>	<b>3 457</b>	<b>8 102</b>
Under 5 years.....	575	440	552	245	535	277	249	575
5 to 9 years.....	550	354	577	268	531	218	223	549
10 to 14 years.....	428	313	508	224	489	189	203	425
15 to 19 years.....	384	296	468	355	455	184	200	384
20 to 24 years.....	558	499	449	203	394	371	236	558
25 to 34 years.....	1 671	1 194	1 497	521	961	835	582	1 668
35 to 44 years.....	1 585	1 203	1 925	701	1 086	825	606	1 558
45 to 54 years.....	612	483	847	444	671	326	410	602
55 to 64 years.....	446	404	605	370	513	273	258	442
65 to 74 years.....	514	449	629	285	486	325	201	513
75 to 84 years.....	478	393	386	106	226	302	216	478
85 years and over .....	350	201	109	25	60	161	73	350
3 and 4 years.....	231	173	213	107	207	114	108	231
16 years and over .....	6 533	5 080	6 815	2 950	4 760	3 579	2 737	6 488
18 years and over .....	6 382	4 967	6 644	2 772	4 586	3 517	2 667	6 337
21 years and over .....	6 101	4 723	6 355	2 618	4 321	3 349	2 522	6 056
60 years and over .....	1 581	1 258	1 440	617	1 014	933	603	1 576
62 years and over .....	1 482	1 177	1 315	543	912	881	556	1 479
Median .....	34.4	35.1	36.1	35.8	33.3	35.6	35.6	34.3
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>4 278</b>	<b>3 314</b>	<b>4 517</b>	<b>1 902</b>	<b>3 183</b>	<b>2 318</b>	<b>1 870</b>	<b>4 267</b>
Under 5 years.....	260	207	270	121	282	131	138	260
5 to 9 years.....	262	171	302	122	237	103	105	261
10 to 14 years.....	192	147	267	117	249	89	99	192
15 to 19 years.....	186	152	230	205	208	90	118	186
20 to 24 years.....	272	245	240	98	179	183	100	272
25 to 34 years.....	847	586	775	262	488	415	314	846
35 to 44 years.....	744	613	974	345	540	420	308	737
45 to 54 years.....	317	247	420	222	317	165	219	315
55 to 64 years.....	274	236	353	184	268	163	138	274
65 to 74 years.....	305	283	388	151	263	214	122	305
75 to 84 years.....	335	273	225	59	117	219	163	335
85 years and over .....	284	154	73	16	35	126	46	284
3 and 4 years.....	104	78	107	47	115	47	60	104
16 years and over .....	3 533	2 768	3 637	1 509	2 375	1 986	1 501	3 523
18 years and over .....	3 459	2 711	3 551	1 404	2 288	1 953	1 460	3 449
21 years and over .....	3 336	2 577	3 400	1 318	2 173	1 864	1 385	3 326
60 years and over .....	1 072	835	874	323	544	644	390	1 072
62 years and over .....	1 013	791	802	284	495	614	365	1 013
Median .....	36.2	37.0	36.8	35.7	33.9	38.1	37.0	36.1
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>3 873</b>	<b>2 915</b>	<b>4 035</b>	<b>1 845</b>	<b>3 224</b>	<b>1 968</b>	<b>1 587</b>	<b>3 835</b>
Median age .....	32.5	32.7	35.5	35.9	32.6	33.0	34.1	32.4
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>8 151</b>	<b>6 229</b>	<b>8 552</b>	<b>3 747</b>	<b>6 407</b>	<b>4 286</b>	<b>3 457</b>	<b>8 102</b>
In households.....	7 537	6 134	8 536	3 500	6 377	4 191	3 423	7 488
Householder.....	3 109	2 757	3 534	1 307	1 974	1 989	1 411	3 073
Family householder.....	1 815	1 500	2 220	967	1 583	1 014	891	1 807
Nonfamily householder.....	1 294	1 257	1 314	340	391	975	520	1 266
Living alone.....	890	888	956	239	294	688	398	863
Spouse.....	1 286	1 079	1 740	801	1 347	723	681	1 278
Child.....	2 023	1 419	2 301	999	2 189	873	959	2 019
Other relatives.....	207	179	247	132	475	112	91	207
Nonrelatives.....	912	700	714	261	392	494	281	911
Institutionalized persons.....	511	94	6	—	7	94	34	511
Other persons in group quarters.....	103	1	10	247	23	1	—	103
Persons per household.....	2.44	2.23	2.43	2.72	3.22	2.11	2.45	2.46
Persons per family.....	2.95	2.79	2.94	3.04	3.52	2.69	2.96	2.95
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 342</b>	<b>1 043</b>	<b>1 124</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>1 341</b>
In households.....	874	949	1 122	412	765	694	476	873
Householder.....	627	716	773	254	461	522	372	626
Nonfamily householder.....	386	457	390	82	156	339	247	385
Living alone.....	370	436	380	74	143	324	237	369
Spouse.....	164	177	280	124	210	136	85	164
Other relatives.....	37	35	57	26	73	21	9	37
Nonrelatives.....	46	21	12	8	21	15	10	46
Institutionalized persons.....	466	94	2	—	7	94	14	466
Other persons in group quarters.....	2	—	—	4	—	—	—	2
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 815</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>2 220</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>1 583</b>	<b>1 014</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>1 807</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	973	711	1 042	418	746	455	423	971
Number of own children under 18 years.....	1 640	1 140	1 780	766	1 563	699	720	1 636
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>1 294</b>	<b>1 084</b>	<b>1 750</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>1 338</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>1 286</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	638	450	776	336	645	276	306	638
Number of own children under 18 years.....	1 162	768	1 347	640	1 375	454	544	1 158
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>398</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>398</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	267	204	190	56	73	134	92	267
Number of own children under 18 years.....	379	292	316	82	131	183	136	379
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>3 034</b>	<b>2 333</b>	<b>3 237</b>	<b>1 468</b>	<b>2 437</b>	<b>1 607</b>	<b>1 254</b>	<b>2 999</b>
Never married.....	1 086	817	940	416	698	591	387	1 074
Now married, except separated.....	1 406	1 133	1 815	893	1 482	752	709	1 398
Separated.....	60	43	84	17	43	34	17	59
Widowed.....	113	60	64	26	51	36	25	112
Divorced.....	369	280	334	116	163	194	116	356
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>3 564</b>	<b>2 789</b>	<b>3 678</b>	<b>1 542</b>	<b>2 415</b>	<b>1 995</b>	<b>1 528</b>	<b>3 554</b>
Never married.....	801	640	784	390	504	467	356	801
Now married, except separated.....	1 391	1 138	1 808	852	1 468	757	709	1 383
Separated.....	95	79	75	19	39	59	33	95
Widowed.....	676	471	388	102	218	374	205	675
Divorced.....	601	461	623	179	186	338	225	600



Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County						
	Tract 1002	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1005 (pt.)	Tract 1008	Tract 1009 (pt.)	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>							
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>5 445</b>	<b>2 975</b>	<b>3 855</b>	<b>4 945</b>	<b>3 800</b>	<b>4 498</b>	<b>4 757</b>
Under 5 years.....	361	84	185	257	190	243	263
5 to 9 years.....	353	70	217	255	161	193	238
10 to 14 years.....	295	30	239	183	132	157	234
15 to 19 years.....	309	1 403	282	274	153	257	265
20 to 24 years.....	556	910	622	729	415	939	563
25 to 34 years.....	1 120	278	574	1 142	765	1 055	973
35 to 44 years.....	1 145	148	738	1 049	749	788	964
45 to 54 years.....	413	35	357	360	342	314	396
55 to 64 years.....	275	8	278	193	252	175	270
65 to 74 years.....	306	7	221	226	247	192	322
75 to 84 years.....	216	2	118	189	258	141	202
85 years and over.....	96	—	24	88	136	44	67
3 and 4 years.....	126	34	84	97	82	74	110
16 years and over.....	4 382	2 785	3 167	4 208	3 300	3 881	3 980
18 years and over.....	4 283	2 759	3 089	4 126	3 239	3 804	3 889
21 years and over.....	4 014	951	2 776	3 808	3 069	3 460	3 631
60 years and over.....	755	12	513	608	775	461	726
62 years and over.....	701	11	445	569	726	424	675
Median.....	32.7	19.9	31.6	31.6	36.0	28.8	33.5
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 823</b>	<b>1 543</b>	<b>1 948</b>	<b>2 557</b>	<b>2 033</b>	<b>2 190</b>	<b>2 331</b>
Under 5 years.....	190	41	92	120	90	131	122
5 to 9 years.....	179	32	120	117	75	104	110
10 to 14 years.....	133	13	108	88	61	81	110
15 to 19 years.....	172	825	139	145	81	120	122
20 to 24 years.....	279	411	295	382	226	482	275
25 to 34 years.....	558	137	277	569	388	473	448
35 to 44 years.....	559	82	375	506	354	341	458
45 to 54 years.....	201	14	174	177	181	153	173
55 to 64 years.....	160	2	155	114	134	88	146
65 to 74 years.....	182	4	123	149	141	107	186
75 to 84 years.....	139	2	76	126	196	82	131
85 years and over.....	71	—	14	64	106	28	50
3 and 4 years.....	62	17	41	50	38	43	56
16 years and over.....	2 286	1 474	1 609	2 218	1 795	1 865	1 973
18 years and over.....	2 231	1 456	1 571	2 179	1 771	1 831	1 936
21 years and over.....	2 087	435	1 405	1 987	1 667	1 648	1 803
60 years and over.....	471	7	298	402	514	257	438
62 years and over.....	441	7	258	378	486	241	414
Median.....	33.3	19.7	33.5	32.5	37.5	28.4	34.6
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2 622</b>	<b>1 412</b>	<b>1 907</b>	<b>2 388</b>	<b>1 767</b>	<b>2 308</b>	<b>2 426</b>
Median age.....	31.9	20.1	29.7	30.7	34.7	29.2	32.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>5 445</b>	<b>2 975</b>	<b>3 855</b>	<b>4 945</b>	<b>3 800</b>	<b>4 498</b>	<b>4 757</b>
In households.....	5 284	593	3 852	4 924	3 767	4 374	4 703
Householder.....	2 135	257	1 464	2 274	1 790	1 965	1 865
Family householder.....	1 215	178	843	935	812	751	1 025
Nonfamily householder.....	920	79	621	1 339	978	1 214	840
Living alone.....	556	63	319	788	672	723	458
Spouse.....	856	118	681	570	587	478	769
Child.....	1 311	185	915	914	675	746	1 035
Other relatives.....	194	3	94	112	104	208	156
Nonrelatives.....	788	30	698	1 054	611	977	878
Institutionalized persons.....	136	—	—	—	33	—	11
Other persons in group quarters.....	25	2 382	3	21	—	124	43
Persons per household.....	2.50	2.39	2.64	2.19	2.11	2.23	2.54
Persons per family.....	2.96	2.81	3.01	2.76	2.70	2.90	2.93
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>618</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>591</b>
In households.....	608	6	362	494	617	375	591
Householder.....	428	4	231	382	459	281	419
Nonfamily householder.....	229	3	105	253	309	167	219
Living alone.....	216	2	97	228	292	159	201
Spouse.....	132	1	100	73	100	71	131
Other relatives.....	33	1	20	19	21	16	21
Nonrelatives.....	15	—	11	20	37	7	20
Institutionalized persons.....	9	—	—	—	24	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	1	3	1	9	—	2	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 215</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>1 025</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	630	129	405	501	341	365	476
Number of own children under 18 years.....	1 058	180	723	759	515	585	760
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>858</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>772</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	425	73	312	269	221	194	328
Number of own children under 18 years.....	763	110	574	452	354	363	570
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>263</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>170</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	153	52	78	178	95	133	101
Number of own children under 18 years.....	213	67	125	240	128	173	128
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 115</b>	<b>1 314</b>	<b>1 586</b>	<b>2 018</b>	<b>1 510</b>	<b>2 031</b>	<b>2 033</b>
Never married.....	828	1 148	716	1 062	616	1 146	902
Now married, except separated.....	934	136	706	629	623	597	822
Separated.....	51	6	17	38	31	47	35
Widowed.....	41	2	20	39	41	41	30
Divorced.....	261	22	127	250	200	200	244
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 321</b>	<b>1 477</b>	<b>1 628</b>	<b>2 232</b>	<b>1 807</b>	<b>1 874</b>	<b>1 989</b>
Never married.....	734	1 277	566	901	564	884	644
Now married, except separated.....	918	138	701	616	618	534	816
Separated.....	55	16	22	58	40	60	32
Widowed.....	219	8	114	226	280	128	208
Divorced.....	395	38	225	431	305	268	289

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County						Remainder of Santa Cruz County		
	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 108</b>	<b>3 699</b>	<b>2 084</b>	<b>1 836</b>	<b>4 604</b>	<b>1 782</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>2 049</b>	<b>2 345</b>
Under 5 years .....	173	301	238	220	402	167	94	221	182
5 to 9 years .....	143	255	207	184	335	178	84	200	233
10 to 14 years .....	117	218	155	139	297	141	66	165	169
15 to 19 years .....	130	192	165	129	241	132	64	139	172
20 to 24 years .....	192	237	209	173	246	120	72	187	161
25 to 34 years .....	402	605	410	457	791	281	166	381	411
35 to 44 years .....	286	506	253	245	584	295	143	238	361
45 to 54 years .....	289	364	122	127	369	140	77	115	233
55 to 64 years .....	393	268	124	70	368	135	81	115	186
65 to 74 years .....	490	376	97	58	422	112	68	140	126
75 to 84 years .....	385	280	77	31	389	69	35	119	88
85 years and over .....	108	97	27	3	160	12	7	29	23
3 and 4 years .....	62	117	89	86	162	66	33	91	71
16 years and over .....	2 648	2 883	1 451	1 275	3 520	1 264	697	1 442	1 724
18 years and over .....	2 593	2 815	1 390	1 224	3 429	1 210	673	1 385	1 650
21 years and over .....	2 508	2 688	1 283	1 136	3 284	1 142	633	1 282	1 559
60 years and over .....	1 190	915	258	126	1 170	249	157	342	324
62 years and over .....	1 113	855	239	111	1 091	229	141	323	277
Median .....	49.0	35.7	26.4	26.5	34.9	30.6	31.3	28.2	31.3
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 689</b>	<b>1 965</b>	<b>1 050</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>2 477</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>1 084</b>	<b>1 152</b>
Under 5 years .....	85	144	121	113	200	72	48	106	95
5 to 9 years .....	68	113	100	89	162	76	42	118	115
10 to 14 years .....	54	102	76	73	131	73	33	85	95
15 to 19 years .....	59	98	91	58	124	57	27	72	72
20 to 24 years .....	93	116	101	91	128	58	36	82	70
25 to 34 years .....	194	304	188	210	431	144	77	183	192
35 to 44 years .....	142	268	121	134	304	148	71	116	170
45 to 54 years .....	162	193	71	72	195	70	34	52	124
55 to 64 years .....	228	143	67	32	209	72	47	73	94
65 to 74 years .....	289	241	47	33	259	75	34	85	65
75 to 84 years .....	242	169	48	20	229	43	24	88	45
85 years and over .....	73	74	19	2	105	6	5	24	15
3 and 4 years .....	33	58	52	46	87	30	14	43	38
16 years and over .....	1 473	1 585	729	640	1 955	656	346	765	829
18 years and over .....	1 443	1 553	696	619	1 918	632	335	734	803
21 years and over .....	1 405	1 487	647	576	1 841	608	319	688	762
60 years and over .....	723	565	149	75	718	151	87	231	174
62 years and over .....	683	533	136	66	667	140	79	216	148
Median .....	54.3	38.4	26.7	26.7	36.4	32.3	32.3	29.7	31.7
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 419</b>	<b>1 734</b>	<b>1 034</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>2 127</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>1 193</b>
Median age .....	42.2	32.9	26.3	26.4	33.0	28.5	30.3	26.7	30.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 108</b>	<b>3 699</b>	<b>2 084</b>	<b>1 836</b>	<b>4 604</b>	<b>1 782</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>2 049</b>	<b>2 345</b>
In households .....	3 108	3 642	2 051	1 829	4 337	1 782	957	2 035	2 338
Householder .....	1 437	1 418	656	561	1 646	530	292	668	704
Family householder .....	884	953	407	384	1 130	418	235	427	588
Nonfamily householder .....	553	465	249	177	516	112	57	241	116
Living alone .....	496	401	206	133	420	91	44	216	79
Spouse .....	710	751	269	270	865	367	188	302	457
Child .....	664	1 081	714	639	1 300	661	337	762	795
Other relatives .....	179	212	217	167	253	123	79	195	225
Nonrelatives .....	118	180	195	192	273	101	61	108	157
Institutionalized persons .....	—	57	—	—	228	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	33	7	39	—	—	14	7
Persons per household .....	2.16	2.58	3.06	3.20	2.61	3.30	3.23	3.04	3.37
Persons per family .....	2.75	3.16	3.86	3.71	3.11	3.69	3.53	3.93	3.56
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>983</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>237</b>
In households .....	983	710	193	92	767	193	110	288	237
Householder .....	677	473	153	61	530	107	73	230	139
Nonfamily householder .....	334	255	103	36	260	47	31	166	40
Living alone .....	320	245	103	31	242	43	29	161	32
Spouse .....	258	175	20	12	195	55	26	42	56
Other relatives .....	13	48	15	12	29	21	7	12	30
Nonrelatives .....	—	7	5	7	13	10	4	4	12
Institutionalized persons .....	—	43	—	—	204	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>884</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>1 130</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>588</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	243	432	259	245	504	237	123	254	304
Number of own children under 18 years .....	469	796	584	522	1 044	534	258	571	599
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>717</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>465</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	193	318	176	163	343	201	97	181	241
Number of own children under 18 years .....	382	589	433	388	754	450	220	438	496
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>125</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>77</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	37	94	63	64	133	27	16	51	44
Number of own children under 18 years .....	67	176	115	110	245	66	26	92	76
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 193</b>	<b>1 319</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>1 586</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>914</b>
Never married .....	276	339	281	211	396	162	103	223	284
Now married, except separated .....	760	824	346	332	949	400	209	375	542
Separated .....	18	15	20	22	31	6	5	8	17
Widowed .....	51	50	29	14	74	9	12	26	18
Divorced .....	88	91	55	62	136	46	29	56	53
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 482</b>	<b>1 606</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>1 984</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>847</b>
Never married .....	227	294	241	195	360	119	72	161	155
Now married, except separated .....	755	809	309	307	985	401	199	358	516
Separated .....	33	30	38	27	66	12	4	19	19
Widowed .....	324	275	73	41	351	77	43	149	80
Divorced .....	143	198	92	82	222	64	37	88	77



**Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.							
	Tract 1204	Tract 1215	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1220	Tract 1222	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1224.98	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>9 266</b>	<b>4 726</b>	<b>8 552</b>	<b>8 116</b>	<b>8 487</b>	<b>3 743</b>	<b>5 797</b>	<b>6 383</b>
Under 5 years .....	736	297	552	496	469	245	390	532
5 to 9 years .....	798	195	577	591	405	268	398	529
10 to 14 years .....	742	154	508	506	408	224	386	486
15 to 19 years .....	479	266	468	500	428	354	346	454
20 to 24 years .....	363	674	449	408	448	203	259	394
25 to 34 years .....	1 877	976	1 497	1 118	1 192	520	758	955
35 to 44 years .....	2 385	777	1 925	1 876	1 738	701	1 162	1 084
45 to 54 years .....	929	353	847	1 076	1 070	443	810	669
55 to 64 years .....	439	244	605	656	964	369	516	508
65 to 74 years .....	311	361	629	544	912	285	465	486
75 to 84 years .....	171	300	386	279	384	106	253	226
85 years and over .....	36	129	109	66	69	25	54	60
3 and 4 years .....	282	111	213	227	188	107	168	205
16 years and over .....	6 898	4 051	6 815	6 437	7 109	2 946	4 555	4 745
18 years and over .....	6 680	3 974	6 644	6 219	6 953	2 769	4 400	4 571
21 years and over .....	6 423	3 638	6 355	5 912	6 669	2 615	4 215	4 306
60 years and over .....	731	921	1 440	1 194	1 874	617	1 025	1 012
62 years and over .....	640	862	1 315	1 068	1 672	543	941	912
Median .....	33.5	32.8	36.1	37.4	40.1	35.8	38.2	33.3
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>4 509</b>	<b>2 438</b>	<b>4 517</b>	<b>4 112</b>	<b>4 328</b>	<b>1 899</b>	<b>2 915</b>	<b>3 172</b>
Under 5 years .....	357	147	270	252	236	121	184	282
5 to 9 years .....	359	98	302	290	210	122	191	236
10 to 14 years .....	405	70	267	263	187	117	197	247
15 to 19 years .....	227	127	230	236	189	204	172	208
20 to 24 years .....	185	312	240	187	225	98	122	179
25 to 34 years .....	943	481	775	600	588	261	393	485
35 to 44 years .....	1 116	359	974	929	885	345	566	538
45 to 54 years .....	418	176	420	538	529	221	389	316
55 to 64 years .....	207	134	353	324	534	184	275	266
65 to 74 years .....	165	224	388	301	491	151	247	263
75 to 84 years .....	102	209	225	152	208	59	148	117
85 years and over .....	25	101	73	40	46	16	31	35
3 and 4 years .....	126	55	107	116	100	47	78	115
16 years and over .....	3 347	2 112	3 637	3 261	3 652	1 506	2 299	2 367
18 years and over .....	3 241	2 075	3 551	3 165	3 586	1 402	2 222	2 280
21 years and over .....	3 116	1 906	3 400	3 017	3 451	1 316	2 141	2 165
60 years and over .....	394	609	874	631	1 031	323	563	543
62 years and over .....	344	575	802	581	912	284	527	495
Median .....	33.2	34.6	36.8	37.6	40.9	35.7	38.7	33.9
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>4 757</b>	<b>2 288</b>	<b>4 035</b>	<b>4 004</b>	<b>4 159</b>	<b>1 844</b>	<b>2 882</b>	<b>3 211</b>
Median age .....	33.8	31.0	35.5	37.3	39.3	35.9	37.9	32.6
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>9 266</b>	<b>4 726</b>	<b>8 552</b>	<b>8 116</b>	<b>8 487</b>	<b>3 743</b>	<b>5 797</b>	<b>6 383</b>
In households .....	9 266	4 598	8 536	8 069	8 487	3 496	5 699	6 360
Householder .....	3 540	2 135	3 534	3 066	3 658	1 306	2 100	1 970
Family householder .....	2 430	941	2 220	2 204	2 426	966	1 608	1 579
Nonfamily householder .....	1 110	1 194	1 314	862	1 232	340	492	391
Living alone .....	778	753	956	567	844	239	383	294
Spouse .....	1 956	636	1 740	1 877	2 001	800	1 354	1 343
Child .....	2 790	848	2 301	2 276	1 941	997	1 659	2 180
Other relatives .....	212	145	247	210	201	132	242	475
Nonrelatives .....	768	834	714	640	686	261	344	392
Institutionalized persons .....	—	117	6	—	—	—	—	7
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	11	10	47	—	247	98	16
Persons per household .....	2.64	2.18	2.43	2.64	2.33	2.72	2.73	3.22
Persons per family .....	3.06	2.77	2.94	2.99	2.72	3.04	3.03	3.52
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>518</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>1 124</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>1 365</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>772</b>
In households .....	518	677	1 122	886	1 365	412	768	765
Householder .....	346	492	773	554	902	254	494	461
Nonfamily householder .....	181	299	390	216	364	82	169	156
Living alone .....	167	287	380	194	341	74	162	143
Spouse .....	116	148	280	263	389	124	212	210
Other relatives .....	40	23	57	48	41	26	57	73
Nonrelatives .....	16	14	12	21	33	8	5	21
Institutionalized persons .....	—	113	2	—	—	—	—	7
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	3	—	4	4	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>2 430</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>2 220</b>	<b>2 204</b>	<b>2 426</b>	<b>966</b>	<b>1 608</b>	<b>1 579</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	1 308	421	1 042	889	927	416	569	695
Number of own children under 18 years .....	2 391	677	1 780	1 772	1 432	765	1 228	1 554
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>1 983</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>1 750</b>	<b>1 877</b>	<b>2 008</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>1 360</b>	<b>1 334</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	1 018	253	776	840	934	335	555	641
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 927	429	1 347	1 524	1 160	639	1 066	1 366
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>284</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>158</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	194	129	190	121	152	56	64	73
Number of own children under 18 years .....	331	194	316	178	215	82	102	131
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>3 602</b>	<b>1 957</b>	<b>3 237</b>	<b>3 216</b>	<b>3 510</b>	<b>1 467</b>	<b>2 280</b>	<b>2 429</b>
Never married .....	1 009	921	940	889	927	416	569	695
Now married, except separated .....	2 047	703	1 815	1 963	2 074	892	1 443	1 477
Separated .....	83	42	84	44	69	17	38	43
Widowed .....	59	52	64	47	74	26	40	51
Divorced .....	404	239	334	273	366	116	190	163
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>3 388</b>	<b>2 123</b>	<b>3 678</b>	<b>3 307</b>	<b>3 695</b>	<b>1 539</b>	<b>2 343</b>	<b>2 407</b>
Never married .....	643	701	784	690	649	388	421	503
Now married, except separated .....	2 017	681	1 808	1 948	2 074	851	1 435	1 462
Separated .....	89	64	75	56	77	19	46	39
Widowed .....	173	348	388	225	343	102	235	217
Divorced .....	466	329	623	388	552	179	206	186



**Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco-- Oakland--San Jose, CA CMSA	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	Santa Cruz County	
			Total	Santa Cruz city
AGE				
All persons .....	537 753	2 632	2 632	1 129
Under 5 years .....	46 852	236	236	106
5 to 9 years .....	43 452	251	251	99
10 to 14 years .....	41 393	195	195	68
15 to 19 years .....	40 322	351	351	143
20 to 24 years .....	45 289	286	286	164
25 to 34 years .....	105 103	509	509	222
35 to 44 years .....	86 879	418	418	181
45 to 54 years .....	50 425	171	171	69
55 to 64 years .....	34 592	115	115	40
65 to 74 years .....	27 598	57	57	20
75 to 84 years .....	12 531	34	34	15
85 years and over .....	3 317	9	9	2
3 and 4 years .....	18 309	107	107	56
16 years and over .....	398 346	1 901	1 901	834
18 years and over .....	382 713	1 786	1 786	821
21 years and over .....	356 313	1 510	1 510	665
60 years and over .....	59 920	156	156	57
62 years and over .....	53 354	135	135	48
Median .....	29.9	24.9	24.9	24.2
Female .....	272 534	1 134	1 134	523
Under 5 years .....	23 097	101	101	44
5 to 9 years .....	21 580	127	127	52
10 to 14 years .....	20 350	89	89	30
15 to 19 years .....	19 805	135	135	74
20 to 24 years .....	21 722	132	132	80
25 to 34 years .....	51 853	221	221	99
35 to 44 years .....	43 942	165	165	77
45 to 54 years .....	25 733	60	60	29
55 to 64 years .....	18 560	55	55	20
65 to 74 years .....	15 824	26	26	11
75 to 84 years .....	7 770	16	16	5
85 years and over .....	2 298	7	7	2
3 and 4 years .....	8 984	52	52	23
16 years and over .....	203 710	794	794	385
18 years and over .....	196 076	765	765	379
21 years and over .....	183 135	635	635	294
60 years and over .....	34 938	76	76	28
62 years and over .....	31 397	65	65	24
Median .....	30.7	24.0	24.0	23.2
Male .....	265 219	1 498	1 498	606
Median age .....	29.1	25.4	25.4	25.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP				
All persons .....	537 753	2 632	2 632	1 129
In households .....	510 165	2 328	2 328	958
Householder .....	190 901	745	745	307
Family householder .....	124 412	460	460	184
Nonfamily householder .....	66 489	285	285	123
Living alone .....	53 619	150	150	59
Spouse .....	57 057	224	224	92
Child .....	174 970	780	780	317
Other relatives .....	49 415	142	142	63
Nonrelatives .....	37 822	437	437	179
Institutionalized persons .....	15 765	69	69	10
Other persons in group quarters .....	11 823	235	235	161
Persons per household .....	2.65	2.86	2.86	2.86
Persons per family .....	3.26	3.22	3.22	3.28
Persons 65 years and over .....	43 446	100	100	37
In households .....	41 624	93	93	36
Householder .....	29 685	65	65	24
Nonfamily householder .....	14 301	30	30	11
Living alone .....	13 133	26	26	8
Spouse .....	6 768	10	10	5
Other relatives .....	3 769	13	13	5
Nonrelatives .....	1 402	5	5	2
Institutionalized persons .....	1 659	6	6	-
Other persons in group quarters .....	163	1	1	1
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN				
Families .....	124 412	460	460	184
With own children under 18 years .....	66 981	274	274	112
Number of own children under 18 years .....	122 524	640	640	246
Married-couple families .....	61 108	292	292	109
With own children under 18 years .....	29 898	164	164	63
Number of own children under 18 years .....	55 306	352	352	131
Female householder, no husband present .....	52 352	118	118	64
With own children under 18 years .....	32 052	80	80	41
Number of own children under 18 years .....	59 517	232	232	103
MARITAL STATUS				
Males 15 years and over .....	198 549	1 133	1 133	459
Never married .....	89 784	584	584	257
Now married, except separated .....	72 230	360	360	137
Separated .....	9 742	49	49	21
Widowed .....	5 329	17	17	6
Divorced .....	21 464	123	123	38
Females 15 years and over .....	207 507	817	817	397
Never married .....	75 856	383	383	206
Now married, except separated .....	62 675	257	257	109
Separated .....	14 458	36	36	12
Widowed .....	21 576	48	48	21
Divorced .....	32 942	93	93	49

**Table 4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco— Oakland—San Jose, CA CMSA	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	Santa Cruz County	
			Total	Santa Cruz city
AGE				
All persons .....	40 847	1 821	1 821	425
Under 5 years .....	2 943	124	124	18
5 to 9 years .....	3 233	158	158	27
10 to 14 years .....	3 076	131	131	32
15 to 19 years .....	3 178	151	151	50
20 to 24 years .....	3 815	202	202	88
25 to 34 years .....	8 336	359	359	76
35 to 44 years .....	7 221	337	337	70
45 to 54 years .....	4 563	180	180	36
55 to 64 years .....	2 494	97	97	14
65 to 74 years .....	1 326	56	56	11
75 to 84 years .....	520	24	24	3
85 years and over .....	142	2	2	—
3 and 4 years .....	1 213	48	48	8
16 years and over .....	30 984	1 382	1 382	342
18 years and over .....	29 837	1 334	1 334	332
21 years and over .....	27 545	1 205	1 205	276
60 years and over .....	3 105	120	120	19
62 years and over .....	2 621	108	108	17
Median .....	30.0	29.6	29.6	24.8
Female .....				
Under 5 years .....	20 809	945	945	224
5 to 9 years .....	1 432	62	62	11
10 to 14 years .....	1 601	77	77	15
15 to 19 years .....	1 559	66	66	17
20 to 24 years .....	1 534	70	70	23
25 to 34 years .....	1 822	94	94	43
35 to 44 years .....	4 211	197	197	42
45 to 54 years .....	3 808	180	180	37
55 to 64 years .....	2 346	93	93	20
65 to 74 years .....	1 309	54	54	6
75 to 84 years .....	760	37	37	8
85 years and over .....	339	15	15	2
3 and 4 years .....	88	—	—	—
16 years and over .....	570	25	25	5
18 years and over .....	15 933	728	728	179
21 years and over .....	15 381	709	709	175
60 years and over .....	14 256	646	646	148
62 years and over .....	1 770	70	70	11
Median .....	1 517	64	64	11
Male .....	20 038	876	876	201
Median age .....	29.0	27.9	27.9	24.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP				
All persons .....	40 847	1 821	1 821	425
In households .....	39 415	1 727	1 727	369
Householder .....	13 620	591	591	129
Family householder .....	9 153	375	375	79
Nonfamily householder .....	4 467	216	216	50
Living alone .....	2 974	128	128	20
Spouse .....	6 142	268	268	39
Child .....	12 931	544	544	99
Other relatives .....	2 716	95	95	19
Nonrelatives .....	4 006	229	229	83
Institutionalized persons .....	436	5	5	4
Other persons in group quarters .....	996	89	89	52
Persons per household .....	2.83	2.82	2.82	2.80
Persons per family .....	3.31	3.26	3.26	2.94
Persons 65 years and over .....	1 988	82	82	14
In households .....	1 936	80	80	13
Householder .....	1 288	54	54	5
Nonfamily householder .....	603	28	28	3
Living alone .....	555	27	27	3
Spouse .....	325	15	15	5
Other relatives .....	238	5	5	2
Nonrelatives .....	85	6	6	1
Institutionalized persons .....	37	1	1	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	15	1	1	1
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN				
Families .....	9 153	375	375	79
With own children under 18 years .....	4 945	209	209	47
Number of own children under 18 years .....	9 252	415	415	81
Married-couple families .....	5 901	235	235	42
With own children under 18 years .....	3 021	125	125	22
Number of own children under 18 years .....	5 857	264	264	31
Female householder, no husband present .....	2 488	102	102	27
With own children under 18 years .....	1 539	67	67	21
Number of own children under 18 years .....	2 723	117	117	40
MARITAL STATUS				
Males 15 years and over .....	15 378	668	668	167
Never married .....	6 178	287	287	98
Now married, except separated .....	6 490	276	276	44
Separated .....	509	16	16	4
Widowed .....	276	11	11	4
Divorced .....	1 925	78	78	17
Females 15 years and over .....	16 217	740	740	181
Never married .....	4 865	236	236	86
Now married, except separated .....	6 779	290	290	45
Separated .....	742	32	32	8
Widowed .....	1 128	45	45	7
Divorced .....	2 703	137	137	37

**Table 5. General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco–Oakland–San Jose, CA CMSA		Santa Cruz County			
	San Francisco–Oakland–San Jose, CA CMSA	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	Total	Live Oak CDP	Santa Cruz city	Watsonville city
<b>AGE</b>						
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>926 961</b>	<b>8 512</b>	<b>8 512</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>2 272</b>	<b>1 727</b>
Under 5 years .....	71 622	587	587	38	122	130
5 to 9 years .....	69 705	561	561	47	117	121
10 to 14 years .....	64 124	501	501	38	93	116
15 to 19 years .....	69 662	913	913	39	328	108
20 to 24 years .....	75 059	1 002	1 002	43	502	92
25 to 34 years .....	184 360	1 461	1 461	103	438	253
35 to 44 years .....	160 966	1 418	1 418	108	325	258
45 to 54 years .....	88 300	650	650	47	125	134
55 to 64 years .....	69 449	609	609	31	101	172
65 to 74 years .....	47 836	445	445	23	58	186
75 to 84 years .....	21 094	285	285	13	50	121
85 years and over .....	4 784	80	80	2	13	36
3 and 4 years .....	28 563	252	252	18	47	57
16 years and over .....	708 607	6 751	6 751	403	1 927	1 336
18 years and over .....	681 250	6 491	6 491	388	1 899	1 297
21 years and over .....	636 332	5 675	5 675	361	1 470	1 225
60 years and over .....	107 235	1 127	1 127	49	175	450
62 years and over .....	93 449	988	988	45	148	404
Median .....	31.2	29.9	29.9	30.8	24.5	36.6
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>473 111</b>	<b>4 303</b>	<b>4 303</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>1 158</b>	<b>840</b>
Under 5 years .....	34 730	286	286	16	58	62
5 to 9 years .....	34 034	265	265	20	58	53
10 to 14 years .....	31 132	221	221	15	42	50
15 to 19 years .....	33 128	486	486	19	192	49
20 to 24 years .....	37 039	509	509	24	253	43
25 to 34 years .....	93 806	758	758	49	215	118
35 to 44 years .....	83 531	731	731	49	169	128
45 to 54 years .....	46 159	329	329	29	65	79
55 to 64 years .....	38 831	363	363	21	54	100
65 to 74 years .....	26 608	225	225	15	29	99
75 to 84 years .....	11 302	103	103	7	19	45
85 years and over .....	2 811	27	27	2	4	14
3 and 4 years .....	14 006	128	128	8	22	29
16 years and over .....	367 014	3 477	3 477	212	997	665
18 years and over .....	354 098	3 349	3 349	204	978	649
21 years and over .....	332 502	2 903	2 903	190	735	615
60 years and over .....	59 910	547	547	32	82	221
62 years and over .....	52 150	466	466	30	63	194
Median .....	32.2	30.4	30.4	34.0	23.8	38.3
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>453 850</b>	<b>4 209</b>	<b>4 209</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>1 114</b>	<b>887</b>
Median age .....	30.3	29.3	29.3	29.1	24.9	34.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>						
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>926 961</b>	<b>8 512</b>	<b>8 512</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>2 272</b>	<b>1 727</b>
In households .....	911 710	7 742	7 742	526	1 847	1 708
Householder .....	260 150	2 383	2 383	153	584	569
Family householder .....	202 721	1 723	1 723	112	345	452
Nonfamily householder .....	57 429	660	660	41	239	117
Living alone .....	41 624	406	406	26	108	96
Spouse .....	177 801	1 555	1 555	104	333	336
Child .....	310 434	2 314	2 314	159	454	528
Other relatives .....	110 195	600	600	40	113	180
Nonrelatives .....	53 130	890	890	70	363	95
Institutionalized persons .....	2 384	49	49	3	6	14
Other persons in group quarters .....	12 867	721	721	3	419	5
Persons per household .....	3.41	3.01	3.01	3.05	2.88	3.07
Persons per family .....	3.84	3.37	3.37	3.43	3.26	3.41
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>73 714</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>343</b>
In households .....	71 200	783	783	37	120	329
Householder .....	32 755	440	440	18	60	197
Nonfamily householder .....	10 317	119	119	6	15	56
Living alone .....	9 678	108	108	6	14	50
Spouse .....	11 733	162	162	8	18	69
Other relatives .....	24 475	147	147	9	34	46
Nonrelatives .....	2 237	34	34	2	8	17
Institutionalized persons .....	1 082	25	25	1	—	14
Other persons in group quarters .....	1 432	2	2	—	1	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>						
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>202 721</b>	<b>1 723</b>	<b>1 723</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>452</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	112 266	865	865	66	170	207
Number of own children under 18 years .....	219 027	1 698	1 698	129	331	374
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>162 753</b>	<b>1 383</b>	<b>1 383</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>353</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	96 637	696	696	52	136	163
Number of own children under 18 years .....	192 386	1 419	1 419	102	272	298
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>25 984</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>68</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	11 791	122	122	11	29	30
Number of own children under 18 years .....	20 157	208	208	24	50	56
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>						
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>348 295</b>	<b>3 332</b>	<b>3 332</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>685</b>
Never married .....	130 362	1 460	1 460	76	555	218
Now married, except separated .....	196 602	1 613	1 613	100	326	415
Separated .....	4 752	55	55	3	10	15
Widowed .....	5 221	54	54	2	10	15
Divorced .....	11 358	150	150	13	39	22
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>373 215</b>	<b>3 531</b>	<b>3 531</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>675</b>
Never married .....	104 196	1 249	1 249	46	518	144
Now married, except separated .....	211 847	1 749	1 749	116	379	375
Separated .....	6 855	59	59	8	16	15
Widowed .....	31 720	263	263	26	39	100
Divorced .....	18 597	211	211	19	48	41



Table 5. General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Santa Cruz County				Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County	Remainder of Santa Cruz County
	Tract 1004	Tract 1105	Tract 1106	Tract 1225.98	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>						
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>635</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>667</b>
Under 5 years .....	11	35	29	50	11	50
5 to 9 years .....	10	26	37	58	9	58
10 to 14 years .....	3	30	43	41	3	41
15 to 19 years .....	291	25	41	44	236	44
20 to 24 years .....	235	22	21	45	160	45
25 to 34 years .....	51	61	56	95	47	95
35 to 44 years .....	28	75	69	111	27	111
45 to 54 years .....	3	32	37	53	3	53
55 to 64 years .....	3	35	46	64	3	64
65 to 74 years .....	—	36	33	54	—	54
75 to 84 years .....	—	23	14	39	—	39
85 years and over .....	—	10	8	13	—	13
3 and 4 years .....	4	14	13	21	4	21
16 years and over .....	610	311	313	506	475	506
18 years and over .....	607	303	299	492	473	492
21 years and over .....	220	288	277	464	171	464
60 years and over .....	2	92	80	138	2	138
62 years and over .....	1	82	70	122	1	122
Median .....	20.0	35.6	34.0	35.1	19.9	35.1
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>341</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>339</b>
Under 5 years .....	6	17	10	27	6	27
5 to 9 years .....	4	11	19	26	3	26
10 to 14 years .....	3	11	14	19	3	19
15 to 19 years .....	174	10	18	23	143	23
20 to 24 years .....	107	13	10	23	68	23
25 to 34 years .....	26	26	31	51	25	51
35 to 44 years .....	18	34	36	56	17	56
45 to 54 years .....	1	17	24	26	1	26
55 to 64 years .....	2	20	25	45	2	45
65 to 74 years .....	—	18	16	27	—	27
75 to 84 years .....	—	9	5	12	—	12
85 years and over .....	—	3	2	4	—	4
3 and 4 years .....	2	7	4	10	2	10
16 years and over .....	327	145	162	263	255	263
18 years and over .....	325	143	156	252	254	252
21 years and over .....	106	137	146	238	79	238
60 years and over .....	1	42	37	63	1	63
62 years and over .....	—	39	31	57	—	57
Median .....	19.8	36.3	35.8	35.2	19.7	35.2
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>294</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>328</b>
Median age .....	20.4	34.9	30.0	35.0	20.3	35.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>						
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>635</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>667</b>
In households .....	97	399	434	653	97	653
Householder .....	36	130	118	174	36	174
Family householder .....	31	105	103	157	31	157
Nonfamily householder .....	5	25	15	17	5	17
Living alone .....	2	23	14	15	2	15
Spouse .....	30	78	81	126	30	126
Child .....	26	134	160	215	26	215
Other relatives .....	1	43	57	98	1	98
Nonrelatives .....	4	14	18	40	4	40
Institutionalized persons .....	—	10	—	13	—	13
Other persons in group quarters .....	538	1	—	1	402	1
Persons per household .....	2.61	3.05	3.66	3.86	2.61	3.86
Persons per family .....	2.74	3.46	3.89	3.93	2.74	3.93
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>—</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>106</b>
In households .....	—	59	55	98	—	98
Householder .....	—	34	31	46	—	46
Nonfamily householder .....	—	6	9	6	—	6
Living alone .....	—	6	8	6	—	6
Spouse .....	—	13	11	25	—	25
Other relatives .....	—	12	11	24	—	24
Nonrelatives .....	—	—	2	3	—	3
Institutionalized persons .....	—	10	—	8	—	8
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>						
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>31</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>157</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	18	54	53	83	18	83
Number of own children under 18 years .....	24	92	118	136	24	136
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>26</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>135</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	13	45	46	74	13	74
Number of own children under 18 years .....	18	71	108	122	18	122
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>5</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>15</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	5	7	5	6	5	6
Number of own children under 18 years .....	6	17	5	12	6	12
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>						
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>283</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>251</b>
Never married .....	249	60	49	69	187	69
Now married, except separated .....	32	96	102	163	32	163
Separated .....	1	3	—	7	—	7
Widowed .....	—	6	3	6	—	6
Divorced .....	1	4	4	6	1	6
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>328</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>267</b>
Never married .....	285	27	42	59	214	59
Now married, except separated .....	37	88	89	159	36	159
Separated .....	1	—	6	2	1	2
Widowed .....	—	22	18	34	—	34
Divorced .....	5	13	12	13	5	13

**Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco—Oakland—San Jose, CA CHSA	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	Santa Cruz County					Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Santa Cruz County		
			Total	Capitola city	Live Oak COP	Santa Cruz city	Watsonville city	Tract 1004	Tract 1010	Tract 1011
AGE										
All persons	970 403	46 797	46 797	848	2 096	6 662	18 927	674	1 855	650
Under 5 years	98 816	5 287	5 287	74	241	637	2 414	27	224	52
5 to 9 years	89 013	4 948	4 948	78	244	516	2 171	17	147	50
10 to 14 years	77 285	4 289	4 289	43	215	452	1 839	10	146	58
15 to 19 years	83 459	4 683	4 683	68	193	749	1 780	291	186	46
20 to 24 years	107 479	5 412	5 412	131	202	1 150	2 014	230	341	84
25 to 34 years	207 138	9 618	9 618	213	454	1 592	3 888	67	455	142
35 to 44 years	131 431	6 141	6 141	117	279	847	2 256	24	219	114
45 to 54 years	74 592	2 840	2 840	56	114	334	1 064	7	65	39
55 to 64 years	51 527	1 859	1 859	31	82	202	779	—	36	39
65 to 74 years	30 659	1 057	1 057	18	32	116	436	1	18	21
75 to 84 years	14 548	504	504	11	32	48	215	—	12	3
85 years and over	4 456	159	159	8	8	19	71	—	6	2
3 and 4 years	38 572	2 071	2 071	29	96	235	943	16	75	17
16 years and over	690 736	31 422	31 422	641	1 355	4 971	12 139	617	1 309	484
18 years and over	659 543	29 703	29 703	613	1 279	4 783	11 441	613	1 248	463
21 years and over	600 423	26 498	26 498	558	1 151	4 069	10 346	243	1 090	426
60 years and over	73 478	2 575	2 575	56	116	274	1 087	1	51	41
62 years and over	63 334	2 200	2 200	50	96	236	924	1	44	38
Median	26.2	23.8	23.8	26.2	23.9	24.0	23.2	20.0	23.2	27.4
Female	464 519	22 301	22 301	374	1 009	3 014	9 241	381	761	306
Under 5 years	48 349	2 616	2 616	26	114	304	1 231	12	115	25
5 to 9 years	43 760	2 438	2 438	45	118	268	1 071	8	86	27
10 to 14 years	37 706	2 128	2 128	26	107	230	905	5	73	27
15 to 19 years	38 470	2 167	2 167	29	101	340	842	186	58	16
20 to 24 years	46 097	2 361	2 361	43	85	476	915	118	115	40
25 to 34 years	93 254	4 348	4 348	80	199	666	1 800	31	169	59
35 to 44 years	62 681	2 944	2 944	49	142	374	1 110	18	90	55
45 to 54 years	37 351	1 388	1 388	30	67	148	551	3	24	23
55 to 64 years	27 103	951	951	20	40	99	396	—	10	19
65 to 74 years	17 553	586	586	12	15	66	261	—	9	12
75 to 84 years	9 197	289	289	8	17	33	126	—	8	2
85 years and over	2 998	85	85	6	4	10	33	—	4	1
3 and 4 years	18 942	1 011	1 011	11	54	103	485	7	37	10
16 years and over	327 600	14 711	14 711	272	654	2 177	5 855	354	478	226
18 years and over	313 135	13 950	13 950	256	607	2 106	5 535	353	460	218
21 years and over	287 072	12 493	12 493	234	550	1 769	5 039	121	417	202
60 years and over	42 586	1 407	1 407	38	60	152	611	—	25	21
62 years and over	37 211	1 218	1 218	34	49	132	534	—	23	18
Median	26.8	23.7	23.7	26.7	23.8	23.4	23.2	19.8	22.3	27.9
Male	505 884	24 496	24 496	474	1 087	3 648	9 686	293	1 094	344
Median age	25.8	23.9	23.9	25.8	23.9	24.5	23.2	20.3	23.6	27.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	970 403	46 797	46 797	848	2 096	6 662	18 927	674	1 855	650
In households	944 922	45 458	45 458	838	2 051	6 172	18 727	142	1 828	633
Householder	254 786	10 711	10 711	283	538	1 641	4 150	51	462	167
Family householder	196 498	8 694	8 694	166	433	1 134	3 611	38	327	120
Nonfamily householder	58 288	2 017	2 017	117	105	507	539	13	135	47
Living alone	38 332	1 141	1 141	63	54	251	340	13	59	20
Spouse	142 107	6 386	6 386	106	291	765	2 516	23	179	92
Child	346 924	18 260	18 260	245	859	1 926	7 960	56	546	216
Other relatives	112 815	5 337	5 337	54	137	729	2 466	3	294	72
Nonrelatives	88 290	4 764	4 764	150	226	1 111	1 635	9	347	86
Institutionalized persons	11 593	207	207	7	20	70	48	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	13 888	1 132	1 132	3	25	420	152	532	27	17
Persons per household	3.54	4.10	4.10	2.80	3.55	3.59	4.46	2.49	3.92	3.76
Persons per family	3.89	4.31	4.31	3.24	3.71	3.86	4.53	2.92	4.09	4.13
Persons 65 years and over	49 663	1 720	1 720	37	72	183	722	1	36	26
In households	48 258	1 657	1 657	31	66	181	686	—	36	26
Householder	27 958	936	936	22	37	109	369	—	24	17
Nonfamily householder	11 035	371	371	15	18	48	147	—	11	6
Living alone	10 012	325	325	13	15	44	128	—	9	6
Spouse	9 108	297	297	4	11	35	105	—	8	6
Other relatives	9 303	332	332	3	11	25	172	—	2	2
Nonrelatives	1 889	92	92	2	7	12	40	—	2	1
Institutionalized persons	1 149	50	50	6	6	—	36	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	256	13	13	—	—	2	—	1	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	196 498	8 694	8 694	166	433	1 134	3 611	38	327	120
With own children under 18 years	117 261	5 992	5 992	95	306	704	2 646	28	204	70
Number of own children under 18 years	261 648	14 489	14 489	202	724	1 576	6 412	54	468	150
Married-couple families	137 069	6 202	6 202	109	280	747	2 487	24	183	98
With own children under 18 years	85 281	4 477	4 477	64	200	491	1 931	15	123	59
Number of own children under 18 years	196 497	11 199	11 199	134	491	1 141	4 829	29	310	128
Female householder, no husband present	39 153	1 608	1 608	34	115	225	767	12	75	16
With own children under 18 years	23 444	1 117	1 117	23	86	157	550	11	60	8
Number of own children under 18 years	49 685	2 541	2 541	55	197	339	1 268	24	122	15
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	370 585	17 154	17 154	376	726	2 845	6 469	264	851	263
Never married	159 329	7 262	7 262	187	314	1 484	2 524	227	438	114
Now married, except separated	172 964	8 541	8 541	138	342	1 115	3 514	32	349	123
Separated	9 150	330	330	13	10	60	120	1	20	5
Widowed	4 790	193	193	5	16	28	69	—	7	4
Divorced	24 352	828	828	33	44	158	242	4	37	17
Females 15 years and over	334 704	15 119	15 119	277	670	2 212	6 034	356	487	227
Never married	103 840	5 050	5 050	103	210	946	1 924	307	194	77
Now married, except separated	162 377	7 601	7 601	105	311	912	3 067	31	226	105
Separated	13 281	562	562	10	29	80	289	4	21	7
Widowed	22 290	785	785	18	39	84	353	1	17	12
Divorced	32 916	1 121	1 121	41	81	190	401	13	29	22



Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1101	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 1104.98	Tract 1105	Tract 1106	Tract 1107	Tract 1213	Tract 1214	Tract 1216
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 181</b>	<b>3 020</b>	<b>5 023</b>	<b>3 060</b>	<b>5 602</b>	<b>3 777</b>	<b>1 614</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>1 119</b>	<b>461</b>
Under 5 years .....	251	408	622	389	749	435	157	74	126	37
5 to 9 years .....	237	350	568	351	651	473	192	86	123	44
10 to 14 years .....	205	292	474	275	564	422	178	79	110	33
15 to 19 years .....	196	256	522	277	531	375	165	63	100	33
20 to 24 years .....	251	294	546	346	613	380	138	59	107	45
25 to 34 years .....	430	626	1 067	660	1 112	693	305	137	258	87
35 to 44 years .....	244	381	595	364	669	461	209	81	160	99
45 to 54 years .....	131	187	297	172	292	225	125	42	56	34
55 to 64 years .....	121	97	202	123	220	170	72	25	45	18
65 to 74 years .....	72	73	98	73	114	91	42	13	8	24
75 to 84 years .....	35	40	59	21	65	46	24	7	21	6
85 years and over .....	8	16	13	9	22	6	7	2	5	1
3 and 4 years .....	80	163	237	158	294	183	64	27	51	19
16 years and over .....	1 440	1 919	3 254	1 987	3 534	2 372	1 051	415	740	342
18 years and over .....	1 368	1 815	3 057	1 883	3 316	2 214	984	391	702	325
21 years and over .....	1 245	1 669	2 729	1 706	2 982	1 995	898	346	638	306
60 years and over .....	172	185	262	159	309	215	104	34	61	40
62 years and over .....	148	161	224	130	264	182	89	29	48	37
Median .....	23.7	23.6	23.1	23.6	22.6	22.3	24.1	22.1	24.7	28.5
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 095</b>	<b>1 505</b>	<b>2 404</b>	<b>1 499</b>	<b>2 733</b>	<b>1 842</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>218</b>
Under 5 years .....	134	206	317	215	378	198	81	43	56	17
5 to 9 years .....	113	176	294	173	313	248	93	44	55	20
10 to 14 years .....	107	139	234	153	270	206	93	42	55	18
15 to 19 years .....	98	120	253	123	254	180	66	35	52	11
20 to 24 years .....	115	138	249	141	292	168	55	24	50	26
25 to 34 years .....	211	308	458	295	518	336	139	66	103	38
35 to 44 years .....	118	188	273	189	336	219	105	39	84	45
45 to 54 years .....	67	100	131	95	137	117	68	24	34	20
55 to 64 years .....	66	51	102	55	117	92	40	9	25	6
65 to 74 years .....	42	46	53	44	70	53	20	7	3	11
75 to 84 years .....	21	24	36	11	38	23	13	5	11	5
85 years and over .....	3	9	4	5	10	2	3	2	1	1
3 and 4 years .....	47	87	133	84	134	79	33	20	26	7
16 years and over .....	717	958	1 503	931	1 726	1 153	493	204	356	162
18 years and over .....	679	913	1 408	886	1 630	1 074	468	188	332	155
21 years and over .....	622	844	1 268	809	1 460	984	434	170	300	148
60 years and over .....	99	111	135	92	169	118	53	21	29	20
62 years and over .....	86	98	120	78	149	100	44	18	23	19
Median .....	24.0	23.8	22.4	23.1	22.6	22.5	25.0	21.0	24.7	28.7
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 086</b>	<b>1 515</b>	<b>2 619</b>	<b>1 561</b>	<b>2 869</b>	<b>1 935</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>243</b>
Median age .....	23.5	23.3	23.7	23.9	22.5	22.2	23.5	23.7	24.8	28.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 181</b>	<b>3 020</b>	<b>5 023</b>	<b>3 060</b>	<b>5 602</b>	<b>3 777</b>	<b>1 614</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>1 119</b>	<b>461</b>
In households .....	2 181	2 985	4 964	3 057	5 499	3 763	1 602	667	1 075	456
Householder .....	528	658	1 119	648	1 198	778	320	167	292	158
Family householder .....	461	579	919	572	1 073	704	300	141	225	94
Nonfamily householder .....	67	79	200	76	125	74	20	26	67	64
Living alone .....	51	54	119	42	78	61	12	16	35	38
Spouse .....	334	449	606	379	712	554	234	94	150	73
Child .....	912	1 299	2 069	1 227	2 386	1 791	681	298	429	137
Other relatives .....	282	374	642	457	736	452	254	44	76	21
Nonrelatives .....	125	205	528	346	467	188	113	64	128	67
Institutionalized persons .....	—	16	—	—	32	—	—	—	19	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	19	59	3	71	14	12	—	25	5
Persons per household .....	4.06	4.45	4.40	4.69	4.58	4.74	4.89	3.73	3.41	2.54
Persons per family .....	4.23	4.58	4.57	4.58	4.54	4.88	4.79	3.88	3.62	2.95
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>115</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>31</b>
In households .....	115	117	170	103	177	143	73	22	28	31
Householder .....	68	60	94	58	98	81	30	13	16	23
Nonfamily householder .....	24	29	43	16	35	37	7	7	11	14
Living alone .....	21	25	42	10	31	33	5	6	9	14
Spouse .....	26	20	20	12	32	22	12	4	3	5
Other relatives .....	15	30	46	22	45	33	27	3	4	3
Nonrelatives .....	6	7	10	11	2	7	4	2	5	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	12	—	—	24	—	—	—	6	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>461</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>1 073</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>94</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	308	444	678	402	805	534	208	98	159	51
Number of own children under 18 years .....	719	1 049	1 663	960	1 963	1 388	520	246	371	113
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>324</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>62</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	228	340	488	287	565	431	164	64	104	32
Number of own children under 18 years .....	544	824	1 249	717	1 412	1 161	428	172	245	82
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>100</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>22</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	62	87	143	87	182	75	34	28	44	14
Number of own children under 18 years .....	149	179	323	203	434	172	75	58	110	25
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>747</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 087</b>	<b>1 866</b>	<b>1 257</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>184</b>
Never married .....	285	353	750	423	743	463	234	91	175	81
Now married, except separated .....	411	576	937	587	979	720	313	108	181	69
Separated .....	13	12	43	16	43	15	5	4	5	4
Widowed .....	7	10	12	14	28	17	6	3	11	4
Divorced .....	31	35	58	47	73	42	20	12	25	26
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>741</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>1 559</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>1 772</b>	<b>1 190</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>163</b>
Never married .....	224	274	552	309	591	351	138	73	112	44
Now married, except separated .....	381	541	750	498	858	669	295	95	165	74
Separated .....	33	41	85	44	83	37	17	8	16	3
Widowed .....	45	62	84	50	105	71	35	12	20	11
Divorced .....	58	66	88	57	135	62	24	23	50	31



Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.					Capitola city, Santa Cruz County	
	Tract 1217	Tract 1218	Tract 1219	Tract 1223	Tract 1225.98	Tract 1217 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>							
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>740</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>1 404</b>	<b>4 472</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>410</b>
Under 5 years .....	77	37	71	157	498	36	37
5 to 9 years .....	75	37	87	170	487	40	37
10 to 14 years .....	47	21	69	133	437	21	21
15 to 19 years .....	68	30	62	165	475	38	30
20 to 24 years .....	98	69	56	157	464	62	69
25 to 34 years .....	169	102	146	261	821	110	102
35 to 44 years .....	99	56	139	171	584	60	56
45 to 54 years .....	45	25	51	98	329	29	25
55 to 64 years .....	27	16	16	55	207	15	16
65 to 74 years .....	19	10	17	28	112	8	10
75 to 84 years .....	10	4	5	7	41	6	4
85 years and over .....	6	3	5	2	17	5	3
3 and 4 years .....	34	13	25	77	197	16	13
16 years and over .....	529	308	481	913	2 955	328	308
18 years and over .....	499	296	458	846	2 765	312	296
21 years and over .....	451	270	426	755	2 482	283	270
60 years and over .....	52	24	37	60	253	31	24
62 years and over .....	45	23	32	48	220	26	23
Median .....	25.2	26.2	26.1	22.7	23.6	26.3	26.2
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>342</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>2 165</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>167</b>
Under 5 years .....	30	10	37	67	254	15	10
5 to 9 years .....	43	21	48	74	222	24	21
10 to 14 years .....	25	11	32	61	233	15	11
15 to 19 years .....	32	11	36	70	225	18	11
20 to 24 years .....	29	25	27	67	214	18	25
25 to 34 years .....	75	35	77	107	380	45	35
35 to 44 years .....	44	23	63	82	268	25	23
45 to 54 years .....	26	11	30	40	160	17	11
55 to 64 years .....	16	10	9	20	118	10	10
65 to 74 years .....	11	6	11	8	55	6	6
75 to 84 years .....	6	2	1	4	23	5	2
85 years and over .....	5	2	3	—	13	4	2
3 and 4 years .....	15	4	11	32	93	7	4
16 years and over .....	240	122	249	380	1 410	146	122
18 years and over .....	223	116	235	355	1 314	136	116
21 years and over .....	207	103	218	316	1 192	127	103
60 years and over .....	32	15	20	24	143	22	15
62 years and over .....	27	14	18	19	123	19	14
Median .....	26.2	26.6	25.8	21.8	23.5	26.6	26.6
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>398</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>2 307</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>243</b>
Median age .....	24.5	25.8	27.0	23.1	23.7	26.0	25.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>740</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>1 404</b>	<b>4 472</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>410</b>
In households .....	737	403	724	1 177	4 430	427	403
Householder .....	227	132	193	248	861	147	132
Family householder .....	160	73	145	219	796	93	73
Nonfamily householder .....	67	59	48	29	65	54	59
Living alone .....	30	35	21	17	43	26	35
Spouse .....	100	52	112	183	643	53	52
Child .....	259	115	269	530	1 984	127	115
Other relatives .....	43	28	58	123	626	26	28
Nonrelatives .....	108	76	92	93	316	74	76
Institutionalized persons .....	3	4	—	—	2	3	4
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	3	—	227	40	—	3
Persons per household .....	3.18	2.67	3.50	4.58	5.04	2.93	2.67
Persons per family .....	3.42	3.23	3.77	4.66	5.00	3.25	3.23
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>35</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>17</b>
In households .....	32	14	27	32	166	16	14
Householder .....	19	10	18	23	80	11	10
Nonfamily householder .....	7	7	8	4	14	7	7
Living alone .....	6	6	6	3	12	6	6
Spouse .....	6	2	6	5	36	2	2
Other relatives .....	6	1	—	4	38	2	1
Nonrelatives .....	1	1	3	—	12	1	1
Institutionalized persons .....	3	3	—	—	1	3	3
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	5	3	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>160</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>73</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	101	43	95	156	548	52	43
Number of own children under 18 years .....	207	99	219	402	1 420	100	99
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>106</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>49</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	67	29	71	131	469	35	29
Number of own children under 18 years .....	141	64	171	349	1 240	67	64
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>35</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>14</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	26	11	17	16	45	12	11
Number of own children under 18 years .....	53	31	35	35	111	24	31
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>297</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>1 594</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>190</b>
Never married .....	143	92	84	198	636	94	92
Now married, except separated .....	120	71	125	319	864	67	71
Separated .....	9	5	8	6	29	8	5
Widowed .....	3	4	3	3	14	1	4
Divorced .....	22	18	20	20	51	15	18
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>244</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>1 456</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>125</b>
Never married .....	81	47	76	126	473	56	47
Now married, except separated .....	106	49	123	245	803	55	49
Separated .....	12	3	7	6	35	7	3
Widowed .....	14	10	9	9	7	7	10
Divorced .....	31	16	42	12	64	23	16

**Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Live Oak COP, Santa Cruz County		Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County					Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County	
	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)	Tract 1002	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1008	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>668</b>	<b>1 118</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>1 182</b>	<b>1 855</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>2 140</b>	<b>2 910</b>
Under 5 years .....	74	126	66	25	113	224	52	243	395
5 to 9 years .....	86	123	71	17	114	147	50	231	335
10 to 14 years .....	79	110	44	10	67	146	58	200	283
15 to 19 years .....	63	100	69	201	105	186	46	194	243
20 to 24 years .....	59	107	125	159	197	341	84	249	284
25 to 34 years .....	137	258	222	61	342	455	142	425	608
35 to 44 years .....	81	159	107	22	136	219	114	235	364
45 to 54 years .....	42	56	36	7	61	65	39	129	180
55 to 64 years .....	25	45	18	—	28	36	39	120	94
65 to 74 years .....	13	8	7	1	11	18	21	72	70
75 to 84 years .....	7	21	8	—	7	12	3	34	38
85 years and over .....	2	5	2	—	1	6	2	8	16
3 and 4 years .....	27	51	23	16	39	75	17	78	157
16 years and over .....	415	739	587	448	869	1 309	484	1 418	1 848
18 years and over .....	391	701	565	446	840	1 248	463	1 347	1 749
21 years and over .....	346	637	503	194	753	1 090	426	1 225	1 610
60 years and over .....	34	61	23	1	31	51	41	170	177
62 years and over .....	29	48	21	1	26	44	38	146	155
Median .....	22.1	24.7	25.5	20.0	24.9	23.2	27.4	23.8	23.6
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>340</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>1 070</b>	<b>1 449</b>
Under 5 years .....	43	56	28	10	56	115	25	127	198
5 to 9 years .....	44	55	33	8	58	86	27	110	169
10 to 14 years .....	42	55	13	5	40	73	27	102	132
15 to 19 years .....	35	52	33	126	38	58	16	98	113
20 to 24 years .....	24	50	44	78	75	115	40	114	132
25 to 34 years .....	66	103	104	29	141	169	59	209	300
35 to 44 years .....	39	84	49	16	51	90	55	113	182
45 to 54 years .....	24	34	15	3	29	24	23	66	96
55 to 64 years .....	9	25	12	—	13	10	19	65	50
65 to 74 years .....	7	3	3	—	10	9	12	42	45
75 to 84 years .....	5	11	6	—	4	8	2	21	23
85 years and over .....	2	1	1	—	1	4	1	3	9
3 and 4 years .....	20	26	10	7	16	37	10	45	84
16 years and over .....	204	356	264	250	355	478	226	707	926
18 years and over .....	188	332	255	249	344	460	218	669	883
21 years and over .....	170	300	225	95	308	417	202	612	817
60 years and over .....	21	29	14	—	20	25	21	98	108
62 years and over .....	18	23	13	—	17	23	18	85	95
Median .....	21.0	24.7	26.7	19.8	23.9	22.3	27.9	24.2	24.0
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>328</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>1 094</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>1 070</b>	<b>1 461</b>
Median age .....	23.7	24.7	24.6	20.4	25.2	23.6	27.0	23.5	23.2
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>668</b>	<b>1 118</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>1 182</b>	<b>1 855</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>2 140</b>	<b>2 910</b>
In households .....	667	1 074	695	142	1 182	1 828	633	2 140	2 875
Householder .....	167	291	183	51	294	462	167	519	639
Family householder .....	141	225	133	38	206	327	120	452	561
Nonfamily householder .....	26	66	50	13	88	135	47	67	78
Living alone .....	16	34	26	13	39	59	20	51	54
Spouse .....	94	150	93	23	133	179	92	327	431
Child .....	298	429	230	56	341	546	216	893	1 245
Other relatives .....	44	76	85	3	158	294	72	276	361
Nonrelatives .....	64	128	104	9	256	347	86	125	199
Institutionalized persons .....	1	19	69	—	—	—	—	—	16
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	25	11	361	—	27	17	—	19
Persons per household .....	3.73	3.42	3.63	2.49	3.82	3.92	3.76	4.05	4.41
Persons per family .....	3.88	3.62	3.91	2.92	3.95	4.09	4.13	4.23	4.55
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>22</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>124</b>
In households .....	22	28	16	—	19	36	26	114	112
Householder .....	13	16	9	—	11	24	17	67	58
Nonfamily householder .....	7	11	3	—	7	11	6	24	29
Living alone .....	6	9	2	—	7	9	6	21	25
Spouse .....	4	3	5	—	2	8	6	26	18
Other relatives .....	3	4	2	—	3	2	2	15	30
Nonrelatives .....	2	5	—	—	3	2	1	6	6
Institutionalized persons .....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>141</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>561</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	98	159	83	28	132	204	70	301	428
Number of own children under 18 years .....	246	371	188	54	288	468	150	702	1 007
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>93</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>415</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	64	104	57	15	100	123	59	222	324
Number of own children under 18 years .....	172	245	120	29	227	310	128	528	782
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>38</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>113</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	28	44	21	11	20	60	8	61	87
Number of own children under 18 years .....	58	110	54	24	45	122	15	148	179
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>218</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>947</b>
Never married .....	91	174	161	167	286	438	114	282	339
Now married, except separated .....	108	181	135	27	210	349	123	403	552
Separated .....	4	5	11	1	8	20	5	12	11
Widowed .....	3	11	3	—	5	7	4	7	10
Divorced .....	12	25	17	4	17	37	17	31	35
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>211</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>950</b>
Never married .....	73	112	101	206	133	194	77	224	264
Now married, except separated .....	95	165	108	29	166	226	105	373	518
Separated .....	8	16	12	1	15	21	7	33	41
Widowed .....	12	20	6	1	20	17	7	45	61
Divorced .....	23	50	40	13	28	29	26	56	66

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County—Can.				Remainder of Santa Cruz County			
	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1204
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>5 023</b>	<b>3 060</b>	<b>4 389</b>	<b>1 405</b>	<b>1 213</b>	<b>2 372</b>	<b>1 614</b>	<b>491</b>
Under 5 years .....	622	389	604	161	145	274	157	48
5 to 9 years .....	568	351	513	173	138	300	192	56
10 to 14 years .....	474	275	451	156	113	266	178	69
15 to 19 years .....	522	277	418	126	113	249	165	29
20 to 24 years .....	546	346	462	127	151	233	138	23
25 to 34 years .....	1 067	660	872	256	240	437	305	114
35 to 44 years .....	595	364	513	185	156	276	209	97
45 to 54 years .....	257	172	226	100	66	125	125	32
55 to 64 years .....	202	123	168	72	52	98	72	8
65 to 74 years .....	98	73	88	35	26	56	42	8
75 to 84 years .....	59	21	54	9	11	37	24	7
85 years and over .....	13	9	20	5	2	1	7	—
3 and 4 years .....	237	158	239	74	55	109	64	16
16 years and over .....	3 254	1 987	2 744	888	790	1 484	1 051	307
18 years and over .....	3 057	1 883	2 566	839	750	1 375	984	298
21 years and over .....	2 729	1 706	2 309	767	673	1 228	898	286
60 years and over .....	262	159	241	78	68	137	104	21
62 years and over .....	224	130	208	61	56	121	89	20
Median .....	23.1	23.6	22.3	23.5	23.3	21.8	24.1	27.4
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 404</b>	<b>1 499</b>	<b>2 159</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>1 182</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>239</b>
Under 5 years .....	317	215	308	66	70	132	81	20
5 to 9 years .....	294	173	249	76	64	172	93	25
10 to 14 years .....	234	153	216	68	54	138	93	37
15 to 19 years .....	253	123	195	60	59	120	66	12
20 to 24 years .....	249	141	222	57	70	111	55	10
25 to 34 years .....	458	295	411	127	107	209	139	62
35 to 44 years .....	273	189	266	87	70	132	105	48
45 to 54 years .....	131	95	109	54	28	63	68	15
55 to 64 years .....	102	55	86	38	31	54	40	3
65 to 74 years .....	53	44	57	20	13	33	20	4
75 to 84 years .....	36	11	30	5	8	18	13	3
85 years and over .....	4	5	10	2	—	—	3	—
3 and 4 years .....	133	84	112	27	22	52	33	9
16 years and over .....	1 503	931	1 352	436	374	717	493	152
18 years and over .....	1 408	886	1 278	352	352	663	468	149
21 years and over .....	1 268	809	1 150	383	310	601	434	144
60 years and over .....	135	92	135	43	34	75	53	9
62 years and over .....	120	78	121	35	28	65	44	9
Median .....	22.4	23.1	22.6	25.2	23.0	21.3	25.0	27.9
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2 619</b>	<b>1 561</b>	<b>2 230</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>1 190</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>252</b>
Median age .....	23.7	23.9	22.0	22.0	23.5	22.3	23.5	26.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>5 023</b>	<b>3 060</b>	<b>4 389</b>	<b>1 405</b>	<b>1 213</b>	<b>2 372</b>	<b>1 614</b>	<b>491</b>
In households .....	4 964	3 057	4 286	1 405	1 213	2 358	1 602	491
Householder .....	1 119	648	952	273	246	505	320	137
Family householder .....	919	572	847	260	226	444	300	93
Nonfamily householder .....	200	76	105	13	20	61	20	44
Living alone .....	119	42	64	10	14	51	12	25
Spouse .....	606	379	543	230	169	324	234	90
Child .....	2 069	1 227	1 877	649	509	1 142	681	200
Other relatives .....	642	457	545	185	191	267	254	15
Nonrelatives .....	528	346	369	68	98	120	113	49
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	59	3	71	—	—	14	12	—
Persons per household .....	4.40	4.69	4.49	5.00	4.93	4.59	4.89	3.03
Persons per family .....	4.57	4.58	4.47	4.94	4.83	4.84	4.79	3.46
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>170</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>15</b>
In households .....	170	103	138	49	39	94	73	15
Householder .....	94	58	75	17	23	64	30	11
Nonfamily householder .....	16	3	32	3	3	34	7	8
Living alone .....	42	10	28	3	3	31	5	8
Spouse .....	20	12	22	7	10	15	12	1
Other relatives .....	46	22	39	20	6	13	27	3
Nonrelatives .....	10	11	2	5	—	2	4	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>919</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>847</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>93</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	678	402	645	192	160	342	208	65
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 663	960	1 568	512	395	876	520	178
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>603</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>70</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	488	287	440	170	125	261	164	46
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 249	717	1 091	462	321	699	428	124
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>197</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>13</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	143	87	155	17	27	58	34	11
Number of own children under 18 years .....	323	203	374	41	60	131	75	40
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 087</b>	<b>1 435</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>161</b>
Never married .....	750	423	573	157	170	306	234	61
Now married, except separated .....	937	587	745	290	234	430	313	76
Separated .....	43	16	35	3	8	12	5	6
Widowed .....	12	14	24	2	4	15	6	2
Divorced .....	58	47	58	13	15	29	20	16
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 559</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>1 386</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>157</b>
Never married .....	552	309	455	120	136	231	138	46
Now married, except separated .....	750	498	654	274	204	395	295	91
Separated .....	85	44	77	9	6	28	17	3
Widowed .....	84	50	88	25	17	46	35	3
Divorced .....	88	57	112	22	23	40	24	14



**Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.							
	Tract 1215	Tract 1216 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1220	Tract 1222	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1224.98	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>947</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>1 404</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>4 472</b>
Under 5 years .....	91	36	71	66	40	157	92	498
5 to 9 years .....	50	43	87	58	47	170	84	487
10 to 14 years .....	64	32	69	60	24	133	77	437
15 to 19 years .....	116	33	62	40	27	165	84	475
20 to 24 years .....	191	45	56	52	33	157	66	464
25 to 34 years .....	231	86	146	134	73	261	159	821
35 to 44 years .....	105	98	139	121	80	171	125	584
45 to 54 years .....	47	32	51	47	40	98	73	329
55 to 64 years .....	25	18	16	40	32	55	40	207
65 to 74 years .....	15	24	17	22	16	28	35	112
75 to 84 years .....	11	5	5	4	10	7	12	41
85 years and over .....	1	1	5	4	—	2	4	17
3 and 4 years .....	34	19	25	24	17	77	38	197
16 years and over .....	730	337	481	461	301	913	578	2 955
18 years and over .....	689	320	458	445	290	846	548	2 765
21 years and over .....	581	301	426	408	278	755	504	2 482
60 years and over .....	38	39	37	50	44	60	65	253
62 years and over .....	31	36	32	42	36	48	57	220
Median .....	23.7	28.5	26.1	27.5	31.1	22.7	26.2	23.6
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>372</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>2 165</b>
Under 5 years .....	40	16	37	37	18	67	41	254
5 to 9 years .....	23	20	48	29	24	74	34	222
10 to 14 years .....	22	18	32	29	6	61	33	223
15 to 19 years .....	40	11	36	20	12	70	47	225
20 to 24 years .....	58	26	27	24	11	67	21	214
25 to 34 years .....	91	38	77	66	38	107	63	380
35 to 44 years .....	47	44	63	65	19	82	57	268
45 to 54 years .....	21	18	30	15	19	40	33	160
55 to 64 years .....	18	6	9	19	14	20	21	118
65 to 74 years .....	6	11	11	14	8	8	19	55
75 to 84 years .....	6	4	1	3	6	4	6	23
85 years and over .....	—	1	3	2	—	—	2	13
3 and 4 years .....	13	7	11	16	7	32	14	93
16 years and over .....	278	158	249	230	140	380	262	1 410
18 years and over .....	266	151	235	223	137	355	245	1 314
21 years and over .....	234	144	218	207	133	316	222	1 192
60 years and over .....	21	19	20	26	20	24	37	143
62 years and over .....	16	18	18	23	17	19	32	123
Median .....	25.2	28.5	25.8	27.8	32.5	21.8	26.4	23.5
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>575</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>2 307</b>
Median age .....	23.1	28.3	27.0	27.4	28.2	23.1	26.1	23.7
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>947</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>1 404</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>4 472</b>
In households .....	947	448	724	640	422	1 177	843	4 430
Householder .....	251	154	193	187	138	248	206	861
Family householder .....	156	94	145	140	85	219	177	796
Nonfamily householder .....	95	60	48	47	53	29	29	65
Living alone .....	36	36	21	23	33	17	17	43
Spouse .....	96	72	112	119	75	183	138	643
Child .....	233	134	269	216	127	530	347	1 984
Other relatives .....	128	21	58	44	22	123	76	626
Nonrelatives .....	239	67	92	74	60	93	76	316
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	5	—	8	—	227	8	40
Persons per household .....	3.69	2.56	3.50	3.27	2.56	4.58	3.85	5.04
Persons per family .....	3.85	2.95	3.77	3.45	3.15	4.66	4.03	5.00
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>27</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>170</b>
In households .....	27	30	27	28	26	32	51	166
Householder .....	19	22	18	15	18	23	31	80
Nonfamily householder .....	12	13	8	4	9	4	8	14
Living alone .....	10	13	6	4	9	3	12	12
Spouse .....	4	5	6	9	6	5	12	36
Other relatives .....	1	3	—	4	1	4	8	38
Nonrelatives .....	3	—	3	—	1	—	—	12
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	2	—	5	—	3
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>156</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>796</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	95	51	95	84	41	156	107	548
Number of own children under 18 years .....	195	110	219	182	107	402	259	1 420
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>97</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>640</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	69	32	71	61	29	131	95	469
Number of own children under 18 years .....	140	79	171	139	80	349	232	1 240
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>26</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>84</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	17	14	17	13	12	16	5	45
Number of own children under 18 years .....	40	25	35	22	25	35	14	111
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>455</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>1 594</b>
Never married .....	263	80	84	84	66	198	118	636
Now married, except separated .....	157	69	125	122	70	319	181	864
Separated .....	11	4	8	3	5	6	7	29
Widowed .....	5	4	3	1	4	3	4	14
Divorced .....	19	26	20	22	20	20	17	51
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>287</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>1 456</b>
Never married .....	110	44	76	61	27	126	83	473
Now married, except separated .....	126	73	123	127	80	245	160	803
Separated .....	10	3	7	15	2	6	4	35
Widowed .....	18	10	9	10	8	9	14	81
Divorced .....	23	29	42	19	29	12	10	64

**Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco-- Oakland--San Jose, CA CMSA	Santo Cruz, CA PMSA	Santo Cruz County					Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santo Cruz County		
			Total	Capitola city	Live Oak CDP	Santo Cruz city	Watsonville city	Tract 1004	Tract 1010	Tract 1011
AGE										
All persons .....	3 829 512	171 203	171 203	8 812	12 296	38 755	10 369	3 071	3 609	4 411
Under 5 years.....	229 564	10 347	10 347	476	852	1 868	608	69	143	233
5 to 9 years.....	212 379	10 229	10 229	430	759	1 847	532	60	128	211
10 to 14 years.....	186 611	9 049	9 049	367	619	1 667	442	27	101	203
15 to 19 years.....	193 540	10 489	10 489	459	581	3 272	412	1 476	172	244
20 to 24 years.....	253 701	13 071	13 071	751	821	5 394	511	984	761	520
25 to 34 years.....	723 563	28 921	28 921	1 643	2 362	7 032	1 585	259	835	906
35 to 44 years.....	704 678	34 958	34 958	1 675	2 378	7 471	1 376	145	681	894
45 to 54 years.....	464 335	18 433	18 433	756	1 102	3 364	1 008	33	279	379
55 to 64 years.....	335 914	12 495	12 495	668	785	2 250	1 058	9	159	247
65 to 74 years.....	297 932	12 326	12 326	726	814	2 388	1 358	7	178	309
75 to 84 years.....	170 928	8 070	8 070	580	766	1 595	1 108	2	133	200
85 years and over .....	56 367	2 815	2 815	281	457	607	371	—	39	65
3 and 4 years .....	90 739	4 148	4 148	187	341	721	248	24	40	98
16 years and over .....	3 165 624	139 967	139 967	7 480	9 966	33 063	8 702	2 910	3 223	3 724
18 years and over .....	3 092 532	136 488	136 488	7 335	9 739	32 386	8 550	2 883	3 177	3 641
21 years and over .....	2 958 222	127 888	127 888	6 936	9 305	28 658	8 286	972	2 908	3 401
60 years and over .....	690 827	29 524	29 524	1 939	2 429	5 761	3 401	12	428	702
62 years and over .....	624 590	27 004	27 004	1 817	2 268	5 296	3 194	11	393	651
Median .....	36.5	35.9	35.9	36.5	35.5	32.6	42.7	19.9	30.3	33.9
Female .....	1 933 945	87 428	87 428	4 671	6 540	19 928	5 675	1 616	1 815	2 169
Under 5 years.....	110 994	5 013	5 013	224	408	931	287	34	77	106
5 to 9 years.....	103 187	4 927	4 927	197	361	903	260	27	60	96
10 to 14 years.....	90 924	4 344	4 344	174	282	791	206	12	52	95
15 to 19 years.....	94 221	5 266	5 266	205	305	1 787	206	865	91	119
20 to 24 years.....	123 228	6 458	6 458	357	392	2 699	275	450	424	252
25 to 34 years.....	350 038	14 559	14 559	818	1 214	3 457	821	128	398	422
35 to 44 years.....	346 736	17 120	17 120	853	1 157	3 609	721	79	292	424
45 to 54 years.....	228 987	8 952	8 952	388	574	1 658	539	13	137	165
55 to 64 years.....	171 200	6 665	6 665	380	465	1 241	591	2	83	134
65 to 74 years.....	166 043	7 061	7 061	462	484	1 365	828	4	100	178
75 to 84 years.....	107 158	5 045	5 045	398	543	1 046	679	2	76	129
85 years and over .....	41 229	2 018	2 018	215	355	441	262	—	25	49
3 and 4 years .....	44 028	2 026	2 026	82	166	364	131	11	23	49
16 years and over .....	1 611 656	72 381	72 381	4 050	5 430	17 158	4 876	1 541	1 620	1 856
18 years and over .....	1 575 945	70 693	70 693	3 976	5 318	16 814	4 805	1 522	1 596	1 820
21 years and over .....	1 510 962	66 236	66 236	3 795	5 108	14 735	4 670	447	1 438	1 693
60 years and over .....	401 091	17 563	17 563	1 280	1 615	3 509	2 097	7	240	425
62 years and over .....	367 417	16 240	16 240	1 207	1 523	3 263	1 976	7	224	401
Median .....	37.6	36.6	36.6	38.6	37.3	33.3	46.1	19.7	29.5	34.9
Male .....	1 895 567	83 775	83 775	4 141	5 756	18 827	4 694	1 455	1 794	2 242
Median age .....	35.5	35.2	35.2	34.0	33.6	31.8	39.6	20.1	30.9	32.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons .....	3 829 512	171 203	171 203	8 812	12 296	38 755	10 369	3 071	3 609	4 411
In households.....	3 735 241	166 105	166 105	8 634	11 672	36 125	10 042	528	3 502	4 369
Householder.....	1 623 227	69 418	69 418	4 212	4 944	15 513	4 660	239	1 733	1 770
Family householder .....	988 911	42 711	42 711	2 078	2 942	8 077	2 866	163	599	958
Nonfamily householder .....	634 316	26 707	26 707	2 134	2 002	7 436	1 794	76	1 134	812
Living alone .....	469 769	18 345	18 345	1 498	1 422	4 488	1 552	60	685	443
Spouse .....	790 551	33 959	33 959	1 481	2 150	6 031	2 282	106	392	722
Child .....	922 180	41 113	41 113	1 696	3 004	7 611	2 290	155	502	917
Other relatives .....	116 262	4 463	4 463	232	296	887	324	3	72	126
Nonrelatives .....	282 621	17 152	17 152	1 013	1 278	6 083	486	25	803	834
Institutionalized persons .....	43 456	1 324	1 324	124	532	145	255	—	—	11
Other persons in group quarters .....	50 815	3 774	3 774	54	92	2 485	72	2 543	107	31
Persons per household .....	2.34	2.42	2.42	2.07	2.41	2.36	2.18	2.36	2.04	2.48
Persons per family .....	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.67	2.91	2.84	2.75	2.80	2.64	2.85
Persons 65 years and over .....	525 227	23 211	23 211	1 587	2 037	4 590	2 837	9	350	574
In households.....	496 398	22 117	22 117	1 464	1 558	4 539	2 604	6	348	574
Householder.....	340 108	15 249	15 249	1 076	1 163	3 214	1 800	4	261	407
Nonfamily householder .....	166 803	7 690	7 690	654	736	1 722	935	3	156	214
Living alone .....	156 686	7 229	7 229	620	706	1 598	894	2	150	196
Spouse .....	118 719	5 345	5 345	311	281	1 000	656	1	65	126
Other relatives .....	27 099	1 019	1 019	46	54	193	106	1	15	21
Nonrelatives .....	10 472	504	504	31	60	132	42	—	7	20
Institutionalized persons .....	26 625	1 038	1 038	123	477	33	225	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	2 204	56	56	—	2	18	8	3	2	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families .....	988 911	42 711	42 711	2 078	2 942	8 077	2 866	163	599	958
With own children under 18 years.....	413 737	19 152	19 152	875	1 477	3 728	1 009	116	274	440
Number of own children under 18 years .....	684 985	31 936	31 936	1 325	2 353	5 852	1 658	149	388	683
Married-couple families .....	806 756	34 267	34 267	1 489	2 183	6 090	2 287	111	390	716
With own children under 18 years.....	325 838	14 424	14 424	521	1 005	2 580	727	66	143	297
Number of own children under 18 years .....	562 994	25 307	25 307	860	1 718	4 357	1 259	91	235	500
Female householder, no husband present .....	132 216	6 023	6 023	433	581	1 472	451	48	149	163
With own children under 18 years.....	66 939	3 491	3 491	267	378	878	222	47	102	98
Number of own children under 18 years .....	93 036	4 906	4 906	343	501	1 123	306	55	120	125
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over .....	1 572 118	68 434	68 434	3 463	4 577	16 070	3 865	1 372	1 611	1 892
Never married.....	511 822	22 889	22 889	1 298	1 510	7 529	836	1 216	925	841
Now married, except separated .....	845 743	35 868	35 868	1 558	2 304	6 407	2 404	129	432	757
Separated .....	27 447	1 163	1 163	71	80	246	64	5	36	31
Widowed .....	37 139	1 498	1 498	90	153	299	190	2	37	28
Divorced .....	149 967	7 016	7 016	446	530	1 589	371	20	181	235
Females 15 years and over .....	1 628 840	73 144	73 144	4 076	5 489	17 303	4 922	1 543	1 626	1 872
Never married.....	383 813	18 106	18 106	974	1 206	6 597	765	1 360	784	606
Now married, except separated .....	821 861	35 583	35 583	1 564	2 298	6 350	2 443	127	427	760
Separated .....	32 416	1 472	1 472	120	135	317	102	14	50	26
Widowed .....	181 136	8 049	8 049	698	953	1 625	985	8	117	202
Divorced .....	209 614	9 934	9 934	720	897	2 414	627	34	248	278



Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1101	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 1104.98	Tract 1105	Tract 1106	Tract 1107	Tract 1213	Tract 1214	Tract 1216
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 300</b>	<b>2 629</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>3 772</b>	<b>1 831</b>	<b>1 384</b>	<b>3 085</b>	<b>7 530</b>	<b>5 443</b>
Under 5 years .....	71	148	41	65	271	126	85	210	505	294
5 to 9 years .....	66	144	37	39	212	129	115	173	476	251
10 to 14 years .....	56	124	21	36	170	105	71	161	356	227
15 to 19 years .....	67	106	29	28	156	95	77	164	327	214
20 to 24 years .....	98	135	46	54	153	89	74	202	511	417
25 to 34 years .....	225	404	100	203	610	267	234	504	1 540	1 120
35 to 44 years .....	204	366	87	107	520	320	241	562	1 498	1 191
45 to 54 years .....	232	292	52	62	339	146	157	387	578	482
55 to 64 years .....	345	224	63	32	360	166	148	246	419	387
65 to 74 years .....	465	345	62	26	438	198	96	193	507	417
75 to 84 years .....	366	253	55	19	388	152	70	212	467	322
85 years and over .....	105	88	23	—	155	38	16	71	346	121
3 and 4 years .....	29	56	16	27	115	53	38	91	202	118
16 years and over .....	2 095	2 191	513	527	3 087	1 448	1 094	2 506	6 141	4 633
18 years and over .....	2 064	2 157	504	519	3 031	1 406	1 061	2 448	6 013	4 565
21 years and over .....	2 023	2 081	480	496	2 936	1 360	1 021	2 329	5 761	4 361
60 years and over .....	1 119	821	166	62	1 178	461	253	583	1 542	1 080
62 years and over .....	1 053	769	157	55	1 108	437	213	539	1 451	984
Median .....	59.2	41.8	38.6	29.9	40.5	37.8	36.0	37.3	35.3	36.2
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 297</b>	<b>1 422</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>2 082</b>	<b>1 013</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>1 672</b>	<b>3 981</b>	<b>2 717</b>
Under 5 years .....	31	67	19	32	137	57	46	114	228	137
5 to 9 years .....	34	67	13	16	119	68	55	80	228	132
10 to 14 years .....	24	61	10	16	73	62	42	74	157	92
15 to 19 years .....	30	56	19	10	78	41	36	98	156	94
20 to 24 years .....	48	70	25	35	84	51	37	86	248	177
25 to 34 years .....	110	197	52	104	341	132	110	270	793	533
35 to 44 years .....	109	192	48	57	269	168	112	290	698	544
45 to 54 years .....	133	149	28	32	178	69	82	205	296	235
55 to 64 years .....	201	121	33	17	205	99	71	134	261	212
65 to 74 years .....	274	221	32	15	260	125	50	117	303	253
75 to 84 years .....	230	153	34	13	233	111	34	160	330	218
85 years and over .....	73	68	18	—	105	30	12	44	283	90
3 and 4 years .....	14	24	10	18	63	25	20	48	92	58
16 years and over .....	1 206	1 213	286	281	1 735	813	533	1 382	3 341	2 342
18 years and over .....	1 190	1 197	280	280	1 708	796	520	1 349	3 281	2 310
21 years and over .....	1 169	1 158	267	268	1 661	777	499	1 284	3 176	2 219
60 years and over .....	682	511	102	40	721	309	136	376	1 056	683
62 years and over .....	647	483	95	35	678	292	115	353	1 000	634
Median .....	61.9	45.1	40.8	29.9	41.8	40.0	36.0	38.9	37.1	37.8
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 003</b>	<b>1 207</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>1 690</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>1 413</b>	<b>3 549</b>	<b>2 726</b>
Median age .....	55.1	38.3	35.8	30.0	39.2	35.4	35.9	35.5	33.2	35.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 300</b>	<b>2 629</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>3 772</b>	<b>1 831</b>	<b>1 384</b>	<b>3 085</b>	<b>7 530</b>	<b>5 443</b>
in households .....	2 300	2 572	587	665	3 544	1 831	1 381	3 051	6 940	5 428
Householder .....	1 229	1 153	299	310	1 527	784	510	1 316	2 953	2 657
Family householder .....	710	730	134	171	1 015	493	405	813	1 696	1 229
Nonfamily householder .....	519	423	165	139	512	291	105	503	1 257	1 428
Living alone .....	471	367	148	114	423	257	71	386	866	1 021
Spouse .....	582	590	84	120	806	388	321	629	1 207	876
Child .....	349	638	144	161	873	525	409	785	1 762	1 008
Other relatives .....	62	85	28	22	138	55	69	70	171	114
Nonrelatives .....	78	106	32	52	200	79	72	251	847	773
Institutionalized persons .....	—	57	—	—	198	—	—	34	498	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	29	6	30	—	3	—	92	15
Persons per household .....	1.90	2.28	2.03	2.12	2.31	2.42	2.80	2.37	2.40	2.07
Persons per family .....	2.44	2.86	3.06	2.73	2.79	3.09	3.07	2.89	2.90	2.68
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>936</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>1 320</b>	<b>860</b>
in households .....	936	643	132	45	799	388	182	462	855	860
Householder .....	647	437	110	33	552	282	119	363	614	666
Nonfamily householder .....	322	235	78	24	267	181	35	241	378	443
Living alone .....	309	226	78	23	250	175	28	232	363	411
Spouse .....	248	164	13	6	202	79	45	83	161	150
Other relatives .....	31	32	7	5	29	17	10	7	35	15
Nonrelatives .....	10	10	2	1	16	10	8	9	45	29
Institutionalized persons .....	—	43	—	—	182	—	—	14	463	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>710</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>1 015</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>1 696</b>	<b>1 229</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	140	276	60	91	380	238	176	368	885	537
Number of own children under 18 years .....	220	440	94	138	653	405	293	579	1 409	803
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>593</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>1 219</b>	<b>888</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	110	212	35	57	257	177	144	272	582	335
Number of own children under 18 years .....	179	344	62	95	494	309	247	452	1 009	525
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>92</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>250</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	21	49	20	29	95	44	21	75	239	152
Number of own children under 18 years .....	26	72	24	36	123	70	32	100	307	211
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>899</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>1 366</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>1 137</b>	<b>2 825</b>	<b>2 315</b>
Never married .....	162	223	78	62	285	147	144	334	993	927
Now married, except separated .....	605	633	87	127	851	399	355	654	1 315	939
Separated .....	14	8	4	15	22	5	14	16	57	48
Widowed .....	49	46	21	5	76	20	14	23	107	73
Divorced .....	69	76	38	39	132	74	42	110	353	328
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 208</b>	<b>1 227</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>1 753</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>1 404</b>	<b>3 368</b>	<b>2 356</b>
Never married .....	143	192	85	67	260	115	82	314	735	582
Now married, except separated .....	611	613	89	121	902	410	338	658	1 304	909
Separated .....	17	13	15	14	37	14	9	29	89	52
Widowed .....	311	247	46	23	339	176	55	197	666	359
Divorced .....	126	162	54	58	215	111	60	206	574	454



Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.					Capitala city, Santa Cruz County	
	Tract 1217	Tract 1218	Tract 1219	Tract 1223	Tract 1225.98	Tract 1217 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>							
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>5 764</b>	<b>4 593</b>	<b>8 099</b>	<b>3 261</b>	<b>4 363</b>	<b>4 035</b>	<b>4 593</b>
Under 5 years .....	392	217	517	189	300	255	217
5 to 9 years .....	309	229	528	207	299	198	229
10 to 14 years .....	283	186	461	187	277	178	186
15 to 19 years .....	259	285	420	314	258	169	285
20 to 24 years .....	447	399	414	141	197	339	399
25 to 34 years .....	1 084	861	1 416	432	600	763	861
35 to 44 years .....	1 132	861	1 837	641	822	788	861
45 to 54 years .....	459	438	813	407	511	312	438
55 to 64 years .....	386	374	595	345	427	262	374
65 to 74 years .....	433	383	612	271	418	318	383
75 to 84 years .....	384	250	382	102	204	297	250
85 years and over .....	196	110	104	25	50	156	110
3 and 4 years .....	152	81	200	82	117	104	81
16 years and over .....	4 745	3 924	6 506	2 629	3 434	3 382	3 924
18 years and over .....	4 649	3 835	6 352	2 467	3 341	3 327	3 835
21 years and over .....	4 429	3 601	6 086	2 339	3 191	3 170	3 601
60 years and over .....	1 217	943	1 407	587	878	908	943
62 years and over .....	1 140	875	1 285	519	793	859	875
Median .....	35.7	36.3	36.6	37.5	38.0	36.2	36.3
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>3 096</b>	<b>2 359</b>	<b>4 271</b>	<b>1 682</b>	<b>2 183</b>	<b>2 198</b>	<b>2 359</b>
Under 5 years .....	187	102	254	94	157	121	102
5 to 9 years .....	147	102	274	97	128	93	102
10 to 14 years .....	131	93	245	96	136	80	93
15 to 19 years .....	137	117	202	188	119	86	117
20 to 24 years .....	231	178	221	69	88	173	178
25 to 34 years .....	534	428	728	223	318	382	428
35 to 44 years .....	580	434	933	316	416	404	434
45 to 54 years .....	232	229	395	208	239	157	229
55 to 64 years .....	226	201	348	173	222	156	201
65 to 74 years .....	273	237	377	146	229	209	237
75 to 84 years .....	268	156	224	56	105	215	156
85 years and over .....	150	82	70	16	26	122	82
3 and 4 years .....	69	38	102	35	67	43	38
16 years and over .....	2 612	2 045	3 463	1 367	1 739	1 895	2 045
18 years and over .....	2 563	2 001	3 387	1 271	1 694	1 865	2 001
21 years and over .....	2 436	1 912	3 250	1 196	1 626	1 778	1 912
60 years and over .....	810	586	856	308	467	627	586
62 years and over .....	768	546	785	272	428	598	546
Median .....	37.7	38.1	37.2	37.3	38.5	38.5	38.1
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2 668</b>	<b>2 234</b>	<b>3 828</b>	<b>1 579</b>	<b>2 180</b>	<b>1 837</b>	<b>2 234</b>
Median age .....	33.6	34.1	35.9	37.6	37.5	33.7	34.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>5 764</b>	<b>4 593</b>	<b>8 099</b>	<b>3 261</b>	<b>4 363</b>	<b>4 035</b>	<b>4 593</b>
In households .....	5 672	4 507	8 083	3 086	4 334	3 943	4 507
Householder .....	2 604	2 207	3 406	1 210	1 563	1 894	2 207
Family householder .....	1 395	1 079	2 126	882	1 204	954	1 079
Nonfamily householder .....	1 209	1 128	1 280	328	359	940	1 128
Living alone .....	865	773	939	231	271	669	773
Spouse .....	1 014	757	1 665	733	1 039	692	757
Child .....	1 268	869	2 127	824	1 275	807	869
Other relatives .....	151	132	217	94	196	96	132
Nonrelatives .....	635	542	668	225	261	454	542
Institutionalized persons .....	91	33	6	—	6	91	33
Other persons in group quarters .....	1	53	10	175	23	1	53
Persons per household .....	2.19	2.09	2.40	2.59	2.79	2.08	2.09
Persons per family .....	2.76	2.69	2.92	2.92	3.10	2.67	2.69
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 013</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>1 098</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>743</b>
In households .....	922	711	1 096	396	666	680	711
Householder .....	699	507	756	242	410	512	507
Nonfamily householder .....	451	282	383	79	144	333	282
Living alone .....	431	263	375	71	133	319	263
Spouse .....	171	165	274	122	188	134	165
Other relatives .....	32	24	57	24	53	20	24
Nonrelatives .....	20	15	9	8	15	14	15
Institutionalized persons .....	91	32	2	—	6	91	32
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 395</b>	<b>1 079</b>	<b>2 126</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>1 204</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>1 079</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	653	438	981	359	499	427	438
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 018	667	1 645	623	897	649	667
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>1 010</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>1 682</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>1 029</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>772</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	409	257	733	285	430	256	257
Number of own children under 18 years .....	683	432	1 253	513	794	422	432
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>294</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>223</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	192	137	176	53	51	128	137
Number of own children under 18 years .....	264	170	286	77	72	170	170
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 149</b>	<b>1 899</b>	<b>3 095</b>	<b>1 283</b>	<b>1 725</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>1 899</b>
Never married .....	738	738	890	359	417	544	738
Now married, except separated .....	1 050	815	1 741	773	1 092	707	815
Separated .....	36	43	79	16	31	28	43
Widowed .....	59	49	62	24	46	35	49
Divorced .....	266	254	323	111	139	186	254
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 631</b>	<b>2 062</b>	<b>3 498</b>	<b>1 395</b>	<b>1 762</b>	<b>1 904</b>	<b>2 062</b>
Never married .....	593	523	727	347	302	436	523
Now married, except separated .....	1 066	807	1 727	762	1 097	722	807
Separated .....	72	65	71	18	25	55	65
Widowed .....	461	284	380	94	177	370	284
Divorced .....	439	383	593	174	161	321	383

**Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Live Oak CDP, Santa Cruz County		Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County					Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County	
	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)	Tract 1002	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1008	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 085</b>	<b>7 482</b>	<b>4 916</b>	<b>2 737</b>	<b>4 555</b>	<b>3 609</b>	<b>4 411</b>	<b>2 221</b>	<b>2 603</b>
Under 5 years .....	210	505	311	69	223	143	233	69	146
5 to 9 years .....	173	475	300	60	209	128	211	65	143
10 to 14 years .....	161	353	257	25	155	101	203	51	123
15 to 19 years .....	164	327	265	1 314	250	172	244	63	105
20 to 24 years .....	202	511	491	836	678	761	520	96	135
25 to 34 years .....	504	1 537	1 967	248	1 043	835	906	219	398
35 to 44 years .....	562	1 472	1 070	139	991	681	894	191	362
45 to 54 years .....	387	568	389	29	340	279	379	227	286
55 to 64 years .....	246	415	260	8	178	159	247	327	224
65 to 74 years .....	193	506	304	7	219	178	309	451	343
75 to 84 years .....	212	467	208	2	182	133	200	360	250
85 years and over .....	71	346	94	—	87	39	65	102	88
3 and 4 years .....	91	202	107	24	82	40	98	27	56
16 years and over .....	2 506	6 097	3 999	2 578	3 933	3 223	3 724	2 025	2 169
18 years and over .....	2 448	5 969	3 917	2 553	3 859	3 177	3 641	1 996	2 135
21 years and over .....	2 329	5 717	3 682	861	3 558	2 908	3 401	1 957	2 060
60 years and over .....	583	1 537	739	12	585	428	702	1 086	816
62 years and over .....	539	1 448	686	11	549	393	651	1 023	764
Median .....	37.3	35.2	33.8	19.9	32.2	30.3	33.9	59.4	41.8
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 672</b>	<b>3 970</b>	<b>2 593</b>	<b>1 432</b>	<b>2 372</b>	<b>1 815</b>	<b>2 169</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 409</b>
Under 5 years .....	114	228	169	34	101	77	106	30	66
5 to 9 years .....	80	227	157	27	97	60	96	21	66
10 to 14 years .....	74	157	121	11	73	52	95	31	60
15 to 19 years .....	98	156	153	771	136	91	119	27	76
20 to 24 years .....	86	248	256	372	361	424	252	48	70
25 to 34 years .....	270	792	488	122	522	398	422	104	194
35 to 44 years .....	290	691	525	75	482	292	424	100	189
45 to 54 years .....	205	294	190	12	165	137	165	130	147
55 to 64 years .....	134	261	149	2	107	83	134	192	121
65 to 74 years .....	117	303	182	4	143	100	178	267	220
75 to 84 years .....	160	330	133	2	122	76	129	227	152
85 years and over .....	44	283	70	—	63	25	49	70	68
3 and 4 years .....	48	92	54	11	41	23	49	13	24
16 years and over .....	1 382	3 331	2 112	1 358	2 090	1 620	1 856	1 163	1 203
18 years and over .....	1 382	3 271	2 064	1 341	2 053	1 596	1 820	1 149	1 187
21 years and over .....	1 284	3 166	1 937	391	1 870	1 438	1 693	1 129	1 148
60 years and over .....	376	1 056	461	7	387	240	425	664	509
62 years and over .....	353	1 000	432	7	365	224	401	631	481
Median .....	38.9	37.0	34.1	19.7	33.0	29.5	34.9	62.2	45.2
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 413</b>	<b>3 512</b>	<b>2 323</b>	<b>1 305</b>	<b>2 183</b>	<b>1 794</b>	<b>2 242</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>1 194</b>
Median age .....	35.5	33.0	33.4	20.1	31.2	30.9	32.9	54.9	38.2
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 085</b>	<b>7 482</b>	<b>4 916</b>	<b>2 737</b>	<b>4 555</b>	<b>3 609</b>	<b>4 411</b>	<b>2 221</b>	<b>2 603</b>
In households .....	3 051	6 892	4 799	520	4 534	3 502	4 369	2 221	2 546
Householder .....	1 316	2 918	2 008	235	2 168	1 733	1 770	1 192	1 143
Family householder .....	813	1 688	1 125	160	865	599	958	685	724
Nonfamily householder .....	503	1 230	883	75	1 303	1 134	812	507	419
Living alone .....	386	840	535	59	767	685	443	459	364
Spouse .....	629	1 199	790	103	528	392	722	561	585
Child .....	785	1 758	1 144	154	783	502	917	332	629
Other relatives .....	70	171	139	3	83	72	126	59	84
Nonrelatives .....	251	846	718	25	972	803	834	77	105
Institutionalized persons .....	34	498	102	—	—	—	—	—	57
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	92	15	2 217	21	107	31	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.37	2.41	2.43	2.36	2.13	2.04	2.48	1.89	2.28
Persons per family .....	2.89	2.90	2.88	2.81	2.69	2.64	2.85	2.44	2.85
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>476</b>	<b>1 319</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>681</b>
In households .....	462	854	597	6	479	348	574	913	638
Householder .....	363	613	422	4	371	261	407	632	434
Nonfamily householder .....	241	377	227	3	246	156	214	316	233
Living alone .....	232	362	215	2	221	150	196	303	225
Spouse .....	83	161	128	1	71	65	126	242	163
Other relatives .....	7	35	32	1	18	15	21	29	31
Nonrelatives .....	9	45	15	—	19	7	20	10	10
Institutionalized persons .....	14	463	9	—	—	—	—	—	43
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	2	—	3	9	2	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>813</b>	<b>1 688</b>	<b>1 125</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>724</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	368	883	568	116	455	274	440	135	273
Number of own children under 18 years .....	579	1 405	910	149	649	388	683	211	436
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>645</b>	<b>1 211</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>596</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	272	580	380	66	237	143	297	107	209
Number of own children under 18 years .....	452	1 005	661	91	384	235	500	174	340
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>122</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>96</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	75	239	140	47	170	102	98	19	49
Number of own children under 18 years .....	100	307	177	55	207	120	125	22	72
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 137</b>	<b>2 791</b>	<b>1 902</b>	<b>1 223</b>	<b>1 867</b>	<b>1 611</b>	<b>1 892</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>974</b>
Never married .....	334	982	722	1 074	984	925	841	157	219
Now married, except separated .....	654	1 307	845	123	569	432	757	585	626
Separated .....	16	56	47	5	35	36	31	14	8
Widowed .....	23	106	39	2	37	37	28	47	45
Divorced .....	110	340	249	19	242	181	235	68	76
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 404</b>	<b>3 358</b>	<b>2 146</b>	<b>1 360</b>	<b>2 101</b>	<b>1 626</b>	<b>1 872</b>	<b>1 165</b>	<b>1 217</b>
Never married .....	314	735	673	1 184	854	784	606	136	188
Now married, except separated .....	658	1 296	845	121	567	427	760	590	608
Separated .....	29	89	49	14	52	50	26	17	13
Widowed .....	197	665	214	8	213	117	202	304	246
Divorced .....	206	573	365	33	415	248	278	118	162



**Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County—Con.				Remainder of Santa Cruz County			
	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1204
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>616</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>3 197</b>	<b>1 027</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>1 378</b>	<b>8 912</b>
Under 5 years.....	41	65	217	67	54	59	85	704
5 to 9 years.....	37	39	170	76	42	53	115	757
10 to 14 years.....	21	36	141	67	29	38	71	686
15 to 19 years.....	29	28	120	65	36	30	77	456
20 to 24 years.....	46	54	131	47	22	42	72	350
25 to 34 years.....	100	203	519	139	91	128	234	1 792
35 to 44 years.....	87	107	425	201	95	119	240	2 323
45 to 54 years.....	52	62	285	92	54	54	156	908
55 to 64 years.....	63	32	300	104	60	62	146	432
65 to 74 years.....	62	26	381	95	57	103	96	304
75 to 84 years.....	55	19	360	64	28	88	70	164
85 years and over .....	23	—	148	10	7	28	16	36
3 and 4 years.....	16	27	94	26	21	27	38	270
16 years and over .....	513	527	2 644	799	443	649	1 088	6 679
18 years and over .....	504	519	2 603	769	428	637	1 055	6 469
21 years and over .....	480	496	2 527	742	409	618	1 015	6 224
60 years and over .....	166	62	1 053	214	125	247	251	712
62 years and over .....	157	55	993	200	115	237	211	622
Median .....	38.6	29.9	41.4	37.4	36.0	38.5	35.9	33.7
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>331</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>1 783</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>4 329</b>
Under 5 years.....	19	32	110	30	27	27	46	341
5 to 9 years.....	13	16	93	37	26	31	55	387
10 to 14 years.....	10	16	59	38	14	24	42	325
15 to 19 years.....	19	10	66	27	12	14	36	218
20 to 24 years.....	25	35	71	25	13	26	36	179
25 to 34 years.....	52	104	293	70	48	62	110	896
35 to 44 years.....	48	57	221	103	48	65	111	1 085
45 to 54 years.....	28	32	154	46	24	23	82	408
55 to 64 years.....	33	17	170	55	35	44	70	205
65 to 74 years.....	32	15	232	62	28	63	50	161
75 to 84 years.....	34	13	214	39	19	72	34	99
85 years and over .....	18	—	100	6	5	24	12	25
3 and 4 years.....	10	18	52	14	11	11	20	119
16 years and over .....	286	281	1 507	422	228	391	530	3 237
18 years and over .....	280	280	1 485	411	223	385	517	3 134
21 years and over .....	267	268	1 444	401	217	376	496	3 014
60 years and over .....	102	40	651	129	70	180	135	386
62 years and over .....	95	35	613	120	65	172	114	336
Median .....	40.8	29.9	43.4	38.5	36.3	42.9	36.0	33.4
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>285</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>1 414</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>4 583</b>
Median age .....	35.8	30.0	40.0	35.8	35.8	34.7	35.9	34.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>616</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>3 197</b>	<b>1 027</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>1 378</b>	<b>8 912</b>
In households.....	587	665	2 969	1 027	575	804	1 375	8 912
Householder.....	299	310	1 320	389	207	395	508	3 445
Family householder.....	134	171	857	288	158	205	403	2 369
Nonfamily householder.....	165	139	463	101	49	190	105	1 076
Living alone.....	148	114	385	82	38	175	71	755
Spouse.....	84	120	677	248	129	140	319	1 892
Child.....	144	161	694	317	179	208	407	2 640
Other relatives.....	28	22	108	23	30	32	69	198
Nonrelatives.....	32	52	170	50	30	29	72	737
Institutionalized persons.....	—	—	198	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	29	6	30	—	—	—	3	—
Persons per household.....	2.03	2.12	2.25	2.70	2.76	2.14	2.80	2.63
Persons per family.....	3.06	2.73	2.73	3.13	3.11	3.02	3.07	3.05
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>140</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>504</b>
In households.....	132	45	707	169	92	219	182	504
Householder.....	110	33	491	100	61	182	119	336
Nonfamily householder.....	78	24	239	45	28	136	35	173
Living alone.....	78	23	224	41	26	134	28	159
Spouse.....	13	6	181	51	21	28	45	115
Other relatives.....	7	5	23	11	6	6	10	37
Nonrelatives.....	2	1	12	7	4	3	8	16
Institutionalized persons.....	—	—	182	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>134</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>2 369</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	60	91	308	137	72	101	176	1 266
Number of own children under 18 years.....	94	138	520	249	133	156	293	2 258
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>81</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>1 937</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	35	57	201	113	56	64	144	988
Number of own children under 18 years.....	62	95	379	199	115	110	247	1 834
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>45</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>276</b>
With own children under 18 years.....	20	29	87	18	8	26	21	186
Number of own children under 18 years.....	24	36	114	38	9	32	32	299
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>228</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>1 148</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>3 489</b>
Never married.....	78	62	235	81	50	66	143	962
Now married, except separated.....	87	127	720	251	131	148	353	1 998
Separated.....	4	15	18	5	4	—	14	79
Widowed.....	21	5	65	7	—	13	14	58
Divorced.....	38	39	110	40	22	34	42	392
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>289</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>1 521</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>3 276</b>
Never married.....	85	67	224	61	36	54	81	612
Now married, except separated.....	89	121	769	257	133	153	336	1 951
Separated.....	15	14	36	7	1	7	9	87
Widowed.....	46	23	307	58	32	118	55	170
Divorced.....	54	58	185	50	30	61	60	456



Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.							
	Tract 1215	Tract 1216 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1220	Tract 1222	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1224.98	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 173</b>	<b>5 259</b>	<b>8 099</b>	<b>7 778</b>	<b>8 172</b>	<b>3 257</b>	<b>5 261</b>	<b>4 339</b>
Under 5 years .....	233	290	517	468	442	189	327	297
5 to 9 years .....	170	248	528	559	373	207	346	297
10 to 14 years .....	120	224	461	477	391	187	335	274
15 to 19 years .....	200	209	420	478	408	313	299	257
20 to 24 years .....	567	404	414	386	423	141	226	197
25 to 34 years .....	853	1 101	1 416	1 051	1 145	431	663	594
35 to 44 years .....	715	1 165	1 837	1 808	1 677	641	1 081	820
45 to 54 years .....	320	476	813	1 045	1 036	406	760	509
55 to 64 years .....	228	355	595	636	936	344	488	422
65 to 74 years .....	350	392	612	530	898	271	440	418
75 to 84 years .....	289	289	382	276	374	102	246	204
85 years and over .....	128	106	104	64	69	25	50	50
3 and 4 years .....	87	116	200	216	178	82	139	115
16 years and over .....	3 627	4 459	6 506	6 190	6 878	2 625	4 196	3 419
18 years and over .....	3 572	4 392	6 352	5 984	6 729	2 464	4 058	3 326
21 years and over .....	3 299	4 196	6 086	5 693	6 455	2 336	3 897	3 176
60 years and over .....	889	992	1 407	1 164	1 834	587	979	876
62 years and over .....	836	901	1 285	1 041	1 638	519	901	793
Median .....	34.3	35.9	36.6	37.7	40.4	37.5	39.2	38.1
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 213</b>	<b>2 603</b>	<b>4 271</b>	<b>3 940</b>	<b>4 178</b>	<b>1 679</b>	<b>2 682</b>	<b>2 172</b>
Under 5 years .....	120	136	254	238	221	94	158	157
5 to 9 years .....	85	130	274	273	192	97	172	127
10 to 14 years .....	59	91	245	245	181	96	176	134
15 to 19 years .....	106	92	202	224	179	187	148	119
20 to 24 years .....	274	171	221	179	219	69	108	88
25 to 34 years .....	431	525	728	568	563	222	356	315
35 to 44 years .....	333	529	933	892	855	316	529	414
45 to 54 years .....	160	233	395	526	515	207	368	238
55 to 64 years .....	122	189	348	316	521	173	260	220
65 to 74 years .....	219	237	377	291	484	146	234	229
75 to 84 years .....	203	191	224	149	202	56	144	105
85 years and over .....	101	79	70	39	46	16	29	26
3 and 4 years .....	48	57	102	108	95	35	66	67
16 years and over .....	1 943	2 232	3 463	3 139	3 547	1 364	2 139	1 731
18 years and over .....	1 911	2 200	3 387	3 048	3 483	1 269	2 071	1 686
21 years and over .....	1 762	2 114	3 250	2 909	3 351	1 194	2 001	1 618
60 years and over .....	591	616	856	614	1 013	308	537	466
62 years and over .....	561	571	785	564	896	272	505	428
Median .....	35.6	37.3	37.2	37.9	41.2	37.4	39.5	38.5
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 960</b>	<b>2 656</b>	<b>3 828</b>	<b>3 838</b>	<b>3 994</b>	<b>1 578</b>	<b>2 579</b>	<b>2 167</b>
Median age .....	32.9	34.9	35.9	37.6	39.6	37.6	39.0	37.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 173</b>	<b>5 259</b>	<b>8 099</b>	<b>7 778</b>	<b>8 172</b>	<b>3 257</b>	<b>5 261</b>	<b>4 339</b>
In households .....	4 045	5 244	8 083	7 738	8 172	3 082	5 167	4 317
Householder .....	1 975	2 546	3 406	2 972	3 553	1 209	1 958	1 559
Family householder .....	849	1 184	2 126	2 134	2 364	881	1 489	1 200
Nonfamily householder .....	1 126	1 362	1 280	838	1 189	328	469	359
Living alone .....	725	965	939	558	818	231	370	271
Spouse .....	582	844	1 665	1 811	1 944	732	1 269	1 035
Child .....	709	988	2 127	2 164	1 850	822	1 447	1 266
Other relatives .....	95	110	217	196	182	94	206	196
Nonrelatives .....	684	756	668	595	643	225	287	261
Institutionalized persons .....	117	—	6	—	—	—	—	6
Other persons in group quarters .....	11	15	10	40	—	175	94	16
Persons per household .....	2.08	2.08	2.40	2.62	2.33	2.59	2.67	2.78
Persons per family .....	2.69	2.69	2.92	2.98	2.71	2.92	2.98	3.09
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>767</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>1 098</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>1 341</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>672</b>
In households .....	654	787	1 096	869	1 341	396	732	666
Householder .....	475	609	756	544	885	242	472	410
Nonfamily householder .....	288	404	383	213	355	79	163	144
Living alone .....	277	373	375	191	332	71	156	133
Spouse .....	145	138	274	256	384	122	204	188
Other relatives .....	22	13	57	48	40	24	51	53
Nonrelatives .....	12	27	9	21	32	8	5	15
Institutionalized persons .....	113	—	2	—	—	—	—	6
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	1	—	2	4	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>849</b>	<b>1 184</b>	<b>2 126</b>	<b>2 134</b>	<b>2 364</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>1 489</b>	<b>1 200</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	364	527	981	974	867	358	593	495
Number of own children under 18 years .....	557	794	1 645	1 680	1 359	622	1 061	888
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>594</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>1 682</b>	<b>1 820</b>	<b>1 957</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>1 264</b>	<b>1 025</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	215	327	733	811	675	284	495	426
Number of own children under 18 years .....	347	519	1 253	1 452	1 102	512	914	785
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>184</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>116</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	115	150	176	118	145	53	62	51
Number of own children under 18 years .....	166	208	286	171	202	77	95	72
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 701</b>	<b>2 251</b>	<b>3 095</b>	<b>3 090</b>	<b>3 382</b>	<b>1 282</b>	<b>2 077</b>	<b>1 717</b>
Never married .....	772	911	890	842	877	359	501	414
Now married, except separated .....	620	903	1 741	1 896	2 019	772	1 329	1 087
Separated .....	34	48	79	43	66	16	33	31
Widowed .....	48	67	62	47	70	24	38	46
Divorced .....	227	322	323	262	350	111	176	139
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 949</b>	<b>2 246</b>	<b>3 498</b>	<b>3 184</b>	<b>3 584</b>	<b>1 392</b>	<b>2 176</b>	<b>1 754</b>
Never married .....	629	567	727	658	626	345	372	301
Now married, except separated .....	612	874	1 727	1 877	2 015	761	1 333	1 091
Separated .....	58	52	71	51	76	18	46	25
Widowed .....	337	315	380	219	335	94	225	176
Divorced .....	313	438	593	379	532	174	200	161

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		San Francisco--Oakland--San Jose, CA CMSA		Santa Cruz, CA PMSA		Santa Cruz County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County							
RACE		Total		Capitola city	Live Oak CDP	Santa Cruz city	Watsonville city	Tract 1001	Tract 1004	Tract 1005	Tract 1009	Tract 1010	Tract 1011	Tract 1012			
All persons		6 253 311	229 734	10 171	15 212	49 040	31 099	2 180	4 658	4 326	4 233	5 847	5 473	2 746			
White		4 334 064	192 849	9 314	13 502	42 115	17 147	2 013	3 424	3 873	3 800	4 498	4 757	2 429			
Black		537 753	2 632	148	236	129	228	26	238	58	74	155	209	67			
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		40 847	1 821	100	143	425	299	6	70	18	34	61	49	18			
Hispanic origin		39 255	1 752	98	139	396	289	6	69	18	34	51	45	16			
Not of Hispanic origin		662	39	1	1	24	6					9	3	1			
Asian or Pacific Islander		930	30	1	3	25	4										
Asian		926 961	8 512	303	532	2 272	1 727	92	635	229	120	250	192	111			
Chinese		891 922	8 163	285	503	2 159	1 710	90	627	226	97	233	175	105			
Filipino		325 899	1 633	70	123	646	234	25	230	64	24	64	23	8			
Japanese		261 273	2 398	74	91	499	676	25	132	38	19	36	86	69			
Asian Indian		78 769	2 310	64	105	413	627	9	95	49	21	39	33	19			
Korean		53 404	2 417	13	24	168	34	4	30	28	6	40	3	2			
Vietnamese		42 277	586	12	57	166	60	11	71	14	5	14	11	3			
Other Asian		85 370	247	14	45	83	2	1	35	14	1	17	8	1			
Other Pacific Islander		10 054	84	18	19	33	6		4		1	9					
Other race		413 686	23 920	306	799	3 099	11 698	43	291	148	205	883	266	115			
Hispanic origin		6 253 311	229 734	10 171	15 212	49 040	31 099	2 180	4 658	4 326	4 233	5 847	5 473	2 746			
Not of Hispanic origin		970 403	46 797	848	2 096	6 662	18 027	134	674	346	380	1 855	650	327			
Mexican		669 043	40 451	633	1 745	5 204	17 396	75	450	271	278	1 564	532	280			
Puerto Rican		33 720	535	18	50	125	70	7	22	5	6	27	19	4			
Cuban		7 639	157	9	23	45	17		7	5	4	4	4	1			
Other Hispanic		260 001	5 654	188	278	1 288	1 444	52	195	65	92	260	98	42			
Not of Hispanic origin		5 282 908	182 937	9 323	13 116	42 378	12 172	2 046	3 984	3 980	3 853	3 992	4 823	2 419			
Hispanic origin		6 253 311	229 734	10 171	15 212	49 040	31 099	2 180	4 658	4 326	4 233	5 847	5 473	2 746			
Not of Hispanic origin		970 403	46 797	848	2 096	6 662	18 027	134	674	346	380	1 855	650	327			
Mexican		669 043	40 451	633	1 745	5 204	17 396	75	450	271	278	1 564	532	280			
Puerto Rican		33 720	535	18	50	125	70	7	22	5	6	27	19	4			
Cuban		7 639	157	9	23	45	17		7	5	4	4	4	1			
Other Hispanic		260 001	5 654	188	278	1 288	1 444	52	195	65	92	260	98	42			
Not of Hispanic origin		5 282 908	182 937	9 323	13 116	42 378	12 172	2 046	3 984	3 980	3 853	3 992	4 823	2 419			
Hispanic origin		6 253 311	229 734	10 171	15 212	49 040	31 099	2 180	4 658	4 326	4 233	5 847	5 473	2 746			
Not of Hispanic origin		970 403	46 797	848	2 096	6 662	18 027	134	674	346	380	1 855	650	327			
Mexican		669 043	40 451	633	1 745	5 204	17 396	75	450	271	278	1 564	532	280			
Puerto Rican		33 720	535	18	50	125	70	7	22	5	6	27	19	4			
Cuban		7 639	157	9	23	45	17		7	5	4	4	4	1			
Other Hispanic		260 001	5 654	188	278	1 288	1 444	52	195	65	92	260	98	42			
Not of Hispanic origin		5 282 908	182 937	9 323	13 116	42 378	12 172	2 046	3 984	3 980	3 853	3 992	4 823	2 419			
Hispanic origin		6 253 311	229 734	10 171	15 212	49 040	31 099	2 180	4 658	4 326	4 233	5 847	5 473	2 746			
Not of Hispanic origin		970 403	46 797	848	2 096	6 662	18 027	134	674	346	380	1 855	650	327			
Mexican		669 043	40 451	633	1 745	5 204	17 396	75	450	271	278	1 564	532	280			
Puerto Rican		33 720	535	18	50	125	70	7	22	5	6	27	19	4			
Cuban		7 639	157	9	23	45	17		7	5	4	4	4	1			
Other Hispanic		260 001	5 654	188	278	1 288	1 444	52	195	65	92	260	98	42			
Not of Hispanic origin		5 282 908	182 937	9 323	13 116	42 378	12 172	2 046	3 984	3 980	3 853	3 992	4 823	2 419			
Hispanic origin		6 253 311	229 734	10 171	15 212	49 040	31 099	2 180	4 658	4 326	4 233	5 847	5 473	2 746			
Not of Hispanic origin		970 403	46 797	848	2 096	6 662	18 027	134	674	346	380	1 855	650	327			
Mexican		669 043	40 451	633	1 745	5 204	17 396	75	450	271	278	1 564	532	280			
Puerto Rican		33 720	535	18	50	125	70	7	22	5	6	27	19	4			
Cuban		7 639	157	9	23	45	17		7	5	4	4	4	1			
Other Hispanic		260 001	5 654	188	278	1 288	1 444	52	195	65	92	260	98	42			
Not of Hispanic origin		5 282 908	182 937	9 323	13 116	42 378	12 172	2 046	3 984	3 980	3 853	3 992	4 823	2 419			
Hispanic origin		6 253 311	229 734	10 171	15 212	49 040	31 099	2 180	4 658	4 326	4 233	5 847	5 473	2 746			
Not of Hispanic origin		970 403	46 797	848	2 096	6 662	18 027	134	674	346	380	1 855	650	327			
Mexican		669 043	40 451	633	1 745	5 204	17 396	75	450	271	278	1 564	532	280			
Puerto Rican		33 720	535	18	50	125	70	7	22	5	6	27	19	4			
Cuban		7 639	157	9	23	45	17		7	5	4	4	4	1			
Other Hispanic		260 001	5 654	188	278	1 288	1 444	52	195	65	92	260	98	42			
Not of Hispanic origin		5 282 908	182 937	9 323	13 116	42 378	12 172	2 046	3 984	3 980	3 853	3 992	4 823	2 419			
Hispanic origin		6 253 311	229 734	10 171	15 212	49 040	31 099	2 180	4 658	4 326	4 233	5 847	5 473	2 746			
Not of Hispanic origin		970 403	46 797	848	2 096	6 662	18 027	134	674	346	380	1 855	650	327			
Mexican		669 043	40 451	633	1 745	5 204	17 396	75	450	271	278	1 564	532	280			
Puerto Rican		33 720	535	18	50	125	70	7	22	5	6	27	19	4			
Cuban		7 639	157	9	23	45	17		7	5	4	4	4	1			
Other Hispanic		260 001	5 654	188	278	1 288	1 444	52	195	65	92	260	98	42			
Not of Hispanic origin		5 282 908	182 937	9 323	13 116	42 378	12 172	2 046	3 984	3 980	3 853	3 992	4 823	2 419			
Hispanic origin		6 253 311	229 734	10 171	15 212	49 040	31 099	2 180	4 658	4 326	4 233	5 847	5 473	2 746			
Not of Hispanic origin		970 403	46 797	848	2 096	6 662	18 027	134	674	346	380	1 855	650	327			
Mexican		669 043	40 451	633	1 745	5 204	17 396	75	450	271	278	1 564	532	280			
Puerto Rican		33 720	535	18	50	125	70	7	22	5	6	27	19	4			
Cuban		7 639	157	9	23	45	17		7	5	4	4	4	1			
Other Hispanic		260 001	5 654	188	278	1 288	1 444	52	195	65	92	260	98	42			
Not of Hispanic origin		5 282 908	182 937	9 323	13 116	42 378	12 172	2 046	3 984	3 980	3 853	3 992	4 823	2 419			
Hispanic origin		6 253 311	229 734	10 171	15 212	49 040	31 099	2 180	4 658	4 326	4 233	5 847	5 473	2 746			
Not of Hispanic origin		970 403	46 797	848	2 096	6 662	18 027	134	674	346	380	1 855	650	327			
Mexican		669 043	40 451	633	1 745	5 204	17 396	75	450	271	278	1 564	532	280			
Puerto Rican		33 720	535	18	50	125	70	7	22	5	6	27	19	4			
Cuban		7 639	157	9	23	45	17		7	5	4	4	4	1			
Other Hispanic		260 001	5 654	188	278	1 288	1 444	52	195	65	92	260	98	42			
Not of Hispanic origin		5 282 908	182 937	9 323	13 116	42 378	12 172	2 046	3 984	3 980	3 853	3 992	4 823	2 419			
Hispanic origin		6 253 311	229 734	10 171	15 212	49 040	31 099	2 180	4 658	4 326	4 233	5 847	5 473	2 746			
Not of Hispanic origin		970 403	46 797	848	2 096	6 662	18 027	134	674	346	380	1 855	650	327			
Mexican		669 043	40 451	633	1 745	5 204	17 396	75	450	271	278	1 564	532	280			
Puerto Rican		33 720	535	18	50	125	70	7	22	5	6	27	19	4			
Cuban		7 639	157	9	23	45	17		7	5	4	4	4	1			
Other Hispanic		260 001	5 654	188	278	1 288	1 444	52	195	65	92	260	98	42			
Not of Hispanic origin		5 282 908	182 937	9 323	13 116	42 378	12 172	2 046	3 984	3 980	3 853	3 992	4 823	2 419			
Hispanic origin		6 253 311	229 734	10 171	15 212	49 040	31 099	2 180	4 658	4 326	4 233	5 847	5 473	2 746			
Not of Hispanic origin		970 403	46 797	848	2 096	6 662	18 027	134	674	346	380	1 855	650	327			
Mexican		669 043	40 451	633	1 745	5 204	17 396	75	450	271	278	1 564	532	280			
Puerto Rican		33 720	535	18	50	125	70	7	22	5	6	27	19	4			
Cuban		7 639	157	9	23	45	17		7	5	4	4	4	1			
Other Hispanic		260 001	5 654	188	278	1 288	1 444	52	195	65	92	260	98	42			
Not of Hispanic origin		5 282 908	182 937	9 323	13 116	42 378	12 172	2 046	3 984	3 980	3 853	3 992	4 823	2 419			
Hispanic origin		6 253 311	229 734	10 171	15 212	49 040	31 099	2 180	4 658	4 32							

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.													
RACE		Tract 1013	Tract 1101	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 1104-98	Tract 1105	Tract 1106	Tract 1107	Tract 1208	Tract 1212	Tract 1213	Tract 1214	Tract 1216	Tract 1217
All persons		797	4 896	5 957	5 893	3 901	9 895	5 976	3 191	5 154	5 884	3 938	9 144	6 139	6 937
White		755	3 199	3 756	2 084	1 836	5 561	3 831	2 351	4 947	5 584	3 457	8 151	5 771	6 229
Black		11	30	20	70	42	78	32	12	26	30	50	132	70	137
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		8	43	27	84	13	152	39	20	14	44	34	84	61	74
American Indian		8	43	26	79	13	148	34	20	11	44	34	80	60	73
Eskimo		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		17	376	311	254	158	410	434	195	128	148	129	324	111	267
Asian		17	376	307	251	156	402	418	190	127	144	122	304	102	252
Chinese		8	61	30	65	18	76	46	11	33	24	29	65	18	75
Filipino		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese		2	109	64	111	83	170	233	74	14	14	12	70	32	49
Asian Indian		2	196	156	86	19	105	116	95	27	40	37	57	23	46
Asian Indian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean		2	2	7	9	3	14	5	7	23	10	14	31	8	21
Vietnamese		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian		1	—	—	—	6	—	8	2	8	2	10	25	10	23
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian		3	7	12	22	7	19	10	1	15	15	9	18	3	15
Pacific Islander		—	—	4	3	2	8	16	5	4	4	7	20	9	15
Hawaiian		—	—	4	—	2	7	16	1	1	3	1	14	6	9
Samoan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	6	—	2	3
Guamanian		—	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race		6	1 248	1 843	3 401	1 852	3 694	1 640	613	39	78	268	453	126	230
HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		797	4 896	5 957	5 893	3 901	9 895	5 976	3 191	5 154	5 884	3 938	9 144	6 139	6 937
Hispanic origin (of any race)		41	2 181	3 020	5 023	3 060	5 602	3 777	1 614	1 95	342	668	1 119	740	740
Mexican		23	2 019	2 802	4 546	2 876	5 152	3 487	1 531	126	221	568	314	579	579
Puerto Rican		—	13	8	13	15	21	27	8	4	10	13	33	25	9
Cuban		—	3	3	2	2	7	1	—	1	—	16	5	4	10
Other Hispanic		18	146	207	462	167	422	262	75	64	111	71	156	118	142
Not of Hispanic origin		756	2 715	2 937	870	841	4 293	2 199	1 577	4 959	5 542	3 270	8 025	5 678	6 197
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		797	4 896	5 957	5 893	3 901	9 895	5 976	3 191	5 154	5 884	3 938	9 144	6 139	6 937
White		755	3 199	3 756	2 084	1 836	5 561	3 831	2 351	4 947	5 584	3 457	8 151	5 771	6 229
Hispanic origin		31	2 181	3 020	5 023	3 060	5 602	3 777	1 614	1 95	342	668	1 119	740	740
Not of Hispanic origin		724	2 300	2 629	4 188	1 835	4 293	2 200	1 577	4 959	5 542	3 270	8 025	5 678	6 197
Black		11	30	20	70	42	78	32	12	26	30	50	132	70	137
Hispanic origin		2	6	1	22	30	26	9	2	25	29	8	127	70	118
Not of Hispanic origin		9	24	19	48	12	126	23	10	14	44	42	84	61	74
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		8	43	27	84	13	152	39	20	14	44	34	84	61	74
Hispanic origin		5	23	9	61	8	80	26	12	4	5	27	22	10	18
Not of Hispanic origin		3	20	18	23	5	72	13	8	10	39	27	62	51	56
Asian or Pacific Islander		17	376	311	254	158	410	434	195	128	148	129	324	111	267
Hispanic origin		1	39	44	96	24	67	111	29	3	4	13	20	1	21
Not of Hispanic origin		16	337	267	158	134	343	323	166	125	144	116	304	110	246
Other race		2	1 248	1 843	3 401	1 852	3 694	1 640	613	39	78	268	453	126	230
Hispanic origin		4	34	4	25	19	54	9	9	2	4	—	2	4	13
Not of Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.							Capitola city, Santa Cruz County					Live Oak CDP, Santa Cruz County	
	Tract 1218	Tract 1219	Tract 1221	Tract 1223	Tract 1225,98	Tract 1216 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1221 (pt.)	Tract 1001 (pt.)	Tract 1009 (pt.)	Tract 1213 (pt.)	
<b>RACE</b>														
White	5 214	9 188	3 134	4 953	9 536	199	4 758	5 214	—	—	—	—	3 938	
Black	4 840	8 552	2 994	3 747	6 407	188	4 286	4 840	—	—	—	—	3 457	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	65	48	32	32	62	—	83	65	—	—	—	—	50	
Hispanic origin	46	74	39	46	95	5	49	46	—	—	—	—	34	
Not of Hispanic origin	45	72	15	39	90	5	48	45	—	—	—	—	34	
Hispanic origin	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian or Pacific Islander	113	266	51	247	667	—	188	113	—	—	—	—	—	
Chinese	108	252	50	239	658	2	175	108	—	—	—	—	—	
Japanese	24	47	2	34	26	—	46	24	—	—	—	—	—	
Filipino	34	52	11	76	395	—	40	34	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian Indian	29	73	22	96	208	—	35	29	—	—	—	—	—	
Korean	9	13	—	3	10	2	2	9	—	—	—	—	—	
Vietnamese	3	42	4	19	7	—	13	3	—	—	—	—	—	
Canadian	1	10	—	3	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hmong	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Thai	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Asian	8	8	8	7	9	—	3	8	—	—	—	—	—	
Pacific Islander	5	14	1	6	9	—	13	5	—	—	—	—	—	
Hawaiian	4	12	1	7	7	—	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	
Samoan	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Guamanian	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Pacific Islander	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other race	150	248	40	888	2 305	4	152	150	—	—	—	—	268	
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>														
All persons	5 214	9 188	3 134	4 953	9 536	199	4 758	5 214	—	—	—	—	3 938	
Hispanic origin (of any race)	410	726	181	1 404	4 272	8	430	410	—	—	—	—	668	
Mexican	305	476	137	1 279	4 182	2	356	305	—	—	—	—	568	
Puerto Rican	13	41	—	4	16	—	8	13	—	—	—	—	13	
Cuban	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	
Other Hispanic	91	10	28	121	271	6	91	91	—	—	—	—	71	
Not of Hispanic origin	4 804	8 464	2 953	3 549	5 064	191	4 328	4 804	—	—	—	—	3 270	
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>														
All persons	5 214	9 188	3 134	4 953	9 536	199	4 758	5 214	—	—	—	—	3 938	
White	4 840	8 552	2 994	3 747	6 407	188	4 286	4 840	—	—	—	—	3 457	
Hispanic origin	247	453	124	486	2 044	4	251	247	—	—	—	—	372	
Not of Hispanic origin	4 593	8 099	2 870	3 261	4 363	184	4 035	4 593	—	—	—	—	3 085	
Black	65	48	32	32	62	—	83	65	—	—	—	—	50	
Hispanic origin	1	4	12	7	8	—	13	1	—	—	—	—	8	
Not of Hispanic origin	64	44	20	25	54	—	70	64	—	—	—	—	42	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	46	74	17	39	95	5	49	46	—	—	—	—	34	
Hispanic origin	7	18	4	5	40	—	18	7	—	—	—	—	7	
Not of Hispanic origin	39	56	13	34	55	5	31	39	—	—	—	—	27	
Asian or Pacific Islander	113	266	51	247	667	2	188	113	—	—	—	—	129	
Hispanic origin	14	11	3	25	89	9	14	14	—	—	—	—	13	
Not of Hispanic origin	99	255	48	222	578	2	179	99	—	—	—	—	116	
Other race	150	248	40	888	2 305	4	152	150	—	—	—	—	268	
Hispanic origin	141	238	38	881	2 291	4	139	141	—	—	—	—	268	
Not of Hispanic origin	9	10	2	7	14	—	13	9	—	—	—	—	—	

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Live Oak CDP, Santa Cruz County—Con.															Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
	Tract 1214 (pt.)					Tract 1217 (pt.)					Tract 1001 (pt.)					Tract 1002					Tract 1003					Tract 1004 (pt.)					Tract 1005 (pt.)					Tract 1006					Tract 1007					Tract 1008					Tract 1009 (pt.)					Tract 1010 (pt.)					Tract 1011 (pt.)					Tract 1012 (pt.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County—Con.										Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County									
	Tract 1013 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1212 (pt.)	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104-98 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1225-98 (pt.)						
<b>RACE</b>																				
All persons	207	116	1 019	—	49	4 755	5 821	5 893	3 901	8 004	2 691	6	4	24						
White	186	101	932	—	49	3 108	3 699	2 084	1 836	4 604	1 782	6	4	24						
Black	—	6	5	—	—	30	20	70	12	55	11	—	—	—						
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	8	1	9	—	—	43	27	84	13	111	21	—	—	—						
Hispanic origin	8	1	9	—	—	43	26	79	13	107	21	—	—	—						
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	—	4	—	—	—	—						
Asian or Pacific Islander	3	1	50	—	—	355	311	254	158	336	313	—	—	—						
Asian	3	1	49	—	—	355	307	251	156	328	313	—	—	—						
Chinese	1	—	12	—	—	65	65	8	18	54	29	—	—	—						
Filipino	1	—	9	—	—	109	64	111	83	147	162	—	—	—						
Japanese	1	—	9	—	—	176	156	86	19	85	105	—	—	—						
Asian Indian	—	—	16	—	—	2	3	7	3	14	5	—	—	—						
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	9	18	17	8	—	—	—						
Vietnamese	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—						
Combodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Pacific Islander	—	—	4	—	—	7	12	22	7	11	4	—	—	—						
Hawaiian	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	3	2	8	—	—	—	—						
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	—	—	—	—						
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—						
Other race	5	7	23	—	—	1 219	1 764	3 401	1 852	2 898	564	—	—	—						
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>																				
All persons	207	116	1 019	—	49	4 755	5 821	5 893	3 901	8 004	2 691	6	4	24						
Hispanic origin (of any race)	32	8	83	—	—	2 140	2 910	5 023	3 060	4 389	1 405	—	—	—						
Mexican	20	2	52	—	—	1 978	2 692	4 546	2 876	4 018	1 286	—	—	—						
Puerto Rican	—	—	2	—	—	13	8	13	15	19	2	—	—	—						
Cuban	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	2	2	7	—	—	—	—						
Other Hispanic	12	6	29	—	—	146	207	462	167	345	117	—	—	—						
Not of Hispanic origin	175	108	936	—	48	2 615	2 911	870	841	3 615	1 286	6	4	24						
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>																				
All persons	207	116	1 019	—	49	4 755	5 821	5 893	3 901	8 004	2 691	6	4	24						
White	186	101	932	—	49	3 108	3 699	2 084	1 836	4 604	1 782	6	4	24						
Black	25	2	59	—	—	887	1 096	1 468	1 165	4 389	1 405	—	—	—						
Not of Hispanic origin	161	99	873	—	48	2 221	2 603	616	671	3 197	1 027	6	4	24						
Hispanic origin	5	6	146	—	—	30	20	70	42	55	11	—	—	—						
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	1	—	—	6	1	22	30	20	3	—	—	—						
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	8	1	9	—	—	24	19	48	12	35	8	—	—	—						
Hispanic origin	5	1	4	—	—	43	27	84	13	111	21	—	—	—						
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	23	9	61	8	64	16	—	—	—						
Asian or Pacific Islander	3	1	50	—	—	20	18	23	5	47	31	—	—	—						
Hispanic origin	1	—	8	—	—	355	311	254	158	336	313	—	—	—						
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	39	44	96	24	52	24	—	—	—						
Other race	2	7	50	—	—	316	267	134	12	284	242	—	—	—						
Hispanic origin	5	6	23	—	—	1 219	1 764	3 401	1 852	2 898	564	—	—	—						
Not of Hispanic origin	4	1	22	—	—	185	1 600	3 76	1 833	2 846	560	—	—	—						



Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area															Remainder of Santa Cruz County														
															Tract 1001 (pt.)	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1005 (pt.)	Tract 1009 (pt.)	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1012 (pt.)	Tract 1013 (pt.)	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	
RACE															79	679	18	-	-	-	58	590	141	136	-	-	-	1 891	3 285
All persons															75	449	18	-	-	-	43	569	91	57	-	-	-	957	2 049
White															-	41	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	21
Black															-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	18
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut															-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	13
American Indian															-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Eskimo															-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Aleut															-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander															3	136	-	-	-	-	4	14	21	-	-	-	74	121	
Asian															3	136	-	-	-	-	4	14	21	-	-	-	74	105	
Chinese															3	54	-	-	-	-	3	7	1	-	-	-	22	17	
Filipino															-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	71	
Japanese															-	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	20	-	-	-	20	11	
Asian Indian															-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Korean															-	16	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Vietnamese															-	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cambodian															-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Hmong															-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Laotian															-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Thai															-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Asian															-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	8	6	
Pacific Islander															-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	
Hawaiian															-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	
Samoan															-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Guamanian															-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Pacific Islander															-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other race															1	39	-	-	-	-	11	1	29	79	-	-	796	1 076	
HISPANIC ORIGIN															79	679	18	-	-	-	58	590	141	136	-	-	-	1 891	3 285
All persons															11	171	1	-	-	-	44	9	41	110	-	-	-	1 213	2 372
Hispanic origin (of any race)															11	138	1	-	-	-	44	3	41	110	-	-	-	1 134	2 201
Mexican															-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	25	
Puerto Rican															-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuban															-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Hispanic															-	30	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	77	145	
Not of Hispanic origin															68	508	17	-	-	-	14	581	100	26	-	-	678	913	
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN															79	679	18	-	-	-	58	590	141	136	-	-	-	1 891	3 285
All persons															75	449	18	-	-	-	43	569	91	57	-	-	-	957	2 049
White															10	115	1	-	-	-	33	6	12	31	-	-	-	382	1 245
Hispanic origin															65	334	17	-	-	-	10	563	79	26	-	-	575	804	
Not of Hispanic origin															-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	21	
Black															-	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	6	6	
Hispanic origin															-	34	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	17	15	
Not of Hispanic origin															-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	18	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut															-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	10	
Hispanic origin															-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	8	
Not of Hispanic origin															3	136	-	-	-	-	4	14	21	-	-	-	74	121	
Asian or Pacific Islander															-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	40	
Hispanic origin															3	132	-	-	-	-	4	14	21	-	-	-	59	81	
Not of Hispanic origin															-	39	-	-	-	-	11	1	29	79	-	-	796	1 076	
Other race															1	37	-	-	-	-	11	1	29	79	-	-	794	1 071	
Hispanic origin															-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	
Not of Hispanic origin															-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area														
	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1201	Tract 1202	Tract 1203	Tract 1204	Tract 1205.98	Tract 1206	Tract 1207	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1209	Tract 1210.98	Tract 1211	Tract 1212 (pt.)	Tract 1215
RACE														
All persons.....	3 185	645	3 226	5 216	9 695	2 482	4 853	5 376	5 038	5 808	2 765	2 051	4 865	5 379
White.....	2 345	511	3 063	4 997	9 266	2 405	4 642	5 188	4 846	5 479	2 699	1 976	4 652	4 726
Black.....	12	1	56	27	65	18	43	37	20	39	10	17	25	94
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	20	14	6	41	75	4	45	24	13	30	10	17	35	34
American Indian.....	20	14	6	41	73	4	45	24	10	30	10	17	35	34
Eskimo.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	195	27	46	71	164	33	48	75	127	183	43	46	98	133
Asian.....	190	25	42	61	145	31	38	73	126	162	39	41	95	127
Chinese.....	11	3	8	2	21	5	4	11	33	49	7	6	12	20
Filipino.....	74	16	7	22	28	14	10	26	23	23	7	9	13	34
Japanese.....	95	3	15	9	49	14	12	24	27	30	21	9	31	38
Asian Indian.....	—	—	5	12	8	1	3	7	27	27	3	5	16	7
Korean.....	7	—	2	4	18	3	3	7	23	13	3	2	10	14
Vietnamese.....	2	—	1	8	7	—	1	—	8	11	—	9	2	8
Camboodian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian.....	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian.....	1	3	1	4	13	1	8	4	15	2	1	6	11	6
Pacific Islander.....	5	2	1	10	19	2	10	4	1	21	4	5	3	6
Hawaiian.....	2	2	4	6	13	2	9	2	1	9	3	3	3	3
Samoan.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	1	2	—	—
Guanaman.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander.....	1	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	3
Other race.....	613	92	55	80	125	22	74	49	32	77	12	11	55	392
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons.....	3 185	645	3 226	5 216	9 695	2 482	4 853	5 376	5 038	5 808	2 765	2 051	4 865	5 379
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	2 345	511	3 063	4 997	9 266	2 405	4 642	5 188	4 846	5 479	2 699	1 976	4 652	4 726
Mexican.....	1 531	128	208	150	332	67	128	125	124	180	46	29	169	728
Puerto Rican.....	8	—	2	13	15	3	5	11	4	16	—	—	8	24
Cuban.....	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	—	1	1	—	3	—	—
Other Hispanic.....	75	29	27	72	141	49	119	66	58	78	25	40	82	192
Not of Hispanic origin.....	1 571	488	2 987	4 973	9 204	2 362	4 599	5 170	4 851	5 533	2 692	1 979	4 606	4 432
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons.....	3 185	645	3 226	5 216	9 695	2 482	4 853	5 376	5 038	5 808	2 765	2 051	4 865	5 379
White.....	2 345	511	3 063	4 997	9 266	2 405	4 642	5 188	4 846	5 479	2 699	1 976	4 652	4 726
Hispanic origin.....	967	53	180	164	354	98	177	144	189	189	60	166	199	553
Not of Hispanic origin.....	1 378	458	2 883	4 833	8 912	2 307	4 465	5 044	4 698	5 290	2 639	1 917	4 453	4 173
Black.....	12	1	56	27	65	18	43	37	20	39	1	1	25	94
Hispanic origin.....	2	—	2	—	4	—	1	6	1	—	—	—	—	8
Not of Hispanic origin.....	10	1	54	27	61	18	42	31	19	39	10	17	25	86
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	20	14	6	41	75	4	46	27	13	30	10	17	35	34
Hispanic origin.....	12	3	2	2	6	2	7	5	4	6	2	17	31	3
Not of Hispanic origin.....	8	11	4	39	69	2	39	22	9	24	8	17	31	133
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	195	27	46	71	164	33	48	75	127	183	43	46	98	133
Hispanic origin.....	29	9	—	4	9	—	1	5	3	6	2	2	4	4
Not of Hispanic origin.....	166	18	46	67	155	33	47	70	124	177	41	44	94	129
Other race.....	613	92	55	80	125	22	74	49	32	77	12	11	55	392
Hispanic origin.....	604	92	55	73	118	20	68	46	31	74	9	11	52	379
Not of Hispanic origin.....	9	—	—	7	7	2	6	3	1	3	3	—	3	13

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.											
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area											
RACE	Tract 1216 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1220	Tract 1221 (pt.)	Tract 1222	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1224.98	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)	Tract 1226.94
<b>All persons</b>	5 940			9 188	8 769	3 134	8 919	4 949	6 327	9 512	
White	5 583			8 552	8 116	2 984	8 487	3 743	5 797	6 383	
Black	70			48	12	32	44	32	21	62	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	56			74	49	17	35	39	44	95	
American Indian	55			72	49	15	35	39	44	90	
Eskimo	1			2							
Aleut										5	
Asian or Pacific Islander	109			266	247	51	255	247	174	667	
Asian	100			252	239	50	245	239	171	658	
Chinese	18			47	54	2	46	34	34	26	
Filipino	32			52	39	11	36	76	17	395	
Japanese	23			73	68	22	93	96	72	208	
Asian Indian	1			13	13		27	3	20	10	
Korean	8			42	34	4	25	19	24	7	
Vietnamese	10			10	4		4	3	1	1	
Cambodian				4							
Hmong					1	2					
Lootian					1						
Thai					3	1				2	
Other Asian	5			3	22	8	14	7	3	9	
Pacific Islander	3			8	7	1	10	8	3	9	
Hawaiian	9			14	7	1	8	7	2	7	
Samoan	6			12			1			2	
Guamanian	2									2	
Other Pacific Islander	1			2	1		1	1	1		
Other race	122			248	295	40	108	888	291	2 305	
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>											
<b>All persons</b>	5 940			9 188	8 769	3 134	8 919	4 949	6 327	9 512	
Hispanic origin (of any race)	453			724	648	181	422	1 404	851	4 472	
Mexican	312			479	520	137	251	1 279	685	4 182	
Puerto Rican	25			41	11	11	24		1	18	
Cuban	4			10	3	5	5		2	1	
Other Hispanic	112			194	114	28	142	121	163	271	
Not of Hispanic origin	5 487			8 464	8 121	2 953	8 497	3 545	5 476	5 040	
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>											
<b>All persons</b>	5 940			9 188	8 769	3 134	8 919	4 949	6 327	9 512	
White	5 583			8 552	8 116	2 984	8 487	3 743	5 797	6 383	
Hispanic origin	324			453	338	124	315	1 404	536	2 044	
Not of Hispanic origin	5 259			8 099	7 778	2 860	8 172	3 357	5 261	4 339	
Black	70			48	12	32	34	32	21	62	
Hispanic origin										8	
Not of Hispanic origin	70			44	59	12	34	25	21	54	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	56			74	49	17	35	39	44	95	
Hispanic origin	10			18	9	4	35	5	22	40	
Not of Hispanic origin	46			56	40	13	35	34	22	55	
Asian or Pacific Islander	109			266	247	51	255	247	174	667	
Hispanic origin	1			11	13	3	5	25	5	89	
Not of Hispanic origin	108			255	234	48	250	222	169	578	
Other race	122			248	295	40	108	888	291	2 305	
Hispanic origin	118			238	285	38	102	881	288	2 291	
Not of Hispanic origin	4			10	10	2	6	7	3	14	



Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 1226.95	Tract 1226.96	Tract 1226.97	Tract 1226.98	Tract 1227.83	Tract 1227.84	Tract 1227.85	Tract 1227.86	Tract 1227.87	Tract 1227.88	Tract 1227.89
<b>RACE</b>											
<b>All persons</b>											
White											
Black											
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut											
Asian Indian											
Eskimo											
Aleut											
Asian or Pacific Islander											
Asian											
Chinese											
Filipino											
Japanese											
Asian Indian											
Korean											
Vietnamese											
Cambodian											
Hmong											
Laotian											
Thai											
Other Asian											
Pacific Islander											
Hawaiian											
Samoan											
Guamanian											
Other Pacific Islander											
Other race											
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>											
<b>All persons</b>											
Hispanic origin (of any race)											
Mexican											
Puerto Rican											
Cuban											
Other Hispanic											
Not of Hispanic origin											
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>											
<b>All persons</b>											
White											
Hispanic origin											
Not of Hispanic origin											
Black											
Hispanic origin											
Not of Hispanic origin											
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut											
Hispanic origin											
Not of Hispanic origin											
Asian or Pacific Islander											
Hispanic origin											
Not of Hispanic origin											
Other race											
Hispanic origin											
Not of Hispanic origin											

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.										
		Tract 1227.90	Tract 1227.91	Tract 1227.92	Tract 1227.93	Tract 1227.94	Tract 1227.95	Tract 1227.96	Tract 1227.97	Tract 1227.98	Tract 1228.88	Tract 1228.89
RACE	All persons		6									
	White		6									
	Black											
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut											
	American Indian											
	Eskimo											
	Aleut											
	Asian or Pacific Islander											
	Asian											
	Chinese											
	Filipino											
	Japanese											
	Asian Indian											
	Korean											
	Vietnamese											
	Cambodian											
	Hmong											
	Laotian											
	Thai											
	Other Asian											
	Pacific Islander											
	Hawaiian											
	Samoan											
	Guamanian											
	Other Pacific Islander											
	Other race											
	HISPANIC ORIGIN											
All persons												
Hispanic origin (of any race)												
Mexican												
Puerto Rican												
Cuban												
Other Hispanic												
Not of Hispanic origin												
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons												
White												
Hispanic origin												
Not of Hispanic origin												
Black												
Hispanic origin												
Not of Hispanic origin												
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut												
Hispanic origin												
Not of Hispanic origin												
Asian or Pacific Islander												
Hispanic origin												
Not of Hispanic origin												
Other race												
Hispanic origin												
Not of Hispanic origin												

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santo Cruz County—Con.										
	Tract 1228.90	Tract 1228.91	Tract 1228.92	Tract 1228.93	Tract 1228.94	Tract 1228.95	Tract 1228.96	Tract 1228.97	Tract 1228.98	Tract 1229.98	Tract 1230.98
RACE											
All persons											
White											
Black											
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut											
American Indian											
Eskimo											
Aleut											
Asian or Pacific Islander											
Asian											
Chinese											
Filipino											
Japanese											
Asian Indian											
Korean											
Vietnamese											
Cambodian											
Hmong											
Laotian											
Thai											
Other Asian											
Pacific Islander											
Fowlarian											
Samoan											
Guamanian											
Other Pacific Islander											
Other race											
HISPANIC ORIGIN											
All persons											
Hispanic origin (of any race)											
Mexican											
Puerto Rican											
Cuban											
Other Hispanic											
Not of Hispanic origin											
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN											
All persons											
White											
Hispanic origin											
Not of Hispanic origin											
Black											
Hispanic origin											
Not of Hispanic origin											
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut											
Hispanic origin											
Not of Hispanic origin											
Asian or Pacific Islander											
Hispanic origin											
Not of Hispanic origin											
Other race											
Hispanic origin											
Not of Hispanic origin											



**Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco-- Oakland--San Jose, CA CMSA	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	Santa Cruz County					Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County		
			Total	Capitola city	Live Oak COP	Santa Cruz city	Watsonville city	Tract 1001	Tract 1004	Tract 1005
<b>All housing units</b> .....	<b>2 457 201</b>	<b>91 878</b>	<b>91 878</b>	<b>5 282</b>	<b>5 997</b>	<b>19 364</b>	<b>9 909</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>1 753</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units .....	2 329 808	83 566	83 566	4 681	5 734	18 121	9 437	772	348	1 625
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 317 460	50 052	50 052	2 111	3 133	8 586	4 513	624	85	928
Percent of occupied housing units .....	56.5	59.9	59.9	45.1	54.6	47.4	47.8	80.8	24.4	57.1
White .....	1 054 043	46 552	46 552	2 055	2 957	8 098	3 478	589	66	875
Black .....	68 787	219	219	5	16	80	11	4	3	4
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	5 617	238	238	7	18	35	29	2	1	2
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	149 896	1 448	1 448	32	84	248	385	20	11	32
Other race .....	39 117	1 595	1 595	12	58	125	610	9	4	15
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	110 393	3 949	3 949	83	167	408	1 189	29	8	45
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	988 338	44 314	44 314	1 987	2 855	7 825	2 942	569	62	846
Renter-occupied housing units .....	1 012 348	33 514	33 514	2 570	2 601	9 535	4 924	148	263	697
White .....	707 417	28 146	28 146	2 341	2 295	8 266	2 777	140	195	598
Black .....	122 114	526	526	47	59	227	59	3	16	13
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	8 003	353	353	30	30	94	61	—	3	5
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	110 254	935	935	80	69	336	184	3	25	49
Other race .....	64 560	3 554	3 554	72	148	612	1 843	2	24	32
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	144 393	6 762	6 762	200	371	1 233	2 961	9	43	55
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	634 889	25 104	25 104	2 225	2 089	7 688	1 718	133	177	574
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
<b>Vacant housing units</b> .....	<b>127 393</b>	<b>8 312</b>	<b>8 312</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>1 243</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>128</b>
For sale only .....	22 053	1 243	1 243	83	64	166	146	6	1	14
For rent .....	55 653	1 516	1 516	97	76	402	85	1	4	41
Rented or sold, not occupied .....	11 978	601	601	26	28	145	39	—	1	56
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	15 851	3 659	3 659	328	50	360	60	3	6	11
For migrant workers .....	269	16	16	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
Other vacant .....	21 589	1 277	1 277	67	45	168	140	5	—	6
Boarded up .....	2 190	136	136	—	7	22	14	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room .....	96 213	3 093	3 093	99	146	871	613	6	37	12
2 rooms .....	180 122	6 368	6 368	358	479	1 734	1 103	15	23	91
3 rooms .....	327 373	11 353	11 353	953	865	2 744	1 469	31	42	203
4 rooms .....	433 541	19 967	19 967	1 785	1 504	4 326	2 257	98	155	324
5 rooms .....	475 040	20 660	20 660	1 169	1 345	4 045	2 418	211	58	404
6 rooms .....	411 081	15 190	15 190	529	995	2 954	1 298	211	23	323
7 rooms .....	260 582	7 799	7 799	218	409	1 433	455	129	11	213
8 or more rooms .....	273 249	7 448	7 448	171	254	1 257	296	86	11	183
Median, all housing units .....	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.2	4.5	4.5	4.3	5.7	4.0	5.1
Mean, all housing units .....	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.3	4.6	4.6	4.2	5.7	4.0	5.2
Median, occupied housing units .....	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.2	4.5	4.5	4.3	5.7	4.0	5.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.9	5.4	5.4	4.8	5.2	5.5	5.1	5.8	4.8	6.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.5	4.7	3.9	4.1
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached .....	1 309 789	58 316	58 316	1 811	2 683	11 151	5 103	758	16	1 005
1, attached .....	211 556	7 376	7 376	471	960	1 567	1 217	11	83	266
2 .....	98 442	3 050	3 050	261	257	905	419	6	11	16
3 or 4 .....	160 958	4 608	4 608	826	302	1 410	632	1	102	86
5 to 9 .....	152 228	3 181	3 181	310	188	1 226	528	1	68	120
10 to 19 .....	149 144	2 782	2 782	178	287	1 191	543	—	27	133
20 to 49 .....	145 600	2 227	2 227	281	199	724	312	—	—	103
50 or more .....	130 286	1 706	1 706	278	283	368	237	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer .....	68 068	7 157	7 157	771	768	406	757	1	42	1
Other .....	31 130	1 475	1 475	95	70	416	161	9	11	23
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 329 808</b>	<b>83 566</b>	<b>83 566</b>	<b>4 681</b>	<b>5 734</b>	<b>18 121</b>	<b>9 437</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>1 625</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	604 332	20 137	20 137	1 617	1 530	4 923	2 007	114	76	348
2 persons .....	754 034	28 029	28 029	1 747	1 826	6 053	2 502	284	127	514
3 persons .....	389 236	14 208	14 208	706	1 051	3 195	1 404	141	87	331
4 persons .....	323 277	11 763	11 763	413	783	2 322	1 415	155	41	279
5 persons .....	143 259	4 996	4 996	133	339	971	786	52	12	102
6 or more persons .....	115 670	4 433	4 433	65	205	657	1 323	26	5	51
Median, occupied housing units .....	2.24	2.27	2.27	1.91	2.23	2.18	2.65	2.46	2.27	2.40
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.38	2.27	2.27	1.81	2.18	2.25	2.26	2.41	1.75	2.42
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.03	2.28	2.28	2.00	2.31	2.11	3.19	2.91	2.41	2.38
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less .....	2 135 601	76 064	76 064	4 496	5 346	16 832	6 937	746	319	1 557
1.01 to 1.50 .....	92 133	3 169	3 169	105	192	569	798	16	21	43
1.51 or more .....	102 074	4 333	4 333	80	196	720	1 702	10	8	25
Mean .....	.52	.55	.55	.49	.55	.54	.77	.49	.61	.50
<b>VALUE</b>										
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 090 313</b>	<b>38 248</b>	<b>38 248</b>	<b>1 083</b>	<b>2 185</b>	<b>7 176</b>	<b>3 509</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>815</b>
Less than \$20,000 .....	2 966	93	93	3	4	15	19	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	7 354	129	129	7	10	23	20	3	—	1
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	6 288	165	165	3	8	22	30	1	—	1
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	14 391	394	394	10	30	43	55	—	—	2
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	28 310	626	626	16	33	101	143	2	13	7
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	110 579	2 973	2 973	78	121	415	672	16	26	24
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	170 962	6 450	6 450	147	397	943	1 193	61	7	115
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	177 899	7 439	7 439	196	592	1 602	746	118	1	111
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	171 756	7 002	7 002	258	576	1 602	375	170	1	169
\$300,000 or more .....	399 808	12 977	12 977	365	414	2 410	256	197	6	385
Median (dollars) .....	257 700	256 100	256 100	265 800	241 300	263 200	185 000	274 400	131 300	293 300
Mean (dollars) .....	286 400	280 600	280 600	279 400	249 600	283 500	194 300	287 600	159 600	315 100
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>997 533</b>	<b>32 520</b>	<b>32 520</b>	<b>2 545</b>	<b>2 562</b>	<b>9 432</b>	<b>4 856</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>686</b>
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	636	651	651	720	678	651	557	868	468	865
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	667	677	677	727	681	694	552	876	505	871
With meals included in rent .....	13 261	438	438	6	81	160	31	1	1	1
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	809	846	846	715	1 144	564	557	1 250	463	625
No meals included in rent .....	961 609	30 939	30 939	2 492	2 426	9 032	4 672	139	247	666
No cash rent .....	22 663	1 143	1 143	47	55	240	153	6	9	19

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1009	Tract 1010	Tract 1011	Tract 1012	Tract 1013	Tract 1101	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 1104.98	Tract 1105
All housing units.....	2 140	2 562	2 185	1 064	589	1 985	1 985	1 609	1 059	3 098
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 932	2 341	2 054	984	333	1 915	1 923	1 516	1 019	2 889
Percent of occupied housing units.....	767	475	1 115	716	271	1 140	1 084	261	239	1 583
White.....	39.7	20.3	54.3	72.8	81.4	59.5	56.4	17.2	23.5	54.8
Black.....	732	447	1 021	664	266	948	868	110	148	1 236
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	4	5	31	9	3	—	1	2	1	10
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	5	—	6	4	1	5	6	5	3	8
Other race.....	13	13	30	21	1	104	86	34	20	99
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	13	10	27	18	—	83	123	110	67	230
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	29	39	80	41	5	192	244	176	118	415
Renter-occupied housing units.....	715	420	972	643	261	843	753	50	102	1 065
White.....	1 165	1 866	939	268	62	775	839	1 255	780	1 306
Black.....	1 058	1 518	844	244	58	528	565	546	413	702
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	21	51	27	8	1	8	4	20	13	14
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	10	17	7	3	—	8	5	26	3	22
Other race.....	24	81	21	6	1	41	22	54	30	31
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	52	199	40	7	2	190	243	609	321	537
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	96	423	87	23	5	336	414	943	530	783
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1 017	1 313	798	230	54	386	400	249	208	462
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	208	221	131	80	256	70	62	93	40	209
For sale only.....	21	15	14	14	3	19	13	9	4	100
For rent.....	46	93	25	10	4	23	12	14	18	23
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	9	21	13	1	6	7	8	3	9	14
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	112	58	55	47	231	3	5	13	3	33
For migrant workers.....	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Other vacant.....	20	34	22	8	12	18	24	52	6	39
Boarded up.....	2	13	1	—	—	—	7	1	2	4
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	157	249	84	3	8	59	56	320	120	74
2 rooms.....	245	503	152	21	14	145	140	327	229	279
3 rooms.....	259	668	269	85	76	240	289	323	219	401
4 rooms.....	579	502	530	187	164	547	324	307	247	821
5 rooms.....	427	311	579	357	180	693	496	193	150	850
6 rooms.....	286	196	348	271	81	182	397	75	59	492
7 rooms.....	114	57	138	89	35	83	155	38	22	119
8 or more rooms.....	73	76	85	51	31	36	128	26	13	62
Median, all housing units.....	4.2	3.3	4.6	5.2	4.7	4.5	4.9	3.0	3.3	4.5
Median, all housing units.....	4.2	3.5	4.6	5.2	4.8	4.4	4.8	3.2	3.4	4.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.2	3.3	4.6	5.2	4.8	4.5	4.9	3.0	3.3	4.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.0	4.9	5.6	4.5	4.5	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	3.7	3.0	4.0	4.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	2.7	3.0	3.8
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	1 002	662	1 749	825	545	1 426	1 393	658	344	1 271
1, attached.....	271	230	107	25	12	189	156	124	154	542
2.....	155	171	52	10	7	47	61	110	41	143
3 or 4.....	211	276	53	—	9	61	48	170	159	192
5 to 9.....	92	471	3	—	—	57	23	147	163	165
10 to 19.....	74	515	39	—	—	98	98	160	96	91
20 to 49.....	89	131	86	—	—	92	1	86	50	84
50 or more.....	129	—	63	—	—	—	91	79	—	67
Mobile home or trailer.....	6	56	3	195	8	2	83	6	36	503
Other.....	111	50	30	9	8	13	31	69	16	40
Occupied housing units.....	1 932	2 341	2 054	984	333	1 915	1 923	1 516	1 019	2 889
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	695	787	480	181	100	555	440	296	164	528
2 persons.....	672	759	665	341	135	701	527	240	199	780
3 persons.....	305	347	410	179	41	235	290	220	171	476
4 persons.....	154	207	284	163	36	202	313	249	170	435
5 persons.....	57	107	141	75	9	76	146	177	90	268
6 or more persons.....	49	134	74	45	12	146	207	334	225	402
Median, occupied housing units.....	1.90	2.01	2.32	2.41	1.99	2.07	2.49	3.51	3.36	2.79
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.03	2.05	2.34	2.26	2.00	1.91	2.32	3.94	3.26	2.27
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	1.80	1.99	2.30	3.12	1.90	2.40	2.93	3.42	3.39	3.56
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	1 837	1 976	1 914	930	321	1 634	1 563	761	583	2 206
1.01 to 1.50.....	51	98	71	30	7	106	119	189	131	233
1.51 or more.....	44	267	69	24	5	175	241	566	305	450
Mean.....	.52	.68	.57	.53	.46	.58	.63	1.22	1.12	.75
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	584	331	997	513	247	1 047	992	210	163	1 028
Less than \$20,000.....	1	2	1	1	1	4	7	4	3	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	2	1	6	1	5	6	5	2	1	8
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	2	2	6	1	15	4	7	3	6	9
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	1	5	10	4	41	19	14	10	6	8
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	9	7	17	4	23	60	28	14	9	36
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	33	23	83	29	68	316	112	62	42	141
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	66	56	185	54	13	418	275	75	73	428
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	124	90	259	143	11	114	241	20	17	254
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	137	67	207	136	25	66	174	7	3	111
\$300,000 or more.....	209	78	223	140	45	40	129	13	3	32
Median (dollars).....	269 700	238 600	236 800	257 200	116 600	162 100	210 000	156 100	156 700	188 900
Mean (dollars).....	294 900	255 900	250 000	276 800	184 500	170 700	218 600	164 900	153 300	194 300
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	1 149	1 855	927	255	60	763	829	1 234	772	1 286
Median contract rent (dollars).....	671	572	703	939	550	578	539	491	550	600
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	703	612	742	939	678	584	530	495	545	585
With meals included in rent.....	140	6	1	—	—	2	5	6	4	16
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	557	615	437	—	—	531	392	538	657	606
No meals included in rent.....	980	1 801	901	249	54	742	737	1 208	759	1 254
No cash rent.....	29	48	25	6	6	19	87	20	9	16



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1106	Tract 1107	Tract 1208	Tract 1212	Tract 1213	Tract 1214	Tract 1216	Tract 1217	Tract 1218	Tract 1219
<b>All housing units</b> .....	<b>1 720</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>2 235</b>	<b>2 065</b>	<b>1 620</b>	<b>3 540</b>	<b>3 148</b>	<b>3 266</b>	<b>2 773</b>	<b>3 925</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units.....	1 681	885	2 108	1 964	1 542	3 396	2 903	2 982	2 414	3 716
Owner-occupied housing units.....	946	615	1 789	1 556	832	1 832	1 565	1 511	999	2 647
Percent of occupied housing units.....	56.3	69.5	84.9	79.2	54.0	53.9	53.9	50.7	41.4	71.2
White.....	677	492	1 749	1 507	797	1 716	1 528	1 452	979	2 548
Black.....	4	—	—	5	3	12	5	1	—	6
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	5	3	2	10	4	11	7	2	—	10
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	91	50	28	25	22	50	16	32	11	55
Other race.....	168	70	10	9	6	43	9	15	6	28
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	386	192	31	46	27	109	65	76	35	106
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	738	375	1 727	1 472	780	1 653	1 472	1 394	950	2 470
Renter-occupied housing units.....	775	270	319	408	710	1 564	1 338	1 471	1 415	1 069
White.....	521	214	307	387	614	1 393	1 244	1 305	1 313	986
Black.....	9	—	5	6	15	28	18	39	24	9
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	9	3	2	3	7	19	17	19	15	18
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	27	6	3	6	14	45	26	64	26	24
Other race.....	169	47	2	6	60	79	33	44	37	32
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	392	128	13	22	140	183	93	151	97	87
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	306	135	297	371	536	1 300	1 185	1 210	1 257	936
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	39	23	127	101	78	144	245	284	359	209
For sale only.....	9	4	40	36	12	38	51	65	32	70
For rent.....	6	5	55	16	43	29	34	47	54	35
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	4	8	17	2	25	34	10	19	21
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	6	5	12	13	11	30	108	115	221	48
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	18	5	12	19	10	22	18	47	33	35
Boarded up.....	2	1	—	—	—	7	1	—	—	3
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	66	25	121	61	41	101	83	35	72	54
2 rooms.....	158	55	69	67	132	329	271	171	220	168
3 rooms.....	313	93	71	110	277	473	624	483	577	452
4 rooms.....	319	162	195	214	280	987	983	1 203	761	888
5 rooms.....	408	258	520	360	300	847	635	762	583	907
6 rooms.....	280	187	479	445	313	543	338	370	291	760
7 rooms.....	109	86	308	338	158	177	129	136	154	348
8 or more rooms.....	67	42	472	470	119	83	85	106	115	348
Median, all housing units.....	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.0	4.8	4.4	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.9
Mean, all housing units.....	4.4	4.9	5.9	6.0	4.8	4.4	4.2	4.5	4.3	5.1
Median, occupied housing units.....	4.5	5.0	5.9	6.0	4.9	4.4	4.1	4.3	4.2	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.0	5.3	6.1	6.4	5.9	4.8	4.4	4.7	5.1	5.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.7	3.9	3.3	4.0	3.5	4.0	3.8	4.0	3.7	4.1
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	901	816	1 427	1 849	810	1 477	1 589	1 094	1 105	2 128
1, attached.....	150	39	128	73	237	574	242	426	194	587
2.....	48	19	41	26	28	211	149	106	173	97
3 or 4.....	55	7	41	41	55	206	167	549	316	191
5 to 9.....	139	3	17	2	22	157	123	198	121	62
10 to 19.....	20	1	3	—	112	164	95	96	93	32
20 to 49.....	25	—	1	23	71	118	—	77	214	—
50 or more.....	95	—	168	—	231	—	—	114	216	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	261	9	426	26	36	549	748	536	310	769
Other.....	26	14	10	25	18	84	35	70	31	59
Occupied housing units.....	<b>1 681</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>2 108</b>	<b>1 964</b>	<b>1 542</b>	<b>3 396</b>	<b>2 903</b>	<b>2 982</b>	<b>2 414</b>	<b>3 716</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	339	89	522	266	419	932	1 081	926	838	981
2 persons.....	354	235	808	666	472	1 096	1 002	1 057	915	1 268
3 persons.....	218	172	348	405	295	611	417	471	365	659
4 persons.....	280	174	281	381	210	447	281	350	190	532
5 persons.....	193	88	102	144	92	196	91	113	70	182
6 or more persons.....	297	127	47	102	54	114	31	65	36	94
Median, occupied housing units.....	3.18	3.19	2.16	2.62	2.25	2.20	1.87	2.03	1.90	2.19
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	3.15	3.12	2.21	2.74	2.36	2.06	1.79	1.91	1.87	2.15
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.21	3.31	1.61	2.20	1.99	2.37	1.97	2.17	1.93	2.32
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	1 252	701	2 080	1 893	1 436	3 152	2 770	2 850	2 324	3 588
1.01 to 1.50.....	164	82	20	40	50	118	82	81	46	77
1.51 or more.....	265	102	8	31	56	126	51	51	44	51
Mean.....	.80	.73	.40	.48	.52	.57	.50	.52	.48	.49
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	<b>648</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>1 265</b>	<b>1 307</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>1 130</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>1 730</b>
Less than \$20,000.....	1	4	—	—	1	3	7	—	3	3
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	1	1	—	2	1	8	10	2	6	6
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	2	3	2	4	1	6	6	2	1	4
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	10	9	2	1	—	27	17	9	4	20
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	11	20	3	7	4	24	22	16	5	15
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	104	73	15	36	17	87	43	61	34	73
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	185	206	70	69	84	257	120	141	62	208
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	222	117	175	140	197	301	224	200	88	368
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	61	78	211	229	193	272	180	210	157	391
\$300,000 or more.....	51	38	787	819	233	145	270	150	249	642
Median (dollars).....	202 300	191 100	343 800	342 300	265 700	225 400	250 100	241 100	282 300	271 500
Mean (dollars).....	207 300	204 100	369 900	362 900	284 600	229 400	275 900	251 100	295 900	295 100
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	<b>723</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>1 539</b>	<b>1 320</b>	<b>1 456</b>	<b>1 403</b>	<b>1 034</b>
Median contract rent (dollars).....	430	610	1 000+	669	694	687	649	715	714	746
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	459	610	1 012	725	712	682	668	690	742	753
With meals included in rent.....	7	1	121	3	72	9	—	4	2	3
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	522	1 250	1 140	650	1 177	881	—	800	544	1 125
No meals included in rent.....	700	244	179	350	618	1 490	1 301	1 429	1 370	992
No cash rent.....	16	12	13	13	8	40	19	23	31	39



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.			Capitola city, Santa Cruz County					Live Oak CDP, Santa Cruz County	
	Tract 1221	Tract 1223	Tract 1225.98	Tract 1216 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1221 (pt.)	Tract 1001 (pt.)	Tract 1009 (pt.)
All housing units	1 791	2 337	2 729	118	2 391	2 773	—	—	—	—
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units	1 485	1 521	2 620	117	2 150	2 414	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	742	940	1 950	105	1 007	999	—	—	—	—
Percent of occupied housing units	50.0	61.8	74.4	89.7	46.8	41.4	—	—	—	—
White	721	868	1 508	103	973	979	—	—	—	—
Black	2	3	14	—	4	1	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	7	20	1	4	2	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	15	37	152	—	20	11	—	—	—	—
Other race	4	25	256	—	6	6	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	22	68	507	4	44	35	—	—	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin	703	829	1 277	99	938	950	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	743	581	670	12	1 143	1 415	—	—	—	—
White	711	439	466	12	1 016	1 313	—	—	—	—
Black	5	2	9	—	23	24	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	7	6	5	—	15	15	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	8	13	22	—	54	26	—	—	—	—
Other race	12	121	168	—	35	37	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	41	180	354	—	103	97	—	—	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin	686	381	286	12	956	1 257	—	—	—	—
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units	306	816	109	1	241	359	—	—	—	—
For sale only	24	95	28	—	51	32	—	—	—	—
For rent	70	117	27	—	43	54	—	—	—	—
Rented or sold, not occupied	3	14	12	—	7	19	—	—	—	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	197	549	13	1	106	221	—	—	—	—
For migrant workers	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	12	39	26	—	34	33	—	—	—	—
Boarded up	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room	32	52	69	2	25	72	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	78	131	167	6	132	220	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	216	238	306	18	358	577	—	—	—	—
4 rooms	605	500	472	59	965	761	—	—	—	—
5 rooms	497	544	667	22	564	583	—	—	—	—
6 rooms	237	385	582	7	231	291	—	—	—	—
7 rooms	93	286	276	2	62	154	—	—	—	—
8 or more rooms	33	201	190	2	54	115	—	—	—	—
Median, all housing units	4.4	5.0	5.0	4.1	4.2	4.2	—	—	—	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.5	5.1	5.0	4.1	4.3	4.3	—	—	—	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.4	5.2	5.1	4.1	4.2	4.2	—	—	—	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.8	5.8	5.4	4.1	4.6	5.1	—	—	—	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.1	3.9	3.8	4.0	3.7	—	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached	1 119	1 485	2 097	8	698	1 105	—	—	—	—
1, attached	147	174	89	—	277	194	—	—	—	—
2	80	51	28	—	88	173	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	152	64	10	2	508	316	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	117	24	18	—	189	121	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	53	40	33	—	85	93	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	388	—	—	67	214	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	62	216	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	112	77	416	108	353	310	—	—	—	—
Other	11	34	38	—	64	31	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	1 485	1 521	2 620	117	2 150	2 414	—	—	—	—
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person	465	259	332	59	720	838	—	—	—	—
2 persons	620	534	672	40	792	915	—	—	—	—
3 persons	244	253	457	15	326	365	—	—	—	—
4 persons	114	248	453	1	222	190	—	—	—	—
5 persons	31	111	260	1	62	70	—	—	—	—
6 or more persons	11	116	446	1	28	36	—	—	—	—
Median, occupied housing units	1.95	2.44	3.17	1.50	1.95	1.90	—	—	—	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units	1.85	2.28	2.97	1.50	1.78	1.87	—	—	—	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.06	3.09	3.73	1.67	2.10	1.93	—	—	—	—
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less	1 450	1 317	2 020	113	2 059	2 324	—	—	—	—
1.01 to 1.50	24	58	225	3	56	46	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	11	146	375	1	35	44	—	—	—	—
Mean	.47	.57	.72	.41	.50	.48	—	—	—	—
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	583	753	1 417	7	467	609	—	—	—	—
Less than \$20,000	7	—	8	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999	3	2	3	—	1	6	—	—	—	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999	2	7	9	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999	7	2	21	—	6	4	—	—	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999	7	6	19	—	11	5	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	24	22	131	—	44	34	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	116	50	410	—	85	62	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	145	94	406	2	106	88	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	118	151	218	2	99	157	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	149	424	192	2	114	249	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	241 600	322 200	213 200	262 500	240 300	282 300	—	—	—	—
Mean (dollars)	266 000	345 800	228 800	263 200	258 000	295 900	—	—	—	—
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	735	538	599	12	1 130	1 403	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	724	565	577	287	726	714	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	767	682	603	345	713	742	—	—	—	—
With meals included in rent	—	1	3	—	4	2	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	413	650	—	800	544	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent	714	496	524	12	1 110	1 370	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	21	41	72	—	16	31	—	—	—	—

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Live Oak CDP, Santa Cruz County—Con.			Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County						
	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)	Tract 1001 (pt.)	Tract 1002	Tract 1003	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1005 (pt.)	Tract 1006	Tract 1007
<b>All housing units</b> -----	<b>1 620</b>	<b>3 502</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>2 421</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>1 744</b>	<b>1 206</b>	<b>701</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units-----	1 542	3 360	832	743	2 319	888	344	1 616	1 156	662
Owner-occupied housing units-----	832	1 797	504	607	1 156	735	83	921	742	237
Percent of occupied housing units-----	54.0	53.5	60.6	81.7	49.8	82.8	24.1	57.0	64.2	35.8
White-----	797	1 681	479	575	1 095	704	64	868	718	229
Black-----	3	12	7	2	3	2	3	4	6	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut-----	4	11	3	2	3	4	1	2	2	1
Asian or Pacific Islander-----	22	50	12	18	42	22	11	32	13	3
Other race-----	6	43	9	8	9	3	4	15	3	3
Hispanic origin (of any race)-----	27	108	32	28	46	16	8	45	27	10
White, not of Hispanic origin-----	780	1 619	456	555	1 058	691	60	839	696	222
Renter-occupied housing units-----	710	1 563	328	136	1 163	153	261	695	414	425
White-----	614	1 392	289	129	1 040	150	193	596	362	380
Black-----	15	28	16	3	26	—	16	13	12	10
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut-----	7	19	4	—	18	—	3	5	4	3
Asian or Pacific Islander-----	14	45	10	2	37	1	25	49	14	11
Other race-----	60	79	9	2	42	2	24	32	22	21
Hispanic origin (of any race)-----	140	183	48	8	137	7	43	55	51	31
White, not of Hispanic origin-----	536	1 299	254	123	950	145	175	572	335	369
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units-----	78	142	43	15	102	34	12	128	50	39
For sale only-----	12	38	14	6	18	15	1	14	11	4
For rent-----	43	29	4	1	52	8	4	41	16	13
Rented or sold, not occupied-----	2	23	3	—	5	7	1	56	11	11
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use-----	11	30	9	3	10	3	6	11	7	1
For migrant workers-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant-----	10	22	13	5	17	1	—	6	5	10
Boarded up-----	—	7	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	3
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room-----	41	95	10	5	68	19	36	12	16	40
2 rooms-----	132	308	39	13	171	20	23	91	36	129
3 rooms-----	277	463	125	28	292	39	42	201	78	160
4 rooms-----	280	986	238	73	653	48	155	322	202	155
5 rooms-----	300	847	198	121	575	121	58	402	340	75
6 rooms-----	313	543	139	205	395	270	23	323	266	61
7 rooms-----	158	177	74	128	153	188	10	211	147	34
8 or more rooms-----	119	83	52	83	111	217	9	182	121	47
Median, all housing units-----	4.8	4.4	4.6	5.7	4.5	6.3	4.0	5.1	5.3	3.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	4.8	4.4	4.8	5.8	4.6	6.3	4.0	5.2	5.4	4.0
Median, occupied housing units-----	4.9	4.4	4.6	5.7	4.6	6.3	4.0	5.2	5.3	3.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	5.9	4.9	5.1	5.9	5.3	6.5	4.8	6.0	5.6	4.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.8	3.8	5.0	3.9	4.1	4.6	3.3
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached-----	810	1 477	396	730	1 615	811	13	997	1 027	206
1, attached-----	237	574	149	11	142	26	83	266	51	66
2-----	28	211	18	6	76	8	11	16	58	45
3 or 4-----	55	206	41	1	105	18	102	86	42	93
5 to 9-----	22	157	9	1	93	8	68	120	12	79
10 to 49-----	112	164	11	—	98	24	27	133	1	107
50 or more-----	71	118	10	—	176	21	—	103	—	—
Mobile home or trailer-----	231	—	52	—	85	—	—	—	—	—
Other-----	36	549	183	1	1	—	41	1	—	90
Occupied housing units-----	18	46	6	8	30	6	11	22	15	15
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>	<b>1 542</b>	<b>3 360</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>2 319</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>1 616</b>	<b>1 156</b>	<b>662</b>
1 person-----	419	905	206	112	591	182	75	346	259	296
2 persons-----	472	1 089	265	267	773	291	125	508	406	194
3 persons-----	295	611	145	138	426	158	86	331	216	93
4 persons-----	210	445	128	151	319	173	41	278	162	41
5 persons-----	92	196	51	51	131	64	12	102	65	23
6 or more persons-----	54	114	37	24	79	20	5	51	48	15
Median, occupied housing units-----	2.25	2.21	2.29	2.47	2.24	2.40	2.28	2.41	2.29	1.68
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	2.36	2.08	2.20	2.42	2.26	2.38	1.75	2.42	2.21	1.78
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	1.99	2.37	2.45	2.98	2.20	2.68	2.41	2.39	2.45	1.62
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less-----	1 436	3 119	791	719	2 172	876	315	1 548	1 113	633
1.01 to 1.50-----	50	117	25	14	79	9	21	43	27	12
1.51 or more-----	56	124	16	10	68	3	8	25	16	17
Mean-----	.52	.57	.55	.48	.55	.42	.62	.50	.48	.51
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units-----	731	1 130	324	555	1 063	673	53	809	682	111
Less than \$20,000-----	1	3	—	—	8	—	—	—	1	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	1	8	1	3	1	—	—	1	1	3
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	1	6	1	1	2	2	1	—	—	3
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	—	27	3	—	9	3	—	2	4	2
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	4	24	5	2	19	2	13	7	9	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	17	87	17	16	70	6	26	23	54	6
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	84	257	56	57	168	18	7	113	89	12
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	197	301	94	117	330	34	1	110	188	27
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	193	272	111	165	304	82	1	168	181	14
\$300,000 or more-----	233	145	36	194	152	526	5	384	155	43
Median (dollars)-----	265 700	225 400	242 000	274 700	238 600	376 400	130 500	293 900	248 700	255 400
Mean (dollars)-----	284 600	229 400	241 100	288 200	239 200	397 700	156 000	315 700	256 900	278 300
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----	698	1 538	326	135	1 152	152	257	684	405	423
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	694	686	608	887	654	865	468	866	748	611
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	712	681	611	894	675	890	505	872	794	642
With meals included in rent-----	72	9	—	1	3	—	1	1	—	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	1 177	881	—	1 250	792	—	463	625	—	437
No meals included in rent-----	618	1 489	319	128	1 126	145	247	664	389	410
No cash rent-----	8	40	7	6	23	7	9	19	16	12



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Santo Cruz city, Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 100B	Tract 1009 (pt.)	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1012 (pt.)	Tract 1013 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1212 (pt.)	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)
All housing units.....	2 785	2 140	2 562	2 185	1 050	86	54	356	—	38
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units.....	2 597	1 932	2 341	2 054	970	72	48	343	—	36
Owner-occupied housing units.....	661	767	475	1 115	712	26	27	287	—	35
Percent of occupied housing units.....	25.5	39.7	20.3	54.3	73.4	36.1	56.3	83.7	—	97.2
White.....	624	732	447	1 021	662	24	27	273	—	35
Black.....	3	4	5	31	9	1	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1	5	—	6	4	1	—	3	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	20	13	13	30	20	—	—	11	—	—
Other race.....	13	13	10	27	17	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	29	29	39	80	40	2	—	8	—	1
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	607	715	420	972	641	22	27	266	—	34
Renter-occupied housing units.....	1 936	1 165	1 866	939	258	46	21	56	—	1
White.....	1 650	1 058	1 518	844	236	42	17	50	—	1
Black.....	36	21	51	27	8	1	2	1	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	23	10	17	7	3	—	—	1	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	64	24	81	21	5	1	—	1	—	—
Other race.....	163	52	199	40	6	2	2	3	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	265	96	423	87	16	5	2	7	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1 561	1 017	1 313	798	228	38	17	46	—	1
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	188	208	221	131	80	14	6	13	—	2
For sale only.....	22	21	15	14	14	—	3	8	—	—
For rent.....	88	46	93	25	10	3	1	1	—	—
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	5	9	21	13	1	2	—	1	—	2
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	38	112	58	55	47	5	1	3	—	—
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	35	20	34	22	8	4	1	—	—	—
Boarded up.....	1	2	13	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	170	157	249	84	3	6	—	—	—	6
2 rooms.....	293	245	503	152	19	9	3	6	—	21
3 rooms.....	582	259	668	269	82	18	5	11	—	10
4 rooms.....	838	579	502	530	181	19	17	31	—	1
5 rooms.....	506	427	311	579	355	11	20	59	—	—
6 rooms.....	226	286	196	348	271	13	5	66	—	—
7 rooms.....	88	114	57	138	89	7	1	68	—	—
8 or more rooms.....	82	73	76	85	50	3	3	115	—	—
Median, all housing units.....	3.9	4.2	3.3	4.6	5.2	4.0	4.6	6.6	—	2.1
Median, all housing units.....	4.0	4.2	3.5	4.6	5.2	4.3	4.7	6.7	—	2.2
Median, occupied housing units.....	3.9	4.2	3.3	4.6	5.2	4.1	4.6	6.6	—	2.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.0	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.2	4.8	6.9	—	2.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.6	3.7	3.0	4.0	5.0	3.6	4.1	4.4	—	1.5
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	1 145	1 002	662	1 749	812	49	19	314	—	—
1, attached.....	241	271	230	107	24	7	16	26	—	—
2.....	287	155	171	52	10	6	2	—	—	—
3 or 4.....	395	211	276	53	—	9	6	13	—	—
5 to 9.....	268	92	471	3	—	—	10	1	—	—
10 to 19.....	175	74	515	39	—	—	1	—	—	—
20 to 49.....	115	89	131	86	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	91	129	—	63	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	4	6	56	3	195	8	—	—	—	—
Other.....	64	111	50	30	9	7	—	—	—	38
Occupied housing units.....	2 597	1 932	2 341	2 054	970	72	48	343	—	36
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	836	695	787	480	178	25	10	24	—	27
2 persons.....	871	672	759	665	338	22	19	136	—	7
3 persons.....	417	305	347	410	177	11	11	69	—	—
4 persons.....	256	154	207	284	163	9	5	77	—	2
5 persons.....	121	57	107	141	74	1	3	19	—	—
6 or more persons.....	96	49	134	74	40	4	—	18	—	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.03	1.90	2.01	2.32	2.41	2.00	2.24	2.67	—	1.50
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.11	2.03	2.05	2.34	2.26	2.33	2.04	2.57	—	1.50
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.00	1.80	1.99	2.30	3.11	1.60	2.75	3.00	—	4.00
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	2 341	1 837	1 976	1 914	921	65	43	326	—	33
1.01 to 1.50.....	99	51	98	71	29	3	3	9	—	1
1.51 or more.....	157	44	267	69	20	4	2	8	—	2
Mean.....	.59	.52	.68	.57	.53	.57	.52	.45	—	.63
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	499	584	331	997	511	16	22	270	—	—
Less than \$20,000.....	1	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	4	2	1	6	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	2	2	2	6	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	3	1	5	10	4	—	—	—	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	9	7	7	17	4	—	—	2	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	40	33	23	83	29	3	—	3	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	94	66	56	185	54	3	12	9	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	150	124	90	259	143	4	4	21	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	102	137	67	207	134	2	2	36	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	94	209	78	223	140	4	4	199	—	—
Median (dollars).....	232 200	269 700	238 600	236 800	256 900	225 000	197 700	368 100	—	—
Mean (dollars).....	244 400	294 900	255 900	250 000	276 800	246 900	253 400	385 100	—	—
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	1 920	1 149	1 855	927	253	44	21	54	—	1
Median contract rent (dollars).....	626	671	572	703	943	525	639	697	—	1 000+
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	647	703	612	742	936	600	746	815	—	1 250
With meals included in rent.....	6	140	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	511	557	615	437	—	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	1 879	980	1 801	901	247	40	21	53	—	1
No cash rent.....	35	29	48	25	6	4	—	1	—	—



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County							
	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)
All housing units .....	1 930	1 954	1 609	1 059	2 599	751	2	1 4
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Occupied housing units .....	1 860	1 894	1 516	1 019	2 401	740	2	1 4
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 103	1 073	261	239	1 262	570	2	1 2
Percent of occupied housing units .....	59.3	56.7	17.2	23.5	52.6	77.0	100.0	100.0 50.0
White .....	920	862	110	148	1 025	408	2	1 2
Black .....	—	1	2	1	5	2	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	5	6	5	3	6	4	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	97	86	34	20	74	74	—	—
Other race .....	81	118	110	67	152	82	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	189	237	176	118	282	187	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	816	749	50	102	904	316	2	1 2
Renter-occupied housing units .....	757	821	1 255	780	1 139	170	—	2
White .....	517	556	546	413	621	122	—	2
Black .....	8	4	20	13	12	2	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	8	5	26	3	14	5	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	39	22	54	30	29	10	—	—
Other race .....	185	234	609	321	463	31	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	330	402	943	530	670	86	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	376	394	249	208	416	73	—	2
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>								
Vacant housing units .....	70	60	93	40	198	11	—	—
For sale only .....	19	12	9	4	99	3	—	—
For rent .....	23	12	14	18	17	1	—	—
Rented or sold, not occupied .....	7	8	3	9	12	—	—	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	3	5	13	3	33	3	—	—
For migrant workers .....	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant .....	18	23	52	6	37	4	—	—
Boarded up .....	—	7	1	2	4	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>								
1 room .....	58	53	320	120	58	4	—	—
2 rooms .....	142	137	327	229	250	18	—	—
3 rooms .....	232	280	323	219	334	81	—	—
4 rooms .....	543	317	307	247	725	113	1	3
5 rooms .....	674	489	193	150	713	198	—	1
6 rooms .....	176	395	75	59	390	203	—	—
7 rooms .....	69	155	38	22	85	85	1	—
8 or more rooms .....	36	128	26	13	44	49	—	—
Median, all housing units .....	4.5	4.9	3.0	3.3	4.4	5.3	5.5	4.0 4.2
Median, all housing units .....	4.4	4.8	3.2	3.4	4.4	5.3	5.5	4.0 4.3
Median, occupied housing units .....	4.5	4.9	3.0	3.3	4.4	5.3	5.5	4.0 4.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	4.8	5.6	4.5	4.5	4.9	5.5	5.5	4.0 4.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	3.8	3.7	2.7	3.0	3.8	4.9	—	4.5
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
1, detached .....	1 373	1 374	658	344	874	478	1	— 1
1, attached .....	188	155	124	154	496	100	—	—
2 .....	47	58	110	41	137	26	—	—
3 or 4 .....	61	43	170	159	182	17	—	—
5 to 9 .....	57	23	147	163	137	1	—	—
10 to 19 .....	98	98	160	96	90	—	1	—
20 to 49 .....	92	1	86	50	82	1	—	—
50 or more .....	—	91	79	—	67	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer .....	2	83	6	36	502	124	1	3
Other .....	12	28	69	16	32	4	—	—
Occupied housing units .....	1 860	1 894	1 516	1 019	2 401	740	2	1 4
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>								
1 person .....	542	437	296	164	470	98	—	—
2 persons .....	683	524	240	199	678	177	1	—
3 persons .....	223	288	220	171	397	105	—	—
4 persons .....	194	305	249	170	346	146	1	3
5 persons .....	75	143	177	90	203	97	—	1
6 or more persons .....	143	197	334	225	307	117	—	—
Median, occupied housing units .....	2.07	2.47	3.51	3.36	2.63	3.40	3.00	4.00 4.17
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	1.90	2.31	3.94	3.26	2.17	3.17	3.00	4.00 4.50
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.39	2.90	3.42	3.39	3.46	4.00	—	4.00
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
1.00 or less .....	1 584	1 551	761	583	1 853	599	2	1 3
1.01 to 1.50 .....	105	116	189	131	188	68	—	1
1.51 or more .....	171	227	566	305	360	73	—	—
Mean .....	.58	.62	1.22	1.12	.74	.69	.55	1.00 1.00
<b>VALUE</b>								
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	1 014	984	210	163	723	414	1	—
Less than \$20,000 .....	4	7	4	3	1	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	6	4	2	1	6	1	—	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	4	7	3	6	9	1	—	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	19	14	10	6	5	1	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	60	28	14	9	28	4	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	313	112	62	42	95	48	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	406	270	75	73	289	80	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	104	240	20	17	186	178	1	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	60	173	7	3	77	55	—	—
\$300,000 or more .....	38	129	13	3	27	46	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	161 000	210 400	156 100	156 700	190 100	220 200	225 000	—
Mean (dollars) .....	169 300	218 900	164 900	153 300	195 700	225 700	225 000	—
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	748	814	1 234	772	1 122	164	—	2
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	580	540	491	550	609	711	—	650
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	586	530	495	545	588	726	—	706
With meals included in rent .....	2	5	6	14	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	531	392	538	657	600	—	—	—
No meals included in rent .....	729	723	1 208	759	1 093	158	—	2
No cash rent .....	17	86	20	9	15	6	—	—

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County									
	Tract 1001 (pt.)	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1005 (pt.)	Tract 1009 (pt.)	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1012 (pt.)	Tract 1013 (pt.)	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)
All housing units.....	29	4	9	—	—	—	14	503	55	31
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units.....	29	4	9	—	—	—	14	261	55	29
Owner-occupied housing units.....	17	2	7	—	—	—	4	245	37	11
Percent of occupied housing units.....	58.6	50.0	77.8	—	—	—	28.6	93.9	67.3	37.9
White.....	14	2	7	—	—	—	2	242	28	6
Black.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	7	—
Other race.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	3	7
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	14	2	7	—	—	—	2	239	27	4
Renter-occupied housing units.....	12	2	2	—	—	—	10	16	18	18
White.....	11	2	2	—	—	—	8	16	11	9
Black.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	5	9
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	6	12
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	10	2	2	—	—	—	2	16	10	6
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	242	—	2
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1
For rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	226	—	—
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	1
Boarded up.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3
2 rooms.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	3	3
3 rooms.....	3	—	2	—	—	—	3	58	8	9
4 rooms.....	5	—	2	—	—	—	6	145	4	7
5 rooms.....	8	—	2	—	—	—	2	169	19	7
6 rooms.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	6	2
7 rooms.....	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	28	14	—
8 or more rooms.....	3	2	1	—	—	—	1	28	—	—
Median, all housing units.....	4.9	7.5	4.8	—	—	—	3.8	4.7	5.1	3.6
Mean, all housing units.....	4.9	6.5	5.3	—	—	—	3.9	4.9	5.0	3.6
Median, occupied housing units.....	4.9	7.5	4.8	—	—	—	3.8	5.0	5.1	3.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.6	4.0	5.3	—	—	—	4.5	5.0	5.5	4.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.1	8.5	3.5	—	—	—	3.5	4.5	3.5	2.9
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	28	3	8	—	—	—	13	496	53	19
1, attached.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	1	1
2.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
3 or 4.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
5 to 9.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	3
Occupied housing units.....	29	4	9	—	—	—	14	261	55	29
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	2	1	2	—	—	—	3	75	13	3
2 persons.....	17	2	6	—	—	—	3	113	18	3
3 persons.....	3	1	—	—	—	—	2	30	12	2
4 persons.....	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	27	8	8
5 persons.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	8	1	3
6 or more persons.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	3	10
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.24	2.00	1.92	—	—	—	3.00	1.99	2.31	4.31
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.21	2.00	1.88	—	—	—	2.50	1.96	2.25	5.00
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.30	2.00	2.00	—	—	—	4.50	3.50	2.50	4.17
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	27	4	9	—	—	—	9	256	50	12
1.01 to 1.50.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	1	3
1.51 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	4	14
Mean.....	.55	.31	.38	—	—	—	1.05	.43	.51	1.32
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	13	1	6	—	—	—	2	231	33	8
Less than \$20,000.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	1
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	65	3	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	10	12	5
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	7	10	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	5	—	1	—	—	—	2	23	6	1
\$300,000 or more.....	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	41	2	—
Median (dollars).....	265 000	350 000	187 500	—	—	—	275 000	113 900	207 500	183 300
Mean (dollars).....	259 600	350 000	231 300	—	—	—	275 000	180 100	214 800	176 300
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	11	—	2	—	—	—	2	16	15	15
Median contract rent (dollars).....	521	—	562	—	—	—	537	917	363	487
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	662	—	569	—	—	—	544	900	479	499
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	11	—	2	—	—	—	2	14	13	14
No cash rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	1

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Can.									
	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1201	Tract 1202	Tract 1203	Tract 1204	Tract 1205.98
<b>All housing units</b> .....	—	—	<b>499</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>1 164</b>	<b>2 145</b>	<b>4 323</b>	<b>1 033</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units .....	—	—	488	941	883	245	1 090	1 941	3 658	932
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	321	376	613	123	850	1 357	2 667	821
Percent of occupied housing units .....	—	—	65.8	40.0	69.4	50.2	78.0	69.9	72.9	88.1
White .....	—	—	211	269	490	102	839	1 314	2 594	796
Black .....	—	—	5	2	—	—	2	6	15	8
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	—	—	2	2	3	4	3	10	10	—
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	—	—	25	17	50	6	3	13	22	11
Other race .....	—	—	78	86	70	11	3	14	26	6
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	—	—	133	199	192	25	23	36	80	31
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	—	—	161	162	373	92	820	1 290	2 541	770
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	167	565	270	122	240	584	991	111
White .....	—	—	81	399	214	99	225	554	946	107
Black .....	—	—	2	7	—	—	6	3	6	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	—	—	8	4	3	3	—	9	10	1
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	—	—	2	17	6	7	3	5	15	—
Other race .....	—	—	74	138	47	13	6	13	14	3
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	—	—	113	306	128	18	23	36	57	5
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	—	—	46	233	135	95	208	532	904	105
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units .....	—	—	<b>11</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>101</b>
For sale only .....	—	—	1	6	4	6	12	19	58	14
For rent .....	—	—	6	5	5	9	6	30	65	5
Rented or sold, not occupied .....	—	—	2	—	4	2	14	11	36	8
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	—	—	—	3	5	28	22	95	376	8
For migrant workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	—	1	—
Other vacant .....	—	—	2	14	5	6	18	49	129	66
Boarded up .....	—	—	—	2	1	—	2	4	18	13
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room .....	—	—	16	62	25	15	40	55	106	40
2 rooms .....	—	—	29	140	55	39	58	133	235	31
3 rooms .....	—	—	67	232	93	43	88	269	476	65
4 rooms .....	—	—	96	206	161	74	161	416	1 007	90
5 rooms .....	—	—	137	210	258	65	214	489	1 083	159
6 rooms .....	—	—	102	77	187	34	260	383	716	216
7 rooms .....	—	—	34	24	85	18	156	200	375	179
8 or more rooms .....	—	—	18	18	42	12	187	200	325	253
Median, all housing units .....	—	—	4.8	3.7	5.0	4.2	5.6	4.9	4.8	6.1
Mean, all housing units .....	—	—	4.7	3.8	4.9	4.3	5.6	5.0	4.9	6.1
Median, occupied housing units .....	—	—	4.8	3.7	5.0	4.3	5.7	5.0	4.9	6.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	5.2	4.4	5.3	4.7	5.9	5.4	5.2	6.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	3.8	3.3	3.9	3.9	4.1	3.8	4.0	3.8
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached .....	—	—	397	423	815	262	1 084	1 861	3 808	955
1, attached .....	—	—	46	50	39	8	14	59	217	7
2 .....	—	—	6	22	19	1	6	44	65	6
3 or 4 .....	—	—	10	38	7	2	10	46	37	5
5 to 9 .....	—	—	28	138	3	6	—	21	22	—
10 to 19 .....	—	—	1	20	1	—	—	2	21	1
20 to 49 .....	—	—	2	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more .....	—	—	—	95	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer .....	—	—	1	137	8	8	24	77	93	47
Other .....	—	—	8	22	14	13	26	35	60	12
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	—	—	<b>488</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>1 090</b>	<b>1 941</b>	<b>3 658</b>	<b>932</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	—	—	58	241	89	63	202	424	794	169
2 persons .....	—	—	102	177	234	74	344	626	1 292	342
3 persons .....	—	—	79	113	172	49	202	365	609	169
4 persons .....	—	—	89	134	173	33	200	333	586	176
5 persons .....	—	—	65	96	88	9	79	128	224	49
6 or more persons .....	—	—	95	180	127	17	63	65	153	27
Median, occupied housing units .....	—	—	3.56	2.96	3.19	2.30	2.50	2.37	2.30	2.37
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	3.05	3.12	3.12	2.38	2.60	2.45	2.34	2.41
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	4.12	2.87	3.31	2.22	2.21	2.19	2.17	2.00
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less .....	—	—	353	653	699	215	1 037	1 846	3 455	896
1.01 to 1.50 .....	—	—	45	96	82	15	35	61	135	14
1.51 or more .....	—	—	90	192	102	15	18	34	68	22
Mean .....	—	—	.82	.91	.73	.60	.50	.53	.53	.43
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	<b>305</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>1 151</b>	<b>2 295</b>	<b>609</b>
Less than \$20,000 .....	—	—	—	1	4	—	1	1	—	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	—	—	2	—	1	—	1	2	7	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	—	—	—	1	3	2	—	3	9	3
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	—	—	3	9	9	4	1	16	30	2
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	—	—	8	7	20	3	2	19	54	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	—	—	46	56	73	23	22	123	360	8
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	—	—	139	105	206	16	44	284	637	30
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	—	—	68	44	116	6	80	291	457	57
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	—	—	34	6	78	6	122	195	362	56
\$300,000 or more .....	—	—	5	5	38	27	396	217	379	451
Median (dollars) .....	—	—	186 300	170 300	191 000	177 500	325 100	221 900	205 500	386 700
Mean (dollars) .....	—	—	190 900	174 900	204 000	233 300	336 500	237 800	224 900	397 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	<b>164</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>87</b>
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	—	—	517	351	610	388	719	606	636	736
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	—	—	564	383	610	416	772	653	654	749
With meals included in rent .....	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	1	5	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	—	—	650	522	1 250	—	—	875	443	—
No meals included in rent .....	—	—	161	542	244	85	160	511	851	77
No cash rent .....	—	—	1	10	12	12	23	25	73	10



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1206	Tract 1207	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1209	Tract 1210.98	Tract 1211	Tract 1212 (pt.)	Tract 1215	Tract 1216 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 824	2 359	2 181	2 368	1 133	768	1 709	2 723	3 030	—
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units.....	1 674	2 051	2 060	2 172	1 016	710	1 621	2 313	2 786	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 334	1 425	1 762	1 520	867	552	1 269	789	1 460	—
Percent of occupied housing units.....	79.7	69.5	85.5	70.0	85.3	77.7	78.3	34.1	52.4	—
White.....	1 291	1 397	1 722	1 470	856	538	1 234	770	1 425	—
Black.....	4	5	2	4	—	—	7	1	5	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	13	3	2	6	—	2	2	1	6	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	10	16	28	31	8	7	14	8	15	—
Other race.....	16	4	10	9	1	5	9	9	9	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	56	38	31	40	16	17	38	32	61	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1 249	1 364	1 700	1 442	841	526	1 206	745	1 373	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	340	626	298	652	149	158	352	1 524	1 326	—
White.....	326	606	290	606	143	150	337	1 365	1 232	—
Black.....	2	2	3	10	—	—	5	31	18	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	6	1	2	6	3	3	2	11	17	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	9	3	16	1	4	5	37	26	—
Other race.....	5	8	—	14	2	1	3	80	33	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	14	23	11	42	6	5	15	219	93	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	318	591	280	578	139	146	325	1 230	1 173	—
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	150	308	121	196	117	58	88	410	244	—
For sale only.....	24	32	37	37	16	10	28	52	51	—
For rent.....	18	39	54	19	5	4	15	86	34	—
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	29	13	8	8	10	9	16	18	34	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	45	177	11	108	11	16	10	221	107	—
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	34	47	11	24	75	19	19	33	18	—
Boarded up.....	1	8	—	5	9	—	—	1	1	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	51	61	121	60	19	29	61	124	81	—
2 rooms.....	67	106	66	115	36	33	61	325	265	—
3 rooms.....	187	266	66	193	99	46	99	501	606	—
4 rooms.....	344	593	178	583	112	92	183	826	924	—
5 rooms.....	413	577	500	488	172	137	301	507	613	—
6 rooms.....	320	399	474	411	214	143	379	282	331	—
7 rooms.....	218	182	307	245	201	115	270	97	127	—
8 or more rooms.....	224	175	469	273	280	173	355	61	83	—
Median, all housing units.....	5.1	4.8	5.8	5.0	6.1	5.8	5.9	4.0	4.1	—
Median, all housing units.....	5.3	4.9	5.9	5.2	6.1	5.9	5.9	4.0	4.2	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.3	4.8	5.9	5.0	6.2	5.9	5.9	4.0	4.1	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.5	5.2	6.1	5.6	6.5	6.3	6.3	5.0	4.5	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.1	4.0	3.1	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.5	3.8	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	1 726	2 055	1 408	1 339	1 025	705	1 535	1 099	1 581	—
1, attached.....	29	47	112	223	17	14	47	200	242	—
2.....	19	86	12	133	7	6	24	136	149	—
3 or 4.....	6	38	35	166	5	—	28	190	165	—
5 to 9.....	—	30	7	82	—	—	1	148	123	—
10 to 19.....	—	1	2	26	—	—	—	165	95	—
20 to 49.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	23	171	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	168	—	—	—	—	277	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	23	83	426	372	66	29	26	304	640	—
Other.....	21	19	10	27	13	14	25	33	35	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 674	2 051	2 060	2 172	1 016	710	1 621	2 313	2 786	—
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	255	477	512	458	161	112	242	789	1 022	—
2 persons.....	548	711	789	824	387	242	530	798	962	—
3 persons.....	328	361	337	380	186	126	336	345	402	—
4 persons.....	339	307	276	336	183	141	304	218	280	—
5 persons.....	132	121	99	110	71	58	125	87	90	—
6 or more persons.....	72	74	47	64	28	31	84	76	30	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.60	2.27	2.16	2.26	2.40	2.51	2.61	1.96	1.89	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.66	2.32	2.21	2.27	2.43	2.58	2.78	1.86	1.81	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.44	2.14	1.52	2.25	2.13	2.35	2.07	2.02	1.97	—
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	1 587	1 963	2 037	2 083	989	662	1 567	2 107	2 657	—
1.01 to 1.50.....	60	52	17	60	22	27	31	97	79	—
1.51 or more.....	27	36	6	29	5	21	23	109	50	—
Mean.....	.53	.52	.40	.49	.44	.48	.49	.57	.51	—
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 170	1 251	1 243	995	671	414	1 037	481	892	—
Less than \$20,000.....	3	5	—	—	4	—	—	1	7	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	—	3	—	2	3	—	2	5	10	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	5	4	2	4	3	—	4	—	5	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	13	16	2	3	7	1	6	17	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	44	19	3	4	5	1	5	10	22	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	160	150	15	49	13	12	33	32	43	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	240	343	58	136	29	13	60	42	120	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	209	328	171	146	55	43	119	92	222	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	243	209	209	146	72	47	193	103	178	—
\$300,000 or more.....	253	174	783	505	480	297	620	190	268	—
Median (dollars).....	228 700	213 000	346 000	303 000	380 300	374 400	334 200	275 500	250 000	—
Mean (dollars).....	239 700	225 600	371 900	323 100	383 200	387 400	357 100	310 300	276 000	—
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	316	612	292	636	112	125	312	1 511	1 308	—
Median contract rent (dollars).....	666	610	1 000+	722	611	516	657	667	652	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	699	633	1 032	760	705	609	709	687	671	—
With meals included in rent.....	—	3	121	1	—	2	3	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	1 250	1 140	875	—	544	650	1 125	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	300	575	158	616	97	113	297	1 481	1 289	—
No cash rent.....	16	34	13	19	15	10	12	27	19	—

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1220	Tract 1221 (pt.)	Tract 1222	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1224.97	Tract 1224.98	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)	Tract 1226.94
<b>All housing units</b> .....	—	<b>3 925</b>	<b>3 516</b>	<b>1 791</b>	<b>4 580</b>	<b>2 336</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2 363</b>	<b>2 725</b>	—
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units.....	—	3 716	3 263	1 485	3 793	1 520	4	2 211	2 616	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	2 647	2 579	742	2 620	939	2	1 801	1 948	—
Percent of occupied housing units.....	—	71.2	79.0	50.0	69.1	61.8	50.0	81.5	74.5	—
White.....	—	2 548	2 439	721	2 535	867	2	1 725	1 506	—
Black.....	—	6	11	2	3	3	—	4	14	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	10	20	—	11	7	—	5	20	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	55	54	15	55	37	—	36	152	—
Other race.....	—	28	55	4	16	25	—	31	256	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	106	125	22	84	68	—	127	507	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	2 470	2 373	703	2 469	828	2	1 633	1 275	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	1 069	684	743	1 173	581	2	410	668	—
White.....	—	986	627	711	1 123	439	2	375	464	—
Black.....	—	9	5	7	9	2	—	—	9	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	18	4	—	7	6	—	2	5	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	24	16	8	18	13	—	4	22	—
Other race.....	—	32	32	12	16	121	—	29	168	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	87	62	41	54	180	—	79	354	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	936	599	686	1 084	381	2	325	284	—
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	—	<b>209</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>816</b>	—	<b>152</b>	<b>109</b>	—
For sale only.....	—	70	72	24	57	95	—	27	28	—
For rent.....	—	35	30	70	158	117	—	13	27	—
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	21	22	3	12	14	—	53	12	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	48	62	197	503	549	—	20	13	—
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	3	—
Other vacant.....	—	35	67	12	57	39	—	39	26	—
Boarded up.....	—	3	11	—	4	3	—	5	2	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	—	54	100	32	41	52	2	40	69	—
2 rooms.....	—	168	165	78	95	131	1	80	167	—
3 rooms.....	—	452	202	216	251	238	—	178	306	—
4 rooms.....	—	888	435	605	638	499	1	345	469	—
5 rooms.....	—	907	785	497	1 221	544	—	533	666	—
6 rooms.....	—	760	770	237	1 147	385	—	518	582	—
7 rooms.....	—	348	485	93	634	286	—	283	276	—
8 or more rooms.....	—	348	574	33	553	201	—	386	190	—
Median, all housing units.....	—	4.9	5.6	4.4	5.5	5.0	1.5—	5.5	5.0	—
Median, all housing units.....	—	5.1	5.6	4.5	5.6	5.1	2.0	5.6	5.0	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	—	5.0	5.6	4.4	5.6	5.2	1.5—	5.5	5.1	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	5.3	6.0	4.8	6.0	5.8	2.5	5.8	5.4	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.7	4.1	1.5—	4.1	3.9	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	—	2 128	2 707	1 119	3 389	1 485	1	1 938	2 096	—
1, attached.....	—	587	186	147	567	174	—	32	89	—
2.....	—	97	62	80	116	51	—	29	28	—
3 or 4.....	—	191	69	152	156	64	—	3	10	—
5 to 9.....	—	62	34	117	65	24	—	—	18	—
10 to 19.....	—	32	44	53	46	39	—	1	33	—
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	102	388	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	769	387	112	—	77	3	329	413	—
Other.....	—	59	27	11	139	34	—	31	38	—
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	—	<b>3 716</b>	<b>3 263</b>	<b>1 485</b>	<b>3 793</b>	<b>1 520</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2 211</b>	<b>2 616</b>	—
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	—	981	595	465	866	259	2	392	332	—
2 persons.....	—	1 268	1 200	620	1 644	534	1	817	672	—
3 persons.....	—	659	619	244	635	253	1	374	457	—
4 persons.....	—	532	541	114	446	247	—	344	450	—
5 persons.....	—	182	213	31	155	111	—	171	259	—
6 or more persons.....	—	94	95	11	47	116	—	113	446	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	—	2.19	2.36	1.95	2.13	2.44	1.50—	2.37	3.17	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	2.15	2.39	1.85	2.10	2.28	2.50	2.35	2.97	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	2.32	2.26	2.06	2.21	3.09	1.50—	2.53	3.73	—
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	—	3 588	3 122	1 450	3 733	1 316	3	2 048	2 017	—
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	77	62	24	38	58	—	83	224	—
1.51 or more.....	—	51	79	11	22	146	1	80	375	—
Mean.....	—	.49	.47	.47	.41	.57	.88	.49	.72	—
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	—	<b>1 730</b>	<b>1 944</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>2 376</b>	<b>753</b>	—	<b>1 144</b>	<b>1 417</b>	—
Less than \$20,000.....	—	3	2	7	—	—	—	3	8	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	—	6	2	3	5	2	—	4	3	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	—	4	5	7	1	2	—	11	9	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	—	20	8	7	—	2	—	17	21	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	—	15	10	7	6	6	—	20	19	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	—	73	53	24	36	22	—	61	131	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	208	148	116	158	50	—	145	410	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	368	284	145	341	94	—	140	406	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	391	365	118	473	151	—	178	218	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	642	1 067	149	1 356	424	—	565	192	—
Median (dollars).....	—	271 500	317 000	241 600	321 900	322 200	—	298 000	213 200	—
Mean (dollars).....	—	295 100	340 000	266 000	343 100	345 800	—	320 200	228 800	—
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	—	<b>1 034</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>1 155</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>597</b>	—
Median contract rent (dollars).....	—	746	727	724	898	565	113	585	577	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	753	765	767	886	682	113	613	602	—
With meals included in rent.....	—	3	—	—	3	1	—	1	3	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	1 125	—	—	484	413	—	387	650	—
No meals included in rent.....	—	992	586	714	1 114	496	1	279	522	—
No cash rent.....	—	39	51	21	38	41	—	50	72	—

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.								
	Troct 1226.95	Troct 1226.96	Troct 1226.97	Troct 1226.98	Troct 1227.83	Troct 1227.84	Troct 1227.85	Troct 1227.86	Troct 1227.87
All housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other race.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other race.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>									
Vacant housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For sale only.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For rent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For migrant workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other vacant.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boarded up.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>ROOMS</b>									
1 room.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 or more rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, all housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean, all housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1, detached.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1, attached.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or 4.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 9.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 49.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mobile home or trailer.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>									
1 person.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 persons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 or more persons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
1.00 or less.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 to 1.50.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than \$20,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300,000 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median contract rent (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With meals included in rent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No meals included in rent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.							
	Tract 1227.88	Tract 1227.89	Tract 1227.90	Tract 1227.91	Tract 1227.92	Tract 1227.93	Tract 1227.94	Tract 1227.95
<b>All housing units</b> -----	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Occupied housing units-----	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units-----	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Percent of occupied housing units-----	-	-	-	66.7	-	-	-	-
White-----	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Black-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other race-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic origin (of any race)-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, not of Hispanic origin-----	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units-----	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
White-----	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Black-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other race-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic origin (of any race)-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, not of Hispanic origin-----	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>								
<b>Vacant housing units</b> -----	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
For sale only-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For rent-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rented or sold, not occupied-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For migrant workers-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other vacant-----	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Boarded up-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>ROOMS</b>								
1 room-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 rooms-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 rooms-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 rooms-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 rooms-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 rooms-----	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
7 rooms-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 or more rooms-----	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Median, all housing units-----	-	-	-	6.2	-	-	-	-
Mean, all housing units-----	-	-	-	7.1	-	-	-	-
Median, occupied housing units-----	-	-	-	6.3	-	-	-	-
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	-	-	-	7.5	-	-	-	-
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	-	-	-	6.0	-	-	-	-
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
1, detached-----	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
1, attached-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or 4-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 9-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 19-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 49-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 or more-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mobile home or trailer-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>								
1 person-----	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
2 persons-----	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
3 persons-----	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
4 persons-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 persons-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 or more persons-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, occupied housing units-----	-	-	-	2.00	-	-	-	-
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	-	-	-	2.50	-	-	-	-
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	-	-	-	1.50-	-	-	-	-
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
1.00 or less-----	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
1.01 to 1.50-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean-----	-	-	-	.27	-	-	-	-
<b>VALUE</b>								
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Less than \$20,000-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300,000 or more-----	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars)-----	-	-	-	325 000	-	-	-	-
Mean (dollars)-----	-	-	-	337 500	-	-	-	-
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With meals included in rent-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No meals included in rent-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Sonto Cruz County—Con.							
	Tract 1227.96	Tract 1227.97	Tract 1227.98	Tract 1228.88	Tract 1228.89	Tract 1228.90	Tract 1228.91	Tract 1228.92
All housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other race.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other race.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>								
Vacant housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For sale only.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For rent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For migrant workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other vacant.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boarded up.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>ROOMS</b>								
1 room.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 or more rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, all housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean, all housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
1, detached.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1, attached.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or 4.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 9.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 49.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mobile home or trailer.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>								
1 person.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 persons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 or more persons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
1.00 or less.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 to 1.50.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VALUE</b>								
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than \$20,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300,000 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median contract rent (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With meals included in rent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No meals included in rent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.							
	Tract 1228.93	Tract 1228.94	Tract 1228.95	Tract 1228.96	Tract 1228.97	Tract 1228.98	Tract 1229.98	Tract 1230.98
All housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other race.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other race.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>								
Vacant housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For sale only.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For rent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For migrant workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other vacant.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boarded up.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>ROOMS</b>								
1 room.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 or more rooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, all housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean, all housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
1, detached.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1, attached.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or 4.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 9.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 to 19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 49.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mobile home or trailer.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>								
1 person.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 persons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 persons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 persons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 persons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 or more persons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
1.00 or less.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 to 1.50.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VALUE</b>								
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than \$20,000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300,000 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median contract rent (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With meals included in rent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No meals included in rent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA		Santa Cruz, CA PMSA		Santa Cruz County					Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County				
	Total	Capitola city	Live Oak CDP	Santa Cruz city	Watsonville city	Tract 1004	Tract 1005	Tract 1009	Tract 1010	Tract 1011	Tract 1101			
Occupied housing units	1 761 440	74 698	4 396	5 252	16 344	6 255	261	1 473	1 790	1 965	1 865	1 476		
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units	1 054 043	46 552	2 055	2 957	8 098	3 478	66	875	732	447	1 021	948		
Percent of occupied housing units	59.8	62.3	46.7	56.3	49.5	55.6	25.3	59.4	40.9	22.7	54.7	64.2		
Renter-occupied housing units	707 417	28 146	2 341	2 295	8 246	2 777	195	598	1 058	1 518	844	528		
Percent of occupied housing units	40.2	37.7	53.3	43.7	50.5	44.4	74.7	40.6	59.1	77.3	45.3	35.8		
ROOMS														
1 room	51 842	2 088	80	108	662	244	29	9	149	163	71	21		
2 rooms	104 907	4 505	270	376	1 312	499	10	72	194	354	124	72		
3 rooms	205 056	8 463	774	707	2 181	748	26	151	214	509	220	133		
4 rooms	290 654	15 898	1 481	1 326	3 631	1 461	121	251	484	409	448	280		
5 rooms	353 013	17 128	1 005	1 202	3 518	1 776	41	332	352	262	306	582		
6 rooms	323 507	13 066	455	910	2 620	974	17	293	237	139	306	138		
7 rooms	209 124	6 856	183	385	1 282	331	6	198	94	46	115	66		
8 or more rooms	223 357	6 894	148	238	1 158	222	11	167	66	72	75	27		
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.1	4.9	4.2	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.0	5.3	4.6	3.4	4.6	4.9		
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.0	5.5	4.8	5.2	5.5	5.1	4.8	6.0	5.2	5.1	5.1	4.9		
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	4.0	4.2	3.7	3.1	4.0	4.0		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached	1 004 930	48 800	1 528	2 419	9 803	3 430	13	915	836	549	1 494	1 125		
1, attached	145 353	5 800	375	869	1 290	731	58	216	223	163	89	140		
2	63 397	2 431	216	234	780	208	9	13	135	149	44	26		
3 or 4	99 678	3 600	713	243	1 145	321	70	77	177	223	46	31		
5 to 9	97 076	2 244	256	156	933	237	51	69	66	361	2	29		
10 to 19	95 068	1 822	141	206	849	255	19	78	55	352	31	51		
20 to 49	92 458	1 371	215	154	555	190	—	86	71	83	77	65		
50 or more	83 419	1 401	217	238	323	186	—	128	—	—	58	—		
Mobile home or trailer	59 971	6 186	667	677	338	619	33	1	5	41	2	2		
Other	20 110	1 043	68	56	348	78	8	18	94	44	22	7		
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person	494 680	19 093	1 545	1 461	4 652	1 747	64	321	672	723	458	508		
2 persons	621 436	26 167	1 699	1 699	5 573	2 000	91	473	617	661	623	604		
3 persons	286 152	12 677	650	953	2 848	888	63	298	284	281	365	153		
4 persons	224 187	10 157	369	700	2 036	820	31	243	131	161	256	128		
5 persons	85 453	3 969	115	283	803	361	10	92	50	67	114	40		
6 or more persons	49 552	2 635	48	156	452	439	2	46	36	72	49	43		
Median, occupied housing units	2.12	2.30	1.89	2.19	2.13	2.19	2.23	2.38	1.86	1.89	2.26	1.88		
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.26	2.22	1.81	2.15	2.22	2.05	1.70	2.40	2.01	2.02	2.28	1.80		
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.87	2.15	1.97	2.24	2.03	2.47	2.38	2.34	1.73	1.85	2.23	2.06		
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	1 690 438	70 528	4 260	4 996	15 582	5 378	245	1 421	1 723	1 766	1 772	1 372		
.01 to 1.50	36 963	2 122	79	146	397	327	10	34	39	66	51	51		
.51 or more	34 059	2 048	57	110	385	550	6	18	28	133	42	53		
Mean	.46	.50	.48	.52	.51	.59	.57	.49	.50	.60	.55	.47		
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units	868 254	35 386	1 050	2 065	6 749	2 608	40	765	558	313	908	870		
Less than \$20,000	1 463	80	3	3	14	12	—	—	—	2	1	3		
\$20,000 to \$39,999	2 653	101	7	8	18	10	—	1	2	2	5	4		
\$40,000 to \$59,999	3 434	142	3	8	21	18	—	1	2	2	6	4		
\$60,000 to \$79,999	8 394	349	10	27	38	39	—	—	1	4	9	15		
\$80,000 to \$99,999	18 214	542	16	28	91	101	9	6	9	5	16	50		
\$100,000 to \$149,999	81 913	2 616	74	111	387	506	19	24	31	23	75	280		
\$150,000 to \$199,999	133 457	5 710	144	384	1 444	893	5	107	65	52	163	347		
\$200,000 to \$249,999	142 256	6 826	188	556	1 494	548	1	104	116	83	234	84		
\$250,000 to \$299,999	136 960	6 558	249	551	1 502	274	1	157	131	64	187	49		
\$300,000 or more	339 510	12 462	356	389	2 305	207	5	364	201	77	212	34		
Median (dollars)	265 500	260 100	266 100	241 700	264 400	185 200	131 800	294 100	270 200	240 700	238 200	159 800		
Mean (dollars)	296 300	284 600	279 800	249 900	285 200	195 700	166 600	316 000	295 600	258 700	252 200	168 800		
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units	696 510	27 288	2 318	2 262	8 178	2 738	189	590	1 043	1 510	835	520		
Median contract rent (dollars)	444	667	719	701	657	575	469	876	670	586	699	586		
Mean contract rent (dollars)	702	694	726	700	701	569	513	886	704	622	739	603		
With meals included in rent	11 383	404	4	80	155	13	1	—	5	5	1	—		
Mean contract rent (dollars)	857	870	672	1 155	566	544	463	—	557	635	437	437		
No meals included in rent	668 230	25 935	2 268	2 131	7 817	2 667	181	571	877	1 473	809	504		
No cash rent	16 897	949	46	51	206	38	7	19	26	32	25	15		

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.													Capitola city, Sonto Cruz County
	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 1104.98	Tract 1105	Tract 1106	Tract 1107	Tract 1213	Tract 1214	Tract 1217	Tract 1219	Tract 1223	Tract 1225.98	Tract 1217 (pt.)	
Occupied housing units-----	1 433	656	561	1 938	1 198	706	1 411	3 109	2 757	3 534	1 307	1 974	1 989	
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units-----	868	110	148	1 236	677	492	797	1 716	1 452	2 548	868	1 508	973	
Percent of occupied housing units-----	60.6	16.8	26.4	63.8	56.5	69.7	56.5	55.2	52.7	72.1	66.4	76.4	48.9	
Renter-occupied housing units-----	565	546	413	702	521	214	614	1 393	1 305	986	439	466	1 016	
Percent of occupied housing units-----	39.4	83.2	73.6	36.2	43.5	30.3	43.5	44.8	47.3	27.9	33.6	23.6	51.1	
ROOMS														
1 room-----	25	120	54	30	34	16	30	76	27	42	33	31	19	
2 rooms-----	90	114	101	126	104	30	99	264	129	139	64	86	97	
3 rooms-----	178	116	113	197	188	59	208	400	416	397	97	161	307	
4 rooms-----	220	141	145	490	228	135	247	867	1 015	792	199	334	802	
5 rooms-----	356	89	95	610	312	211	267	765	655	831	306	524	485	
6 rooms-----	338	38	36	350	209	159	293	494	312	695	271	463	189	
7 rooms-----	123	22	12	88	75	64	151	163	119	326	200	225	48	
8 or more rooms-----	103	14	5	47	48	32	84	80	84	312	137	150	42	
Median, occupied housing units-----	5.1	3.3	3.6	4.7	4.6	5.0	5.0	4.4	4.3	5.4	5.4	5.2	4.2	
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	5.7	4.9	4.5	5.0	5.1	5.4	5.9	4.9	4.7	5.3	5.8	5.5	4.6	
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	3.8	3.0	3.2	4.0	3.8	4.1	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.5	4.2	4.0	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 detached-----	1 078	263	147	806	601	649	751	1 318	938	1 940	1 020	1 547	588	
1 attached-----	115	38	90	299	102	24	222	509	369	523	109	355	231	
2 detached-----	40	50	13	64	33	15	26	190	95	89	25	19	77	
3 or 4-----	24	58	110	92	34	4	41	167	458	166	29	3	423	
5 to 9-----	11	66	84	53	74	2	18	131	160	45	14	5	153	
10 to 19-----	60	50	52	41	10	1	72	127	73	28	15	12	66	
20 to 49-----	1	47	39	38	17	—	42	104	61	—	33	—	53	
50 or more-----	78	54	—	54	86	—	201	—	93	—	—	—	56	
Mobile home or trailer-----	2	2	21	473	224	5	23	491	461	700	47	312	298	
Other-----	24	28	5	18	17	6	15	72	49	43	15	21	44	
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person-----	404	206	133	464	307	79	398	890	888	956	239	294	688	
2 persons-----	453	111	131	660	280	210	447	1 012	995	1 210	495	591	748	
3 persons-----	200	96	108	326	158	138	262	556	429	625	227	366	294	
4 persons-----	228	102	71	242	181	136	191	398	306	501	206	331	193	
5 persons-----	69	59	34	121	124	65	77	161	94	167	83	169	49	
6 or more persons-----	79	82	84	125	148	78	36	92	45	75	57	223	17	
Median, occupied housing units-----	2.19	2.61	2.65	2.27	2.58	2.96	2.19	2.16	1.99	2.17	2.34	2.78	1.91	
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	2.14	2.92	2.65	2.07	2.35	2.87	2.35	2.02	1.89	2.13	2.27	2.60	1.78	
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	2.31	2.54	2.65	2.92	2.69	3.13	1.82	2.34	2.10	2.28	2.59	3.30	2.04	
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less-----	1 288	451	403	1 694	981	597	1 344	2 944	2 669	3 439	1 209	1 685	1 928	
1.01 to 1.50-----	83	64	144	193	107	51	37	92	55	64	40	126	37	
1.51 or more-----	92	191	14	151	110	38	30	73	33	31	58	163	24	
Mean-----	.51	.93	.92	.59	.70	.66	.49	.54	.50	.47	.50	.62	.49	
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units-----	797	88	92	725	431	443	704	1 057	752	1 653	702	1 066	448	
Less than \$20,000-----	5	2	2	5	—	4	1	2	—	3	—	5	—	
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	6	2	4	2	—	1	
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	2	1	2	8	2	3	1	6	2	4	2	5	—	
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	12	4	4	6	6	—	—	25	8	20	1	14	6	
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	24	6	3	22	6	17	3	20	16	15	5	12	11	
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	84	21	26	93	67	56	16	82	54	71	19	91	41	
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	214	33	44	313	123	166	82	248	136	197	47	281	82	
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	204	8	9	175	154	94	187	283	186	352	90	318	100	
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	142	3	1	78	36	65	189	255	202	377	138	174	95	
\$300,000 or more-----	109	10	—	25	37	30	224	130	146	610	398	166	111	
Median (dollars)-----	213 800	163 900	155 700	189 300	203 700	191 900	266 100	224 600	242 500	271 300	323 500	219 700	241 000	
Mean (dollars)-----	222 300	180 200	148 500	195 000	208 700	203 800	284 300	228 900	252 600	295 300	346 800	236 300	259 200	
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----	557	534	411	695	513	201	604	1 372	1 291	954	416	412	1 004	
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	538	480	591	422	422	624	763	696	718	750	697	611	726	
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	526	496	574	612	451	626	761	688	695	755	740	632	712	
With meals included in rent-----	3	—	—	3	3	—	1	8	3	3	1	2	3	
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	333	—	—	621	621	—	1 772	961	825	1 125	413	819	825	
No meals included in rent-----	539	524	405	673	499	190	525	1 327	1 265	914	389	352	985	
No cash rent-----	15	10	6	12	11	11	7	37	23	37	26	58	16	



Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Live Oak CDP, Santa Cruz County				Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County				Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County				
	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)	Tract 1002	Tract 1004	Tract 1005 (pt.)	Tract 1008	Tract 1009 (pt.)	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)
Occupied housing units-----	1 411	3 073	2 135	257	1 464	2 274	1 790	1 965	1 865	1 437	1 418	656	561
<b>TENURE</b>													
Owner-occupied housing units-----	797	1 681	1 095	64	868	624	732	447	1 021	920	862	110	148
Percent of occupied housing units-----	56.5	54.7	51.3	24.9	59.3	27.4	40.9	22.7	54.7	64.0	60.8	16.8	26.4
Renter-occupied housing units-----	614	1 392	1 040	193	596	1 650	1 058	1 518	844	517	556	546	413
Percent of occupied housing units-----	43.5	45.3	48.7	75.1	40.7	72.6	59.1	77.3	45.3	36.0	39.2	83.2	73.6
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room-----	30	70	53	28	9	108	149	163	71	21	25	120	54
2 rooms-----	99	245	139	10	72	215	194	354	124	72	87	114	101
3 rooms-----	208	390	241	26	149	468	214	500	220	130	177	118	145
4 rooms-----	247	866	569	121	249	705	484	409	448	433	216	141	145
5 rooms-----	267	765	526	41	330	433	352	262	506	565	351	89	95
6 rooms-----	293	494	340	17	293	195	237	159	306	134	336	36	36
7 rooms-----	151	163	147	5	196	81	94	46	115	55	123	22	12
8 or more rooms-----	116	80	100	9	166	69	66	72	75	27	103	14	5
Median, occupied housing units-----	5.0	4.5	4.6	4.0	5.3	4.0	4.2	3.4	4.6	4.6	5.1	3.3	3.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	5.9	4.9	5.3	4.8	6.0	5.0	5.2	5.1	5.1	4.9	5.7	4.9	4.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	3.5	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.2	3.7	3.7	3.1	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.0	3.2
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached-----	751	1 318	1 473	10	907	963	836	549	1 494	1 086	1 067	263	147
2, attached-----	222	509	128	58	216	204	223	163	89	140	114	38	90
3 or 4-----	26	190	61	9	13	149	135	149	44	26	38	50	13
5 or 6-----	41	167	90	70	77	308	177	223	46	31	24	58	110
7 or 8-----	18	131	76	51	69	220	66	361	2	29	11	66	84
9 to 12-----	72	127	85	19	78	118	55	352	31	51	60	50	52
20 to 49-----	42	104	138	—	86	82	71	83	58	—	78	47	39
50 or more-----	201	—	56	—	—	81	128	—	21	—	—	54	—
Mobile home or trailer-----	23	491	1	32	1	4	5	41	2	2	2	2	2
Other-----	15	36	27	8	17	47	94	44	22	7	23	28	5
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>													
1 person-----	398	863	556	63	319	788	672	723	458	496	401	206	133
2 persons-----	447	1 005	726	89	467	794	617	661	623	590	450	111	131
3 persons-----	262	556	385	62	298	361	284	281	365	145	199	96	108
4 persons-----	191	396	285	31	242	208	131	161	256	123	224	102	71
5 persons-----	77	161	118	10	92	78	50	67	114	40	69	59	34
6 or more persons-----	36	92	65	2	46	45	36	72	49	43	75	82	84
Median, occupied housing units-----	2.19	2.17	2.20	2.24	2.38	1.94	1.86	1.89	2.26	1.88	2.18	2.61	2.65
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	2.35	2.04	2.24	2.30	2.41	2.06	2.01	2.02	2.28	1.79	2.13	2.92	2.65
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	1.82	2.33	2.16	2.39	2.35	1.89	1.73	1.85	2.23	2.07	2.31	2.54	2.65
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
1.00 or less-----	1 344	2 911	2 035	241	1 412	2 157	1 723	1 766	1 772	1 334	1 277	451	403
1.01 to 1.50-----	37	91	54	10	34	59	39	66	51	50	52	64	44
1.51 or more-----	30	71	46	6	18	58	28	133	89	53	89	141	114
Mean-----	.49	.54	.53	.57	.49	.53	.50	.60	.55	.48	.51	.93	.92
<b>VALUE</b>													
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	704	1 057	1 006	39	759	472	558	313	908	842	792	88	92
Less than \$20,000-----	1	2	8	—	—	1	—	2	1	3	5	2	2
\$20,000 to \$29,999-----	1	6	2	—	1	3	2	1	5	4	1	—	1
\$30,000 to \$39,999-----	1	6	2	—	1	2	2	2	6	4	2	4	2
\$40,000 to \$49,999-----	1	25	9	—	1	2	1	2	9	15	12	4	4
\$50,000 to \$59,999-----	3	20	19	9	6	9	9	5	16	50	24	6	3
\$60,000 to \$69,999-----	16	82	68	19	23	38	31	23	75	278	84	21	26
\$70,000 to \$79,999-----	82	248	158	5	105	89	65	52	163	336	211	33	44
\$80,000 to \$89,999-----	187	283	311	1	103	143	116	83	234	336	203	33	44
\$90,000 to \$99,999-----	189	255	284	1	156	97	131	64	187	77	141	8	9
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	224	130	146	4	363	88	201	77	212	32	109	10	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	266	224	238	130	294	232	270	240	238	158	214	163	155
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	100	228	300	161	316	244	295	258	200	167	222	180	700
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	284	900	239	900	700	800	600	700	200	200	400	200	500
Mean (dollars)-----													
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	604	1 371	1 029	189	588	1 636	1 043	1 510	835	509	551	534	411
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	763	695	657	469	877	639	704	586	699	587	536	480	591
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	761	687	678	513	887	650	622	625	739	605	526	496	574
With meals included in rent-----	72	8	3	—	—	3	—	—	1	1	3	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	177	961	792	463	—	534	557	635	437	437	333	—	—
No meals included in rent-----	525	1 326	1 004	181	569	1 606	877	1 473	809	495	534	524	405
No cash rent-----	7	37	22	7	19	27	26	32	25	13	14	10	6



Table 10. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County—Con.				Remainder of Santa Cruz County							
	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1204	Tract 1215	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1220	Tract 1222	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1224.98	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)	
Occupied housing units -----	1 646	530	704	3 540	2 135	3 534	3 066	3 658	1 306	2 100	1 970	
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 025	408	490	2 594	770	2 548	2 439	2 535	867	1 725	1 506	
Percent of occupied housing units -----	62.3	77.0	69.6	73.3	36.1	72.1	79.5	69.3	66.4	82.1	76.4	
Renter-occupied housing units -----	621	122	214	946	1 365	986	627	1 123	439	375	464	
Percent of occupied housing units -----	37.7	23.0	30.4	26.7	63.9	27.9	20.5	30.7	33.6	17.9	23.6	
ROOMS												
1 room -----	23	1	16	79	100	42	73	37	33	33	31	
2 rooms -----	113	12	30	179	250	139	114	85	64	63	86	
3 rooms -----	173	37	59	379	400	397	156	185	97	145	161	
4 rooms -----	440	81	134	854	633	792	385	482	198	293	331	
5 rooms -----	521	154	211	854	397	831	665	921	306	479	523	
6 rooms -----	278	152	159	634	223	695	702	912	271	473	463	
7 rooms -----	61	33	63	335	83	326	547	547	200	266	225	
8 or more rooms -----	37	18	32	299	49	312	527	489	137	348	150	
Median, occupied housing units -----	4.6	5.4	5.0	4.9	4.0	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.6	5.2	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.0	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.3	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.8	5.9	5.5	
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.0	5.0	4.1	4.0	3.5	4.1	4.2	4.7	4.5	4.1	4.2	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached -----	551	314	648	3 164	835	1 940	2 433	2 795	1 020	1 720	1 546	
2, attached -----	280	69	24	142	154	523	135	473	109	24	55	
3 or 4 -----	62	19	15	54	116	89	49	96	25	27	3	
5 to 9 -----	88	10	4	33	151	166	58	126	29	3	3	
10 to 19 -----	47	—	2	18	102	45	28	42	14	—	—	
20 to 49 -----	41	—	1	6	114	28	22	26	14	1	12	
50 or more -----	38	—	—	—	137	—	—	51	33	—	—	
Mobile home or trailer -----	54	—	—	—	231	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other -----	472	116	4	70	267	700	317	—	47	298	309	
	13	2	6	53	28	43	24	49	15	27	21	
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person -----	420	91	79	778	753	956	567	844	239	383	294	
2 persons -----	577	140	209	1 232	756	1 210	1 399	1 603	495	791	591	
3 persons -----	269	71	138	586	318	625	383	608	227	355	366	
4 persons -----	194	101	135	199	199	301	171	411	205	323	328	
5 persons -----	90	48	98	214	143	197	195	141	156	168	168	
6 or more persons -----	96	59	78	146	46	155	83	145	57	92	223	
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.20	2.98	2.96	2.29	1.92	2.17	2.35	2.11	2.34	2.34	2.77	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.00	2.60	2.40	2.34	1.84	2.13	2.37	2.09	2.26	2.33	2.59	
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.82	3.88	3.13	2.15	1.97	2.28	2.23	2.19	2.59	2.44	3.29	
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less -----	1 449	458	595	3 350	1 993	3 439	2 962	3 606	1 208	1 973	1 682	
1.01 to 1.50 -----	76	40	51	126	70	64	54	33	40	68	125	
1.51 or more -----	121	32	58	64	19	31	50	58	163	59	163	
Mean -----	.57	.63	.66	.52	.53	.47	.46	.41	.50	.48	.62	
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	523	270	442	2 237	463	1 653	1 854	2 297	702	1 088	1 066	
Less than \$20,000 -----	—	—	4	—	1	3	2	—	—	3	5	
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	4	1	1	6	5	4	2	5	2	3	—	
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	8	—	3	9	—	4	4	1	2	9	5	
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	4	—	7	29	4	20	8	—	14	17	14	
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	17	1	17	50	10	15	5	5	18	12	12	
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	66	31	56	352	31	71	50	34	19	53	91	
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	218	51	166	618	38	197	145	152	47	137	281	
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	130	120	93	442	86	352	267	333	90	134	318	
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	53	33	65	358	99	377	343	455	138	174	174	
\$300,000 or more -----	23	33	4	373	189	610	1 026	1 312	398	546	166	
Median (dollars) -----	189 800	221 300	191 800	206 200	278 500	271 300	318 500	321 900	323 500	300 800	219 700	
Mean (dollars) -----	195 700	227 500	203 700	225 400	314 300	295 300	341 100	342 800	346 800	323 300	236 300	
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	614	117	201	887	1 354	954	582	1 106	416	298	410	
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	628	711	626	653	685	755	773	889	740	604	611	
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	612	716	626	653	685	755	773	889	740	627	631	
With meals included in rent -----	9	—	—	5	3	3	—	3	1	—	2	
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	626	—	—	443	1 125	1 125	—	484	413	—	819	
No meals included in rent -----	593	114	190	810	1 065	914	532	1 065	389	250	350	
No cash rent -----	12	3	11	72	26	37	50	38	26	48	58	

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA		San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA		San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA		San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA		San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	
	190 901	745	190 901	745	190 901	745	190 901	745	190 901	745
Occupied housing units	745	307	745	307	745	307	745	307	745	307
<b>TENURE</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units	68 787	219	68 787	219	68 787	219	68 787	219	68 787	219
Percent of occupied housing units	36.0	29.4	36.0	29.4	36.0	29.4	36.0	29.4	36.0	29.4
Renter-occupied housing units	122 114	526	122 114	526	122 114	526	122 114	526	122 114	526
Percent of occupied housing units	64.0	70.6	64.0	70.6	64.0	70.6	64.0	70.6	64.0	70.6
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room	9 501	40	9 501	40	9 501	40	9 501	40	9 501	40
2 rooms	16 897	85	16 897	85	16 897	85	16 897	85	16 897	85
3 rooms	33 307	138	33 307	138	33 307	138	33 307	138	33 307	138
4 rooms	42 828	178	42 828	178	42 828	178	42 828	178	42 828	178
5 rooms	38 840	130	38 840	130	38 840	130	38 840	130	38 840	130
6 rooms	24 739	97	24 739	97	24 739	97	24 739	97	24 739	97
7 rooms	13 271	44	13 271	44	13 271	44	13 271	44	13 271	44
8 or more rooms	11 518	33	11 518	33	11 518	33	11 518	33	11 518	33
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached	74 566	320	74 566	320	74 566	320	74 566	320	74 566	320
1, attached	14 760	69	14 760	69	14 760	69	14 760	69	14 760	69
2	11 194	25	11 194	25	11 194	25	11 194	25	11 194	25
3 or 4	20 978	97	20 978	97	20 978	97	20 978	97	20 978	97
5 to 9	18 163	64	18 163	64	18 163	64	18 163	64	18 163	64
10 to 19	17 270	63	17 270	63	17 270	63	17 270	63	17 270	63
20 to 49	17 149	47	17 149	47	17 149	47	17 149	47	17 149	47
50 or more	13 741	24	13 741	24	13 741	24	13 741	24	13 741	24
Mobile home or trailer	747	22	747	22	747	22	747	22	747	22
Other	2 333	14	2 333	14	2 333	14	2 333	14	2 333	14
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person	53 619	150	53 619	150	53 619	150	53 619	150	53 619	150
2 persons	51 421	223	51 421	223	51 421	223	51 421	223	51 421	223
3 persons	36 110	161	36 110	161	36 110	161	36 110	161	36 110	161
4 persons	26 197	105	26 197	105	26 197	105	26 197	105	26 197	105
5 persons	12 936	56	12 936	56	12 936	56	12 936	56	12 936	56
6 or more persons	10 598	50	10 598	50	10 598	50	10 598	50	10 598	50
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.31	2.50	2.31	2.50	2.31	2.50	2.31	2.50	2.31	2.50
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.60	2.48	2.60	2.48	2.60	2.48	2.60	2.48	2.60	2.48
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.15	2.51	2.15	2.51	2.15	2.51	2.15	2.51	2.15	2.51
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less	171 641	638	171 641	638	171 641	638	171 641	638	171 641	638
1.01 to 1.50	11 224	59	11 224	59	11 224	59	11 224	59	11 224	59
1.51 or more	8 036	48	8 036	48	8 036	48	8 036	48	8 036	48
Mean	.60	.74	.60	.74	.60	.74	.60	.74	.60	.74
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	58 681	172	58 681	172	58 681	172	58 681	172	58 681	172
Less than \$20,000	399	2	399	2	399	2	399	2	399	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999	1 762	2	1 762	2	1 762	2	1 762	2	1 762	2
\$40,000 to \$59,999	4 369	6	4 369	6	4 369	6	4 369	6	4 369	6
\$60,000 to \$79,999	4 179	4	4 179	4	4 179	4	4 179	4	4 179	4
\$80,000 to \$99,999	4 465	4	4 465	4	4 465	4	4 465	4	4 465	4
\$100,000 to \$149,999	12 922	13	12 922	13	12 922	13	12 922	13	12 922	13
\$150,000 to \$199,999	12 024	36	12 024	36	12 024	36	12 024	36	12 024	36
\$200,000 to \$249,999	5 823	37	5 823	37	5 823	37	5 823	37	5 823	37
\$250,000 to \$299,999	6 954	29	6 954	29	6 954	29	6 954	29	6 954	29
\$300,000 or more	6 954	43	6 954	43	6 954	43	6 954	43	6 954	43
Median (dollars)	161 400	231 100	161 400	231 100	161 400	231 100	161 400	231 100	161 400	231 100
Mean (dollars)	185 100	251 400	185 100	251 400	185 100	251 400	185 100	251 400	185 100	251 400
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	120 903	517	120 903	517	120 903	517	120 903	517	120 903	517
Median contract rent (dollars)	524	648	524	648	524	648	524	648	524	648
Mean contract rent (dollars)	537	664	537	664	537	664	537	664	537	664
With meals included in rent	616	1	616	1	616	1	616	1	616	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)	465	875	465	875	465	875	465	875	465	875
No meals included in rent	118 590	497	118 590	497	118 590	497	118 590	497	118 590	497
No cash rent	1 697	19	1 697	19	1 697	19	1 697	19	1 697	19

Table 12. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA		Santa Cruz, CA PMSA		Santa Cruz County	
	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	Total	Santa Cruz city		
Occupied housing units -----	13 620	591	591	129		
<b>TENURE</b>						
Owner-occupied housing units -----	5 617	238	238	35		
Percent of occupied housing units -----	41.2	40.3	40.3	27.1		
Renter-occupied housing units -----	8 003	353	353	94		
Percent of occupied housing units -----	58.8	59.7	59.7	72.9		
<b>ROOMS</b>						
1 room -----	659	39	39	9		
2 rooms -----	1 128	53	53	11		
3 rooms -----	2 001	96	96	21		
4 rooms -----	2 892	144	144	33		
5 rooms -----	2 754	110	110	24		
6 rooms -----	2 013	77	77	21		
7 rooms -----	1 164	41	41	8		
8 or more rooms -----	1 009	31	31	2		
Median, occupied housing units -----	4.5	4.2	4.2	4.2		
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.7	5.2	5.2	5.4		
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.8		
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>						
1, detached -----	6 686	299	299	57		
1, attached -----	1 030	58	58	17		
2, detached -----	372	35	35	7		
3 or 4 -----	1 168	32	32	16		
5 to 9 -----	1 111	34	34	8		
10 to 19 -----	913	22	22	5		
20 to 49 -----	889	13	13	10		
50 or more -----	444	12	12	6		
Mobile home or trailer -----	498	45	45	1		
Other -----	209	10	10	2		
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>						
1 person -----	2 974	128	128	20		
2 persons -----	3 993	182	182	46		
3 persons -----	2 580	106	106	29		
4 persons -----	2 108	97	97	21		
5 persons -----	1 108	39	39	6		
6 or more persons -----	857	39	39	7		
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.46	2.42	2.42	2.47		
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.69	2.46	2.46	2.89		
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.34	2.39	2.39	2.36		
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>						
1.00 or less -----	12 093	513	513	110		
1.01 to 1.50 -----	801	32	32	8		
1.51 or more -----	726	46	46	11		
Mean -----	.62	.67	.67	.67		
<b>VALUE</b>						
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	4 526	175	175	33		
Less than \$20,000 -----	20	1	1	—		
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	39	—	—	—		
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	44	—	—	—		
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	80	1	1	—		
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	213	2	2	—		
\$60,000 to \$69,999 -----	758	24	24	2		
\$70,000 to \$79,999 -----	1 026	31	31	4		
\$80,000 to \$89,999 -----	751	22	22	8		
\$90,000 to \$99,999 -----	447	35	35	8		
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	928	59	59	11		
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	205 500	259 300	259 300	245 600		
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	231 000	267 800	267 800	280 300		
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	—		
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—		
Median (dollars) -----	—	—	—	—		
Mean (dollars) -----	—	—	—	—		
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>						
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	7 843	339	339	91		
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	612	647	647	662		
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	636	663	663	699		
With meals included in rent -----	38	—	—	—		
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	527	—	—	—		
No meals included in rent -----	7 634	335	335	90		
No cash rent -----	171	4	4	1		



Table 13. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco--Oakland--San Jose, CA CMSA		Santa Cruz, CA PMSA		Santa Cruz County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County				Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County		Remainder of Santa Cruz County	
	San Francisco--Oakland--San Jose, CA CMSA	260 150	2 383	2 383	Total	Live Oak CDP	Santa Cruz city	Watsonville city	Tract 1004	Tract 1105	Tract 1106	Tract 1225.98	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)		
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----																
<b>TENURE</b>																
Owner-occupied housing units-----	149 896	1 448	1 448	1 448	1 448	84	248	385	11	99	91	152	11	152	3	7
Percent of occupied housing units-----	57.6	60.8	60.8	60.8	60.8	54.9	42.5	67.7	30.6	76.2	77.1	87.4	30.6	87.4	6	23
Renter-occupied housing units-----	110 254	935	935	935	935	69	336	184	25	23.8	27	22	25	22	11	18
Percent of occupied housing units-----	42.4	39.2	39.2	39.2	39.2	45.1	57.5	32.3	69.4	23.8	22.9	12.6	69.4	12.6	25	50
<b>ROOMS</b>																
1 room-----	18 631	96	96	96	96	12	32	21	-	2	3	3	-	3	3	7
2 rooms-----	30 520	248	248	248	248	21	78	62	6	10	3	6	6	6	6	7
3 rooms-----	44 220	355	355	355	355	25	124	73	11	19	17	23	11	23	11	23
4 rooms-----	45 193	429	429	429	429	39	114	95	8	34	11	18	8	18	8	18
5 rooms-----	38 720	487	487	487	487	22	105	137	7	33	22	37	7	37	7	37
6 rooms-----	33 912	382	382	382	382	26	62	93	2	20	31	50	2	50	2	50
7 rooms-----	23 535	222	222	222	222	3	41	55	2	9	12	25	2	25	2	25
8 or more rooms-----	25 419	164	164	164	164	5	28	33	-	3	12	11	-	11	-	11
Median, occupied housing units-----	4.3	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.0	4.0	4.7	3.6	4.5	4.5	5.5	3.6	5.5	3.6	5.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	4.4	5.1	5.2	4.8	4.8	5.8	5.6	4.8	5.6	4.8	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	3.0	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.4	4.8	4.7	3.3	4.7	3.3	4.7
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>																
1, detached-----	127 632	1 534	1 534	1 534	1 534	69	298	393	1	84	94	157	1	157	1	157
1, attached-----	31 419	227	227	227	227	26	72	58	13	22	4	3	13	3	13	3
2 or 3-----	10 973	74	74	74	74	4	24	20	1	8	2	-	1	-	1	-
3 or 4-----	18 908	130	130	130	130	16	49	17	1	4	1	-	1	-	1	-
5 to 9-----	17 248	113	113	113	113	8	38	30	5	6	5	3	5	3	5	3
10 to 19-----	16 252	104	104	104	104	10	46	19	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
20 to 49-----	16 528	64	64	64	64	5	31	11	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
50 or more-----	15 815	39	39	39	39	4	10	11	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
Mobile home or trailer-----	1 150	54	54	54	54	7	5	4	-	3	3	-	-	-	8	8
Other-----	4 225	44	44	44	44	4	11	6	2	-	2	2	2	2	2	2
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>																
1 person-----	41 624	406	406	406	406	26	108	96	2	23	14	15	2	15	2	15
2 persons-----	58 144	705	705	705	705	44	177	167	16	37	27	35	16	35	16	35
3 persons-----	45 934	468	468	468	468	27	124	110	14	23	21	35	14	35	14	35
4 persons-----	50 697	434	434	434	434	30	99	98	3	23	22	39	3	39	3	39
5 persons-----	29 596	192	192	192	192	9	43	49	-	12	13	17	-	17	-	17
6 or more persons-----	34 155	178	178	178	178	9	33	49	1	8	21	33	1	33	1	33
Median, occupied housing units-----	3.16	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.74	2.56	2.70	2.50	2.72	3.36	3.55	2.50	3.55	2.50	3.55
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	3.53	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.86	2.93	2.61	2.38	2.67	3.47	3.47	2.38	3.47	2.38	3.47
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	2.56	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.62	2.35	2.88	2.55	3.00	3.00	4.00	2.55	4.00	2.55	4.00
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
1.00 or less-----	195 054	2 001	2 001	2 001	2 001	119	489	456	31	107	98	138	31	138	138	138
1.01 to 1.50-----	28 976	175	175	175	175	10	42	45	4	10	7	20	4	20	20	20
1.51 or more-----	36 120	207	207	207	207	24	53	68	1	13	13	16	1	16	16	16
Mean-----	.77	.70	.70	.70	.70	.85	.75	.64	.70	.68	.68	.71	.70	.71	.71	.71
<b>VALUE</b>																
Specified owner-occupied housing units-----	125 528	1 230	1 230	1 230	1 230	62	218	355	10	91	80	131	10	131	10	131
Less than \$20,000-----	967	7	7	7	7	1	-	4	-	1	-	2	-	2	2	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	3 678	13	13	13	13	1	3	4	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	1 146	8	8	8	8	-	-	4	-	1	-	2	-	2	2	2
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	931	18	18	18	18	1	3	7	-	-	1	3	-	3	3	3
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	1 546	30	30	30	30	1	7	12	4	2	1	3	4	3	4	3
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	9 034	119	119	119	119	4	10	50	5	16	9	18	5	18	5	18
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	15 811	252	252	252	252	9	31	111	1	33	15	40	1	40	1	40
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	20 927	282	282	282	282	21	60	84	1	26	27	35	1	35	1	35
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	23 692	213	213	213	213	11	44	48	-	8	18	15	-	15	-	15
\$300,000 or more-----	47 796	288	288	288	288	13	59	31	-	3	9	12	-	12	-	12
Median (dollars)-----	268 400	229 800	229 800	229 800	229 800	233 300	245 000	194 500	125 000	190 800	225 900	196 400	125 000	196 400	196 400	196 400
Mean (dollars)-----	287 000	249 600	249 600	249 600	249 600	252 900	265 200	202 500	116 500	198 900	229 500	206 500	116 500	206 500	206 500	206 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>																
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----	109 020	914	914	914	914	69	332	182	25	31	25	19	25	19	25	19
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	609	656	656	656	656	625	679	588	466	650	425	650	466	650	466	650
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	828	671	671	671	671	633	726	563	491	650	520	662	491	662	491	662
With meals included in rent-----	819	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	528	675	675	675	675	-	319	675	-	30	24	16	-	16	-	16
No meals included in rent-----	105 450	878	878	878	878	69	319	174	25	30	24	16	25	16	25	16
No cash rent-----	2 751	35	35	35	35	-	13	7	-	1	1	3	-	3	-	3

Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA MSA		San Francisco, CA PMSA		Santa Cruz County				Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Santa Cruz County						
Occupied housing units -----	254 786	10 711	10 711	10 711	283	538	1 641	4 150	51	462	167	528	658	1 119	
TENURE															
Owner-occupied housing units -----	110 393	3 949	3 949	3 949	83	167	408	1 189	8	39	80	192	244	176	
Percent of occupied housing units -----	43.3	36.9	36.9	36.9	29.3	31.0	24.9	28.7	15.7	8.4	47.9	36.4	37.1	15.7	
Renter-occupied housing units -----	144 393	6 762	6 762	6 762	200	371	1 233	2 961	43	423	87	336	414	943	
Percent of occupied housing units -----	56.7	63.1	63.1	63.1	70.7	69.0	75.1	71.3	84.3	91.6	52.1	63.6	62.9	84.3	
ROOMS															
1 room -----	15 732	894	894	894	9	23	180	452	7	79	5	42	40	232	
2 rooms -----	31 345	1 791	1 791	1 791	39	92	334	791	9	156	18	73	80	260	
3 rooms -----	43 940	2 141	2 141	2 141	57	117	316	886	2	120	39	126	153	250	
4 rooms -----	50 692	2 253	2 253	2 253	84	132	371	881	24	58	41	108	134	200	
5 rooms -----	45 824	1 816	1 816	1 816	53	97	202	663	5	26	29	118	148	119	
6 rooms -----	34 345	1 051	1 051	1 051	25	54	141	305	3	13	22	41	72	30	
7 rooms -----	18 385	440	440	440	11	17	55	119	—	5	8	14	16	22	
8 or more rooms -----	14 523	325	325	325	5	6	42	53	1	5	5	6	15	6	
Median, occupied housing units -----	4.2	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.9	3.8	3.5	3.4	3.8	2.5	4.0	3.7	3.9	2.8	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.4	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.9	5.0	4.5	2.5	4.7	4.5	4.7	4.7	3.9	
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.7	3.5	3.0	3.1	3.8	2.4	3.6	3.2	3.5	2.6	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1, detached -----	123 033	5 334	5 334	5 334	82	161	628	1 866	1	67	136	278	377	457	
2, attached -----	22 913	1 048	1 048	1 048	22	77	126	500	9	35	10	63	52	101	
3 or 4 -----	22 739	511	511	511	13	72	79	276	2	23	2	27	32	88	
5 to 9 -----	22 940	849	849	849	62	53	196	372	17	43	5	33	35	127	
10 to 19 -----	19 873	751	751	751	23	30	125	337	10	89	—	25	17	101	
20 to 49 -----	18 067	799	799	799	12	87	251	351	5	159	—	58	53	115	
50 or more -----	15 684	435	435	435	19	52	115	164	—	35	5	41	—	59	
Mobile home or trailer -----	10 298	183	183	183	23	17	18	53	—	—	6	—	7	24	
Other -----	5 550	604	604	604	20	33	20	153	7	5	1	—	77	5	
Median, other -----	3 669	197	197	197	7	6	33	78	—	6	2	3	8	42	
PERSONS IN UNIT															
1 person -----	38 332	1 141	1 141	1 141	63	54	251	340	13	59	20	51	54	119	
2 persons -----	56 550	1 906	1 906	1 906	83	128	384	542	16	97	32	97	78	146	
3 persons -----	45 454	1 755	1 755	1 755	56	113	280	655	12	60	34	107	110	168	
4 persons -----	45 435	1 967	1 967	1 967	46	104	247	835	5	65	30	140	208	168	
5 persons -----	29 657	1 371	1 371	1 371	18	54	191	581	4	107	26	155	96	317	
6 or more persons -----	39 358	2 571	2 571	2 571	17	79	288	1 197	1	107	33	127	180	412	
Median, occupied housing units -----	3.22	3.78	3.78	3.78	2.45	3.27	3.16	4.14	2.28	3.44	3.43	3.73	4.12	4.72	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.31	3.74	3.74	3.74	1.90	2.98	2.95	4.25	1.50	3.74	3.74	3.74	4.02	4.75	
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.14	3.81	3.81	3.81	2.79	3.38	3.23	4.10	2.33	3.60	3.20	3.73	4.19	4.02	
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less -----	183 492	6 087	6 087	6 087	239	368	1 011	1 917	43	208	115	295	345	406	
1.01 to 1.50 -----	27 870	1 426	1 426	1 426	20	61	183	655	6	50	20	82	96	168	
1.51 or more -----	43 424	3 198	3 198	3 198	24	109	447	1 578	2	204	32	151	217	545	
Mean -----	.86	1.10	1.10	1.10	.74	.99	1.05	1.28	.80	1.44	.91	1.10	1.14	1.51	
VALUE															
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	93 436	3 173	3 173	3 173	46	127	337	991	4	26	76	175	219	139	
Less than \$20,000 -----	310	15	15	15	—	1	3	5	—	1	—	1	2	1	
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	575	16	16	16	—	1	3	8	—	—	2	2	2	2	
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	724	33	33	33	—	1	15	15	—	—	—	3	6	5	
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	1 829	49	49	49	—	2	2	2	—	2	—	5	4	9	
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	3 821	105	105	105	—	2	6	52	1	9	—	5	15	9	
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	14 138	434	434	434	1	10	25	206	1	2	7	43	37	44	
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	21 371	941	941	941	8	20	63	347	2	5	22	79	69	52	
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	17 894	634	634	634	8	40	76	198	—	8	11	21	36	15	
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	14 401	459	459	459	9	39	83	94	—	4	22	15	32	4	
\$300,000 or more -----	18 373	487	487	487	20	12	77	47	—	4	12	5	16	5	
Median (dollars) -----	211 000	199 700	199 700	199 700	283 300	234 400	244 400	179 100	150 000	218 800	231 800	173 900	183 200	154 900	
Mean (dollars) -----	231 700	222 900	222 900	222 900	288 300	232 400	251 500	184 300	143 100	224 100	235 000	176 400	190 100	160 400	
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	141 495	6 578	6 578	6 578	200	364	1 217	2 922	42	418	84	332	411	929	
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	603	545	545	545	737	445	590	529	466	505	695	556	538	501	
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	620	565	565	565	743	513	619	530	491	546	728	560	546	498	
With meals included in rent -----	1 061	61	61	61	3	3	10	24	1	2	—	1	2	2	
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	569	598	598	598	775	787	531	554	463	413	—	425	506	538	
No meals included in rent -----	137 768	6 275	6 275	6 275	195	357	1 187	2 793	40	408	83	329	336	909	
No cash rent -----	2 666	242	242	242	2	4	20	103	1	8	1	2	73	14	



Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.												
		Tract 1104.98	Tract 1105	Tract 1106	Tract 1107	Tract 1213	Tract 1214	Tract 1216	Tract 1217	Tract 1218	Tract 1219	Tract 1223	Tract 1225.98	
Occupied housing units		648	1 198	778	320	167	292	158	227	132	193	248	861	
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units	118	415	386	192	27	109	65	76	35	26.5	106	68	507	
Percent of occupied housing units	18.2	34.6	49.6	60.0	16.2	37.3	41.1	33.5	26.5	20.5	54.9	27.4	58.9	
Renter-occupied housing units	530	783	392	128	140	183	93	151	97	180	87	180	354	
Percent of occupied housing units	81.8	65.4	50.4	40.0	83.8	62.7	58.9	66.5	73.5	79.5	45.1	72.6	41.1	
ROOMS														
1 room	93	62	45	15	8	15	7	2	7	7	4	18	43	
2 rooms	171	219	94	37	31	55	20	28	17	17	19	65	108	
3 rooms	138	229	184	50	44	57	29	35	37	37	27	61	188	
4 rooms	125	325	154	58	41	70	55	77	27	27	29	34	136	
5 rooms	73	208	147	89	26	53	27	51	20	20	50	29	186	
6 rooms	29	101	99	45	14	31	7	21	12	12	34	18	119	
7 rooms	14	38	38	20	2	8	4	10	8	8	15	13	52	
8 or more rooms	5	16	17	6	1	3	4	3	4	4	15	10	29	
Median, occupied housing units	2.9	3.8	3.9	4.5	3.5	3.8	3.9	4.1	3.7	3.7	4.8	3.2	4.2	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.8	4.6	4.4	5.0	5.3	4.7	4.1	4.8	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.2	4.8	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.7	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.8	3.9	3.4	3.4	4.1	2.8	3.2	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached	271	492	425	258	26	102	69	68	68	47	100	111	596	
1, attached	89	173	88	28	20	48	19	23	23	8	34	33	54	
2	36	84	30	13	2	17	9	10	10	6	7	14	16	
3 or 4	61	117	37	6	13	29	11	57	57	16	14	26	9	
5 to 9	91	125	91	1	6	22	12	18	18	7	8	1	11	
10 to 19	52	74	7	1	51	35	9	10	10	3	3	5	27	
20 to 49	8	10	10	—	38	12	—	7	14	—	—	24	—	
50 or more	—	22	18	—	4	—	—	16	20	—	—	—	—	
Mobile home or trailer	31	33	58	6	4	24	25	11	10	10	24	30	135	
Other	9	21	14	7	3	3	4	7	7	1	3	4	13	
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person	42	78	61	12	16	35	38	30	30	35	21	17	43	
2 persons	86	141	84	30	29	76	55	67	67	38	52	37	89	
3 persons	99	189	93	59	37	62	26	41	41	28	39	35	113	
4 persons	123	248	154	65	36	51	26	47	47	16	37	45	150	
5 persons	81	182	127	44	19	34	8	18	18	7	23	40	133	
6 or more persons	217	360	259	110	30	34	5	24	24	8	21	74	333	
Median, occupied housing units	4.29	4.27	4.48	4.41	3.54	3.06	2.25	2.90	2.90	2.32	3.10	4.28	4.77	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.92	4.31	4.84	4.65	2.45	3.04	2.06	2.30	2.30	1.85	2.79	2.83	4.71	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.21	4.25	4.21	4.17	3.74	3.08	2.39	3.17	3.17	2.56	3.47	4.91	4.84	
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	242	603	391	170	100	207	137	184	184	114	157	100	402	
1.01 to 1.50	118	181	247	92	26	29	8	19	19	6	13	31	141	
1.51 or more	288	414	120	1.16	1.10	56	13	24	24	12	23	117	318	
Mean	1.50	1.21	1.20	1.16	1.10	.97	.73	.78	.78	.77	.78	1.31	1.22	
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units	89	339	300	172	22	78	42	50	23	23	77	52	399	
Less than \$20,000	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	
\$20,000 to \$29,999	1	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	
\$30,000 to \$39,999	5	4	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	
\$40,000 to \$49,999	4	2	7	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	
\$50,000 to \$59,999	6	17	7	9	—	2	4	—	—	—	1	2	8	
\$60,000 to \$69,999	25	55	58	27	1	6	5	4	4	—	1	4	40	
\$70,000 to \$79,999	31	149	93	75	5	14	6	8	8	1	12	6	159	
\$80,000 to \$89,999	12	75	95	25	7	23	11	16	16	2	15	7	101	
\$90,000 to \$99,999	1	31	23	18	5	22	6	16	16	5	15	7	54	
\$100,000 or more	3	9	13	8	4	7	10	6	6	15	31	25	195	
Median (dollars)	153 100	184 500	190 100	178 100	235 700	228 300	227 300	240 600	325 000	325 000	275 000	292 900	195 100	
Mean (dollars)	153 600	189 300	193 900	186 700	250 000	224 200	248 800	245 500	326 600	326 600	294 500	310 100	207 700	
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units	524	767	387	124	138	178	93	151	97	97	86	161	322	
Median contract rent (dollars)	506	564	447	575	314	592	718	707	738	738	705	425	507	
Mean contract rent (dollars)	512	545	480	574	400	595	700	681	738	738	726	453	533	
With meals included in rent	4	13	7	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	1	2	2	
Median contract rent (dollars)	657	547	522	1 250	—	787	—	775	—	—	875	413	782	
Mean contract rent (dollars)	513	747	371	1 250	136	173	92	148	95	95	81	143	277	
No meals included in rent	7	7	9	4	2	2	1	—	2	2	4	17	43	



Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Capitola city, Santa Cruz County		Live Oak CDP, Santa Cruz County		Santa Cruz County		Santa Cruz County				Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County			
		Tract 1217 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)	Tract 1002	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1008	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104,98 (pt.)	
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----		147	132	167	291	183	51	294	462	167	519	639	1 119	648	
<b>TENURE</b>															
Owner-occupied housing units-----		44	35	27	108	46	8	29	39	80	189	237	176	118	
Percent of occupied housing units-----		29.9	26.5	16.2	37.1	25.1	15.7	9.9	8.4	47.9	36.4	37.1	15.7	15.7	
Renter-occupied housing units-----		103	97	140	183	137	43	265	423	87	330	402	943	530	
Percent of occupied housing units-----		70.1	73.5	83.8	62.9	74.9	84.3	90.1	91.6	52.1	63.6	62.9	84.3	81.8	
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room-----		2	7	8	15	17	7	58	79	5	41	37	232	93	
2 rooms-----		21	17	31	54	22	9	57	156	18	71	79	260	171	
3 rooms-----		19	37	44	57	24	2	65	120	39	122	145	250	138	
4 rooms-----		56	41	70	70	63	24	65	58	41	108	131	200	125	
5 rooms-----		33	20	26	53	27	5	25	24	29	116	144	119	73	
6 rooms-----		12	12	14	31	20	3	11	13	22	41	72	30	29	
7 rooms-----		3	8	2	8	5	—	6	5	8	14	16	22	14	
8 or more rooms-----		3	1	1	3	5	1	2	5	5	6	15	6	5	
Median, occupied housing units-----		4.1	3.7	3.5	3.8	4.0	3.5	3.0	2.5	4.0	3.7	3.9	2.8	2.9	
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----		4.5	5.4	5.3	4.7	5.2	2.5	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.7	4.8	3.9	3.8	
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----		4.0	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.7	3.8	2.8	2.4	3.6	3.2	3.5	2.6	2.7	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 detached-----		35	47	26	102	81	1	70	67	136	270	368	457	271	
2 attached-----		14	8	20	48	7	9	16	35	10	62	31	101	89	
3 detached-----		7	16	2	17	10	22	22	23	5	27	30	88	36	
3 or 4-----		46	16	13	29	22	17	63	43	2	33	30	127	91	
5 to 9-----		16	6	6	22	14	10	38	89	—	25	17	101	52	
10 to 19-----		9	3	51	35	29	5	43	159	5	58	53	115	8	
20 to 49-----		5	14	38	12	7	—	30	35	—	41	7	24	31	
50 or more-----		3	20	4	24	—	7	—	5	9	—	77	42	9	
Mobile home or trailer-----		6	10	3	2	4	—	9	6	2	3	6	—	—	
Other-----		6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>															
1 person-----		26	35	16	34	26	13	39	59	20	51	54	119	42	
2 persons-----		44	38	29	76	43	16	67	97	34	90	77	146	86	
3 persons-----		27	28	37	62	30	12	38	80	30	95	109	166	99	
4 persons-----		30	16	36	51	30	5	43	65	34	105	136	208	123	
5 persons-----		11	7	19	34	22	4	45	54	25	54	93	163	81	
6 or more persons-----		9	8	34	34	32	1	62	107	26	124	170	317	217	
Median, occupied housing units-----		2.63	2.32	3.54	3.07	3.25	2.28	3.57	3.44	3.43	3.72	4.08	4.12	4.29	
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----		1.97	1.85	2.45	3.07	3.00	1.50	3.60	2.27	3.74	3.76	3.97	4.75	4.92	
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----		3.05	2.56	3.74	3.08	3.34	2.33	3.57	3.60	3.20	3.71	4.16	4.02	4.21	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less-----		122	114	100	206	118	43	147	208	115	291	343	406	242	
1.01 to 1.50-----		13	6	26	29	31	6	37	50	20	81	63	168	118	
1.51 or more-----		12	12	41	56	34	2	110	204	32	147	203	545	288	
Mean-----		.72	.77	1.10	.97	.97	.80	1.32	1.44	.91	1.09	1.13	1.51	1.50	
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner-occupied housing units-----		23	23	22	78	40	4	22	26	76	173	215	139	89	
Less than \$20,000-----		—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	1	2	1	1	
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----		—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	1	2	5	
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----		—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	6	2	4	
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----		—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	5	6	
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----		—	—	—	2	—	1	—	2	—	5	15	9	6	
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----		1	—	1	6	3	1	2	2	7	43	37	44	25	
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----		7	1	5	14	9	2	5	5	22	79	66	52	31	
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----		6	2	7	23	12	2	4	8	11	19	36	15	12	
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----		4	5	5	22	9	—	5	4	22	15	32	4	1	
\$300,000 or more-----		5	15	4	7	6	—	5	4	12	5	16	5	3	
Median (dollars)-----		229 200	325 000	235 700	228 300	229 200	150 000	237 500	218 800	231 800	173 200	183 700	154 900	153 100	
Mean (dollars)-----		250 000	326 600	250 000	224 200	233 600	143 100	235 900	224 100	233 000	175 900	191 000	160 400	153 600	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----		103	97	138	178	137	42	263	418	84	328	399	929	524	
Median contract rent (dollars)-----		736	738	314	592	681	466	591	546	695	558	540	501	506	
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----		748	738	400	595	681	491	546	546	728	562	547	498	512	
With meals included in rent-----		3	—	—	3	1	1	3	2	—	1	2	6	4	
Median contract rent (dollars)-----		775	—	—	787	875	463	488	413	—	625	506	538	657	
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----		100	95	136	173	135	40	256	408	83	325	324	909	513	
No cash rent-----		—	2	2	2	1	1	4	8	1	2	73	14	7	

Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County													
	Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County—Con.													
	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1204	Tract 1215	Tract 1216 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1220	Tract 1222	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1224 98	Tract 1225 98 (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----	952	273	246	505	320	137	251	154	193	187	138	248	206	861
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units -----	282	187	133	199	192	80	32	61	106	125	84	68	127	507
Percent of occupied housing units -----	29.6	68.5	54.1	39.4	60.0	58.4	12.7	39.6	54.9	66.8	60.9	27.4	61.7	58.9
Renter-occupied housing units -----	670	86	113	306	128	57	219	93	87	62	54	180	79	354
Percent of occupied housing units -----	70.4	31.5	45.9	60.6	40.0	41.6	87.3	60.4	45.1	33.2	39.1	72.6	38.3	41.1
ROOMS														
1 room -----	46	3	16	42	15	4	22	7	4	20	3	18	6	43
2 rooms -----	197	13	22	81	37	12	60	19	19	26	7	65	26	108
3 rooms -----	174	57	55	127	50	22	62	28	29	24	13	61	36	188
4 rooms -----	270	47	55	107	58	35	69	24	27	14	22	34	30	136
5 rooms -----	157	54	29	51	89	24	18	27	50	41	26	29	40	186
6 rooms -----	72	61	29	38	45	17	17	8	34	30	25	18	39	119
7 rooms -----	25	28	13	10	20	13	2	7	15	16	16	13	11	52
8 or more rooms -----	11	10	5	7	6	8	1	4	15	16	26	10	18	29
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.7	4.8	4.0	3.5	4.5	4.4	3.2	3.9	4.8	4.7	5.4	3.2	4.6	4.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.4	5.1	4.8	3.9	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.1	5.4	5.2	6.3	5.2	5.3	4.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.5	4.4	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.9	3.0	3.8	4.1	3.4	4.0	2.8	3.3	3.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached -----	321	179	171	246	258	120	55	69	100	108	98	111	169	596
2, detached -----	140	57	33	31	28	6	12	19	34	10	19	33	9	54
3 or 4 -----	180	15	4	15	13	4	11	9	7	6	1	14	4	16
5 to 9 -----	110	11	23	26	6	1	22	11	14	6	8	26	—	9
10 to 19 -----	102	1	1	90	1	1	15	12	3	4	3	1	—	11
20 to 49 -----	73	—	1	7	—	—	25	9	3	7	5	5	—	27
50 or more -----	55	1	2	9	—	—	48	—	—	—	2	24	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	22	—	—	18	—	—	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other -----	33	7	—	51	7	2	10	21	24	44	—	30	21	135
Median -----	16	2	5	12	6	3	1	4	3	2	2	4	3	13
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person -----	64	10	14	51	12	25	36	36	21	23	33	17	17	43
2 persons -----	118	25	23	59	30	37	57	54	52	53	50	37	49	89
3 persons -----	158	28	31	65	59	27	41	25	39	40	23	35	31	113
4 persons -----	201	62	47	92	65	21	38	26	37	34	17	45	43	150
5 persons -----	137	53	45	74	44	15	29	8	23	16	9	40	29	133
6 or more persons -----	274	95	86	164	110	12	50	5	6	21	6	74	37	333
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.18	4.72	4.68	4.34	4.41	2.74	3.29	2.26	3.10	2.94	2.22	2.83	3.64	4.77
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.14	4.66	4.73	5.07	4.65	2.97	2.20	2.09	2.79	3.02	2.22	2.83	3.52	4.71
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.19	4.82	4.59	4.07	4.17	2.42	3.51	2.39	3.47	2.75	2.22	4.91	3.77	4.84
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less -----	480	155	123	236	170	120	144	134	157	141	129	100	142	402
1.01 to 1.50 -----	142	53	39	87	58	13	33	7	13	10	5	31	26	141
1.51 or more -----	330	65	84	182	92	78	116	73	23	36	4	117	38	318
Mean -----	1.21	1.08	1.20	1.28	1.16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.22
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	214	161	125	139	172	70	20	42	77	80	75	52	100	399
Less than \$20,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	2	1	—	6	4	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	3
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	13	4	4	3	9	4	2	4	1	2	—	1	5	8
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	31	26	24	32	27	15	1	5	1	2	—	2	10	40
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	87	32	62	61	79	21	3	6	12	2	9	6	23	159
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	52	64	23	31	25	12	7	11	15	15	12	7	9	101
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	22	20	9	3	18	11	4	6	15	26	14	7	12	54
\$300,000 or more -----	6	12	3	1	8	6	2	10	31	33	39	25	35	25
Median (dollars) -----	187 900	212 100	178 500	170 100	178 100	185 000	221 400	227 300	275 000	286 500	310 000	292 900	233 300	195 100
Mean (dollars) -----	191 300	212 600	185 900	172 300	186 700	199 400	217 400	248 800	294 500	309 100	340 700	310 100	261 700	207 700
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	657	85	110	302	194	54	216	93	86	60	53	161	69	322
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	577	677	507	413	575	644	685	718	705	642	700	425	479	507
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	548	669	526	429	574	681	696	700	726	650	674	453	522	533
With meals included in rent -----	11	—	2	—	1	112	875	—	875	—	—	413	387	782
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	528	—	650	527	1 250	115	213	92	81	57	52	143	60	277
No meals included in rent -----	640	82	107	289	119	49	213	—	81	57	52	143	60	277
No cash rent -----	6	3	1	6	4	3	2	1	4	3	1	17	8	43



[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

**SANTA CRUZ, CA PMSA 75**



Table 15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 1104-98	Tract 1105	Tract 1106	Tract 1107	Tract 1213	Tract 1214	Tract 1216	Tract 1217	Tract 1218	Tract 1219	Tract 1223	Tract 1225-98
<b>Occupied housing units</b>												
<b>TENURE</b>												
Owner-occupied housing units	310	1 527	784	510	1 316	2 953	2 657	2 604	2 207	3 406	1 210	1 563
Percent of occupied housing units	102	1 065	478	375	780	1 653	1 472	1 394	950	2 470	829	1 277
Renter-occupied housing units	32.9	69.7	61.0	73.5	59.3	55.4	55.4	53.5	43.0	72.5	68.5	81.7
Percent of occupied housing units	208	462	306	135	536	1 300	1 185	1 210	257	936	381	286
	67.1	30.3	39.0	26.5	40.7	44.0	44.6	46.5	57.0	27.5	31.5	18.3
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	19	9	14	8	26	69	62	25	53	41	27	15
2 rooms	30	41	54	12	86	239	224	112	158	129	36	45
3 rooms	58	126	103	36	187	373	536	395	433	382	82	86
4 rooms	103	393	152	94	219	827	844	962	602	772	189	271
5 rooms	64	542	220	152	261	732	540	617	483	795	293	413
6 rooms	26	308	148	131	283	477	274	299	250	669	257	403
7 rooms	6	68	58	50	149	158	104	111	126	317	194	193
8 or more rooms	4	40	37	27	115	78	73	83	102	301	132	137
Median, occupied housing units	4.0	4.9	4.8	5.2	5.1	4.5	4.1	4.3	4.3	5.0	5.4	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.5	5.9	4.8	4.4	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.8	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.6	4.2	3.9	4.3	3.5	4.0	3.7	4.0	3.8	4.1	4.7	4.4
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached	48	629	371	486	735	1 264	1 356	889	894	1 869	979	1 253
1, attached	48	245	54	11	206	477	197	352	142	503	87	26
2	1	40	13	6	24	183	116	89	134	85	22	11
3 or 4	85	58	16	—	36	156	142	413	275	155	21	1
5 to 9	58	22	39	2	15	117	89	153	98	43	13	4
10 to 19	29	14	6	—	43	110	58	70	75	27	15	3
20 to 49	35	24	12	—	24	96	—	59	156	—	26	—
50 or more	—	38	72	—	197	—	—	84	153	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	4	447	192	2	23	480	674	451	256	682	34	247
Other	2	10	9	3	13	70	25	44	24	42	13	18
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person	114	423	257	71	386	866	1 021	865	773	939	231	271
2 persons	95	599	236	189	431	973	917	942	857	1 177	481	540
3 persons	61	253	105	99	243	523	378	402	322	595	210	307
4 persons	33	157	107	99	166	371	241	278	166	475	187	261
5 persons	5	66	55	39	69	145	76	86	61	154	67	109
6 or more persons	2	29	24	21	21	75	24	31	28	66	34	75
Median, occupied housing units	1.93	2.07	2.07	2.47	2.13	2.13	1.84	1.96	1.89	2.15	2.28	2.45
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.21	1.97	2.10	2.46	2.35	2.00	1.77	1.88	1.87	2.12	2.25	2.40
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.81	2.40	1.99	2.52	1.61	2.30	1.92	2.06	1.90	2.25	2.37	2.74
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
1.00 or less	299	1 470	756	482	1 281	2 824	2 558	2 539	2 141	3 326	1 162	1 462
1.01 to 1.50	7	39	19	21	23	78	68	47	37	58	25	64
1.51 or more	4	18	9	7	12	51	31	18	29	22	23	37
Mean	.54	.48	.49	.52	.46	.52	.48	.49	.46	.46	.46	.51
<b>VALUE</b>												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	61	598	279	337	689	1 009	844	713	575	1 598	673	881
Less than \$20,000	2	—	—	3	1	1	7	—	3	3	—	4
\$20,000 to \$29,999	2	5	—	1	1	6	10	2	6	4	2	—
\$30,000 to \$39,999	1	8	—	2	1	5	6	2	1	2	2	3
\$40,000 to \$49,999	2	5	2	1	1	24	17	8	4	20	1	13
\$50,000 to \$59,999	1	17	4	11	3	19	18	16	5	14	1	9
\$60,000 to \$69,999	15	74	41	39	16	79	38	51	33	70	17	74
\$70,000 to \$79,999	34	251	79	115	77	236	113	129	61	191	43	206
\$80,000 to \$89,999	5	130	102	83	183	269	208	174	84	343	86	271
\$90,000 to \$99,999	1	69	22	54	185	241	170	189	170	365	134	148
\$100,000 or more	—	19	29	25	222	129	257	142	230	586	384	153
Median (dollars)	158 800	190 300	206 600	197 700	266 900	225 000	251 500	247 700	280 800	270 800	324 900	224 300
Mean (dollars)	132 300	195 500	214 300	210 600	285 100	229 800	277 000	253 200	294 400	295 000	348 600	241 100
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	207	459	301	126	527	1 281	1 169	1 196	1 246	904	360	252
Median contract rent (dollars)	645	641	356	643	820	705	642	716	713	752	750	649
Mean contract rent (dollars)	628	643	433	643	809	696	666	692	742	755	779	677
With meals included in rent	—	2	—	—	72	—	—	—	1	2	—	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	1 063	—	—	1 177	—	—	875	—	1 250	—	387
No meals included in rent	205	449	295	119	449	1 239	1 151	1 172	1 217	867	340	224
No cash rent	2	8	6	7	6	36	18	23	28	35	20	27

Table 15. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Capitola city, Santa Cruz County			Live Oak CDP, Santa Cruz County			Santo Cruz city, Santa Cruz County				Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County				
	Tract 1217 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)	Tract 1002	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1008	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 894</b>	<b>2 207</b>	<b>1 316</b>	<b>2 918</b>	<b>2 008</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>2 168</b>	<b>1 733</b>	<b>1 770</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>1 143</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>310</b>		
<b>TENURE</b>															
Owner-occupied housing units-----	938	950	780	1 619	1 058	60	607	420	972	816	749	50	102		
Percent of occupied housing units-----	49.5	43.0	59.3	55.5	52.7	25.5	28.0	24.2	54.9	68.5	65.5	16.7	32.9		
Renter-occupied housing units-----	956	1 257	536	1 299	950	175	1 561	1 313	798	376	394	249	208		
Percent of occupied housing units-----	50.5	57.0	40.7	44.5	47.3	74.5	72.0	75.8	45.1	31.5	34.5	83.3	67.1		
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room-----	17	53	26	63	44	28	95	125	68	10	9	58	19		
2 rooms-----	85	158	86	221	124	7	197	294	120	53	51	37	30		
3 rooms-----	296	433	187	363	224	24	445	433	196	119	119	47	58		
4 rooms-----	768	602	219	826	531	110	677	371	425	379	182	72	104		
5 rooms-----	459	483	251	732	503	38	421	246	486	491	294	39	63		
6 rooms-----	181	250	283	477	155	15	188	154	292	111	292	25	26		
7 rooms-----	46	126	149	158	142	5	77	42	112	48	120	6	6		
8 or more rooms-----	42	102	115	78	95	8	68	68	71	25	96	12	4		
Median, occupied housing units-----	4.2	4.3	5.1	4.5	4.7	4.0	4.0	3.5	4.7	4.7	5.3	3.6	4.0		
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	4.6	5.1	5.9	4.9	5.3	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.1	4.9	5.8	5.4	4.8		
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	4.0	3.8	3.5	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.1	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.2	3.6		
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1, detached-----	562	894	735	1 264	1 405	9	928	516	1 415	949	882	117	48		
2-----	222	142	206	477	121	52	198	133	86	109	92	13	48		
3 or 4-----	74	134	24	183	57	8	236	133	42	16	6	14	1		
5 to 9-----	388	275	36	156	76	63	289	23	45	21	6	23	85		
10 to 19-----	148	98	15	117	69	47	207	310	2	20	5	32	58		
20 to 49-----	63	75	43	110	81	16	106	275	31	26	40	27	29		
50 or more-----	51	156	24	175	120	75	79	75	54	44	74	39	35		
Mobile home or trailer-----	53	153	197	480	54	32	4	38	21	2	22	16	2		
Other-----	293	256	23	35	24	8	46	39	2	5					
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>															
1 person-----	649	773	386	840	535	59	767	685	443	459	364	148	114		
2 persons-----	715	857	431	946	597	81	763	609	607	534	408	71	95		
3 persons-----	278	322	243	523	367	57	353	241	344	102	154	36	63		
4 persons-----	174	146	166	165	101	7	145	128	240	73	41	28	33		
5 persons-----	61	28	16	73	41	2	65	44	100	16	22	6	5		
6 or more persons-----	13	21	21	72	2	2	28	26	36	8	22	10	2		
Median, occupied housing units-----	1.89	2.03	2.13	2.16	2.17	2.22	1.92	1.80	2.23	1.76	2.01	1.52	1.93		
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	1.77	1.87	2.35	2.07	2.23	2.41	2.06	2.03	2.25	2.13	2.05	2.30	2.21		
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	2.01	1.90	1.61	2.30	2.10	2.41	1.85	1.72	2.19	1.83	1.91	1.50	1.81		
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less-----	1 846	2 141	1 281	2 792	1 951	222	2 085	1 645	1 701	1 164	1 107	278	299		
1.01 to 1.50-----	32	37	23	77	32	8	49	38	42	18	20	10	7		
1.51 or more-----	16	29	12	49	25	5	34	50	27	10	16	11	4		
Mean-----	.48	.46	.46	.52	.50	.55	.51	.53	.53	.40	.42	.55	.54		
<b>VALUE</b>															
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>428</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>1 009</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>61</b>		
Less than \$20,000-----	1	3	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	2		
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	1	6	1	6	1	1	2	1	4	2	1	1	1		
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	1	1	1	5	2	1	2	2	6	3	9	2	2		
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	6	4	1	24	9	1	2	3	13	13	13	3	1		
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	11	5	3	19	18	8	9	5	16	49	68	7	15		
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	40	33	16	79	65	18	37	21	72	252	184	12	34		
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	76	61	77	236	150	3	85	48	148	295	181	5	5		
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	94	84	183	269	304	1	142	78	229	69	181	7	3		
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	92	148	185	241	278	4	94	62	94	37	102	2	1		
\$300,000 or more-----	107	230	222	129	140	4	86	73	203	28	126	7	158		
Median (dollars)-----	242 000	280 000	266 900	225 000	238 000	128 800	232 400	242 300	238 100	157 500	218 000	182 800	158 800		
Mean (dollars)-----	259 700	294 400	285 100	229 800	239 100	164 100	245 500	260 600	252 600	166 700	227 500	200 300	152 300		
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>944</b>	<b>1 246</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>1 380</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>1 549</b>	<b>1 308</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>207</b>		
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	733	704	820	704	652	449	632	595	699	601	533	452	645		
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	708	742	809	696	675	510	655	631	739	614	515	480	628		
With meals included in rent-----	1	1	72	1	2	3	3	4	1	1	2	1	1		
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	875	213	1 177	927	750	716	534	437	437	437	137	238	205		
No meals included in rent-----	927	1 217	449	1 238	916	166	1 519	1 225	765	355	377	238	355		
No cash rent-----	16	28	6	38	21	6	27	29	24	13	11	5	2		



Table 15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County—Con.		Remainder of Santa Cruz County											
	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1204	Tract 1215	Tract 1216 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1220	Tract 1222	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1224-98	Tract 1225-98 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	1 320	389	207	395	508	3 445	1 975	2 546	3 406	2 972	3 553	1 209	1 958	1 559
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units	904	316	161	162	373	2 541	745	1 373	2 470	2 373	2 469	828	1 633	1 275
Percent of occupied housing units	68.5	81.2	77.8	41.0	73.4	73.8	37.7	53.9	72.5	79.8	69.5	68.5	83.4	81.8
Renter-occupied housing units	416	73	46	233	135	904	1 230	1 173	936	599	1 084	381	325	284
Percent of occupied housing units	31.5	18.8	22.2	59.0	26.6	26.2	62.3	46.1	27.5	20.2	30.5	31.5	16.6	18.2
ROOMS														
1 room	9	1	—	13	8	77	82	60	41	70	34	27	29	15
2 rooms	36	4	5	50	12	170	216	219	129	110	80	36	49	45
3 rooms	118	16	8	87	36	366	363	519	382	145	176	82	122	86
4 rooms	359	58	34	94	93	755	585	787	772	377	468	188	273	268
5 rooms	470	124	72	124	152	838	585	520	795	644	902	293	451	412
6 rooms	248	113	60	35	131	622	213	268	669	680	894	257	442	403
7 rooms	19	2	1	12	49	325	82	102	317	432	533	193	257	193
8 or more rooms	31	29	9	8	27	292	49	71	301	514	466	132	335	137
Median, occupied housing units	4.8	5.4	5.3	4.0	5.2	4.9	4.1	4.1	5.0	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.6	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.0	5.5	5.4	4.7	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.5	5.3	6.0	6.0	5.8	5.9	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.2	5.2	4.6	3.4	4.3	4.0	3.5	3.7	4.1	4.2	4.7	4.7	4.2	4.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached	442	224	187	147	485	3 083	799	1 348	1 869	2 360	2 720	979	1 598	1 252
2	233	38	12	16	11	137	145	197	503	130	457	87	19	26
3 or 4	39	5	2	4	6	50	109	116	85	47	95	22	23	11
5 to 9	21	—	1	11	2	32	140	140	155	56	122	21	3	1
10 to 19	14	—	—	39	2	18	95	89	43	26	40	13	4	3
20 to 49	24	—	—	12	—	6	95	58	27	22	23	14	1	—
50 or more	38	—	—	72	—	—	110	—	—	—	49	26	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	446	111	1	81	—	69	257	573	682	307	—	34	288	244
Other	7	2	3	7	3	50	27	25	42	24	47	13	26	18
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person	385	82	38	175	71	755	725	965	939	558	818	231	370	271
2 persons	529	130	70	106	188	1 228	714	879	1 177	1 107	1 560	481	751	540
3 persons	210	60	43	40	99	571	290	364	595	564	592	210	331	307
4 persons	124	70	33	37	98	552	171	240	475	486	408	186	295	258
5 persons	51	35	15	20	39	202	54	75	154	186	134	67	137	108
6 or more persons	21	12	8	12	13	137	21	23	66	71	41	34	74	75
Median, occupied housing units	2.02	2.37	2.44	1.71	2.47	2.29	1.87	1.85	2.15	2.34	2.11	2.28	2.31	2.44
Median, owner-occupied housing units	1.93	2.27	2.27	1.81	2.46	2.33	1.84	1.79	2.12	2.36	2.09	2.24	2.31	2.40
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.31	3.40	3.27	1.62	2.52	2.15	1.89	1.93	2.25	2.22	2.20	2.37	2.32	2.72
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	1 272	375	198	381	480	3 263	1 893	2 450	3 326	2 882	3 505	1 161	1 865	1 459
1.01 to 1.50	35	11	4	8	21	120	54	66	58	50	32	25	51	63
1.51 or more	13	3	5	6	7	62	28	30	22	40	16	23	42	37
Mean	.47	.48	.52	.50	.52	.51	.50	.49	.46	.45	.40	.46	.46	.51
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units	442	193	156	86	336	2 190	450	837	1 598	1 801	2 238	673	1 017	881
Less than \$20,000	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	7	3	1	—	—	2	4
\$20,000 to \$39,999	4	—	1	—	2	6	5	10	4	2	5	2	3	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999	8	—	2	—	2	9	—	5	2	4	1	2	7	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999	3	—	2	2	4	29	4	17	20	7	—	1	12	13
\$80,000 to \$99,999	13	—	4	4	11	47	8	18	14	8	5	5	18	9
\$100,000 to \$149,999	58	18	16	23	39	341	31	38	70	49	33	17	49	74
\$150,000 to \$199,999	178	39	73	40	115	606	37	113	191	145	145	43	121	206
\$200,000 to \$249,999	113	91	37	11	82	434	82	206	343	257	325	86	126	271
\$250,000 to \$299,999	47	20	22	2	54	349	95	168	365	328	446	134	159	148
\$300,000 or more	18	25	1	4	25	369	187	255	586	1 000	1 278	384	520	153
Median (dollars)	190 100	221 700	190 800	169 400	197 600	206 600	280 000	251 000	270 000	319 200	321 700	324 900	304 700	224 300
Mean (dollars)	195 700	230 400	195 000	178 300	210 500	225 900	316 400	277 100	295 000	341 400	342 500	348 600	326 900	241 100
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units	413	69	46	232	126	847	1 220	1 157	904	556	1 068	340	256	250
Median contract rent (dollars)	640	746	660	250	653	633	663	645	752	732	906	750	613	649
Mean contract rent (dollars)	642	765	651	335	645	653	684	669	755	779	896	779	639	676
With meals included in rent	2	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	2	—	3	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	1 063	—	—	—	—	663	1 250	—	1 250	—	484	—	—	387
Mean contract rent (dollars)	403	67	46	228	119	775	1 193	1 139	867	508	1 028	340	214	222
No meals included in rent	8	2	—	4	7	69	25	18	35	48	37	20	42	27



Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA		Santa Cruz, CA PMSA		Santa Cruz County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County							
					Total	Capitola city	Live Oak COP	Santa Cruz city	Watsonville city	Tract 1001	Tract 1004	Tract 1005	Tract 1009	Tract 1010	Tract 1011	Tract 1012
ANCESTRY	All persons	229 734	229 734	229 734	229 734	10 171	15 212	49 040	31 099	2 276	4 731	4 319	4 361	5 719	5 473	2 720
	Ancestry specified	209 463	209 463	209 463	209 463	9 200	13 595	45 063	27 801	2 115	4 489	4 022	3 981	5 235	4 939	2 404
	Single ancestry	122 516	122 516	122 516	122 516	4 855	7 716	24 908	22 302	1 071	2 488	2 096	1 926	3 674	2 605	1 631
	Multiple ancestry	86 947	86 947	86 947	86 947	5 779	5 779	20 155	5 499	1 044	2 001	1 926	2 055	1 561	2 334	773
	Ancestry unclassified or not reported	20 271	20 271	20 271	20 271	971	1 617	3 977	3 298	161	242	297	380	484	534	316
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS	Total ancestries reported	459 468	459 468	459 468	459 468	20 342	30 424	98 080	62 198	4 552	9 462	8 638	8 722	11 438	10 946	5 440
	Arab	30 349	30 349	769	41	68	155	139	6	56	28	27	15	53	20	5
	Austrian	27 540	27 540	1 091	92	93	286	63	27	21	35	15	9	—	—	—
	Belgian	7 543	7 543	346	—	18	28	21	—	8	3	—	—	—	—	—
	Canadian	17 101	17 101	713	—	117	248	12	13	14	20	6	—	23	26	41
	Czech	20 714	20 714	969	20	68	191	32	—	25	25	—	—	12	20	20
	Danish	67 447	67 447	3 812	137	282	953	236	22	74	101	60	60	90	150	38
	Dutch	110 641	110 641	5 615	329	479	1 051	407	45	55	103	128	128	109	147	20
	English	818 611	818 611	40 974	1 935	2 543	8 465	2 293	495	623	743	559	655	1 067	285	285
	French	19 816	19 816	672	42	47	169	75	17	17	19	57	28	—	—	—
	French (except Basque)	230 877	230 877	11 546	753	945	2 544	793	71	231	214	357	293	272	95	95
	French Canadian	31 630	31 630	1 166	76	68	273	36	43	18	23	26	31	35	35	7
	German	1 062 947	1 062 947	49 190	2 262	3 298	10 758	2 615	625	904	1 035	1 289	769	1 097	549	549
	Greek	37 657	37 657	1 064	59	72	273	51	6	48	23	17	24	25	25	11
	Hungarian	33 233	33 233	1 223	146	60	386	17	11	23	48	16	44	44	44	44
Irish	795 440	795 440	34 258	2 150	2 190	8 352	2 294	445	634	643	902	599	891	433	433	
Italian	434 200	434 200	15 689	764	1 036	3 938	935	269	253	575	239	262	505	229	229	
Lithuanian	15 918	15 918	532	7	31	166	53	10	24	7	29	33	33	2	15	
Norwegian	98 917	98 917	3 887	124	270	1 027	111	66	134	95	119	93	96	72	24	
Polish	127 488	127 488	5 208	249	386	1 378	233	25	203	182	171	192	72	93	93	
Portuguese	142 860	142 860	6 200	274	494	986	809	52	20	64	124	118	93	25	25	
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS	Romanian	11 866	11 866	669	6	64	139	21	34	5	—	5	—	25	33	5
	Russian	109 254	109 254	3 832	173	249	1 146	166	27	185	61	100	100	121	83	83
	Scotch-Irish	121 639	121 639	6 023	328	395	1 477	422	68	166	65	135	166	206	131	131
	Scottish	160 713	160 713	7 705	424	455	1 846	450	51	178	164	148	192	241	37	37
	Slovak	24 659	24 659	849	38	68	111	138	6	43	27	—	13	7	—	—
	Subsaharan African	19 784	19 784	246	16	76	93	—	—	16	—	20	—	48	—	—
	Swedish	141 162	141 162	7 111	454	578	1 651	400	74	118	199	72	163	212	55	55
	Swiss	40 957	40 957	2 098	40	59	706	65	—	12	37	121	72	84	56	56
	Ukrainian	14 330	14 330	600	77	35	154	19	8	37	—	—	—	45	9	9
	United States or American	115 047	115 047	5 484	228	500	1 042	659	31	36	79	129	105	197	51	51
	Welsh	57 119	57 119	3 222	253	128	627	182	42	65	66	111	20	40	24	24
	West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	9 019	9 019	245	73	25	81	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Yugoslavian	14 917	14 917	980	37	20	148	245	11	14	5	7	17	11	4	4
	Other ancestries	7 321 876	7 321 876	226 471	8 301	14 601	44 850	47 667	1 852	4 908	3 534	3 466	6 916	4 878	2 863	2 863

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Santa Cruz County—Con.															
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 1013	Tract 1101	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 1104.98	Tract 1105	Tract 1106	Tract 1107	Tract 1208	Tract 1212	Tract 1213	Tract 1214	Tract 1216	Tract 1217
ANCESTRY															
All persons		796	4 900	5 857	5 893	3 901	9 805	6 100	3 185	5 162	5 764	3 938	9 026	6 190	6 992
Ancestry specified		751	4 423	5 449	5 018	3 505	8 795	5 659	2 999	4 719	5 400	3 514	8 026	5 465	6 495
Single ancestry		364	3 404	4 385	4 628	3 065	6 492	2 469	2 353	2 443	2 634	1 998	4 545	2 848	3 754
Multiple ancestry		387	1 019	1 064	390	440	2 303	1 190	646	2 276	2 766	1 516	3 481	2 617	2 741
Ancestry unclassified or not reported		45	477	408	875	396	1 010	441	186	443	364	424	1 000	725	497
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS															
Total ancestries reported		1 592	9 800	11 714	11 786	7 802	19 610	12 200	6 370	10 324	11 528	7 876	18 052	12 380	13 984
Arab		—	—	69	—	—	70	—	11	27	36	10	49	32	42
Austrian		—	12	18	—	—	33	—	—	38	15	45	40	21	51
Belgian		—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	39	8	—
Canadian		—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	17	48	39	—	30
Czech		—	7	6	—	—	11	8	—	32	11	16	52	36	—
Danish		11	79	40	14	28	67	44	39	111	143	69	126	84	158
Dutch		28	59	79	9	8	192	112	38	100	201	66	377	180	188
English		298	512	348	98	241	942	386	371	1 360	1 280	707	1 467	1 383	1 212
Finnish		—	16	7	24	6	29	5	—	23	22	29	29	77	30
French (except Basque)		6	167	121	49	62	296	148	102	276	341	228	549	387	503
French Canadian		6	7	7	—	—	22	16	—	7	—	37	31	53	56
German		250	538	532	130	144	1 273	524	239	1 696	1 703	831	2 064	1 602	1 239
Greek		—	14	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	38	43	25	29
Hungarian		—	17	—	—	—	14	—	6	86	10	20	40	30	53
Irish		97	478	435	218	174	885	522	251	902	907	490	1 395	1 101	1 418
Italian		55	64	243	105	68	350	204	67	388	609	235	663	526	527
Lithuanian		—	46	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	6	6	25	18	7
Norwegian		11	29	13	—	17	52	21	8	95	211	52	185	52	73
Polish		15	20	96	—	7	57	53	27	68	188	118	210	194	157
Portuguese		14	239	244	69	44	236	155	231	82	99	60	323	194	226
Romanian		—	13	8	—	—	—	—	—	16	45	36	19	20	9
Russian		60	17	32	—	13	96	30	8	55	103	89	127	95	87
Scottish-Irish		64	65	76	40	5	229	24	55	151	135	186	177	155	178
Scottish		49	108	116	26	19	116	111	68	307	283	161	277	253	185
Slovak		—	4	52	6	13	24	59	4	30	6	33	33	32	33
Subsaharan African		—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	5	13	—	72
Swedish		31	103	93	25	13	121	86	30	148	197	89	414	197	275
Swiss		—	—	17	—	7	19	—	—	150	117	37	9	22	40
Ukrainian		—	—	—	—	11	21	—	—	—	—	61	8	35	38
United States or American		20	168	149	113	48	104	120	108	95	106	61	345	127	268
Welsh		—	24	89	—	—	76	7	33	110	131	19	102	101	166
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)		—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	73
Yugoslavian		—	9	103	26	12	88	7	17	23	34	6	1	67	—
Other ancestries		475	6 868	8 445	10 806	6 812	14 066	9 481	4 584	3 632	4 166	3 900	8 353	5 202	6 250
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS															
Dominican (Dominican Republic)		—	—	5	—	19	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American		—	12	6	51	96	22	21	—	—	5	—	10	—	—
Costa Rican		—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan		—	12	—	51	—	22	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Honduran		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Panamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran		—	—	—	—	96	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American		—	11	9	30	15	36	44	—	11	—	9	29	—	24
Argentinean		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian		—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian		—	—	9	21	8	—	44	—	—	—	9	—	—	20
Venezuelan		—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	4
Other South American		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.					Capitola city, Santa Cruz County					Live Oak CDP, Santa Cruz County		
	Tract 1218	Tract 1219	Tract 1221	Tract 1223	Tract 1225/98	Tract 1216 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1221 (pt.)	Tract 1001 (pt.)	Tract 1009 (pt.)	Tract 1213 (pt.)
<b>ANCESTRY</b>													
All persons	5 214	9 188	3 134	5 045	9 428	250	4 707	5 214	—	—	—	—	3 938
Ancestry specified	4 610	8 462	2 915	4 617	8 554	187	4 403	4 610	—	—	—	—	3 514
Single ancestry	2 260	4 159	1 378	2 423	4 623	123	2 799	2 260	—	—	—	—	1 998
Multiple ancestry	2 350	4 303	1 537	1 818	2 131	64	1 931	2 350	—	—	—	—	1 516
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	604	726	219	428	874	63	304	604	—	—	—	—	424
<b>SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS</b>													
Total ancestries reported	10 428	18 376	6 268	10 090	18 856	500	9 414	10 428	—	—	—	—	7 876
Arab	8	21	8	10	23	—	33	8	—	—	—	—	10
Austrian	49	66	—	25	8	—	43	49	—	—	—	—	45
Belgian	—	39	11	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Canadian	—	16	—	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48
Czech	20	20	6	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	16
Danish	66	142	68	73	73	—	71	66	—	—	—	—	69
Dutch	218	218	60	184	73	—	163	166	—	—	—	—	66
English	1 043	2 071	681	845	940	59	833	1 043	—	—	—	—	707
Finnish	24	32	—	—	—	—	18	24	—	—	—	—	6
French (except Basque)	407	544	180	288	250	11	335	407	—	—	—	—	228
French Canadian	20	72	24	11	19	—	56	20	—	—	—	—	37
German	1 384	2 220	960	1 077	1 184	52	826	1 384	—	—	—	—	831
Greek	30	24	20	23	32	—	29	30	—	—	—	—	38
Hungarian	93	43	16	—	21	—	53	93	—	—	—	—	20
Irish	992	1 638	571	454	875	63	1 095	992	—	—	—	—	490
Lithuanian	362	942	228	324	258	13	389	362	—	—	—	—	235
Lithuanian	—	70	—	28	12	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian	84	150	176	49	99	8	40	84	—	—	—	—	52
Polish	142	353	85	124	64	—	99	142	—	—	—	—	118
Portuguese	151	153	127	168	574	8	115	151	—	—	—	—	60
Romanian	6	35	13	5	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	36
Russian	119	218	86	71	40	—	54	119	—	—	—	—	89
Scottish-Irish	182	380	109	126	108	—	146	182	—	—	—	—	186
Scottish	256	349	141	26	242	—	168	256	—	—	—	—	161
Slovak	5	70	22	26	10	—	33	5	—	—	—	—	35
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	89	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	5
Swedish	254	306	143	—	97	—	200	254	—	—	—	—	89
Swiss	13	93	36	58	42	—	27	13	—	—	—	—	37
Ukrainian	53	—	16	—	—	—	24	53	—	—	—	—	13
United States or American	45	208	47	204	257	9	174	45	—	—	—	—	61
Welsh	97	129	65	61	47	6	150	97	—	—	—	—	19
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	24	53	16	—	56	13	—	24	—	—	—	—	6
Other ancestries	4 150	7 223	2 227	5 278	13 244	258	3 893	4 150	—	—	—	—	3 900
<b>PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS</b>													
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	6	48	—	16	—	—	20	6	—	—	—	—	9
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	42	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Other South American	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—



Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Live Oak COP, Santa Cruz County—Con.		Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County												
	Tract 1214 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)	Tract 1001 (pt.)	Tract 1002	Tract 1003	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1005 (pt.)	Tract 1006	Tract 1007	Tract 1008	Tract 1009 (pt.)	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1012 (pt.)	
ANCESTRY	All persons.....	8 989	2 285	2 181	6 022	2 349	4 019	4 308	3 047	1 341	6 141	4 361	5 719	5 473	2 720
	Ancestry specified.....	7 989	2 092	2 048	5 449	2 158	3 822	4 011	2 896	1 251	5 611	3 981	5 235	4 939	2 404
	Single ancestry.....	4 536	1 282	1 026	2 942	999	2 036	2 096	1 512	3 013	2 598	2 055	3 674	2 605	1 631
	Multiple ancestry.....	3 453	810	1 022	2 507	1 159	1 786	1 915	1 384	524	2 598	2 055	1 561	2 334	773
	Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	1 000	193	133	573	191	197	297	151	90	530	380	484	534	316
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS	Total ancestries reported.....	17 978	4 570	4 362	12 044	4 698	8 038	8 616	6 094	2 682	12 282	8 722	11 438	10 946	5 440
	Arab.....	49	8	27	6	14	56	28	15	8	21	27	53	20	5
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS	Central American.....	10	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	12	—	49	—	—
	Costa Rican.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Guatemalan.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Honduran.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Nicaraguan.....	10	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Panamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Salvadoran.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	12	—	49	—	—
	Central American, origin not specified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	South American.....	29	4	—	16	53	20	8	7	—	9	60	60	—	—
	Argentinean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Colombian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Ecuadorian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Venezuelan.....	18	4	—	8	17	5	—	7	—	—	—	9	—	—
	Other South American.....	11	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County—Con.						Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County							
	Tract 1013 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1212 (pt.)	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)
<b>ANCESTRY</b>														
All persons.....	203	130	989	—	37	4 755	5 821	5 893	3 901	7 822	2 907	—	—	—
Ancestry specified.....	195	113	913	—	37	4 290	5 413	5 018	3 505	6 895	2 680	—	—	—
Single ancestry.....	91	86	535	—	9	3 316	4 349	4 068	3 065	4 939	1 985	—	—	—
Multiple ancestry.....	104	27	378	—	28	974	1 064	390	440	1 936	695	—	—	—
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	8	17	76	—	—	465	408	875	396	927	227	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS</b>														
Total ancestries reported.....	406	260	1 978	—	74	9 510	11 642	11 786	7 802	15 644	5 814	—	—	—
Arab.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austrian.....	—	—	4	—	—	12	69	—	—	70	—	—	—	—
Belgian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	33	—	—	—	—
Canadian.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Czech.....	—	37	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish.....	—	—	27	—	—	79	40	14	28	59	16	—	—	—
Dutch.....	8	—	21	—	9	59	79	9	8	184	68	—	—	—
English.....	16	—	257	—	10	490	344	98	241	856	264	—	—	—
Finnish.....	—	—	6	—	—	16	7	24	6	22	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque).....	—	—	43	—	—	167	121	49	62	287	107	—	—	—
French Canadian.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	22	—	—	—	—
German.....	91	45	241	—	10	497	532	130	144	981	331	—	—	—
Greek.....	—	—	16	—	9	14	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian.....	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish.....	41	10	134	—	18	459	435	218	174	745	263	—	—	—
Italian.....	20	—	61	—	—	64	243	105	68	280	175	—	—	—
Lithuanian.....	—	—	6	—	—	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian.....	—	—	50	—	—	29	13	—	17	52	7	—	—	—
Polish.....	—	—	36	—	—	20	96	—	7	57	53	—	—	—
Portuguese.....	14	—	6	—	—	239	244	69	44	108	105	—	—	—
Romanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	13	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian.....	28	—	5	—	—	17	32	—	13	96	8	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish.....	26	7	27	—	—	65	76	40	5	229	7	—	—	—
Scottish.....	6	—	103	—	—	97	116	26	19	95	97	—	—	—
Slovak.....	—	—	6	—	—	4	52	6	13	9	54	—	—	—
Subsaharan African.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish.....	24	—	—	—	—	103	93	25	13	—	—	—	—	—
Swiss.....	—	—	12	—	—	22	17	—	7	112	54	—	—	—
Ukrainian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—
United States or American.....	14	—	—	—	—	168	—	113	11	8	—	—	—	—
Welsh.....	—	—	16	—	—	24	89	—	48	83	98	—	—	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	62	7	—	—	—
Yugoslavian.....	—	—	10	—	—	—	103	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries.....	118	125	835	—	9	6 671	8 377	10 806	6 812	10 974	4 027	—	—	—
<b>PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS</b>														
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
Central American.....	—	—	—	—	—	12	6	51	96	22	21	—	—	—
Costa Rican.....	—	—	—	—	—	12	6	51	—	22	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	—	21	—	—	—
South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	9	30	15	—	44	—	—	—
Argentinean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	21	8	—	44	—	—	—
Other South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County													
	Tract 1001 (pt.)	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1005 (pt.)	Tract 1009 (pt.)	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1012 (pt.)	Tract 1013 (pt.)	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)
ANCESTRY														
All persons	95	712	11	—	—	—	—	593	145	36	—	—	1 983	3 193
Ancestry specified	67	667	11	—	—	—	—	556	133	36	—	—	1 900	2 979
Single ancestry	45	452	—	—	—	—	—	273	88	36	—	—	1 533	2 484
Multiple ancestry	22	215	11	—	—	—	—	283	45	—	—	—	367	495
Ancestry undesignated or not reported	28	45	—	—	—	—	—	37	12	—	—	—	83	214
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	190	1 424	22	—	—	—	—	1 186	290	72	—	—	3 966	6 386
Arab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austrian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	8	28
Dutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	8	44
English	7	74	—	—	—	—	—	282	22	4	—	—	86	122
Finnish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	5
French (except Basque)	—	17	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	9	41
French Canadian	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	16
German	16	97	11	—	—	—	—	159	41	—	—	—	292	193
Greek	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
Irish	7	30	—	—	—	—	—	56	19	—	—	—	140	259
Italian	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	70	29
Lithuanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	21
Polish	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portuguese	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	128	50
Rumanian	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	22
Scotch-Irish	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	17
Scottish	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	43	11	—	—	—	21	14
Slovak	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	5
Subsaharan African	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	11	—
Swedish	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	32
Swiss	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	13	—
Welsh	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	22
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	145	969	5	—	—	—	—	357	197	68	—	—	3 092	5 454
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
Central American	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Can.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1201	Tract 1202	Tract 1203	Tract 1204	Tract 1205-98	Tract 1206	Tract 1207	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1209	Tract 1210-98	Tract 1211	Tract 1212 (pt.)	Tract 1215
<b>ANCESTRY</b>														
All persons	3 185	601	3 270	5 214	9 770	2 496	4 795	5 350	5 032	5 850	2 742	2 144	4 775	5 379
Ancestry specified	2 999	577	2 959	4 618	9 039	2 227	4 316	4 910	4 606	5 433	2 603	1 927	4 487	4 758
Single ancestry	2 353	311	1 332	2 424	4 547	1 091	1 860	2 330	2 357	2 718	1 174	901	2 099	3 160
Multiple ancestry	646	266	1 627	2 194	4 492	1 136	2 456	2 580	2 249	2 715	1 429	1 026	2 388	1 598
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	186	24	311	596	731	269	479	440	426	417	139	217	288	621
<b>SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS</b>														
Total ancestries reported	6 370	1 202	6 540	10 428	19 540	4 992	9 590	10 700	10 064	11 700	5 484	4 288	9 550	10 758
Arab	11	—	34	—	111	35	46	18	27	8	—	—	36	25
Austrian	—	—	31	25	56	—	—	11	38	—	—	—	11	11
Belgian	—	—	7	28	48	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	6	10
Canadian	—	13	9	28	52	—	27	41	32	16	9	8	11	19
Czech	—	—	76	45	52	—	35	24	16	66	31	3	—	82
Danish	39	6	74	140	112	25	105	45	111	131	65	18	116	193
Dutch	38	32	84	129	301	10	134	185	100	122	86	91	180	923
English	371	167	926	1 050	2 293	707	975	1 286	1 360	1 485	848	634	1 023	—
Finnish	—	15	—	22	94	28	20	—	23	9	15	—	16	—
French (except Basque)	102	13	154	190	598	69	379	286	276	448	182	131	298	303
French Canadian	—	—	12	50	39	14	35	—	7	53	14	31	—	8
German	239	130	810	1 440	2 925	694	1 368	1 443	1 651	1 599	936	665	1 462	1 009
Greek	—	—	11	31	103	14	26	86	86	58	31	11	23	56
Hungarian	—	—	9	34	—	—	—	20	86	82	31	—	10	29
Irish	251	126	544	798	1 983	373	957	921	892	887	316	317	773	652
Italian	67	6	178	287	647	90	489	284	388	575	252	203	548	324
Lithuanian	—	—	—	19	—	11	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	28
Norwegian	8	10	70	121	189	89	174	83	95	171	60	24	161	96
Polish	27	—	108	138	251	61	174	205	68	102	139	17	152	189
Portuguese	231	—	—	120	229	62	96	72	82	96	111	17	93	—
Romanian	—	—	47	14	21	—	—	21	16	54	—	—	45	—
Russian	8	9	212	45	139	112	45	134	55	141	38	16	98	70
Scotch-Irish	55	10	97	190	294	176	116	169	151	197	75	112	108	103
Scottish	68	23	112	195	349	131	214	273	300	274	200	107	180	131
Slovak	4	—	10	35	55	—	44	—	30	22	7	—	—	—
Subsaharan African	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	30	16	165	295	271	115	179	253	148	298	67	79	175	162
Swiss	—	—	39	45	155	76	69	32	150	34	8	33	105	55
Ukrainian	—	—	15	14	11	—	—	45	9	9	6	9	—	—
United States or American	108	51	95	120	335	83	33	168	95	148	66	7	106	80
Welsh	33	9	55	212	104	69	77	218	110	148	90	28	115	41
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Yugoslavian	17	—	—	31	49	13	31	34	23	18	8	16	24	27
Other ancestries	4 584	525	2 328	4 322	7 232	1 775	3 491	4 007	3 507	4 265	1 756	1 633	3 331	5 905
<b>PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS</b>														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	—	11	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	5	58
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	—	6	—	—	19	—	11	90	—	—	—	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.										
	Tract 1216 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1220	Tract 1221 (pt.)	Tract 1222	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1224.97	Tract 1224.98	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)
<b>ANCESTRY</b>											
All persons.....	5 940	9 188	8 769	3 134	8 919	5 045	6 418	9 428			
Ancestry specified.....	5 278	8 462	8 093	2 915	8 153	4 617	5 924	8 534			
Single ancestry.....	2 725	4 159	4 308	1 378	4 284	2 799	2 991	6 423			
Multiple ancestry.....	2 553	4 303	3 785	1 537	3 869	1 818	2 933	2 131			
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	662	726	676	219	766	428	494	874			
<b>SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS</b>											
Total ancestries reported.....	11 880	18 376	17 538	6 268	17 838	10 090	12 836	18 856			
Arab.....	32	21	49	—	33	—	9	23			
Austrian.....	21	66	49	8	100	10	—	8			
Belgian.....	—	39	—	11	36	25	62	—			
Canadian.....	8	16	7	—	25	15	17	—			
Czech.....	34	20	115	6	38	65	—	—			
Danish.....	84	142	207	68	284	38	180	73			
Dutch.....	190	218	396	60	328	184	142	73			
English.....	1 324	2 071	2 000	681	1 970	845	1 332	940			
Finnish.....	17	32	10	—	26	—	—	—			
French (except Basque).....	376	544	497	180	476	288	392	250			
French Canadian.....	53	72	51	24	85	11	103	19			
German.....	1 550	2 230	2 119	960	2 179	1 077	1 778	1 184			
Greek.....	25	24	27	20	8	23	—	32			
Hungarian.....	30	53	25	16	74	—	49	874			
Irish.....	1 038	1 678	1 648	571	1 644	654	863	875			
Italian.....	513	942	858	228	766	326	622	258			
Lithuanian.....	18	70	30	6	9	28	20	2			
Norwegian.....	52	150	110	170	198	69	110	99			
Polish.....	186	353	161	85	281	124	213	64			
Portuguese.....	186	153	190	127	228	168	321	574			
Romanian.....	20	35	60	13	44	5	39	—			
Russian.....	95	218	184	86	140	71	67	40			
Scottish-Irish.....	155	380	215	109	227	75	209	108			
Scottish.....	253	349	231	141	313	126	209	242			
Slovak.....	32	70	25	22	57	26	18	10			
Subsaharan African.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Swedish.....	197	306	405	143	315	89	165	97			
Swiss.....	22	93	23	36	115	58	33	42			
Ukrainian.....	35	—	66	16	48	—	17	—			
United States or American.....	118	208	179	47	387	204	111	257			
Welsh.....	95	129	143	65	104	61	39	47			
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	—	—	19	—	—	—	22	—			
Yugoslavian.....	54	53	—	16	33	—	27	56			
Other ancestries.....	4 944	7 223	6 965	2 227	6 901	5 278	5 322	13 244			
<b>PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS</b>											
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Central American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Costa Rican.....	—	39	53	—	—	—	—	—			
Guatemalan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Honduran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Nicaraguan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Panamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Salvadoran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Central American, origin not specified.....	—	39	53	—	—	—	—	—			
South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Argentinian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Colombian.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Ecuadorian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Venezuelan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Other South American.....	—	42	37	—	—	—	—	—			

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.										
	Tract 1226.95	Tract 1226.96	Tract 1226.97	Tract 1226.98	Tract 1227.83	Tract 1227.84	Tract 1227.85	Tract 1227.86	Tract 1227.87	Tract 1227.88	Tract 1227.89
ANCESTRY											
All persons-----											
Ancestry specified-----											
Single ancestry-----											
Multiple ancestry-----											
Ancestry unclassified or not reported-----											
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS											
Total ancestries reported-----											
Arab-----											
Austrian-----											
Belgian-----											
Canadian-----											
Czech-----											
Danish-----											
Dutch-----											
English-----											
Finnish-----											
French (except Basque)-----											
French Canadian-----											
German-----											
Greek-----											
Hungarian-----											
Irish-----											
Italian-----											
Lithuanian-----											
Norwegian-----											
Polish-----											
Portuguese-----											
Romanian-----											
Russian-----											
Scotch-Irish-----											
Scottish-----											
Slovak-----											
Subsaharan African-----											
Swedish-----											
Swiss-----											
Ukrainian-----											
United States or American-----											
Welsh-----											
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)-----											
Yugoslavian-----											
Other ancestries-----											
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS											
Dominican (Dominican Republic)-----											
Central American-----											
Costa Rican-----											
Guatemalan-----											
Honduran-----											
Nicaraguan-----											
Panamanian-----											
Salvadoran-----											
Central American, origin not specified-----											
South American-----											
Argentinean-----											
Chilean-----											
Colombian-----											
Ecuadorian-----											
Peruvian-----											
Venezuelan-----											
Other South American-----											



Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1227.90	Tract 1227.91	Tract 1227.92	Tract 1227.93	Tract 1227.94	Tract 1227.95	Tract 1227.96	Tract 1227.97	Tract 1228.88	Tract 1228.89
<b>ANCESTRY</b>										
All persons										
Ancestry specified										
Single ancestry										
Multiple ancestry										
Ancestry unclassified or not reported										
<b>SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS</b>										
Total ancestries reported										
Arab										
Austrian										
Belgian										
Canadian										
Czech										
Danish										
Dutch										
English										
Finnish										
French (except Basque)										
French Canadian										
German										
Greek										
Hungarian										
Irish										
Italian										
Lithuanian										
Norwegian										
Polish										
Portuguese										
Romanian										
Russian										
Scottish										
Scottish-Irish										
Spanish										
Slovak										
Subsaharan African										
Swedish										
Swiss										
Ukrainian										
United States or American										
Welsh										
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)										
Yugoslavian										
Other ancestries										
<b>PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS</b>										
Dominican (Dominican Republic)										
Central American										
Costa Rican										
Guatemalan										
Honduran										
Nicaraguan										
Panamanian										
Salvadoran										
Central American, origin not specified										
South American										
Argentinean										
Chilean										
Colombian										
Ecuadorian										
Peruvian										
Venezuelan										
Other South American										

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.										
	Tract 1228.90	Tract 1228.91	Tract 1228.92	Tract 1228.93	Tract 1228.94	Tract 1228.95	Tract 1228.96	Tract 1228.97	Tract 1228.98	Tract 1229.98	Tract 1230.98
ANCESTRY											
All persons											
Ancestry specified											
Single ancestry											
Multiple ancestry											
Ancestry unclassified or not reported											
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS											
Total ancestries reported											
Arab											
Austrian											
Belgian											
Canadian											
Czech											
Danish											
Dutch											
English											
Finnish											
French (except Basque)											
French Canadian											
German											
Greek											
Hungarian											
Irish											
Italian											
Lithuanian											
Norwegian											
Polish											
Portuguese											
Romanian											
Russian											
Scotch-Irish											
Scottish											
Slovak											
Subsaharan African											
Swedish											
Swiss											
Ukrainian											
United States or American											
Welsh											
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)											
Yugoslavian											
Other ancestries											
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS											
Dominican (Dominican Republic)											
Central American											
Costa Rican											
Guatemalan											
Honduran											
Nicaraguan											
Panamanian											
Salvadoran											
Central American, origin not specified											
South American											
Argentinean											
Chilean											
Colombian											
Ecuadorian											
Peruvian											
Venezuelan											
Other South American											

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco--Oakland--San Jose, CA CMSA	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	Santo Cruz County					Totals for split tracts /BNA's in Santa Cruz County		
			Total	Capitolo city	Live Oak CDP	Santa Cruz city	Wotsanville city	Tract 1001	Tract 1004	Tract 1005
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	6 253 311	229 734	229 734	10 171	15 212	49 040	31 099	2 276	4 731	4 319
Native	5 002 618	197 582	197 582	9 375	13 542	42 740	20 180	2 160	4 199	3 874
Foreign born	1 250 693	32 152	32 152	796	1 670	6 300	10 919	116	532	445
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	143 655	3 773	3 773	42	174	769	1 557	-	19	29
Persons 5 years and over	5 811 891	213 400	213 400	9 550	14 045	46 413	27 937	2 096	4 600	4 087
In linguistically isolated households	416 331	12 587	12 587	121	452	2 021	6 032	-	44	73
Speak a language other than English	1 562 753	45 208	45 208	937	2 526	7 829	15 989	147	887	554
Do not speak English "very well"	730 818	23 348	23 348	274	887	3 681	10 070	33	185	183
Speak Spanish	616 451	33 281	33 281	409	1 546	4 919	14 160	75	312	251
Do not speak English "very well"	293 758	19 234	19 234	157	519	2 742	9 124	21	65	107
Linguistically isolated	155 330	10 617	10 617	83	300	1 468	5 533	-	5	29
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	622 809	4 053	4 053	167	287	1 040	889	35	367	94
Do not speak English "very well"	338 628	2 038	2 038	66	154	478	534	-	115	33
Linguistically isolated	207 524	996	996	15	65	342	341	-	34	22
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 683 435	67 978	67 978	2 644	4 057	18 171	8 389	784	4 275	1 645
Preprimary school	115 526	4 092	4 092	119	390	757	465	72	62	90
Public school	61 087	2 231	2 231	75	242	376	329	39	42	35
Elementary or high school	948 574	36 017	36 017	1 237	2 176	6 041	6 292	491	129	589
Public school	835 999	33 180	33 180	1 182	2 105	5 645	5 903	472	129	541
College	619 335	27 869	27 869	1 288	1 491	11 373	1 632	221	4 084	966
Public college	509 610	25 290	25 290	1 226	1 312	10 721	1 484	190	3 987	893
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	4 190 851	147 964	147 964	7 187	10 174	29 814	18 030	1 450	698	2 542
Less than 9th grade	309 903	13 909	13 909	274	799	1 978	5 435	48	-	113
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	413 569	12 916	12 916	537	1 315	2 287	2 933	44	-	159
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	880 827	28 183	28 183	1 529	2 177	5 326	3 921	287	8	338
Some college, no degree	953 182	36 373	36 373	2 223	2 754	7 116	2 938	347	106	572
Associate degree	339 818	12 605	12 605	647	798	2 602	881	191	32	264
Bachelor's degree	827 653	28 593	28 593	1 466	1 570	6 522	1 290	334	196	752
Graduate or professional degree	465 899	15 385	15 385	511	761	3 983	632	199	356	344
Percent high school graduate or higher	82.7	81.9	81.9	88.7	79.2	85.7	53.6	93.7	100.0	89.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	30.9	29.7	29.7	27.5	22.9	35.2	10.7	36.8	79.1	43.1
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	232	202	202	191	281	99	512	113	20	98
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 008	1 062	1 062	715	1 058	733	1 557	573	492	628
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 626	1 639	1 639	1 493	1 491	1 427	2 224	1 683	1 474	1 537
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	5 811 891	213 400	213 400	9 550	14 045	46 413	27 937	2 096	4 600	4 087
Same house	2 735 720	95 501	95 501	3 708	5 500	18 221	12 223	1 167	102	1 596
Different house in United States	2 782 865	110 874	110 874	5 627	8 285	26 481	13 856	923	4 232	2 415
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	808 441	22 121	22 121	1 136	2 908	9 231	668	378	223	795
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	923 569	41 648	41 648	2 105	2 544	4 056	10 028	289	124	411
Different MSA/PMSA	952 416	42 863	42 863	2 118	2 515	12 169	2 690	236	3 682	1 111
Not in an MSA/PMSA	98 439	4 242	4 242	268	318	1 025	470	20	203	98
Abroad	293 306	7 025	7 025	215	260	1 711	1 858	6	266	76
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	6 008 181	202 851	202 851	10 171	15 212	49 040	31 099	2 276	4 019	4 319
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 918 564	137 084	137 084	5 456	10 369	32 653	19 237	2 101	322	3 416
Rural population	245 130	26 883	26 883	-	-	-	-	-	712	-
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	80 517	6 857	6 857	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On farms	15 475	899	899	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	3 200 833	115 199	115 199	5 460	7 644	25 518	12 908	1 140	1 398	2 329
Car, truck, or van	2 602 203	97 814	97 814	4 636	6 404	18 665	11 553	982	590	1 819
Drive alone	2 185 828	81 112	81 112	3 831	5 393	15 687	8 458	864	536	1 526
Carpooled	416 375	16 702	16 702	805	1 011	2 978	3 095	118	54	293
Public transportation (including taxicab)	297 363	3 782	3 782	157	260	1 995	245	37	187	215
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	200 470	3 708	3 708	157	260	1 975	245	37	180	215
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	94 341	39	39	-	-	12	-	-	7	-
Walked	116 317	4 349	4 349	256	225	1 707	634	13	445	48
Other means	73 385	3 775	3 775	143	245	1 791	262	24	110	155
Worked at home	111 565	5 479	5 479	268	510	1 360	214	84	66	92
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.09	1.10	1.17	1.07	1.05	1.10
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	25.6	24.3	24.3	21.8	20.6	21.0	18.5	20.1	17.1	23.2
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	205 563	6 657	6 657	233	409	1 215	934	33	31	65
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	563 435	19 623	19 623	762	1 220	3 464	2 988	204	82	274
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	942 884	33 753	33 753	1 679	2 216	6 779	3 643	363	188	688
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	609 666	20 223	20 223	1 083	1 286	4 996	1 818	259	235	479
All other times	767 720	29 464	29 464	1 435	2 003	7 704	3 311	197	796	731
Worked in PMSA of residence										
San Jose city	...	89 628	89 628	4 493	6 424	21 710	11 228	947	1 098	1 995
San Jose city	...	32 347	32 347	1 270	2 783	14 747	1 181	579	1 004	1 429
Watsanville city	...	14 385	14 385	277	317	517	6 707	43	9	37
Scotts Valley city	...	7 107	7 107	427	354	1 646	210	93	6	134
Capitola city	...	5 848	5 848	1 296	636	983	173	61	15	100
Remainder of Santa Cruz County	...	29 941	29 941	1 223	2 334	3 817	2 957	171	64	295
Worked outside PMSA of residence										
San Jose city	...	25 571	25 571	967	1 220	3 808	1 680	193	300	334
San Jose city	...	7 372	7 372	364	389	995	173	68	30	106
Pala Alta city	...	844	844	46	15	195	-	11	8	4
Mountain View city	...	638	638	13	51	32	-	-	-	8
Sunnyvale city	...	2 026	2 026	28	47	245	24	7	-	39
Santa Clara city	...	2 062	2 062	69	94	225	39	33	14	10
Los Gatas town	...	895	895	58	122	54	-	-	-	25
Remainder of San Jose, CA PMSA	...	3 856	3 856	148	166	571	82	17	19	26
Salinas city	...	1 178	1 178	59	32	96	428	6	7	11
Seaside city	...	125	125	-	8	25	21	5	-	-
Monterey city	...	707	707	20	55	106	75	-	22	-
Remainder of Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA										
Remainder of Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA	...	1 640	1 640	43	18	150	550	4	14	16
San Francisco city	...	470	470	11	25	106	-	-	11	19
Remainder of San Francisco, CA PMSA	...	1 426	1 426	17	81	483	-	19	22	31
Oakland, CA PMSA	...	975	975	33	53	198	62	23	52	15
San Benito County	...	322	322	-	23	20	126	-	-	-
Worked elsewhere	...	1 035	1 035	58	41	307	100	-	101	24



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1009	Tract 1010	Tract 1011	Tract 1012	Tract 1013	Tract 1101	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 1104.98	Tract 1105
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	4 361	5 719	5 473	2 720	796	4 900	5 857	5 893	3 901	9 805
Native	4 047	4 031	5 036	2 266	769	3 535	4 179	2 834	2 187	6 873
Foreign born	314	1 688	437	454	27	1 365	1 678	3 059	1 714	2 932
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	26	310	14	39	—	235	186	507	285	415
Persons 5 years and over	4 122	5 334	5 199	2 607	760	4 543	5 305	5 235	3 431	8 654
In linguistically isolated households	26	886	21	105	—	664	759	2 004	1 169	1 641
Speak a language other than English	569	1 757	738	454	37	2 004	2 627	4 144	2 432	4 595
Do not speak English "very well"	183	1 198	281	208	—	1 146	1 433	2 989	1 726	2 827
Speak Spanish	323	1 466	487	270	13	1 571	2 182	4 010	2 346	3 950
Do not speak English "very well"	95	1 124	197	149	—	889	1 194	2 939	1 660	2 520
Linguistically isolated	—	831	14	75	—	548	672	1 951	1 104	1 456
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	83	44	39	57	—	187	185	109	67	228
Do not speak English "very well"	25	22	23	19	—	126	79	50	53	150
Linguistically isolated	—	22	—	—	—	82	20	31	47	121
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 335	2 017	1 726	823	142	1 110	1 516	1 795	1 226	2 650
Preprimary school	60	23	115	35	—	70	91	46	47	187
Public school	18	6	46	35	—	49	67	32	34	136
Elementary or high school	492	750	741	334	86	806	1 060	1 445	955	1 950
Public school	419	740	645	320	86	734	967	1 426	916	1 769
College	783	1 244	870	454	56	234	365	304	224	513
Public college	733	1 187	804	435	49	201	352	282	206	465
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	2 930	3 420	3 661	1 862	606	3 314	3 594	2 929	2 024	5 662
Less than 9th grade	184	423	191	176	—	602	866	1 437	975	1 570
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	266	293	371	112	60	692	438	542	296	830
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	590	540	705	330	124	924	992	425	237	1 138
Some college, no degree	777	713	820	499	132	516	595	266	228	1 247
Associate degree	266	325	358	145	90	164	178	82	58	305
Bachelor's degree	601	708	755	422	104	246	392	135	98	418
Graduate or professional degree	246	418	461	178	96	170	133	42	132	154
Percent high school graduate or higher	84.6	79.1	84.6	84.5	90.1	61.0	63.7	32.4	37.2	57.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	28.9	32.9	33.2	32.2	33.0	12.6	14.6	6.0	11.4	10.1
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	219	76	28	—	352	346	381	642	713
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	800	715	626	532	532	1 364	1 452	1 651	1 613	1 605
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 186	1 823	1 549	1 909	1 550	2 330	2 126	2 092	2 164	2 193
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	4 122	5 334	5 199	2 607	760	4 543	5 305	5 235	3 431	8 654
Same house	1 655	1 532	2 378	1 523	417	2 102	2 514	2 124	1 302	3 815
Different house in United States	2 424	3 090	2 719	1 081	329	2 286	2 468	2 374	1 885	4 355
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 014	1 097	1 113	416	116	74	69	51	136	318
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	344	404	395	167	33	1 595	1 946	1 665	1 434	3 069
Different MSA/PMSA	1 013	1 412	1 104	379	173	514	323	563	309	880
Not in an MSA/PMSA	53	177	107	69	7	103	130	95	6	88
Abroad	43	712	102	53	14	155	323	737	244	484
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	4 361	5 719	5 473	2 720	628	4 900	5 857	5 893	3 901	9 805
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 092	2 239	4 732	2 601	411	3 425	4 542	2 438	2 155	5 977
Rural population	—	—	—	—	168	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	160	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	2 191	3 339	2 910	1 381	322	2 097	2 551	2 211	1 630	3 870
Car, truck, or van	1 778	1 934	2 168	1 115	265	1 935	2 331	1 692	1 460	3 532
Drove alone	1 596	1 523	1 835	949	207	1 452	1 795	1 874	1 028	2 737
Carpooled	182	411	333	166	58	483	536	818	432	795
Public transportation (including taxicab)	114	578	132	62	—	50	36	108	5	25
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	109	578	132	62	—	50	36	108	5	25
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	116	328	89	32	28	70	130	222	119	131
Other means	105	380	284	102	—	32	23	110	27	66
Worked at home	78	119	237	70	29	10	31	79	19	116
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.06	1.13	1.09	1.08	1.13	1.16	1.14	1.36	1.21	1.14
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.3	21.6	20.6	22.3	19.8	16.8	19.2	16.4	18.9	19.7
<b>Departure time for work</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	75	295	96	154	—	140	162	226	155	236
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	210	440	248	219	43	419	637	468	455	858
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	720	819	795	413	91	639	748	608	348	1 203
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	456	608	644	194	28	302	460	260	226	416
All other times	652	1 058	890	331	131	587	513	570	427	1 041
Worked in PMSA of residence	1 885	2 946	2 562	1 175	277	1 834	2 205	2 079	1 404	3 254
Santa Cruz city	1 180	1 942	1 875	699	158	94	205	133	204	469
Watsonville city	61	63	65	58	—	1 175	1 462	1 397	780	1 605
Scotts Valley city	224	324	99	115	—	54	22	—	16	96
Capitola city	75	132	94	36	27	37	48	30	12	36
Remainder of Santa Cruz County	345	485	429	267	92	474	468	519	392	1 048
Worked outside PMSA of residence	306	393	348	206	45	263	346	132	226	616
San Jose city	81	54	122	82	17	46	24	—	—	73
Palo Alto city	15	12	17	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mountain View city	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sunnyvale city	—	30	—	12	10	—	8	16	—	—
Santa Clara city	24	20	37	—	—	12	—	—	—	33
Los Gatos town	—	—	23	6	7	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of San Jose, CA PMSA	95	94	44	27	—	17	—	—	14	51
Solinas city	—	14	6	6	—	34	110	46	70	148
Seaside city	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Monterey city	19	26	17	—	—	16	17	11	14	20
Remainder of Solinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA	—	20	25	7	—	88	143	55	90	155
San Francisco city	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	8
Remainder of San Francisco, CA PMSA	23	86	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland, CA PMSA	29	16	—	26	11	5	9	—	11	45
San Benito County	—	—	—	—	—	6	17	4	13	63
Worked elsewhere	20	9	17	6	—	39	18	—	8	20

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1106	Tract 1107	Tract 1208	Tract 1212	Tract 1213	Tract 1214	Tract 1216	Tract 1217	Tract 1218	Tract 1219
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	6 100	3 185	5 162	5 764	3 938	9 026	6 190	6 992	5 214	9 188
Native	4 141	2 256	4 878	5 276	3 525	8 139	5 869	6 222	4 828	8 520
Foreign born	1 959	929	284	488	413	887	321	770	386	668
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	270	97	8	46	62	86	30	54	14	45
Persons 5 years and over	5 564	2 939	4 863	5 334	3 633	8 357	5 842	6 468	4 937	8 556
In linguistically isolated households	1 038	381	8	133	163	207	39	164	39	179
Speak a language other than English	3 233	1 453	309	518	770	1 127	545	1 122	413	789
Do not speak English "very well"	1 972	810	64	172	242	485	144	317	117	319
Speak Spanish	2 886	1 176	100	208	496	584	252	698	177	356
Do not speak English "very well"	1 813	642	33	45	161	271	89	171	73	206
Linguistically isolated	969	339	—	17	110	141	30	102	30	112
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	226	107	38	60	51	202	64	161	40	152
Do not speak English "very well"	123	82	10	40	26	107	46	74	13	56
Linguistically isolated	58	—	—	40	4	49	—	27	—	9
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 743	806	1 141	1 736	1 157	2 339	1 626	1 630	1 537	2 619
Preprimary school	108	33	53	130	60	299	87	75	62	193
Public school	95	33	30	53	26	185	48	46	47	109
Elementary or high school	1 409	670	731	1 031	668	1 214	757	955	576	1 462
Public school	1 349	641	696	937	644	1 167	664	910	566	1 343
College	226	103	357	575	429	826	782	600	899	964
Public college	196	96	305	511	397	712	640	532	872	859
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	3 357	2 006	3 797	3 902	2 622	6 167	4 468	4 754	3 669	6 402
Less than 9th grade	1 091	687	99	62	208	449	238	290	88	210
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	581	275	201	293	272	824	356	522	203	574
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	735	445	677	623	503	1 407	818	950	786	1 264
Some college, no degree	567	345	953	1 094	645	1 741	1 514	1 582	996	1 568
Associate degree	167	106	279	258	228	427	248	412	378	765
Bachelor's degree	171	101	991	999	458	959	861	704	915	1 354
Graduate or professional degree	45	47	597	573	308	360	433	294	303	667
Percent high school graduate or higher	50.2	52.0	92.1	90.9	81.7	79.4	86.7	82.9	92.1	87.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.4	7.4	41.8	40.3	29.2	21.4	29.0	21.0	33.2	31.6
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	453	255	87	50	210	308	294	283	127	113
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 716	1 881	1 219	957	1 203	922	832	1 083	563	668
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 989	2 547	1 430	1 556	1 555	1 391	900	1 662	1 400	1 383
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	5 564	2 939	4 863	5 334	3 633	8 357	5 842	6 468	4 937	8 556
Same house	2 972	1 828	2 609	2 805	1 751	3 016	2 411	2 324	2 053	3 782
Different house in United States	2 322	906	2 213	2 383	1 829	5 146	3 349	4 015	2 803	4 546
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 119	73	279	444	604	1 804	1 229	1 032	528	827
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 748	725	630	993	585	1 567	932	1 402	1 073	1 993
Different MSA/PMSA	351	108	1 154	904	549	1 576	1 072	1 441	1 046	1 551
Not in an MSA/PMSA	104	—	150	42	91	199	116	140	156	175
Abroad	270	205	41	146	53	195	82	129	81	228
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	6 100	3 185	5 162	3 575	3 938	9 026	6 190	6 992	5 214	9 188
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	4 380	2 576	4 289	2 473	2 701	6 010	5 068	3 936	2 975	6 457
Rural population	—	—	—	2 189	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	338	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	46	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	2 407	1 476	2 447	3 090	2 005	4 534	3 576	3 512	2 953	4 840
Car, truck, or van	2 243	1 352	2 235	2 769	1 745	3 728	3 134	2 945	2 542	4 162
Drive alone	1 743	1 009	1 959	2 248	1 464	3 185	2 772	2 395	2 100	3 577
Carpooled	500	343	276	521	281	543	362	550	442	585
Public transportation (including taxicab)	40	38	42	23	42	192	32	77	106	103
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	40	38	34	23	42	192	32	77	106	103
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	56	6	37	48	48	125	83	173	121	89
Other means	50	29	25	45	29	146	218	142	71	106
Worked at home	18	51	108	205	141	343	109	175	113	380
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.14	1.16	1.08	1.12	1.09	1.09	1.07	1.11	1.10	1.08
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.2	21.9	25.1	27.1	21.2	20.8	22.5	22.2	20.4	21.8
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	187	140	89	136	120	217	259	169	121	218
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	558	276	386	417	365	698	513	485	427	761
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	699	475	763	1 077	574	1 329	1 052	1 021	940	1 478
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	318	178	545	578	303	792	648	632	651	857
All other times	627	356	556	677	502	1 155	995	1 030	701	1 146
Worked in PMSA of residence	2 080	1 320	1 762	2 012	1 606	3 833	2 945	2 899	2 468	4 072
Santa Cruz city	290	109	669	799	666	1 701	1 325	1 014	610	1 358
Watsonville city	1 067	678	61	114	104	145	102	187	158	153
Scotts Valley city	35	10	410	411	88	235	71	226	232	330
Capitola city	41	19	112	134	164	395	423	659	700	411
Remainder of Santa Cruz County	647	504	510	554	584	1 357	1 024	813	768	1 820
Worked outside PMSA of residence	327	156	685	1 078	399	701	631	613	485	768
San Jose city	38	14	265	348	140	225	234	191	206	247
Palo Alto city	7	—	16	24	11	4	15	10	28	29
Mountain View city	—	—	31	29	18	16	18	20	10	—
Sunnyvale city	4	—	72	125	37	10	—	28	—	76
Santa Clara city	12	19	55	97	19	66	40	35	43	39
Las Gatas town	—	—	7	37	26	67	25	63	24	13
Remainder of San Jose, CA PMSA	15	17	66	197	56	92	92	113	53	158
Salinas city	43	71	21	29	6	19	9	32	34	—
Seaside city	21	—	8	13	—	8	—	—	—	8
Monterey city	33	—	8	17	9	35	22	22	9	79
Remainder of Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA	100	35	16	—	—	19	11	33	19	78
San Francisco city	—	—	39	30	25	—	22	—	11	—
Remainder of San Francisco, CA PMSA	—	—	30	57	23	58	51	7	10	13
Oakland, CA PMSA	—	—	36	31	19	34	20	33	—	9
San Benito County	33	—	—	—	—	17	—	6	—	—
Worked elsewhere	21	—	23	44	10	31	72	20	38	19



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.			Capitola city, Santa Cruz County					Live Oak COP, Santa Cruz County	
	Tract 1221	Tract 1223	Tract 1225.98	Tract 1216 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1221 (pt.)	Tract 1001 (pt.)	Tract 1009 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons .....	3 134	5 045	9 428	250	4 707	5 214	—	—	—	—
Native .....	2 950	3 910	6 985	240	4 307	4 828	—	—	—	—
Foreign born .....	184	1 135	2 443	10	400	386	—	—	—	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households .....	10	77	264	—	28	14	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over .....	3 001	4 761	8 571	237	4 376	4 937	—	—	—	—
In linguistically isolated households .....	33	346	1 035	—	82	39	—	—	—	—
Speak a language other than English .....	178	1 520	3 849	31	493	413	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well" .....	56	855	2 231	—	157	117	—	—	—	—
Speak Spanish .....	57	1 156	3 277	—	232	177	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well" .....	11	792	1 858	—	84	73	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated .....	—	331	881	—	53	30	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language .....	39	165	305	—	127	40	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well" .....	39	38	225	—	53	13	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated .....	33	15	72	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school .....	753	1 610	2 613	38	1 069	1 537	—	—	—	—
Preprimary school .....	69	92	171	13	44	62	—	—	—	—
Public school .....	30	18	93	13	15	47	—	—	—	—
Elementary or high school .....	279	1 114	1 955	—	661	576	—	—	—	—
Public school .....	279	731	1 795	—	616	566	—	—	—	—
College .....	405	404	487	25	364	899	—	—	—	—
Public college .....	355	340	456	25	329	872	—	—	—	—
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over .....	2 356	2 997	5 540	186	3 332	3 669	—	—	—	—
Less than 9th grade .....	66	424	1 417	38	148	88	—	—	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	138	176	661	31	303	203	—	—	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	404	493	1 387	60	683	786	—	—	—	—
Some college, no degree .....	688	634	1 085	31	1 196	996	—	—	—	—
Associate degree .....	308	265	275	—	269	378	—	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree .....	519	571	537	9	542	915	—	—	—	—
Graduate or professional degree .....	233	434	178	17	191	303	—	—	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	91.3	80.0	62.5	62.9	86.5	92.1	—	—	—	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	31.9	33.5	12.9	14.0	22.0	33.2	—	—	—	—
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years .....	—	137	268	—	274	127	—	—	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years .....	932	1 545	1 638	—	925	563	—	—	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years .....	1 113	2 119	2 352	—	1 612	1 400	—	—	—	—
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over .....	3 001	4 761	8 571	237	4 376	4 937	—	—	—	—
Same house .....	1 174	2 027	5 255	74	1 581	2 053	—	—	—	—
Different house in United States .....	1 749	2 485	2 811	146	2 678	2 803	—	—	—	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	259	124	83	85	523	528	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	664	1 198	2 076	40	992	1 073	—	—	—	—
Different MSA/PMSA .....	746	1 072	536	21	1 051	1 046	—	—	—	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	80	91	116	—	112	156	—	—	—	—
Abroad .....	78	249	505	17	117	81	—	—	—	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population .....	3 134	2 858	8 265	250	4 707	5 214	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre .....	2 435	1 829	6 372	203	2 278	2 975	—	—	—	—
Rural population .....	—	2 187	1 163	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre .....	—	832	745	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms .....	—	94	119	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over .....	1 788	2 488	4 347	137	2 370	2 953	—	—	—	—
Car, truck, or van .....	1 590	2 033	3 935	117	1 977	2 542	—	—	—	—
Drive alone .....	1 373	1 806	3 221	117	1 614	2 100	—	—	—	—
Carpooled .....	217	227	714	—	363	442	—	—	—	—
Public transportation (including taxicab) .....	38	86	42	—	51	106	—	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car .....	38	86	42	—	51	106	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked .....	10	199	139	14	121	121	—	—	—	—
Other means .....	51	86	46	—	72	71	—	—	—	—
Worked at home .....	99	84	185	6	149	113	—	—	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van .....	1.08	1.07	1.11	1.00	1.11	1.10	—	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	26.3	23.2	21.0	23.7	23.5	20.4	—	—	—	—
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m. ....	65	127	256	15	97	121	—	—	—	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m. ....	342	444	981	17	318	427	—	—	—	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m. ....	513	794	1 239	40	699	940	—	—	—	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m. ....	333	451	708	—	432	651	—	—	—	—
All other times .....	436	588	978	59	675	701	—	—	—	—
Worked in PMSA of residence .....	1 366	2 053	3 689	129	1 896	2 468	—	—	—	—
Santa Cruz city .....	407	355	296	80	580	610	—	—	—	—
Watsonville city .....	129	370	1 938	—	119	158	—	—	—	—
Scotts Valley city .....	110	29	64	—	195	232	—	—	—	—
Capitola city .....	115	79	55	14	582	700	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Santa Cruz County .....	605	1 220	1 336	35	420	768	—	—	—	—
Worked outside PMSA of residence .....	422	435	658	8	474	485	—	—	—	—
San Jose city .....	109	59	79	—	158	206	—	—	—	—
Palo Alto city .....	—	—	8	8	10	28	—	—	—	—
Mountain View city .....	—	—	—	—	3	10	—	—	—	—
Sunnyvale city .....	83	27	21	—	28	—	—	—	—	—
Santa Clara city .....	32	—	13	—	26	43	—	—	—	—
Las Gatos town .....	13	10	—	—	34	24	—	—	—	—
Remainder of San Jose, CA PMSA .....	89	67	108	—	95	53	—	—	—	—
Salinas city .....	26	51	118	—	25	34	—	—	—	—
Seaside city .....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Monterey city .....	7	22	66	—	11	9	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA .....	21	89	158	—	24	19	—	—	—	—
San Francisco city .....	—	—	14	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
Remainder of San Francisco, CA PMSA .....	15	—	—	—	7	10	—	—	—	—
Oakland, CA PMSA .....	10	93	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	—
San Benito County .....	6	10	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere .....	11	7	33	—	20	38	—	—	—	—



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Live Oak COP, Santa Cruz County—Can.			Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County						
	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)	Tract 1001 (pt.)	Tract 1002	Tract 1003	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1005 (pt.)	Tract 1006	Tract 1007
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	3 938	8 989	2 285	2 181	6 022	2 349	4 019	4 308	3 047	1 341
Native	3 525	8 102	1 915	2 065	5 399	2 124	3 642	3 863	2 801	1 187
Foreign born	413	887	370	116	623	225	377	445	246	154
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	62	86	26	—	68	10	19	29	19	5
Persons 5 years and over	3 633	8 320	2 092	2 001	5 642	2 250	3 888	4 076	2 907	1 287
In linguistically isolated households	163	207	82	—	169	20	44	73	73	28
Speak a language other than English	770	1 127	629	147	849	268	634	554	340	106
Do not speak English "very well"	242	485	160	33	368	73	126	183	124	43
Speak Spanish	496	584	466	75	477	121	200	251	215	59
Do not speak English "very well"	161	271	87	21	260	49	37	107	100	34
Linguistically isolated	110	141	49	—	132	20	5	29	58	28
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	51	202	34	35	125	15	245	94	18	40
Do not speak English "very well"	26	107	21	—	53	9	84	33	—	9
Linguistically isolated	4	49	12	—	19	—	34	22	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 157	2 339	561	740	1 645	694	3 569	1 640	962	340
Preprimary school	60	299	31	72	60	49	62	85	66	9
Public school	26	185	31	39	28	28	42	35	45	—
Elementary or high school	668	1 214	294	476	723	315	121	589	399	59
Public school	644	1 167	294	457	699	264	121	541	391	59
College	429	826	236	192	862	330	3 386	966	497	272
Public college	397	712	203	171	800	307	3 289	893	475	243
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	2 622	6 130	1 422	1 382	3 882	1 641	655	2 536	2 003	1 009
Less than 9th grade	208	440	142	40	259	33	—	113	94	19
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	272	824	219	38	384	86	—	159	177	61
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	503	1 407	267	280	839	191	8	338	445	162
Some college, no degree	645	1 723	386	330	1 007	397	99	566	294	242
Associate degree	228	427	143	191	354	128	32	264	132	30
Bachelor's degree	458	950	162	319	727	429	181	752	537	289
Graduate or professional degree	308	350	103	184	312	377	335	344	324	206
Percent high school graduate or higher	81.7	79.2	74.6	94.4	83.4	92.7	100.0	89.3	86.5	92.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	29.2	21.2	18.6	36.4	26.8	49.1	78.8	43.2	43.0	49.1
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	210	308	294	128	199	71	24	98	19	142
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 203	922	1 428	573	1 091	898	533	621	511	568
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 555	1 391	1 816	1 784	1 370	1 702	1 595	1 537	1 337	561
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	3 633	8 320	2 092	2 001	5 642	2 250	3 888	4 076	2 907	1 287
Same house	1 751	3 006	743	1 100	2 608	1 373	90	1 596	1 416	434
Different house in United States	1 829	5 119	1 337	895	2 877	823	3 568	2 404	1 427	801
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	604	1 795	509	378	1 153	304	193	795	600	301
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	585	1 549	410	276	684	83	107	400	182	132
Different MSA/PMSA	549	1 576	390	221	944	420	3 088	1 111	565	349
Not in an MSA/PMSA	91	199	28	20	96	16	180	98	80	19
Abroad	53	195	12	6	157	54	230	76	64	52
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	3 938	8 989	2 285	2 181	6 022	2 349	4 019	4 308	3 047	1 341
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 701	6 010	1 658	2 026	4 335	2 231	322	3 405	2 588	727
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	2 005	4 497	1 142	1 072	3 370	1 160	1 208	2 323	1 677	885
Car, truck, or van	1 745	3 691	968	914	2 812	1 014	521	1 813	1 263	616
Drive alone	1 464	3 148	781	804	2 304	836	467	1 520	1 095	544
Carpooled	281	543	187	110	508	178	54	293	168	72
Public transportation (including taxicab)	42	192	26	37	172	23	166	215	118	126
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	42	192	26	37	172	23	159	215	110	126
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Walked	48	125	52	13	106	16	361	48	89	79
Other means	29	146	70	24	148	25	94	155	85	40
Worked at home	141	343	26	84	132	82	66	92	122	24
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.09	1.09	1.11	1.07	1.11	1.12	1.05	1.10	1.08	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.2	20.6	19.6	20.1	19.0	19.8	17.7	23.2	20.8	22.5
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	120	217	72	33	208	65	23	65	57	55
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	365	688	167	190	630	214	82	274	262	126
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	574	1 320	322	346	839	293	165	682	535	195
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	303	783	200	230	632	214	203	479	286	144
All other times	502	1 146	355	189	929	292	669	731	415	341
<b>Worked in PMSA at residence</b>	1 606	3 815	1 003	887	2 812	953	952	1 989	1 445	728
Santa Cruz city	666	1 683	434	544	1 681	732	873	1 423	968	519
Watsonville city	104	145	68	43	48	11	9	37	45	8
Scotts Valley city	88	235	31	78	251	36	6	134	109	59
Capitola city	164	395	77	61	239	16	15	100	77	23
Remainder of Santa Cruz County	584	1 357	393	161	593	158	49	295	246	119
<b>Worked outside PMSA at residence</b>	399	682	139	185	558	207	256	334	232	157
San Jose city	140	216	33	68	127	98	16	106	34	48
Palo Alto city	11	4	—	11	10	25	8	4	4	24
Mountain View city	18	16	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sunnyvale city	37	10	—	7	7	—	—	—	11	—
Santa Clara city	19	66	9	25	19	6	14	39	10	8
Las Gatas town	26	67	29	—	—	—	—	25	27	8
Remainder of San Jose, CA PMSA	56	92	18	17	75	22	7	26	73	20
Salinas city	6	19	7	6	22	3	7	11	9	—
Seaside city	—	8	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Monterey city	9	35	11	—	—	7	22	—	15	—
Remainder of Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA	—	9	9	4	42	—	14	16	6	6
San Francisco city	25	—	—	—	10	—	11	19	6	38
Remainder of San Francisco, CA PMSA	23	58	—	19	100	—	17	31	38	—
Oakland, CA PMSA	19	34	—	23	17	12	52	15	3	—
San Benito County	—	17	6	—	8	6	—	—	6	—
Worked elsewhere	10	31	—	—	75	11	88	24	—	5

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1008	Tract 1009 (pt.)	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1012 (pt.)	Tract 1013 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1212 (pt.)	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	6 141	4 361	5 719	5 473	2 720	203	130	989	—	37
Native	5 065	4 047	4 031	5 036	2 266	183	104	890	—	37
Foreign born	1 076	314	1 688	437	454	20	26	99	—	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	220	26	310	14	39	—	—	10	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	5 851	4 122	5 334	5 199	2 607	185	130	897	—	37
In linguistically isolated households	533	26	886	21	105	—	—	43	—	—
Speak a language other than English	1 304	569	1 757	738	454	9	26	74	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	813	183	1 198	281	208	—	—	48	—	—
Speak Spanish	946	323	1 466	487	270	—	—	29	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	552	95	1 124	197	149	—	—	17	—	—
Linguistically isolated	259	—	831	14	75	—	—	17	—	—
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	219	83	44	39	57	—	—	26	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	175	25	22	23	19	—	—	26	—	—
Linguistically isolated	219	—	22	—	—	—	—	26	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 289	1 335	2 017	1 726	823	36	46	309	—	—
Preprimary school	88	60	23	115	35	—	—	33	—	—
Public school	45	18	6	46	35	—	—	11	—	—
Elementary or high school	862	492	750	741	334	8	5	167	—	—
Public school	836	419	740	645	320	8	5	140	—	—
College	1 339	783	1 244	870	454	28	41	109	—	—
Public college	1 230	733	1 187	804	435	28	31	95	—	—
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	3 913	2 930	3 420	3 661	1 862	144	89	650	—	37
Less than 9th grade	439	184	423	191	176	—	—	7	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	304	266	293	371	112	17	—	19	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	810	590	540	705	330	18	—	70	—	—
Same college, no degree	1 021	777	713	820	499	34	27	272	—	18
Associate degree	304	266	325	358	145	22	—	51	—	—
Bachelor's degree	607	601	708	755	422	32	28	126	—	9
Graduate or professional degree	428	246	418	461	178	21	34	105	—	10
Percent high school graduate or higher	81.0	84.6	79.1	84.6	84.5	88.2	100.0	96.0	—	100.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	26.5	28.9	32.9	33.2	32.2	36.8	69.7	35.5	—	51.4
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	223	—	219	76	28	—	—	—	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	728	800	715	626	532	346	—	1 509	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 111	1 186	1 823	1 549	1 909	1 440	667	1 179	—	—
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	5 851	4 122	5 334	5 199	2 607	185	130	897	—	37
Same house	2 089	1 655	1 532	2 378	1 523	79	15	323	—	10
Different house in United States	3 600	2 424	3 090	2 719	1 031	106	115	574	—	27
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 694	1 014	1 097	1 113	416	41	19	104	—	9
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	595	344	404	395	167	6	44	219	—	18
Different MSA/PMSA	1 223	1 013	1 412	1 104	379	59	52	229	—	—
Not in on MSA/PMSA	88	53	177	107	69	—	—	22	—	—
Abroad	162	43	712	102	53	—	—	—	—	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	6 141	4 361	5 719	5 473	2 720	203	130	989	—	37
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 320	3 092	2 239	4 732	2 601	83	105	847	—	—
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	3 272	2 191	3 339	2 910	1 381	114	99	480	—	37
Car, truck, or van	2 142	1 778	1 934	2 168	1 115	63	77	398	—	37
Drove alone	1 761	1 596	1 523	1 835	949	41	67	308	—	37
Carpooled	381	182	411	333	166	22	10	90	—	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	237	114	578	132	62	—	—	15	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	237	109	578	132	62	—	—	15	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	369	116	328	89	32	28	22	11	—	—
Other means	328	105	380	284	102	—	—	21	—	—
Worked at home	196	78	119	237	70	23	—	35	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.11	1.06	1.13	1.09	1.08	1.27	1.07	1.15	—	1.00
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.3	20.3	21.6	20.6	22.3	12.0	26.5	28.7	—	38.9
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	54	75	295	96	154	—	10	25	—	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	489	210	440	248	219	8	—	62	—	10
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	786	720	819	795	413	20	26	136	—	9
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	763	456	608	644	194	6	19	109	—	9
All other times	984	652	1 058	890	331	57	44	113	—	9
Worked in PMSA of residence	2 840	1 885	2 946	2 562	1 175	114	68	336	—	18
Santa Cruz city	1 952	1 180	1 942	1 875	699	86	27	228	—	18
Watsonville city	62	61	63	65	58	—	—	7	—	—
Scotts Valley city	171	224	324	99	115	—	23	17	—	—
Capitola city	95	75	132	94	36	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Santa Cruz County	560	345	485	429	267	8	18	84	—	—
Worked outside PMSA of residence	432	306	393	348	206	—	31	144	—	19
San Jose city	105	81	54	122	82	—	7	38	—	9
Palo Alto city	31	15	12	17	28	—	—	6	—	—
Mountain View city	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	6	—	—
Sunnyvale city	15	—	30	—	12	—	24	39	—	—
Santa Clara city	29	24	20	37	—	—	—	6	—	—
Los Gatos town	—	—	23	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of San Jose, CA PMSA	53	95	94	44	27	—	—	18	—	—
Salinas city	12	—	14	6	6	—	—	—	—	—
Seaside city	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Monterey city	—	19	26	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA	—	—	20	25	7	—	—	—	—	10
San Francisco city	16	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of San Francisco, CA PMSA	131	23	86	32	—	—	—	6	—	—
Oakland, CA PMSA	—	29	16	—	26	—	—	5	—	—
San Benito County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	40	20	9	17	6	—	—	12	—	—



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County								
	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
<b>All persons</b>	<b>4 755</b>	<b>5 821</b>	<b>5 893</b>	<b>3 901</b>	<b>7 822</b>	<b>2 907</b>	—	—	—
Native	3 414	4 179	2 834	2 187	5 548	2 018	—	—	—
Foreign born	1 341	1 642	3 059	1 714	2 274	889	—	—	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	235	183	507	285	276	71	—	—	—
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>4 409</b>	<b>5 269</b>	<b>5 235</b>	<b>3 431</b>	<b>6 920</b>	<b>2 673</b>	—	—	—
In linguistically isolated households	664	727	2 004	1 169	1 121	347	—	—	—
Speak a language other than English	1 959	2 595	4 144	2 432	3 430	1 429	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	1 115	1 405	2 989	1 726	2 037	798	—	—	—
Speak Spanish	1 531	2 150	4 010	2 346	2 955	1 168	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	858	1 166	2 939	1 660	1 836	665	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	548	640	1 951	1 104	989	301	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	187	185	109	67	164	177	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	126	79	50	53	124	102	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	82	20	31	47	115	46	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b>	<b>1 069</b>	<b>1 496</b>	<b>1 795</b>	<b>1 226</b>	<b>1 958</b>	<b>845</b>	—	—	—
Preprimary school	70	91	46	47	155	56	—	—	—
Public school	49	67	32	34	104	43	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	770	1 040	1 445	955	1 395	687	—	—	—
Public school	698	947	1 426	916	1 259	657	—	—	—
College	229	365	304	224	408	102	—	—	—
Public college	196	352	282	206	360	88	—	—	—
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b>	<b>3 216</b>	<b>3 582</b>	<b>2 929</b>	<b>2 024</b>	<b>4 639</b>	<b>1 640</b>	—	—	—
Less than 9th grade	578	858	1 437	975	1 190	397	—	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	680	434	542	296	714	267	—	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	924	992	425	237	995	348	—	—	—
Some college, no degree	482	595	266	228	1 031	336	—	—	—
Associate degree	152	178	82	58	278	133	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree	242	392	135	98	309	114	—	—	—
Graduate or professional degree	158	133	42	132	122	45	—	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	60.9	63.9	32.4	37.2	59.0	59.5	—	—	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	12.4	14.7	6.0	11.4	9.3	9.7	—	—	—
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	352	350	381	642	768	485	—	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 364	1 452	1 651	1 613	1 543	1 883	—	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 332	2 090	2 092	2 164	2 276	2 481	—	—	—
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>4 409</b>	<b>5 269</b>	<b>5 235</b>	<b>3 431</b>	<b>6 920</b>	<b>2 673</b>	—	—	—
Same house	2 000	2 510	2 124	1 302	2 932	1 355	—	—	—
Different house in United States	2 254	2 456	2 374	1 885	3 636	1 251	—	—	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	59	69	51	136	295	58	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 578	1 934	1 665	1 434	2 517	900	—	—	—
Different MSA/PMSA	514	323	563	309	764	217	—	—	—
Not in on MSA/PMSA	103	130	95	6	60	76	—	—	—
Abroad	155	303	737	244	352	67	—	—	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>									
Urban population	4 755	5 821	5 893	3 901	7 822	2 907	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 344	4 542	2 438	2 155	4 357	2 401	—	—	—
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b>	<b>2 039</b>	<b>2 535</b>	<b>2 211</b>	<b>1 630</b>	<b>3 156</b>	<b>1 337</b>	—	—	—
Car, truck, or van	1 888	2 315	1 692	1 460	2 932	1 266	—	—	—
Drive alone	1 417	1 795	874	1 028	2 297	1 047	—	—	—
Carpooled	471	520	818	432	635	219	—	—	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	50	36	108	5	20	26	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	50	36	108	5	20	26	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	59	130	222	119	89	15	—	—	—
Other means	32	23	110	27	40	30	—	—	—
Worked at home	10	31	79	19	75	—	—	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.16	1.13	1.36	1.21	1.13	1.11	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.0	19.1	16.4	18.9	19.6	20.3	—	—	—
<b>Departure time for work:</b>									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	140	162	226	155	175	76	—	—	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	408	637	468	455	754	266	—	—	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	626	732	608	348	924	405	—	—	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	298	460	260	226	359	215	—	—	—
All other times	557	513	570	427	869	375	—	—	—
Worked in PMSA of residence	1 776	2 205	2 079	1 404	2 635	1 129	—	—	—
Santa Cruz city	94	205	133	204	386	159	—	—	—
Watsonville city	1 137	1 462	1 397	780	1 379	552	—	—	—
Scotts Valley city	54	22	—	16	91	27	—	—	—
Capitola city	29	48	30	12	36	18	—	—	—
Remainder of Santa Cruz County	462	468	519	392	743	373	—	—	—
Worked outside PMSA of residence	263	330	132	226	521	208	—	—	—
San Jose city	46	24	—	—	73	30	—	—	—
Palo Alto city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mountain View city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sunnyvale city	—	8	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Santa Clara city	12	—	—	—	20	7	—	—	—
Las Gatas town	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of San Jose, CA PMSA	17	—	—	14	36	15	—	—	—
Salinas city	34	110	46	70	131	37	—	—	—
Seaside city	—	—	—	6	—	15	—	—	—
Monterey city	16	17	11	14	11	6	—	—	—
Remainder of Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA	88	127	55	90	130	60	—	—	—
San Francisco city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of San Francisco, CA PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland, CA PMSA	5	9	—	11	37	—	—	—	—
San Benito County	6	17	4	13	63	23	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	39	18	—	8	20	15	—	—	—



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County									
	Tract 1001 (pt.)	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1005 (pt.)	Tract 1009 (pt.)	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1012 (pt.)	Tract 1013 (pt.)	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	95	712	11	—	—	—	—	593	145	36
Native	95	557	11	—	—	—	—	586	121	—
Foreign born	—	155	—	—	—	—	—	7	24	36
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Persons 5 years and over	95	712	11	—	—	—	—	575	134	36
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32
Speak a language other than English	—	253	—	—	—	—	—	28	45	32
Do not speak English "very well"	—	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	28
Speak Spanish	—	112	—	—	—	—	—	13	40	32
Do not speak English "very well"	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	28
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	122	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	44	706	5	—	—	—	—	106	41	20
Preprimary school	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	15	8	—	—	—	—	—	78	36	20
Public school	15	8	—	—	—	—	—	78	36	20
College	29	698	—	—	—	—	—	28	5	—
Public college	19	698	—	—	—	—	—	21	5	—
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	68	43	6	—	—	—	—	462	98	12
Less than 9th grade	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	8
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	12	4
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	106	—	—
Some college, no degree	17	7	6	—	—	—	—	98	34	—
Associate degree	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	12	—
Bachelor's degree	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	72	4	—
Graduate or professional degree	15	21	—	—	—	—	—	75	12	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	79.4	100.0	100.0	—	—	—	—	90.7	63.3	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	44.1	83.7	—	—	—	—	—	31.8	16.3	—
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	—	1 000	—	—	—	—	762	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	800	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 600	2 308	5 000
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	95	712	11	—	—	—	—	575	134	36
Some house	67	12	—	—	—	—	—	338	102	4
Different house in United States	28	664	11	—	—	—	—	223	32	12
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	75	15	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	13	17	11	—	—	—	—	27	17	12
Different MSA/PMSA	15	594	—	—	—	—	—	114	—	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Abroad	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	20
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	95	—	11	—	—	—	—	425	145	36
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	75	—	11	—	—	—	—	328	81	—
Rural population	—	712	—	—	—	—	—	168	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	160	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	68	190	6	—	—	—	—	208	58	16
Car, truck, or van	68	69	6	—	—	—	—	202	47	16
Drove alone	60	69	6	—	—	—	—	166	35	—
Carpooled	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	12	16
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	84	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Other means	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.12	1.00	1.00	—	—	—	—	1.10	1.15	4.00
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.8	13.5	30.0	—	—	—	—	23.4	10.0	30.0
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	17	23	6	—	—	—	—	35	11	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	29	32	—	—	—	—	—	71	13	16
All other times	8	127	—	—	—	—	—	22	4	—
Worked in PMSA of residence	60	146	6	—	—	—	—	163	58	—
Santa Cruz city	35	131	6	—	—	—	—	72	—	—
Watsonville city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scotts Valley city	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	—
Capitola city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Santa Cruz County	10	15	—	—	—	—	—	7	8	—
Worked outside PMSA of residence	8	44	—	—	—	—	—	84	12	—
San Jose city	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	16
Palo Alto city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—
Mountain View city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sunnyvale city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Santa Clara city	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Los Gatos town	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of San Jose, CA PMSA	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Salinas city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seaside city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Monterey city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
San Francisco city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Remainder of San Francisco, CA PMSA	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oakland, CA PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
San Benito County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1201	Tract 1202	Tract 1203	Tract 1204	Tract 1205.98
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	—	—	1 983	3 193	3 185	601	3 270	5 214	9 770	2 496
Native	—	—	1 325	2 123	2 256	550	3 074	4 924	9 480	2 337
Foreign born	—	—	658	1 070	929	51	196	290	290	159
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	139	199	97	—	—	8	28	14
Persons 5 years and over	—	—	1 734	2 891	2 939	558	3 035	4 791	8 960	2 340
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	520	691	381	—	—	8	38	14
Speak a language other than English	—	—	1 165	1 804	1 453	75	251	299	522	188
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	790	1 174	810	26	73	67	135	27
Speak Spanish	—	—	995	1 718	1 176	69	103	131	256	28
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	684	1 148	642	26	51	43	89	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	467	668	339	—	—	8	18	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	64	49	107	—	—	5	35	13
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	26	21	82	—	—	—	10	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	6	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	—	—	692	898	806	221	947	1 524	2 588	625
Preprimary school	—	—	32	52	33	21	79	136	157	—
Public school	—	—	32	52	33	17	43	75	93	—
Elementary or high school	—	—	555	722	670	119	567	909	1 817	442
Public school	—	—	510	692	641	113	498	836	1 730	417
College	—	—	105	124	103	81	301	479	614	183
Public college	—	—	105	108	96	68	262	440	491	157
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	—	—	1 023	1 717	2 006	354	2 200	3 417	6 494	1 801
Less than 9th grade	—	—	380	694	687	26	63	46	73	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	—	116	314	275	37	101	295	431	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	—	143	387	445	64	229	548	1 440	293
Some college, no degree	—	—	216	231	345	82	539	1 112	2 023	374
Associate degree	—	—	27	34	106	31	202	395	731	154
Bachelor's degree	—	—	109	57	101	84	680	781	1 380	487
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	32	—	47	30	386	240	416	441
Percent high school graduate or higher	—	—	51.5	41.3	52.0	82.2	92.5	90.0	92.2	97.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	—	13.8	3.3	7.4	32.2	48.5	29.9	27.7	51.5
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	—	438	422	255	—	344	205	230	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	—	1 822	1 599	1 881	1 431	972	884	1 287	789
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	—	—	1 845	3 637	2 547	1 232	1 571	1 929	1 453	1 421
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	—	—	1 734	2 891	2 939	558	3 035	4 791	8 960	2 340
Same house	—	—	883	1 617	1 828	389	1 613	2 274	3 668	1 491
Different house in United States	—	—	719	1 071	906	169	1 386	2 463	5 193	803
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	23	61	73	41	281	295	344	101
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	552	848	725	62	406	1 060	2 019	153
Different MSA/PMSA	—	—	116	134	108	57	642	1 015	2 700	521
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	—	28	28	—	9	57	93	130	28
Abroad	—	—	132	203	205	—	36	54	99	46
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	—	—	1 983	3 193	3 185	—	—	5 214	6 874	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	1 620	1 979	2 576	—	—	3 292	4 965	—
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	601	3 270	—	2 896	2 496
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	280	266	—	1 578	450
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	85	—	—	22
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	—	—	714	1 070	1 476	327	1 729	2 888	5 041	1 407
Car, truck, or van	—	—	600	977	1 352	247	1 486	2 644	4 678	1 341
Drive alone	—	—	440	696	1 009	153	1 228	2 093	3 885	1 118
Carpooled	—	—	160	281	343	94	258	551	793	223
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	5	14	38	6	20	56	61	18
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	5	14	38	6	20	44	61	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	—	42	41	6	24	71	12	95	—
Other means	—	—	26	20	29	11	6	31	41	—
Worked at home	—	—	41	18	51	39	146	108	166	48
Persons per car, truck, or van	—	—	1.17	1.19	1.16	1.24	1.11	1.12	1.10	1.10
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	—	—	20.0	20.0	21.9	26.2	34.5	35.7	41.6	38.2
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	—	61	111	140	4	134	321	473	54
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	—	104	292	276	78	211	543	1 132	257
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	—	—	279	294	475	70	459	845	1 439	607
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	—	—	57	103	178	81	411	395	745	270
All other times	—	—	172	252	356	55	368	676	1 086	171
Worked in PMSA of residence	—	—	619	951	1 320	297	1 299	1 804	2 335	295
Santa Cruz city	—	—	83	131	109	171	580	486	536	40
Watsonville city	—	—	226	515	678	—	23	64	59	28
Scotts Valley city	—	—	5	8	10	—	63	350	295	62
Capitola city	—	—	—	28	19	—	21	37	73	12
Remainder of Santa Cruz County	—	—	305	274	504	126	612	867	1 372	153
Worked outside PMSA of residence	—	—	95	119	156	30	430	1 084	2 706	1 112
San Jose city	—	—	—	8	14	8	167	374	270	240
Palo Alto city	—	—	—	7	—	—	14	35	177	84
Mountain View city	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	13	107	51
Sunnyvale city	—	—	—	4	—	—	56	135	366	103
Santa Clara city	—	—	13	5	19	—	44	122	382	168
Las Gatas town	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	117	99
Remainder of San Jose, CA PMSA	—	—	15	—	17	—	49	198	415	231
Salinas city	—	—	17	6	71	—	—	13	—	—
Seaside city	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Monterey city	—	—	9	27	—	—	—	14	—	38
Remainder of Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA	—	—	25	40	35	—	—	—	33	—
San Francisco city	—	—	8	—	—	—	40	8	41	—
Remainder of San Francisco, CA PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	57	177	55
Oakland, CA PMSA	—	—	8	—	—	—	25	47	54	25
San Benito County	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	8	16	—
Worked elsewhere	—	—	—	6	—	—	16	9	49	18



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1206	Tract 1207	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1209	Tract 1210.98	Tract 1211	Tract 1212 (pt.)	Tract 1215	Tract 1216 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	4 795	5 350	5 032	5 850	2 742	2 144	4 775	5 379	5 940	—
Native	4 631	5 180	4 774	5 359	2 617	2 018	4 386	4 706	5 629	—
Foreign born	164	170	258	491	125	126	389	673	311	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	7	52	8	28	—	—	36	71	30	—
Persons 5 years and over	4 393	4 925	4 733	5 464	2 600	1 967	4 437	4 973	5 605	—
In linguistically isolated households	19	89	8	64	—	—	90	219	39	—
Speak a language other than English	217	290	283	450	91	98	444	974	514	—
Do not speak English "very well"	65	110	64	144	—	—	124	506	144	—
Speak Spanish	142	172	100	142	29	20	179	709	252	—
Do not speak English "very well"	35	89	33	58	—	—	28	428	89	—
Linguistically isolated	7	66	—	—	—	—	—	185	30	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	38	132	—	10	34	73	64	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	10	53	—	—	14	24	46	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	54	—	—	14	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 344	1 390	1 095	1 718	761	554	1 427	1 493	1 588	—
Preprimary school	109	70	53	144	76	56	97	74	74	—
Public school	53	48	30	39	30	35	42	43	35	—
Elementary or high school	830	803	726	776	401	332	864	441	757	—
Public school	814	731	691	725	371	303	797	401	664	—
College	405	517	316	798	284	166	466	978	757	—
Public college	349	437	274	556	214	131	416	879	615	—
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	3 085	3 695	3 708	3 916	1 954	1 452	3 252	3 462	4 282	—
Less than 9th grade	17	49	99	44	28	25	55	364	200	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	195	217	201	219	56	63	274	313	325	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	553	831	677	697	280	278	553	526	758	—
Some college, no degree	922	971	926	1 019	436	395	822	746	1 483	—
Associate degree	406	334	279	339	167	105	207	425	248	—
Bachelor's degree	664	935	963	1 038	627	330	873	714	852	—
Graduate or professional degree	328	358	563	560	360	256	468	374	416	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	93.1	92.8	91.9	93.3	95.7	93.9	89.9	80.4	87.7	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	32.2	35.0	41.2	40.8	50.5	40.4	41.2	31.4	29.6	—
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	194	60	87	117	50	93	65	285	294	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 265	1 303	1 254	844	976	1 204	873	845	862	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 663	1 336	1 496	1 716	1 418	1 354	1 638	1 668	913	—
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	4 393	4 925	4 733	5 464	2 600	1 967	4 437	4 973	5 605	—
Same house	2 256	2 453	2 594	1 975	1 719	962	2 482	1 408	2 337	—
Different house in United States	2 074	2 424	2 098	3 383	881	987	1 809	3 375	3 203	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	201	234	260	371	52	123	340	1 269	1 144	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	855	957	586	1 076	211	290	774	622	892	—
Different MSA/PMSA	938	1 115	1 102	1 848	578	557	675	1 307	1 051	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA	80	118	150	88	40	17	20	177	116	—
Abroad	63	48	41	106	—	18	146	190	65	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	3 421	5 350	5 032	4 617	—	81	2 586	5 379	5 940	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 606	4 156	4 184	3 067	—	7	1 626	2 908	4 865	—
Rural population	1 374	—	—	1 233	2 742	2 063	2 189	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	636	—	—	240	164	279	338	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	19	147	95	46	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	2 652	2 594	2 348	3 228	1 546	1 056	2 610	2 851	3 439	—
Car, truck, or van	2 341	2 227	2 158	2 872	1 415	934	2 371	2 392	3 017	—
Drove alone	1 923	2 055	1 892	2 405	1 322	777	1 940	2 021	2 655	—
Carpooled	418	172	266	467	93	157	431	371	362	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	81	122	42	25	7	—	8	151	32	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	81	122	34	25	—	—	8	151	32	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	8	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	58	69	15	157	—	8	37	36	69	—
Other means	29	39	25	46	18	10	24	218	—	—
Worked at home	143	137	108	128	106	104	170	60	103	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.11	1.05	1.08	1.10	1.04	1.10	1.11	1.09	1.07	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	36.0	28.3	25.0	27.2	38.5	30.7	26.8	24.2	22.5	—
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	218	173	79	188	119	110	111	143	244	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	483	455	386	628	391	143	355	535	496	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	860	630	737	897	460	394	941	770	1 012	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	403	474	526	655	220	173	469	448	648	—
All other times	545	725	512	732	250	132	564	895	936	—
<b>Worked in PMSA of residence</b>										
1 615	1 906	1 694	2 136	337	692	1 676	2 360	2 816	—	—
Santa Cruz city	468	625	642	502	78	163	571	1 274	1 245	—
Watsonville city	20	37	61	54	8	48	107	100	102	—
Scotts Valley city	268	372	387	952	41	33	394	144	71	—
Capitola city	49	135	112	113	5	35	134	134	409	—
Remainder of Santa Cruz County	810	737	492	515	205	413	470	708	989	—
<b>Worked outside PMSA of residence</b>										
1 037	688	654	1 092	1 209	364	934	491	623	—	—
San Jose city	448	272	258	383	425	140	310	151	234	—
Palo Alto city	70	20	16	15	36	—	18	8	7	—
Mountain View city	61	53	31	42	44	8	23	—	18	—
Sunnyvale city	76	99	48	154	122	42	86	37	—	—
Santa Clara city	101	50	55	118	70	26	91	46	40	—
Las Gatas town	26	13	7	24	157	10	37	—	25	—
Remainder of San Jose, CA PMSA	160	79	66	193	242	70	179	88	92	—
Salinas city	—	—	21	8	—	—	29	33	9	—
Seaside city	—	—	—	8	—	—	5	—	—	—
Monterey city	—	—	8	—	—	8	17	—	22	—
Remainder of Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA	9	10	16	32	8	9	—	45	11	—
San Francisco city	10	6	39	15	—	—	30	9	22	—
Remainder of San Francisco, CA PMSA	41	29	30	59	42	20	51	25	51	—
Oakland, CA PMSA	28	57	36	8	43	31	26	35	20	—
San Benito County	7	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	—	23	25	20	—	32	14	72	—



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1220	Tract 1221 (pt.)	Tract 1222	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1224.97	Tract 1224.98	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)	Tract 1226.94
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	—	9 188	8 769	3 134	8 919	5 045	—	6 418	9 428	—
Native	—	8 520	8 324	2 950	8 300	3 910	—	6 017	6 985	—
Foreign born	—	668	445	184	619	1 135	—	401	2 443	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	45	34	10	65	77	—	16	264	—
Persons 5 years and over	—	8 556	8 203	3 001	8 436	4 761	—	6 019	8 571	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	179	57	33	65	346	—	34	1 035	—
Speak a language other than English	—	789	699	178	755	1 520	—	661	3 849	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	319	172	56	159	855	—	267	2 231	—
Speak Spanish	—	356	387	57	216	1 156	—	380	3 277	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	206	95	11	39	792	—	161	1 858	—
Linguistically isolated	—	112	39	—	16	331	—	34	881	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	152	71	39	124	165	—	68	305	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	56	39	39	39	38	—	53	225	—
Linguistically isolated	—	9	—	33	18	15	—	—	72	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	—	2 619	2 518	753	2 129	1 610	—	1 882	2 613	—
Preprimary school	—	193	251	69	185	92	—	132	171	—
Public school	—	109	96	30	69	18	—	94	93	—
Elementary or high school	—	1 462	1 366	279	1 074	1 114	—	1 133	1 955	—
Public school	—	1 343	1 150	279	1 008	731	—	948	1 795	—
College	—	964	901	405	870	404	—	617	487	—
Public college	—	859	875	355	755	340	—	566	456	—
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	—	6 402	6 023	2 356	6 615	2 997	—	4 319	5 540	—
Less than 9th grade	—	210	203	66	27	424	—	186	1 417	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	574	212	138	239	176	—	295	661	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	1 264	844	404	1 026	493	—	997	1 387	—
Some college, no degree	—	1 568	1 651	688	1 702	634	—	1 210	1 085	—
Associate degree	—	765	626	308	776	265	—	392	275	—
Bachelor's degree	—	1 354	1 531	519	1 637	571	—	815	537	—
Graduate or professional degree	—	667	956	233	1 208	434	—	424	178	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	—	87.8	93.1	91.3	96.0	80.0	—	88.9	62.5	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	31.6	41.3	31.9	43.0	33.5	—	28.7	12.9	—
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	113	230	—	148	137	—	224	268	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	668	928	932	713	1 545	—	1 056	1 638	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	—	1 383	1 538	1 113	1 626	2 119	—	1 813	2 352	—
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	—	8 556	8 203	3 001	8 436	4 761	—	6 019	8 571	—
Same house	—	3 782	4 218	1 174	3 469	2 027	—	3 452	5 255	—
Different house in United States	—	4 546	3 922	1 749	4 775	2 485	—	2 423	2 811	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	827	639	259	613	124	—	300	83	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	1 993	1 730	664	1 761	1 198	—	1 308	2 076	—
Different MSA/PMSA	—	1 551	1 409	746	2 140	1 072	—	730	536	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	175	144	80	261	91	—	85	116	—
Abroad	—	228	63	78	192	249	—	144	505	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	—	9 188	8 769	3 134	8 919	2 858	—	2 629	8 265	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	6 457	5 002	2 435	7 872	1 829	—	1 056	6 372	—
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	2 187	—	3 789	1 163	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	832	—	889	745	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	94	—	272	119	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	—	4 840	4 656	1 788	4 891	2 488	—	3 137	4 347	—
Car, truck, or van	—	4 162	4 145	1 590	4 429	2 033	—	2 802	3 935	—
Drove alone	—	3 577	3 665	1 373	3 824	1 806	—	2 329	3 221	—
Carpooled	—	585	480	217	605	227	—	473	714	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	103	102	38	28	86	—	19	42	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	103	102	38	19	86	—	19	42	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	89	109	10	39	199	—	70	139	—
Other means	—	106	77	51	141	86	—	26	46	—
Worked at home	—	380	223	99	254	84	—	220	185	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	—	1.08	1.07	1.08	1.08	1.07	—	1.10	1.11	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	—	21.8	24.9	26.3	25.2	23.2	—	24.8	21.0	—
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	218	120	65	238	127	—	151	256	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	761	611	342	794	444	—	431	981	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	—	1 478	1 503	513	1 402	794	—	1 192	1 239	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	—	857	909	333	948	451	—	491	708	—
All other times	—	1 146	1 290	436	1 255	588	—	652	978	—
<b>Worked in PMSA of residence</b>										
Santa Cruz city	—	4 072	3 582	1 366	3 767	2 053	—	2 659	3 689	—
Watsonville city	—	1 358	874	407	727	355	—	401	296	—
Scotts Valley city	—	153	347	129	557	370	—	905	1 938	—
Capitola city	—	330	175	110	194	29	—	98	64	—
Remainder of Santa Cruz County	—	411	331	115	346	79	—	97	55	—
<b>Worked outside PMSA of residence</b>										
San Jose city	—	1 820	1 855	605	1 943	1 220	—	1 158	1 336	—
Palo Alto city	—	768	1 074	422	1 124	435	—	478	658	—
Mountain View city	—	247	253	109	370	59	—	99	79	—
Sunnyvale city	—	29	35	—	9	—	—	—	8	—
Santa Clara city	—	—	28	—	44	—	—	—	—	—
Las Gatos town	—	76	31	83	95	27	—	11	21	—
Remainder of San Jose, CA PMSA	—	39	90	32	66	—	—	37	13	—
Salinas city	—	13	25	13	16	10	—	11	—	—
Seaside city	—	158	78	89	200	67	—	83	108	—
Monterey city	—	—	57	26	78	51	—	26	118	—
Remainder of Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA	—	8	11	7	12	—	—	13	8	—
San Francisco city	—	79	31	7	56	22	—	47	66	—
Remainder of San Francisco, CA PMSA	—	78	100	21	65	89	—	79	158	—
Oakland, CA PMSA	—	—	86	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
San Benito County	—	13	100	15	21	—	—	32	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	9	28	10	29	93	—	6	—	—
	—	—	7	6	23	10	—	26	32	—
	—	19	114	11	40	7	—	8	33	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.								
	Troct 1226.95	Troct 1226.96	Troct 1226.97	Troct 1226.98	Troct 1227.83	Troct 1227.84	Troct 1227.85	Troct 1227.86	Troct 1227.87
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 5 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In linguistically isolated households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Speak a language other than English	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Do not speak English "very well"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Speak Spanish	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Do not speak English "very well"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Linguistically isolated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Do not speak English "very well"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Linguistically isolated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Preprimary school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary or high school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public college	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 9th grade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some college, no degree	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associate degree	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bachelor's degree	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate or professional degree	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent high school graduate or higher	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Different house in United States	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Different MSA/PMSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not in on MSA/PMSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>									
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On farms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Car, truck, or van	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drove alone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carpooled	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public transportation (including taxicab)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other means	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worked at home	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons per car, truck, or van	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Departure time for work:</b>									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other times	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Worked in PMSA of residence</b>									
Santa Cruz city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watsonville city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scotts Valley city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capitola city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of Santa Cruz County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Worked outside PMSA of residence</b>									
San Jose city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palo Alto city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mountain View city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sunnyvale city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Santa Clara city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Los Gatos town	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of San Jose, CA PMSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinas city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seaside city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monterey city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Francisco city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of San Francisco, CA PMSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oakland, CA PMSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Benito County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worked elsewhere	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.							
	Tract 1227.88	Tract 1227.89	Tract 1227.90	Tract 1227.91	Tract 1227.92	Tract 1227.93	Tract 1227.94	Tract 1227.95
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 5 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In linguistically isolated households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Speak a language other than English	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Do not speak English "very well"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Speak Spanish	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Do not speak English "very well"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Linguistically isolated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Do not speak English "very well"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Linguistically isolated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Preprimary school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary or high school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public college	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 9th grade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some college, no degree	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associate degree	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bachelor's degree	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate or professional degree	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent high school graduate or higher	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Same house	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Different house in United States	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Different MSA/PMSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not in an MSA/PMSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>								
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On farms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Car, truck, or van	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drove alone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carpooled	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public transportation (including taxicab)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other means	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worked at home	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons per car, truck, or van	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Departure time for work:</b>								
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other times	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Worked in PMSA of residence</b>								
Santa Cruz city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watsonville city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scotts Valley city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capitola city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of Santa Cruz County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Worked outside PMSA of residence</b>								
San Jose city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palo Alto city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mountain View city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sunnyvale city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Santa Clara city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Gatas town	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of San Jose, CA PMSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinas city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seaside city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monterey city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Francisco city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of San Francisco, CA PMSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oakland, CA PMSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Benito County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worked elsewhere	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.							
	Tract 1227.96	Tract 1227.97	Tract 1227.98	Tract 1228.88	Tract 1228.89	Tract 1228.90	Tract 1228.91	Tract 1228.92
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons								
Native								
Foreign born								
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households								
Persons 5 years and over								
In linguistically isolated households								
Speak a language other than English								
Do not speak English "very well"								
Speak Spanish								
Do not speak English "very well"								
Linguistically isolated								
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language								
Do not speak English "very well"								
Linguistically isolated								
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school								
Preprimary school								
Public school								
Elementary or high school								
Public school								
College								
Public college								
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over								
Less than 9th grade								
9th to 12th grade, no diploma								
High school graduate (includes equivalency)								
Some college, no degree								
Associate degree								
Bachelor's degree								
Graduate or professional degree								
Percent high school graduate or higher								
Percent bachelor's degree or higher								
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years								
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over								
Same house								
Different house in United States								
Central city of this MSA/PMSA								
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA								
Different MSA/PMSA								
Not in an MSA/PMSA								
Abroad								
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>								
Urban population								
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre								
Rural population								
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre								
On farms								
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over								
Car, truck, or van								
Drive alone								
Carpooled								
Public transportation (including taxicab)								
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car								
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat								
Walked								
Other means								
Worked at home								
Persons per car, truck, or van								
Mean travel time to work (minutes)								
<b>Departure time for work:</b>								
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.								
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.								
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.								
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.								
All other times								
Worked in PMSA of residence								
Santa Cruz city								
Watsonville city								
Scotts Valley city								
Capitola city								
Remainder of Santa Cruz County								
Worked outside PMSA of residence								
San Jose city								
Palo Alto city								
Mountain View city								
Sunnyvale city								
Santa Clara city								
Las Gatas town								
Remainder of San Jose, CA PMSA								
Salinas city								
Seaside city								
Monterey city								
Remainder of Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA								
San Francisco city								
Remainder of San Francisco, CA PMSA								
Oakland, CA PMSA								
San Benito County								
Worked elsewhere								

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.							
	Tract 1228.93	Tract 1228.94	Tract 1228.95	Tract 1228.96	Tract 1228.97	Tract 1228.98	Tract 1229.98	Tract 1230.98
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign born .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 5 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In linguistically isolated households .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Speak a language other than English .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Do not speak English "very well" .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Speak Spanish .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Do not speak English "very well" .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Linguistically isolated .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Do not speak English "very well" .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Linguistically isolated .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Preprimary school .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public school .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary or high school .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public school .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public college .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 9th grade .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some college, no degree .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Associate degree .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bachelor's degree .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate or professional degree .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Same house .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Different house in United States .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Different MSA/PMSA .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abroad .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>								
Urban population .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On farms .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Car, truck, or van .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drove alone .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carpooled .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public transportation (including taxicab) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other means .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worked at home .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons per car, truck, or van .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Departure time for work:</b>								
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other times .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Worked in PMSA of residence</b>								
Santa Cruz city .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watsonville city .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scotts Valley city .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capitola city .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of Santa Cruz County .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Worked outside PMSA of residence</b>								
San Jose city .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palo Alto city .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mountain View city .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sunnyvale city .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Santa Clara city .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Los Gatos town .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of San Jose, CA PMSA .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salinas city .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seaside city .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monterey city .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Francisco city .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remainder of San Francisco, CA PMSA .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oakland, CA PMSA .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Benito County .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worked elsewhere .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco—Oakland—San Jose, CA CMSA		Santa Cruz County					Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County		
	San Francisco—Oakland—San Jose, CA CMSA	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	Total	Capitola city	Live Oak COP	Santa Cruz city	Watsonville city	Tract 1001	Tract 1004	Tract 1005
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>4 960 429</b>	<b>180 721</b>	<b>180 721</b>	<b>8 482</b>	<b>11 909</b>	<b>41 114</b>	<b>22 313</b>	<b>1 644</b>	<b>4 431</b>	<b>3 567</b>
In labor force	3 447 074	124 724	124 724	5 791	8 002	27 810	14 981	1 187	2 070	2 461
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.5	69.0	69.0	68.3	67.2	67.6	67.1	72.2	46.7	69.0
Civilian labor force	3 406 614	124 424	124 424	5 791	7 993	27 754	14 775	1 187	2 070	2 461
Employed	3 229 687	117 904	117 904	5 568	7 804	26 485	13 129	1 157	1 857	2 395
Unemployed	176 927	6 520	6 520	223	189	1 269	1 646	30	213	66
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	5.2	5.2	3.9	2.4	4.6	11.1	2.5	10.3	2.7
Not in labor force	1 513 355	55 997	55 997	2 691	3 907	13 304	7 332	457	2 361	1 106
Institutionalized persons	70 599	1 642	1 642	144	572	202	334	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	276 380	11 926	11 926	470	570	4 722	978	100	2 317	445
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	554 346	21 410	21 410	1 371	1 499	4 360	3 139	160	—	339
<b>Females 16 years and over</b>	<b>2 513 623</b>	<b>91 577</b>	<b>91 577</b>	<b>4 452</b>	<b>6 422</b>	<b>20 694</b>	<b>11 505</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>2 384</b>	<b>1 766</b>
In labor force	1 547 520	54 918	54 918	2 684	3 774	12 453	6 706	543	1 085	1 090
Percent of females 16 years and over	61.6	60.0	60.0	60.3	58.8	60.2	64.7	54.3	45.5	61.7
Civilian labor force	1 543 215	54 844	54 844	2 684	3 774	12 453	6 632	543	1 085	1 090
Employed	1 465 917	51 927	51 927	2 578	3 709	11 898	5 795	536	988	1 054
Unemployed	77 298	2 917	2 917	106	65	555	837	7	97	36
Percent of civilian labor force	5.0	5.3	5.3	3.9	1.7	4.5	12.6	1.3	8.9	3.3
With own children under 6 years	370 691	14 357	14 357	520	1 048	2 434	2 478	132	131	245
In labor force	226 223	8 561	8 561	241	1 391	1 573	671	61	54	135
With own children 6 to 17 years only	356 893	12 684	12 684	467	764	2 329	1 526	193	58	209
In labor force	272 345	9 881	9 881	440	556	1 864	1 142	174	34	179
<b>Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies</b>	<b>509 593</b>	<b>18 968</b>	<b>18 968</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>1 378</b>	<b>3 056</b>	<b>3 669</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>279</b>
All parents present in household in labor force	295 913	10 824	10 824	314	791	1 650	2 193	77	62	130
<b>Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies</b>	<b>854 708</b>	<b>32 348</b>	<b>32 348</b>	<b>1 135</b>	<b>2 089</b>	<b>5 322</b>	<b>5 264</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>545</b>
All parents present in household in labor force	589 689	22 442	22 442	879	1 360	3 833	3 482	387	68	388
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b>	<b>309 318</b>	<b>13 399</b>	<b>13 399</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>4 062</b>	<b>1 781</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>2 168</b>	<b>255</b>
Not enrolled in school	60 405	2 478	2 478	47	101	462	685	17	—	23
Unemployed or not in labor force	25 047	825	825	7	10	121	260	—	—	6
Not high school graduate	30 225	1 422	1 422	3	67	209	547	9	—	—
Employed	13 487	772	772	3	57	143	260	9	—	—
Unemployed	4 290	230	230	—	5	28	73	—	—	—
Not in labor force	12 223	355	355	—	5	38	149	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>3 229 687</b>	<b>117 904</b>	<b>117 904</b>	<b>5 568</b>	<b>7 804</b>	<b>26 485</b>	<b>13 129</b>	<b>1 157</b>	<b>1 857</b>	<b>2 395</b>
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	518 117	17 471	17 471	859	1 030	3 385	1 027	139	125	423
Professional specialty occupations	551 396	20 867	20 867	854	1 194	5 697	1 030	325	500	498
Technicians and related support occupations	151 303	4 404	4 404	240	308	1 199	317	50	102	166
Sales occupations	386 165	13 405	13 405	757	985	2 684	1 187	151	229	219
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	543 826	15 657	15 657	974	1 099	3 794	1 714	210	357	402
Private household occupations	15 983	593	593	69	34	80	73	—	17	—
Protective service occupations	49 701	1 741	1 741	110	90	431	200	25	23	33
Service occupations, except protective and household	311 134	11 987	11 987	645	830	3 539	1 489	47	341	224
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	50 520	5 911	5 911	116	190	733	1 988	23	33	55
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	323 789	12 648	12 648	594	931	2 375	1 382	92	35	175
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	136 063	5 053	5 053	105	347	988	1 193	33	37	91
Transportation and material moving occupations	90 649	3 699	3 699	105	474	655	669	28	14	48
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	101 041	4 468	4 468	140	292	925	860	34	44	61
Construction	197 489	9 220	9 220	512	663	1 702	732	97	21	133
Manufacturing	561 014	18 946	18 946	732	1 207	3 740	2 129	190	113	383
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	243 629	5 549	5 549	251	476	994	630	34	45	91
Wholesale and retail trade	654 389	25 090	25 090	1 521	1 948	6 326	2 810	221	465	453
Finance, insurance, and real estate	264 053	6 612	6 612	363	496	1 241	532	130	14	183
Business and repair services	200 333	6 322	6 322	357	403	1 302	529	47	67	118
Professional and related services	760 087	29 337	29 337	1 164	1 842	7 931	2 400	351	963	799
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>3 229 687</b>	<b>117 904</b>	<b>117 904</b>	<b>5 568</b>	<b>7 804</b>	<b>26 485</b>	<b>13 129</b>	<b>1 157</b>	<b>1 857</b>	<b>2 395</b>
Private wage and salary workers	2 492 388	84 458	84 458	4 020	5 774	17 738	10 578	770	1 010	1 539
Government workers	452 972	17 735	17 735	742	1 050	5 398	1 672	190	761	548
Local government workers	232 180	10 747	10 747	509	725	2 466	1 053	127	66	194
Self-employed workers	271 795	15 043	15 043	776	947	3 259	812	197	68	296
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b>	<b>3 652 870</b>	<b>134 355</b>	<b>134 355</b>	<b>6 104</b>	<b>8 484</b>	<b>31 576</b>	<b>15 557</b>	<b>1 302</b>	<b>3 847</b>	<b>2 790</b>
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 867 982	97 094	97 094	4 545	6 193	20 245	12 530	902	1 469	1 780
50 to 52 weeks	2 022 032	61 464	61 464	2 862	4 126	12 137	6 254	638	293	1 130
40 to 49 weeks	401 312	15 965	15 965	989	1 057	3 184	2 334	131	125	253
27 to 39 weeks	151 439	7 274	7 274	238	340	1 505	1 583	61	81	104
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	419 216	19 497	19 497	854	1 227	5 499	1 324	221	612	555
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b>	<b>4 188 621</b>	<b>153 743</b>	<b>153 743</b>	<b>6 810</b>	<b>9 603</b>	<b>35 840</b>	<b>18 097</b>	<b>1 434</b>	<b>4 431</b>	<b>3 166</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation	178 065	4 562	4 562	127	383	867	948	16	13	40
With a mobility limitation	78 720	2 210	2 210	49	250	482	380	12	6	19
In labor force	22 399	621	621	23	41	137	140	7	—	11
With a self-care limitation	138 895	3 360	3 360	91	250	582	786	4	13	40
With a work disability	291 406	11 232	11 232	415	837	2 988	1 252	105	163	150
In labor force	128 049	5 359	5 359	233	345	1 361	573	75	53	66
Prevented from working	135 426	4 493	4 493	157	366	1 260	621	18	43	51
No work disability	3 897 215	142 511	142 511	6 395	8 766	32 852	16 845	1 329	4 268	3 016
In labor force	3 184 577	115 758	115 758	5 418	7 435	25 805	13 714	1 062	2 017	2 333
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>660 749</b>	<b>25 036</b>	<b>25 036</b>	<b>1 528</b>	<b>1 725</b>	<b>5 016</b>	<b>3 676</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>401</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation	123 942	4 169	4 169	214	413	859	736	22	—	91
With a mobility limitation	95 572	3 355	3 355	180	368	716	508	22	—	79
With a self-care limitation	75 937	2 398	2 398	130	181	540	488	15	—	67
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	167 672	6 400	6 400	388	414	1 269	881	56	40	133
Mean family income (dollars)	27 753	29 284	29 284	24 379	27 066	29 817	24 419	26 929	12 443	34 264
1 worker	402 595	14 520	14 520	592	993	2 738	1 786	146	89	210
Mean family income (dollars)	48 341	46 045	46 045	40 158	29 010	44 885	27 305	57 457	17 866	42 659
2 or more workers	958 653	33 743	33 743	1 401	2 209	5 865	4 471	421	126	606
Mean family income (dollars)	68 964	61 467	61 467	53 055	55 448	56 972	43 000	72 219	45 164	63 612



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1009	Tract 1010	Tract 1011	Tract 1012	Tract 1013	Tract 1101	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 1104.98	Tract 1105
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	3 671	4 934	4 542	2 315	710	3 841	4 306	4 015	2 613	6 917
In labor force	2 424	3 611	3 083	1 466	353	2 248	2 881	2 883	1 891	4 560
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.0	73.2	67.9	63.3	49.7	58.5	66.9	71.8	72.4	65.9
Civilian labor force	2 424	3 577	3 083	1 466	353	2 248	2 881	2 690	1 878	4 560
Employed	2 309	3 424	2 956	1 381	334	2 130	2 675	2 067	1 660	4 035
Unemployed	115	153	127	85	19	118	206	623	218	525
Percent of civilian labor force	4.7	4.3	4.1	5.8	5.4	5.2	7.2	23.2	11.6	11.5
Not in labor force	1 247	1 323	1 459	849	357	1 593	1 425	1 132	722	2 357
Institutionalized persons	30	—	—	—	—	—	74	—	—	260
Enrolled in school	254	427	367	140	60	165	154	215	175	250
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	612	320	527	426	182	1 002	674	278	123	1 033
Females 16 years and over	2 020	2 116	2 194	1 155	360	2 101	2 245	1 922	1 253	3 635
In labor force	1 199	1 318	1 289	631	150	1 041	1 310	1 192	820	2 040
Percent of females 16 years and over	59.4	62.3	58.8	54.6	41.7	49.5	58.4	62.0	65.4	56.1
Civilian labor force	1 199	1 318	1 289	631	150	1 041	1 310	1 118	820	2 040
Employed	1 162	1 246	1 236	614	150	1 002	1 176	783	733	1 759
Unemployed	37	72	53	17	—	39	134	335	87	281
Percent of civilian labor force	3.1	5.5	4.1	2.7	—	3.7	10.2	30.0	10.6	13.8
With own children under 6 years	240	302	273	85	31	290	427	466	383	847
In labor force	147	166	180	30	17	186	289	260	196	540
With own children 6 to 17 years only	175	138	295	147	43	237	286	243	209	466
In labor force	142	116	229	133	37	177	212	148	169	376
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	295	423	304	137	50	424	646	729	547	1 343
All parents present in household in labor force	186	204	187	49	24	254	408	351	262	862
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	445	427	688	317	53	707	960	1 064	728	1 626
All parents present in household in labor force	278	358	477	271	46	537	679	490	454	1 110
Persons 16 to 19 years	189	373	262	147	75	193	317	497	218	471
Not enrolled in school	—	155	17	24	8	57	149	221	94	151
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	18	17	11	8	35	62	39	35	80
Not high school graduate	—	129	17	—	8	34	106	196	87	124
Employed	—	111	—	—	—	17	58	92	52	50
Unemployed	—	18	—	—	—	10	4	18	20	22
Not in labor force	—	—	17	—	8	7	44	21	15	52
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 309	3 424	2 956	1 381	334	2 130	2 675	2 067	1 660	4 035
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	279	320	406	149	71	237	239	71	79	339
Professional specialty occupations	436	719	577	319	54	183	209	126	177	294
Technicians and related support occupations	156	91	197	43	10	39	76	6	31	152
Sales occupations	233	195	348	75	87	257	286	76	96	366
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	423	380	390	215	14	246	449	228	110	560
Private household occupations	—	—	21	—	—	29	24	5	—	8
Protective service occupations	42	24	43	21	—	29	32	21	25	80
Service occupations, except protective and household	285	740	365	132	68	180	200	310	168	587
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	30	135	90	24	—	185	328	463	381	632
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	206	410	244	152	—	251	303	186	171	406
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	65	220	61	108	9	221	209	219	204	277
Transportation and material moving occupations	71	20	118	42	3	118	157	114	95	179
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	83	170	96	80	18	148	163	242	123	155
Construction	107	262	205	102	10	98	253	65	105	153
Manufacturing	328	547	373	311	49	325	385	412	292	620
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	120	73	187	44	11	131	207	60	87	146
Wholesale and retail trade	613	951	593	315	96	491	486	432	299	935
Finance, insurance, and real estate	149	116	150	40	17	100	120	63	26	193
Business and repair services	117	168	179	47	38	104	86	103	90	98
Professional and related services	682	814	870	395	92	424	459	253	284	836
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 309	3 424	2 956	1 381	334	2 130	2 675	2 067	1 660	4 035
Private wage and salary workers	1 646	2 567	1 960	991	219	1 701	2 095	1 662	1 404	3 232
Government workers	452	522	499	242	65	232	412	295	141	511
Local government workers	259	265	196	114	28	158	263	126	109	345
Self-employed workers	211	309	486	143	50	185	158	89	100	283
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 698	3 796	3 410	1 628	451	2 448	3 048	2 817	2 039	4 601
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 638	2 596	2 196	1 139	257	1 919	2 358	2 407	1 695	3 618
50 to 52 weeks	1 037	1 439	1 455	652	184	998	1 330	846	631	2 153
40 to 49 weeks	252	412	356	234	13	393	425	493	345	499
27 to 39 weeks	142	264	119	49	17	248	247	435	287	411
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	569	495	619	255	132	223	356	136	152	458
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 978	4 506	3 934	1 841	510	2 707	3 397	3 498	2 455	5 482
With a mobility or self-care limitation	108	202	105	23	14	233	111	314	113	174
With a mobility limitation	18	132	78	19	8	71	32	183	30	57
In labor force	—	27	11	3	—	20	7	78	16	19
With a self-care limitation	90	90	84	13	6	225	105	208	108	144
With a work disability	230	528	296	175	63	281	199	304	148	370
In labor force	103	213	129	67	31	120	85	96	102	223
Prevented from working	106	283	121	98	32	152	99	197	31	139
Not a work disability	2 748	3 978	3 638	1 666	447	2 426	3 198	3 194	2 307	5 112
In labor force	2 279	3 299	2 882	1 362	304	2 015	2 656	2 548	1 754	4 204
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	663	394	608	474	200	1 134	835	324	145	1 175
With a mobility or self-care limitation	117	77	115	112	29	182	164	61	25	253
With a mobility limitation	85	69	93	91	29	142	101	48	—	179
With a self-care limitation	78	47	75	60	7	110	138	43	25	150
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
Na workers	157	163	122	120	69	269	200	76	43	308
Mean family income (dollars)	14 703	28 723	31 540	37 183	21 431	27 879	26 679	14 679	6 239	22 461
1 worker	316	183	310	184	47	305	286	353	241	610
Mean family income (dollars)	33 461	25 169	37 869	45 822	87 886	34 912	34 744	19 218	20 540	26 857
2 or more workers	478	601	705	332	97	729	885	754	514	1 358
Mean family income (dollars)	57 629	36 423	63 121	60 412	68 016	41 990	51 909	32 326	33 058	44 485

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1106	Tract 1107	Tract 1208	Tract 1212	Tract 1213	Tract 1214	Tract 1216	Tract 1217	Tract 1218	Tract 1219
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	4 192	2 299	4 227	4 369	3 035	7 143	5 137	5 584	4 429	7 292
In labor force	2 783	1 656	2 538	3 266	2 120	4 690	3 663	3 728	3 155	5 165
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.4	72.0	60.0	74.8	69.9	65.7	71.3	66.8	71.2	70.8
Civilian labor force	2 778	1 656	2 525	3 251	2 120	4 690	3 663	3 719	3 155	5 165
Employed	2 472	1 549	2 462	3 138	2 049	4 615	3 627	3 607	3 001	4 977
Unemployed	306	107	63	113	71	75	36	112	154	188
Percent of civilian labor force	11.0	6.5	2.5	3.5	3.3	1.6	1.0	3.0	4.9	3.6
Not in labor force	1 409	643	1 689	1 103	915	2 453	1 474	1 856	1 274	2 127
Institutionalized persons	—	—	21	64	44	528	—	98	46	8
Enrolled in school	165	90	139	203	168	378	236	186	308	293
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	516	194	952	270	411	840	752	917	610	960
Females 16 years and over	2 172	1 133	2 244	2 107	1 668	3 824	2 591	3 000	2 275	3 844
In labor force	1 213	721	1 134	1 419	1 016	2 194	1 618	1 715	1 497	2 401
Percent of females 16 years and over	55.8	63.6	50.5	67.3	60.9	57.4	62.4	57.2	65.8	62.5
Civilian labor force	1 213	721	1 134	1 419	1 016	2 194	1 618	1 715	1 497	2 401
Employed	1 088	681	1 093	1 362	992	2 170	1 611	1 663	1 426	2 356
Unemployed	125	40	41	57	24	24	7	52	71	45
Percent of civilian labor force	10.3	5.5	3.6	4.0	2.4	1.1	.4	3.0	4.7	1.9
With own children under 6 years	466	251	269	355	280	599	316	497	192	534
In labor force	298	193	150	225	164	430	200	238	80	387
With own children 6 to 17 years only	424	235	309	459	221	466	280	267	277	566
In labor force	331	186	227	359	166	342	236	211	277	435
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	708	272	314	502	344	780	390	604	292	710
All parents present in household in labor force	423	194	162	285	181	494	251	318	112	504
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 338	603	726	959	603	1 187	630	866	568	1 310
All parents present in household in labor force	983	510	467	660	421	808	442	508	502	1 004
Persons 16 to 19 years	366	195	220	209	161	387	171	199	284	418
Not enrolled in school	133	56	5	42	20	70	11	35	23	62
Unemployed or not in labor force	77	13	5	18	10	—	—	7	—	49
Not high school graduate	100	8	—	—	20	36	—	11	3	21
Employed	29	8	—	—	10	36	—	11	3	—
Unemployed	16	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	21
Not in labor force	55	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 472	1 549	2 462	3 138	2 049	4 615	3 627	3 607	3 001	4 977
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	189	108	476	625	297	565	479	528	493	777
Professional specialty occupations	151	83	537	735	354	666	538	527	511	999
Technicians and related support occupations	40	32	95	86	100	195	133	128	125	222
Sales occupations	182	105	393	485	286	556	440	501	385	714
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	318	252	433	452	246	686	433	581	553	620
Private household occupations	—	11	—	7	—	34	49	29	40	35
Protective service occupations	37	6	31	53	27	63	44	39	46	69
Service occupations, except protective and household	276	135	155	248	249	399	484	436	371	474
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	403	345	14	55	55	131	122	28	83	119
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	289	180	168	236	183	595	451	451	280	492
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	306	141	48	68	86	220	181	122	24	157
Transportation and material moving occupations	126	69	34	45	92	353	92	91	43	152
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	155	82	78	43	74	152	181	146	47	147
Construction	159	112	215	260	116	491	353	270	290	436
Manufacturing	503	235	483	539	333	643	478	654	309	778
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	75	67	154	191	131	269	139	196	118	275
Wholesale and retail trade	475	281	402	609	511	1 016	767	1 167	734	1 175
Finance, insurance, and real estate	111	18	255	229	85	364	285	201	209	308
Business and repair services	127	40	113	139	91	285	190	155	216	213
Professional and related services	436	253	598	845	594	1 053	824	650	724	1 337
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 472	1 549	2 462	3 138	2 049	4 615	3 627	3 607	3 001	4 977
Private wage and salary workers	2 011	1 201	1 724	2 106	1 437	3 390	2 555	2 694	2 183	3 511
Government workers	325	202	344	424	322	617	602	379	472	692
Local government workers	243	130	234	268	214	407	387	277	329	498
Self-employed workers	136	146	394	572	276	589	431	527	331	744
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 012	1 592	2 802	3 439	2 291	4 995	3 858	3 917	3 285	5 445
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 525	1 242	1 943	2 497	1 564	3 853	2 893	2 866	2 380	3 851
50 to 52 weeks	1 351	695	1 371	1 890	1 075	2 537	2 101	1 807	1 481	2 639
40 to 49 weeks	483	273	280	334	208	679	454	644	500	613
27 to 39 weeks	260	93	106	107	68	245	166	123	161	280
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	185	178	468	533	377	603	538	628	473	939
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 614	2 053	3 049	3 955	2 497	5 639	4 252	4 512	3 657	6 101
With a mobility or self-care limitation	92	116	126	119	100	212	77	156	42	153
With a mobility limitation	67	24	47	73	69	136	38	79	15	56
In labor force	—	11	16	8	—	9	11	22	15	12
With a self-care limitation	29	99	110	73	51	154	66	109	27	131
With a work disability	256	233	144	311	145	541	358	361	214	366
In labor force	54	99	66	192	60	215	145	176	152	210
Prevented from working	153	107	64	93	73	219	152	166	55	106
No work disability	3 358	1 820	2 905	3 644	2 352	5 098	3 894	4 151	3 443	5 735
In labor force	2 667	1 531	2 267	3 000	1 977	4 352	3 392	3 511	2 904	4 749
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	573	246	1 144	335	494	976	885	965	726	1 183
With a mobility or self-care limitation	162	30	181	62	117	198	166	203	103	162
With a mobility limitation	118	30	159	55	117	178	133	171	76	145
With a self-care limitation	94	21	70	40	48	91	95	112	54	85
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	126	114	254	99	101	242	235	226	212	288
Mean family income (dollars)	18 655	22 039	33 308	43 251	37 753	26 923	23 215	19 190	26 605	26 084
1 worker	260	161	377	369	254	552	475	484	295	576
Mean family income (dollars)	27 741	20 886	65 152	91 590	31 377	26 682	39 969	35 130	43 660	43 133
2 or more workers	938	507	905	1 094	654	1 277	723	900	734	1 455
Mean family income (dollars)	43 537	43 805	86 093	74 644	63 032	52 688	55 707	49 886	56 970	82 834



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.			Capitola city, Santa Cruz County					Live Oak CDP, Santa Cruz County	
	Tract 1221	Tract 1223	Tract 1225.98	Tract 1216 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1221 (pt.)	Tract 1001 (pt.)	Tract 1009 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	2 698	3 836	6 842	237	3 816	4 429	—	—	—	—
In labor force	1 859	2 828	4 924	137	2 499	3 155	—	—	—	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.9	73.7	72.0	57.8	65.5	71.2	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	1 859	2 828	4 915	137	2 499	3 155	—	—	—	—
Employed	1 822	2 520	4 424	137	2 430	3 001	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	37	308	491	—	69	154	—	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	2.0	10.9	10.0	—	2.8	4.9	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	839	1 008	1 918	100	1 317	1 274	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	30	—	98	46	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	157	159	301	—	162	308	—	—	—	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	434	445	726	92	669	610	—	—	—	—
Females 16 years and over	1 379	1 931	3 472	116	2 061	2 275	—	—	—	—
In labor force	832	1 306	2 166	45	1 142	1 497	—	—	—	—
Percent of females 16 years and over	60.3	67.6	62.4	38.8	55.4	65.8	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	832	1 306	2 166	45	1 142	1 497	—	—	—	—
Employed	822	1 212	1 917	45	1 107	1 426	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	10	94	249	—	35	71	—	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	1.2	7.2	11.5	—	3.1	4.7	—	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years	214	376	659	—	328	192	—	—	—	—
In labor force	138	323	495	—	161	80	—	—	—	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	125	335	627	—	190	277	—	—	—	—
In labor force	109	224	441	—	163	277	—	—	—	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	170	355	1 002	—	350	292	—	—	—	—
All parents present in household in labor force	94	275	710	—	202	112	—	—	—	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	287	764	1 803	—	567	568	—	—	—	—
All parents present in household in labor force	199	549	1 310	—	377	502	—	—	—	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	106	419	653	25	129	284	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled in school	18	73	228	—	24	23	—	—	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	43	85	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	—	62	153	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Employed	—	19	91	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	29	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	14	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 822	2 520	4 424	137	2 430	3 001	—	—	—	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	313	255	485	6	360	493	—	—	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	366	426	261	—	343	511	—	—	—	—
Technicians and related support occupations	73	108	89	—	115	125	—	—	—	—
Sales occupations	206	305	460	14	358	385	—	—	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	273	332	460	16	405	553	—	—	—	—
Private household occupations	6	21	48	—	29	40	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	28	41	61	25	39	46	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	155	208	517	29	245	371	—	—	—	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	26	332	615	9	24	83	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	230	194	477	25	289	280	—	—	—	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	44	195	373	—	81	24	—	—	—	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	45	59	242	—	62	43	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	57	44	336	13	80	47	—	—	—	—
Construction	198	234	299	8	214	290	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	201	271	792	—	423	309	—	—	—	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	90	95	178	13	120	118	—	—	—	—
Wholesale and retail trade	342	309	941	41	746	734	—	—	—	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	126	176	199	—	154	209	—	—	—	—
Business and repair services	149	139	181	13	128	216	—	—	—	—
Professional and related services	529	654	797	22	418	724	—	—	—	—
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 822	2 520	4 424	137	2 430	3 001	—	—	—	—
Private wage and salary workers	1 201	1 917	3 531	99	1 738	2 183	—	—	—	—
Government workers	256	256	490	30	240	472	—	—	—	—
Local government workers	177	149	322	25	155	329	—	—	—	—
Self-employed workers	365	289	359	—	445	331	—	—	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 969	2 897	4 974	137	2 682	3 285	—	—	—	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 438	1 952	4 069	112	2 053	2 380	—	—	—	—
50 to 52 weeks	888	1 076	2 415	97	1 284	1 481	—	—	—	—
40 to 49 weeks	355	283	677	15	474	500	—	—	—	—
27 to 39 weeks	55	210	312	—	77	161	—	—	—	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	320	499	488	—	381	473	—	—	—	—
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 191	3 309	5 942	145	3 008	3 657	—	—	—	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	50	55	327	—	85	42	—	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	34	26	116	—	34	15	—	—	—	—
In labor force	27	17	30	—	8	15	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	23	29	292	—	64	27	—	—	—	—
With a work disability	156	94	302	—	201	214	—	—	—	—
In labor force	133	58	110	—	81	152	—	—	—	—
Prevented from working	7	36	175	—	102	55	—	—	—	—
No work disability	2 035	3 215	5 640	145	2 807	3 443	—	—	—	—
In labor force	1 659	2 692	4 670	137	2 377	2 904	—	—	—	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	507	527	861	92	710	726	—	—	—	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	75	55	168	6	105	103	—	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	51	55	135	6	98	76	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	46	12	122	6	70	54	—	—	—	—
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	124	160	191	21	155	212	—	—	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	25 880	70 675	15 689	17 088	22 323	26 605	—	—	—	—
1 worker	289	259	446	—	297	295	—	—	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	33 250	64 259	33 523	—	36 680	43 660	—	—	—	—
2 or more workers	390	721	1 565	54	613	734	—	—	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	56 843	75 220	50 364	34 382	50 012	56 970	—	—	—	—



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Live Oak COP, Santa Cruz County—Con.			Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County						
	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)	Tract 1001 (pt.)	Tract 1002	Tract 1003	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1005 (pt.)	Tract 1006	Tract 1007
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	3 035	7 106	1 768	1 564	4 999	1 907	3 727	3 561	2 503	1 250
In labor force	2 120	4 653	1 229	1 119	3 582	1 227	1 795	2 455	1 783	949
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.9	65.5	69.5	71.5	71.7	64.3	48.2	68.9	71.2	75.9
Civilian labor force	2 120	4 653	1 220	1 119	3 573	1 227	1 795	2 455	1 783	949
Employed	2 049	4 578	1 177	1 089	3 451	1 193	1 596	2 389	1 731	914
Unemployed	71	75	43	30	122	34	199	66	52	35
Percent of civilian labor force	3.3	1.6	3.5	2.7	3.4	2.8	11.1	2.7	2.9	3.7
Not in labor force	915	2 453	539	445	1 417	680	1 932	1 106	720	301
Institutionalized persons	44	528	—	—	172	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	168	378	24	88	165	129	1 888	445	189	56
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	411	840	248	160	596	316	—	339	375	121
Females 16 years and over	1 668	3 815	939	1 792	2 612	992	1 994	1 760	1 377	581
In labor force	1 016	2 185	573	508	1 700	536	923	1 084	920	374
Percent of females 16 years and over	60.9	57.3	61.0	64.1	65.1	54.0	46.3	61.6	66.8	64.4
Civilian labor force	1 016	2 185	573	508	1 700	536	923	1 084	920	374
Employed	992	2 161	556	501	1 632	522	831	1 048	890	366
Unemployed	24	24	17	7	68	14	92	36	30	8
Percent of civilian labor force	2.4	1.1	3.0	1.4	4.0	2.6	10.0	3.3	3.3	2.1
With own children under 6 years	280	599	169	132	310	125	131	239	165	47
In labor force	164	430	77	61	185	83	54	129	122	19
With own children 6 to 17 years only	221	466	77	186	322	158	58	209	131	24
In labor force	166	342	48	167	241	105	34	179	113	24
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	344	780	254	192	442	118	157	274	181	49
All parents present in household in labor force	181	494	116	77	284	72	62	125	143	9
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	603	1 187	299	475	626	338	135	545	358	43
All parents present in household in labor force	421	808	131	372	437	216	68	388	296	37
Persons 16 to 19 years	161	387	70	116	318	54	1 859	255	123	42
Not enrolled in school	20	70	—	17	115	12	—	23	40	3
Unemployed or not in labor force	10	—	—	—	41	—	—	6	—	—
Not high school graduate	20	36	11	9	38	5	—	—	—	—
Employed	10	36	11	9	18	5	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	5	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	5	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 049	4 578	1 177	1 089	3 451	1 193	1 596	2 389	1 731	914
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	297	565	168	126	353	263	119	417	232	114
Professional specialty occupations	354	656	184	317	688	388	433	498	405	188
Technicians and related support occupations	100	195	13	42	144	44	84	166	51	47
Sales occupations	286	556	143	136	364	138	200	219	179	121
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	246	677	176	203	556	117	294	402	237	102
Private household occupations	—	34	—	—	—	10	17	—	—	7
Protective service occupations	27	63	—	25	55	22	23	33	31	29
Service occupations, except protective and household	249	390	191	47	385	67	293	224	222	109
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	55	131	4	23	102	7	21	55	26	18
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	183	586	162	75	409	54	29	175	182	117
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	86	220	41	33	124	25	37	91	73	23
Transportation and material moving occupations	92	353	29	28	133	36	7	48	49	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	74	152	66	34	138	22	39	61	44	39
Construction	116	491	56	80	298	46	21	133	137	87
Manufacturing	333	643	231	182	454	226	101	383	210	131
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	131	269	76	34	102	35	27	91	60	45
Wholesale and retail trade	511	1 016	421	221	921	195	418	453	337	231
Finance, insurance, and real estate	85	364	47	115	120	85	6	183	101	24
Business and repair services	91	285	27	47	205	29	62	118	76	32
Professional and related services	594	1 016	232	329	863	443	814	793	565	236
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 049	4 578	1 177	1 089	3 451	1 193	1 596	2 389	1 731	914
Private wage and salary workers	1 437	3 381	956	725	2 433	689	860	1 539	1 048	583
Government workers	322	589	139	175	632	276	674	542	433	209
Local government workers	214	389	122	127	405	166	61	194	216	72
Self-employed workers	276	589	82	189	386	228	44	296	245	114
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 291	4 958	1 235	1 234	3 816	1 356	3 236	2 784	1 951	988
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 564	3 816	813	856	2 817	951	1 274	1 774	1 273	588
50 to 52 weeks	1 075	2 528	523	608	1 857	633	271	1 124	858	357
40 to 49 weeks	208	679	170	121	421	157	125	253	179	127
27 to 39 weeks	68	226	46	55	209	50	70	104	96	31
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	377	603	247	199	625	294	528	555	336	289
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 497	5 602	1 504	1 354	4 144	1 520	3 727	3 160	2 085	1 123
With a mobility or self-care limitation	100	212	71	16	192	24	13	40	23	18
With a mobility limitation	69	136	45	12	66	18	6	19	19	18
In labor force	18	9	14	7	20	18	—	11	3	11
With a self-care limitation	51	154	45	4	132	16	13	40	9	6
With a work disability	145	532	160	97	499	88	124	150	126	114
In labor force	60	206	79	67	275	47	46	66	74	38
Prevented from working	73	219	74	18	159	15	43	51	48	18
No work disability	2 352	5 070	1 344	1 257	3 645	1 432	3 603	3 010	1 959	1 069
In labor force	1 977	4 324	1 134	1 002	3 220	1 126	1 749	2 327	1 666	905
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	494	976	255	210	674	387	—	401	418	127
With a mobility or self-care limitation	117	198	98	22	103	47	—	91	60	19
With a mobility limitation	117	178	73	22	76	47	—	79	49	19
With a self-care limitation	48	91	42	15	42	11	—	67	42	12
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	101	242	71	56	129	66	40	133	95	24
Mean family income (dollars)	37 753	26 923	12 350	26 929	21 970	58 543	12 443	34 264	32 246	50 753
1 worker	254	552	187	138	389	242	89	204	141	52
Mean family income (dollars)	31 377	26 682	32 669	57 310	34 774	134 220	17 866	43 517	38 939	39 723
2 or more workers	654	1 268	287	396	767	371	126	606	451	133
Mean family income (dollars)	63 032	52 856	49 616	71 927	50 327	85 322	45 164	63 612	57 624	57 700

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1008	Tract 1009 (pt.)	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1012 (pt.)	Tract 1013 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1212 (pt.)	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	5 073	3 671	4 934	4 542	2 315	171	125	735	—	37
In labor force	3 556	2 424	3 611	3 083	1 466	123	99	501	—	37
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.1	66.0	73.2	67.9	63.3	71.9	79.2	68.2	—	100.0
Civilian labor force	3 556	2 424	3 577	3 083	1 466	123	86	501	—	37
Employed	3 329	2 309	3 424	2 956	1 381	114	86	486	—	37
Unemployed	227	115	153	127	85	9	—	15	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	4.7	4.3	4.1	5.8	7.3	—	3.0	—	—
Not in labor force	1 517	1 247	1 323	1 459	849	48	26	234	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	495	254	427	367	140	12	7	60	—	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	482	612	320	527	426	6	8	72	—	—
Females 16 years and over	2 582	2 020	2 116	2 194	1 155	78	53	379	—	9
In labor force	1 636	1 199	1 318	1 289	631	55	46	225	—	9
Percent of females 16 years and over	63.4	59.4	62.3	58.8	54.6	70.5	86.8	59.4	—	100.0
Civilian labor force	1 636	1 199	1 318	1 289	631	55	46	225	—	9
Employed	1 521	1 162	1 246	1 236	614	55	46	219	—	9
Unemployed	115	37	72	53	17	—	—	6	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	7.0	3.1	5.5	4.1	2.7	—	—	2.7	—	—
With own children under 6 years	322	240	302	273	85	17	—	46	—	—
In labor force	176	147	166	180	30	17	—	22	—	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	378	175	138	295	147	10	10	88	—	—
In labor force	307	142	116	229	133	10	10	54	—	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	356	295	423	304	137	24	—	104	—	—
All parents present in household in labor force	169	186	204	187	49	24	—	59	—	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	743	445	427	688	317	8	5	169	—	—
All parents present in household in labor force	516	278	358	477	271	8	5	106	—	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	288	189	373	262	147	10	—	26	—	—
Not enrolled in school	49	—	155	17	24	—	—	7	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	22	—	18	17	11	—	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	11	—	129	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employed	—	—	111	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	11	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 329	2 309	3 424	2 956	1 381	114	86	486	—	37
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	441	279	320	406	149	20	37	109	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	566	436	719	577	319	7	26	120	—	10
Technicians and related support occupations	116	156	91	197	43	—	—	18	—	—
Sales occupations	357	233	195	348	75	32	—	87	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	369	423	380	390	215	7	14	76	—	9
Private household occupations	—	—	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	75	42	24	43	21	—	—	4	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	596	285	740	365	132	37	—	28	—	9
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	202	30	135	90	24	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	289	206	410	244	152	—	—	24	—	9
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	123	65	220	61	108	—	—	5	—	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	93	71	20	118	42	3	—	7	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	102	83	170	96	80	8	9	—	—	—
Construction	183	107	262	205	102	—	—	41	—	—
Manufacturing	409	328	547	373	311	10	—	75	—	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	131	120	73	187	44	11	—	34	—	—
Wholesale and retail trade	904	613	951	593	315	47	9	118	—	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	100	149	116	150	40	—	—	52	—	—
Business and repair services	163	117	168	179	47	19	14	26	—	—
Professional and related services	906	682	814	870	395	19	46	119	—	37
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 329	2 309	3 424	2 956	1 381	114	86	486	—	37
Private wage and salary workers	2 271	1 646	2 567	1 960	991	72	56	289	—	9
Government workers	607	452	522	499	242	22	20	65	—	28
Local government workers	338	259	265	196	114	—	—	35	—	18
Self-employed workers	451	211	309	486	143	20	10	127	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 824	2 698	3 796	3 410	1 628	149	118	551	—	37
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 502	1 638	2 596	2 196	1 139	78	100	426	—	37
50 to 52 weeks	1 442	1 037	1 439	1 455	652	50	63	282	—	9
40 to 49 weeks	440	252	412	356	234	8	19	80	—	—
27 to 39 weeks	268	142	264	119	49	—	10	19	—	19
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	594	569	495	619	255	61	—	80	—	—
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	4 514	2 978	4 506	3 934	1 841	165	104	648	—	37
With a mobility or self-care limitation	97	108	202	105	23	—	—	6	—	—
With a mobility limitation	71	18	132	78	19	—	—	6	—	—
In labor force	26	—	27	11	3	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	79	90	90	84	13	—	—	6	—	—
With a work disability	481	230	528	296	175	33	—	38	—	9
In labor force	203	103	213	129	67	9	—	15	—	9
Prevented from working	208	106	283	121	98	24	—	18	—	—
No work disability	4 033	2 748	3 978	3 638	1 666	132	104	610	—	28
In labor force	3 289	2 279	3 299	2 882	1 362	114	86	471	—	28
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	559	663	394	608	474	6	8	87	—	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	81	117	77	115	112	—	—	15	—	—
With a mobility limitation	71	85	69	93	91	—	—	15	—	—
With a self-care limitation	81	78	47	75	60	—	—	10	—	—
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	133	157	163	122	120	—	—	31	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	21 466	14 703	28 723	31 540	37 183	—	—	69 035	—	—
1 worker	374	316	183	310	184	14	10	92	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	22 258	33 461	25 169	37 869	45 822	69 680	29 000	65 383	—	—
2 or more workers	676	478	601	705	332	36	18	160	—	9
Mean family income (dollars)	40 353	57 629	36 423	63 121	60 412	48 342	54 089	82 835	—	29 000



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County								
	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	3 743	4 282	4 015	2 613	5 654	2 006	-	-	-
In labor force	2 190	2 861	2 883	1 891	3 673	1 483	-	-	-
Percent of persons 16 years and over	58.5	66.8	71.8	72.4	65.0	73.9	-	-	-
Civilian labor force	2 190	2 861	2 690	1 878	3 673	1 483	-	-	-
Employed	2 072	2 659	2 067	1 660	3 301	1 370	-	-	-
Unemployed	118	202	623	218	372	113	-	-	-
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	7.1	23.2	11.6	10.1	7.6	-	-	-
Not in labor force	1 553	1 421	1 132	722	1 981	523	-	-	-
Institutionalized persons	-	74	-	-	260	-	-	-	-
Enrolled in school	165	154	215	175	191	78	-	-	-
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	962	670	278	123	909	197	-	-	-
Females 16 years and over	2 041	2 236	1 922	1 253	3 031	1 022	-	-	-
In labor force	1 005	1 301	1 192	820	1 699	689	-	-	-
Percent of females 16 years and over	49.2	58.2	62.0	65.4	56.1	67.4	-	-	-
Civilian labor force	1 005	1 301	1 118	820	1 699	689	-	-	-
Employed	966	1 171	783	733	1 499	643	-	-	-
Unemployed	39	130	335	87	200	46	-	-	-
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	10.0	30.0	10.6	11.8	6.7	-	-	-
With own children under 6 years	277	427	466	383	694	231	-	-	-
In labor force	173	289	260	196	475	180	-	-	-
With own children 6 to 17 years only	229	281	243	209	365	199	-	-	-
In labor force	169	207	148	169	289	160	-	-	-
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	403	646	729	547	1 040	304	-	-	-
All parents present in household in labor force	233	408	351	262	727	212	-	-	-
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	681	940	1 064	728	1 180	671	-	-	-
All parents present in household in labor force	511	659	490	454	846	522	-	-	-
Persons 16 to 19 years	193	305	497	218	371	197	-	-	-
Not enrolled in school	57	145	221	94	104	64	-	-	-
Unemployed or not in labor force	35	62	39	35	61	28	-	-	-
Not high school graduate	34	102	196	87	77	51	-	-	-
Employed	17	54	92	52	22	23	-	-	-
Unemployed	10	4	18	20	14	7	-	-	-
Not in labor force	7	44	21	15	41	21	-	-	-
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 072	2 659	2 067	1 660	3 301	1 370	-	-	-
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	225	239	71	79	292	121	-	-	-
Professional specialty occupations	175	209	126	177	219	124	-	-	-
Technicians and related support occupations	39	76	6	31	136	29	-	-	-
Sales occupations	248	286	76	96	344	137	-	-	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	241	449	228	110	483	203	-	-	-
Private household occupations	36	24	5	-	8	-	-	-	-
Protective service occupations	29	32	21	25	65	28	-	-	-
Service occupations, except protective and household	180	200	310	168	461	170	-	-	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	174	312	463	381	477	181	-	-	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	251	303	186	171	331	140	-	-	-
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	208	209	219	204	221	132	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving occupations	118	157	114	95	127	58	-	-	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	148	163	242	123	137	47	-	-	-
Construction	98	253	65	105	120	91	-	-	-
Manufacturing	307	385	412	292	540	193	-	-	-
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	131	207	60	87	94	51	-	-	-
Wholesale and retail trade	471	486	432	299	806	316	-	-	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	88	120	63	26	159	76	-	-	-
Business and repair services	104	86	103	90	98	48	-	-	-
Professional and related services	416	459	253	284	683	305	-	-	-
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 072	2 659	2 067	1 660	3 301	1 370	-	-	-
Private wage and salary workers	1 655	2 079	1 662	1 404	2 686	1 092	-	-	-
Government workers	232	412	295	141	387	205	-	-	-
Local government workers	158	263	126	109	249	148	-	-	-
Self-employed workers	173	158	89	100	219	73	-	-	-
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 383	3 032	2 817	2 039	3 726	1 560	-	-	-
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 869	2 342	2 407	1 695	2 923	1 294	-	-	-
50 to 52 weeks	977	1 318	846	631	1 729	753	-	-	-
40 to 49 weeks	377	425	493	345	437	257	-	-	-
27 to 39 weeks	248	247	435	287	293	73	-	-	-
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	215	356	136	152	359	106	-	-	-
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 649	3 377	3 498	2 455	4 359	1 759	-	-	-
With a mobility or self-care limitation	222	111	314	113	166	22	-	-	-
With a mobility limitation	71	32	183	30	57	7	-	-	-
In labor force	20	7	78	16	19	-	-	-	-
With a self-care limitation	214	105	208	108	136	15	-	-	-
With a work disability	255	199	304	148	290	56	-	-	-
In labor force	94	85	96	102	182	14	-	-	-
Prevented from working	152	99	197	31	108	34	-	-	-
No work disability	2 394	3 178	3 194	2 307	4 069	1 703	-	-	-
In labor force	1 983	2 636	2 548	1 754	3 374	1 419	-	-	-
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	1 094	831	324	145	1 035	247	-	-	-
With a mobility or self-care limitation	170	164	61	25	246	70	-	-	-
With a mobility limitation	142	101	48	-	172	45	-	-	-
With a self-care limitation	98	138	43	25	143	41	-	-	-
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>									
No workers	265	200	76	43	275	22	-	-	-
Mean family income (dollars)	27 971	26 679	14 679	6 239	23 265	44 697	-	-	-
1 worker	293	286	353	241	509	104	-	-	-
Mean family income (dollars)	34 671	34 744	19 218	20 540	25 728	36 937	-	-	-
2 or more workers	707	882	754	514	1 097	517	-	-	-
Mean family income (dollars)	41 386	51 850	32 326	33 058	46 371	48 406	-	-	-



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County									
	Tract 1001 (pt.)	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1005 (pt.)	Tract 1009 (pt.)	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1012 (pt.)	Tract 1013 (pt.)	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over .....	80	704	6	—	—	—	—	539	98	24
In labor force .....	68	275	6	—	—	—	—	230	58	20
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	85.0	39.1	100.0	—	—	—	—	42.7	59.2	83.3
Civilian labor force .....	68	275	6	—	—	—	—	230	58	20
Employed .....	68	261	6	—	—	—	—	220	58	16
Unemployed .....	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	4
Percent of civilian labor force .....	—	5.1	—	—	—	—	—	4.3	—	20.0
Not in labor force .....	12	429	—	—	—	—	—	309	40	4
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	—	—
Enrolled in school .....	12	429	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	176	40	4
Females 16 years and over .....	47	390	6	—	—	—	—	282	60	9
In labor force .....	35	162	6	—	—	—	—	95	36	9
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	74.5	41.5	100.0	—	—	—	—	33.7	60.0	100.0
Civilian labor force .....	35	162	6	—	—	—	—	95	36	9
Employed .....	35	157	6	—	—	—	—	95	36	5
Unemployed .....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Percent of civilian labor force .....	—	3.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44.4
With own children under 6 years .....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	14	13	—
In labor force .....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	8	5
In labor force .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	8	5
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	26	21	—
All parents present in household in labor force .....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	21	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	26	20
All parents present in household in labor force .....	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	26	20
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	—	309	—	—	—	—	—	65	—	12
Not enrolled in school .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	4
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Not high school graduate .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	4
Employed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Unemployed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	68	261	6	—	—	—	—	220	58	16
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	13	6	6	—	—	—	—	51	12	—
Professional specialty occupations .....	8	67	—	—	—	—	—	47	8	—
Technicians and related support occupations .....	8	18	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Sales occupations .....	15	29	—	—	—	—	—	55	9	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	7	63	—	—	—	—	—	7	5	—
Private household occupations .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	—	48	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	16
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	17	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	13	—
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Construction .....	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Manufacturing .....	8	12	—	—	—	—	—	39	18	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wholesale and retail trade .....	—	47	—	—	—	—	—	49	20	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	15	8	—	—	—	—	—	17	12	—
Business and repair services .....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—
Professional and related services .....	22	149	6	—	—	—	—	73	8	—
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	68	261	6	—	—	—	—	220	58	16
Private wage and salary workers .....	45	150	—	—	—	—	—	147	46	16
Government workers .....	15	87	6	—	—	—	—	43	—	—
Local government workers .....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—
Self-employed workers .....	8	24	—	—	—	—	—	30	12	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	68	611	6	—	—	—	—	302	65	16
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	46	195	6	—	—	—	—	179	50	16
50 to 52 weeks .....	30	22	6	—	—	—	—	134	21	12
40 to 49 weeks .....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	16	—
27 to 39 weeks .....	6	11	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	22	84	—	—	—	—	—	71	8	—
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	80	704	6	—	—	—	—	345	58	20
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	11	—
With a mobility limitation .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
In labor force .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	11	—
With a work disability .....	8	39	—	—	—	—	—	30	26	—
In labor force .....	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	22	26	—
Prevented from working .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
No work disability .....	72	665	6	—	—	—	—	315	32	20
In labor force .....	60	268	6	—	—	—	—	190	32	20
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	194	40	4
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	12	—
With a mobility limitation .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—
With a self-care limitation .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	12	—
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	4	—
Mean family income (dollars) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21 431	21 791	—
1 worker .....	8	—	6	—	—	—	—	33	12	—
Mean family income (dollars) .....	60 000	—	13 495	—	—	—	—	95 609	40 802	—
2 or more workers .....	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	22	3
Mean family income (dollars) .....	76 843	—	—	—	—	—	—	79 628	61 425	69 200

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1201	Tract 1202	Tract 1203	Tract 1204	Tract 1205.98
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	—	—	1 263	2 186	2 299	443	2 574	3 939	7 162	2 002
In labor force	—	—	887	1 300	1 656	337	1 785	3 070	5 482	1 476
Percent of persons 16 years and over	—	—	70.2	59.5	72.0	76.1	69.3	77.9	76.5	73.7
Civilian labor force	—	—	887	1 295	1 656	337	1 785	3 070	5 482	1 476
Employed	—	—	734	1 102	1 549	327	1 729	2 940	5 184	1 433
Unemployed	—	—	153	193	107	10	56	130	298	43
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	17.2	14.9	6.5	3.0	3.1	4.2	5.4	2.9
Not in labor force	—	—	376	886	643	106	789	869	1 680	526
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	111	26	—	—
Enrolled in school	—	—	59	87	90	20	130	130	303	152
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Females 16 years and over	—	—	124	319	194	13	191	329	393	74
In labor force	—	—	604	1 150	1 133	211	1 170	1 911	3 439	933
Percent of females 16 years and over	—	—	56.5	45.6	63.6	68.2	58.7	70.7	65.0	62.4
Civilian labor force	—	—	604	1 150	1 133	211	1 170	1 911	3 439	933
Employed	—	—	341	524	721	144	687	1 351	2 235	582
Unemployed	—	—	260	445	681	144	687	1 351	2 235	582
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	23.8	15.1	5.5	—	3.9	1.7	5.8	1.9
With own children under 6 years	—	—	153	235	251	62	208	339	720	158
In labor force	—	—	63	118	193	39	94	246	401	58
With own children 6 to 17 years only	—	—	101	225	235	69	204	342	641	159
In labor force	—	—	87	171	186	50	146	287	467	134
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	—	—	303	404	272	60	266	508	912	197
All parents present in household in labor force	—	—	135	211	194	35	125	351	560	62
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	—	—	446	667	603	119	458	828	1 798	399
All parents present in household in labor force	—	—	264	461	510	79	282	617	1 058	251
Persons 16 to 19 years	—	—	100	169	195	65	201	238	308	163
Not enrolled in school	—	—	19	49	56	10	24	37	20	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	47	49	13	—	11	19	20	—
Not high school graduate	—	—	28	6	8	—	—	9	20	—
Employed	—	—	8	9	—	—	—	5	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	11	34	—	—	11	5	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	—	734	1 102	1 549	327	1 729	2 940	5 184	1 433
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	—	47	68	108	46	442	409	973	473
Professional specialty occupations	—	—	75	27	83	58	449	581	933	338
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	16	11	32	—	56	208	310	73
Sales occupations	—	—	22	45	105	15	95	296	686	103
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	—	77	115	252	25	124	397	664	124
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	11	10	5	22	13	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	15	9	6	—	13	52	111	26
Service occupations, except protective and household	—	—	126	106	135	37	111	249	354	102
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	155	222	345	—	106	63	75	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	—	75	149	180	35	177	365	667	167
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	—	56	174	141	25	50	76	135	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	52	68	69	37	44	95	97	13
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	18	108	82	39	57	127	166	14
Construction	—	—	33	68	112	45	156	204	543	144
Manufacturing	—	—	80	310	235	42	299	631	1 289	452
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	—	—	52	24	67	8	106	142	267	68
Wholesale and retail trade	—	—	129	159	281	70	199	644	1 041	200
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	—	34	35	18	9	73	81	300	116
Business and repair services	—	—	—	79	40	45	108	141	265	38
Professional and related services	—	—	153	131	253	43	524	745	1 015	307
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	—	734	1 102	1 549	327	1 729	2 940	5 184	1 433
Private wage and salary workers	—	—	546	919	1 201	248	1 002	2 200	4 029	996
Government workers	—	—	124	120	202	28	298	417	555	169
Local government workers	—	—	96	95	130	13	144	271	395	144
Self-employed workers	—	—	64	63	146	45	401	310	574	254
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	—	—	875	1 452	1 592	352	1 947	3 197	5 789	1 549
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	—	—	695	1 231	1 242	213	1 491	2 329	4 562	1 197
50 to 52 weeks	—	—	424	598	695	116	981	1 666	3 325	935
40 to 49 weeks	—	—	62	226	273	63	231	305	618	166
27 to 39 weeks	—	—	118	187	93	—	121	173	215	40
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	—	—	99	79	178	75	316	532	716	202
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	—	—	1 123	1 855	2 053	425	2 208	3 540	6 684	1 905
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	8	70	116	18	79	64	73	77
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	60	24	10	35	21	54	51
In labor force	—	—	—	—	11	—	9	5	11	14
With a self-care limitation	—	—	8	14	99	18	70	43	62	40
With a work disability	—	—	80	200	233	47	136	267	498	73
In labor force	—	—	41	40	99	26	58	139	267	25
Prevented from working	—	—	31	119	107	10	54	101	147	37
No work disability	—	—	1 043	1 655	1 820	378	2 072	3 273	6 186	1 832
In labor force	—	—	830	1 248	1 531	311	1 668	2 893	5 130	1 428
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	—	140	326	246	18	255	373	478	97
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	7	92	30	—	22	32	26	—
With a mobility limitation	—	—	7	73	30	—	16	32	26	—
With a self-care limitation	—	—	7	53	21	—	11	8	14	—
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	—	—	33	104	114	9	89	112	156	26
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	15 767	13 146	22 039	1 740	27 473	32 896	17 009	15 827
1 worker	—	—	101	156	161	42	224	351	817	246
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	32 547	21 611	20 866	27 459	63 548	37 346	44 730	84 962
2 or more workers	—	—	261	421	507	108	516	878	1 633	457
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	36 556	37 558	43 805	63 030	71 398	63 415	60 395	77 481



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1206	Tract 1207	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1209	Tract 1210.98	Tract 1211	Tract 1212 (pt.)	Tract 1215	Tract 1216 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	3 605	4 125	4 102	4 724	2 189	1 655	3 634	4 546	4 900	—
In labor force	2 772	2 799	2 439	3 383	1 627	1 097	2 765	3 012	3 526	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	76.9	67.9	59.5	71.6	74.3	66.3	76.1	66.3	72.0	—
Civilian labor force	2 772	2 799	2 439	3 383	1 627	1 097	2 750	3 012	3 526	—
Employed	2 658	2 633	2 376	3 290	1 579	1 086	2 652	2 878	3 490	—
Unemployed	114	166	63	93	48	11	98	134	36	—
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	5.9	2.6	2.7	3.0	1.0	3.6	4.4	1.0	—
Not in labor force	833	1 326	1 663	1 341	562	558	869	1 534	1 374	—
Institutionalized persons	—	39	21	—	—	—	64	91	—	—
Enrolled in school	131	179	132	295	80	107	143	341	236	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	156	469	944	582	222	187	198	624	660	—
Females 16 years and over	1 651	2 086	2 191	2 360	1 082	841	1 728	2 277	2 475	—
In labor force	1 083	1 167	1 088	1 414	727	479	1 194	1 201	1 573	—
Percent of females 16 years and over	65.6	55.9	49.7	59.9	67.2	57.0	69.1	52.7	63.6	—
Civilian labor force	1 083	1 167	1 088	1 414	727	479	1 194	1 201	1 573	—
Employed	1 032	1 102	1 047	1 378	690	479	1 143	1 118	1 566	—
Unemployed	51	65	41	36	37	—	51	83	7	—
Percent of civilian labor force	4.7	5.6	3.8	2.5	5.1	—	4.3	6.9	4	—
With own children under 6 years	380	427	269	350	163	126	309	278	316	—
In labor force	154	160	150	211	96	75	203	162	200	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	288	278	299	368	175	120	371	175	280	—
In labor force	231	209	217	306	136	93	305	156	236	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	467	563	314	410	178	186	398	450	390	—
All parents present in household in labor force	174	214	162	248	88	116	226	290	251	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	782	798	721	775	437	327	790	403	630	—
All parents present in household in labor force	533	483	462	580	288	231	554	300	442	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	246	233	220	317	116	87	183	301	146	—
Not enrolled in school	62	29	5	56	—	—	35	88	11	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	23	12	5	7	—	—	18	21	—	—
Not high school graduate	23	7	—	7	—	—	—	42	—	—
Employed	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—
Unemployed	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	17	—	—	7	—	—	—	12	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 658	2 633	2 376	3 290	1 579	1 086	2 652	2 878	3 490	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	492	542	439	650	401	232	516	320	473	—
Professional specialty occupations	505	475	511	676	446	281	615	526	538	—
Technicians and related support occupations	133	118	95	87	44	27	68	76	133	—
Sales occupations	286	276	393	408	238	99	398	309	426	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	296	298	419	568	140	157	376	393	417	—
Private household occupations	6	—	—	—	—	—	3	26	49	—
Protective service occupations	35	28	31	56	14	10	45	44	19	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	202	180	155	194	45	59	220	383	455	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	42	36	14	74	13	18	55	76	113	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	427	366	168	363	161	155	212	443	426	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	79	114	48	76	27	20	63	80	181	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	82	105	34	52	32	11	38	49	92	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	73	95	69	86	18	17	43	153	168	—
Construction	290	188	215	238	102	178	219	237	345	—
Manufacturing	536	710	483	714	268	148	464	426	478	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	129	151	154	124	83	38	157	116	126	—
Wholesale and retail trade	518	497	393	595	216	171	491	622	726	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	103	135	255	246	126	66	177	203	285	—
Business and repair services	208	120	99	305	155	55	113	273	177	—
Professional and related services	594	598	552	789	534	356	726	620	802	—
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 658	2 633	2 376	3 290	1 579	1 086	2 652	2 878	3 490	—
Private wage and salary workers	1 829	1 886	1 668	2 473	1 070	734	1 817	2 206	2 456	—
Government workers	426	392	324	355	258	183	359	314	572	—
Local government workers	260	252	234	268	214	136	233	186	362	—
Self-employed workers	390	355	384	426	237	162	445	349	431	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 921	3 003	2 684	3 668	1 750	1 216	2 888	3 210	3 721	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 204	2 178	1 843	2 658	1 385	814	2 071	2 281	2 781	—
50 to 52 weeks	1 549	1 541	1 308	1 941	968	560	1 608	1 464	2 004	—
40 to 49 weeks	335	325	261	320	234	159	254	309	439	—
27 to 39 weeks	139	162	96	174	93	31	88	184	166	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	437	446	468	532	219	241	453	503	538	—
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 415	3 557	2 945	4 030	1 939	1 429	3 307	3 767	4 107	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	34	84	126	102	29	—	113	120	77	—
With a mobility limitation	25	65	47	63	—	—	67	34	38	—
In labor force	7	10	16	28	—	—	8	—	11	—
With a self-care limitation	22	54	110	57	29	—	67	101	66	—
With a work disability	267	319	144	317	75	34	273	240	358	—
In labor force	151	121	66	178	40	22	177	97	145	—
Prevented from working	74	156	64	70	21	12	75	132	152	—
No work disability	3 148	3 238	2 801	3 713	1 864	1 395	3 034	3 527	3 749	—
In labor force	2 587	2 632	2 181	3 093	1 559	1 043	2 529	2 851	3 255	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	190	529	1 136	694	250	226	248	688	793	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	28	72	181	61	27	33	47	159	160	—
With a mobility limitation	24	62	159	61	6	25	40	128	127	—
With a self-care limitation	11	38	70	20	27	26	30	107	89	—
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	48	150	254	135	41	60	68	182	214	—
Mean family income (dollars)	24 778	24 711	33 308	32 151	37 323	56 480	31 497	36 141	23 816	—
1 worker	386	401	367	341	202	160	277	402	475	—
Mean family income (dollars)	52 723	42 365	66 137	58 201	86 619	88 570	100 294	41 592	39 969	—
2 or more workers	869	803	887	1 041	528	361	934	462	669	—
Mean family income (dollars)	63 747	58 397	86 742	72 774	88 313	82 807	73 241	64 327	57 429	—



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Can.									
	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1220	Tract 1221 (pt.)	Tract 1222	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1224.97	Tract 1224.98	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)	Tract 1226.94
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	—	7 292	6 904	2 698	7 488	3 836	—	5 044	6 842	—
In labor force	—	5 165	4 875	1 859	5 116	2 828	—	3 303	4 924	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	—	70.8	70.6	68.9	68.3	73.7	—	65.5	72.0	—
Civilian labor force	—	5 165	4 875	1 859	5 116	2 828	—	3 303	4 915	—
Employed	—	4 977	4 741	1 822	4 976	2 520	—	3 189	4 424	—
Unemployed	—	188	134	37	140	308	—	114	491	—
Percent of civilian labor force	—	3.6	2.7	2.0	2.7	10.9	—	3.5	10.0	—
Not in labor force	—	2 127	2 029	839	2 372	1 008	—	1 741	1 918	—
Institutionalized persons	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—
Enrolled in school	—	293	392	157	417	159	—	363	301	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	—	960	775	434	1 110	445	—	692	726	—
Females 16 years and over	—	3 844	3 436	1 379	3 839	1 931	—	2 567	3 472	—
In labor force	—	2 401	2 059	832	2 292	1 306	—	1 391	2 166	—
Percent of females 16 years and over	—	62.5	59.9	60.3	59.7	67.6	—	54.2	62.4	—
Civilian labor force	—	2 401	2 059	832	2 292	1 306	—	1 391	2 166	—
Employed	—	2 356	1 992	822	2 203	1 212	—	1 361	2 117	—
Unemployed	—	45	67	10	89	94	—	30	249	—
Percent of civilian labor force	—	1.9	3.3	1.2	3.9	7.2	—	2.2	11.5	—
With own children under 6 years	—	534	557	214	413	376	—	347	659	—
In labor force	—	387	240	138	279	323	—	179	495	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	—	566	539	125	597	335	—	426	627	—
In labor force	—	435	378	109	470	224	—	358	441	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	—	710	670	170	529	355	—	457	1 002	—
All parents present in household in labor force	—	504	256	94	353	275	—	216	710	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	—	1 310	1 304	287	1 023	764	—	960	1 803	—
All parents present in household in labor force	—	1 004	856	199	777	549	—	699	1 310	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	—	418	464	106	392	419	—	374	653	—
Not enrolled in school	—	62	106	18	67	73	—	68	228	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	49	16	—	—	43	—	28	85	—
Not high school graduate	—	21	27	—	45	62	—	43	153	—
Employed	—	—	27	—	45	19	—	15	91	—
Unemployed	—	21	—	—	—	29	—	22	24	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	6	38	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	4 977	4 741	1 822	4 976	2 520	—	3 189	4 424	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	777	920	313	1 283	255	—	418	485	—
Professional specialty occupations	—	999	1 031	366	1 113	426	—	649	261	—
Technicians and related support occupations	—	222	169	73	110	108	—	46	89	—
Sales occupations	—	714	707	206	648	305	—	444	460	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	620	500	273	602	332	—	365	460	—
Private household occupations	—	35	23	6	33	21	—	26	48	—
Protective service occupations	—	69	91	28	69	41	—	37	61	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	—	474	255	155	373	208	—	310	517	—
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	119	124	26	70	332	—	152	615	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	492	554	230	386	194	—	474	477	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	157	107	44	125	195	—	52	373	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	152	138	45	109	59	—	74	242	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	147	122	57	55	44	—	142	336	—
Construction	—	436	422	198	335	234	—	343	299	—
Manufacturing	—	778	441	201	692	271	—	321	792	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	—	275	239	90	270	95	—	221	178	—
Wholesale and retail trade	—	1 175	1 017	342	938	309	—	695	941	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	308	310	124	389	176	—	158	199	—
Business and repair services	—	213	288	149	374	139	—	142	181	—
Professional and related services	—	1 337	1 393	529	1 493	654	—	797	797	—
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	4 977	4 741	1 822	4 976	2 520	—	3 189	4 424	—
Private wage and salary workers	—	3 511	3 016	1 201	3 484	1 917	—	2 004	3 531	—
Government workers	—	692	757	256	616	256	—	559	490	—
Local government workers	—	498	520	177	477	149	—	385	322	—
Self-employed workers	—	744	959	365	826	289	—	597	359	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	—	5 445	5 256	1 969	5 452	2 897	—	3 759	4 974	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	—	3 851	3 855	1 438	4 114	1 952	—	2 635	4 069	—
50 to 52 weeks	—	2 639	2 696	888	2 820	1 076	—	1 643	2 415	—
40 to 49 weeks	—	613	617	355	795	283	—	450	677	—
27 to 39 weeks	—	280	205	55	196	210	—	236	312	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	—	939	789	320	770	499	—	569	488	—
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	—	6 101	5 976	2 191	6 126	3 309	—	4 246	5 942	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	153	285	50	73	55	—	79	327	—
With a mobility limitation	—	56	107	34	53	26	—	55	116	—
In labor force	—	12	18	27	26	17	—	20	30	—
With a self-care limitation	—	131	213	23	29	29	—	57	292	—
With a work disability	—	366	563	156	314	94	—	281	302	—
In labor force	—	210	304	133	143	58	—	134	110	—
Prevented from working	—	106	202	7	100	36	—	93	175	—
No work disability	—	5 735	5 413	2 035	5 812	3 215	—	3 965	5 640	—
In labor force	—	4 749	4 427	1 659	4 772	2 692	—	3 072	4 670	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	1 183	928	507	1 362	527	—	798	861	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	162	156	75	155	55	—	158	168	—
With a mobility limitation	—	145	126	51	104	55	—	122	135	—
With a self-care limitation	—	85	89	46	77	12	—	77	122	—
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	—	288	239	124	369	160	—	209	191	—
Mean family income (dollars)	—	26 084	30 009	25 880	49 716	70 675	—	25 129	15 689	—
1 worker	—	576	613	289	663	259	—	397	446	—
Mean family income (dollars)	—	43 133	60 005	33 250	67 089	64 259	—	50 991	33 523	—
2 or more workers	—	1 455	1 538	390	1 483	721	—	1 199	1 565	—
Mean family income (dollars)	—	82 834	76 443	56 843	83 762	75 220	—	63 397	50 364	—

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1226.95	Tract 1226.96	Tract 1226.97	Tract 1226.98	Tract 1227.83	Tract 1227.84	Tract 1227.85	Tract 1227.86	Tract 1227.87	
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
In labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Percent of persons 16 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Civilian labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Percent of civilian labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not in labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Institutionalized persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Enrolled in school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Females 16 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
In labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Percent of females 16 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Civilian labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Percent of civilian labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
With own children under 6 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
In labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
In labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
All parents present in household in labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
All parents present in household in labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Persons 16 to 19 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not enrolled in school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unemployed or not in labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not high school graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Employed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not in labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Professional specialty occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Technicians and related support occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sales occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Private household occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Protective service occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Service occupations, except protective and household	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transportation and material moving occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Wholesale and retail trade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Business and repair services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Professional and related services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Private wage and salary workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Government workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local government workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Self-employed workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
50 to 52 weeks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
40 to 49 weeks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27 to 39 weeks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
With a mobility limitation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
In labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
With a self-care limitation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
With a work disability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
In labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Prevented from working	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
No work disability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
In labor force	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
With a mobility limitation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
With a self-care limitation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mean family income (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1 worker	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mean family income (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2 or more workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mean family income (dollars)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.							
	Tract 1227.88	Tract 1227.89	Tract 1227.90	Tract 1227.91	Tract 1227.92	Tract 1227.93	Tract 1227.94	Tract 1227.95
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of civilian labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutionalized persons .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enrolled in school .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females 16 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of civilian labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 6 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All parents present in household in labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All parents present in household in labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not enrolled in school .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not high school graduate .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional specialty occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technicians and related support occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private household occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale and retail trade .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business and repair services .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and related services .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private wage and salary workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local government workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self-employed workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 to 52 weeks .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 49 weeks .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27 to 39 weeks .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a mobility limitation .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a self-care limitation .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a work disability .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prevented from working .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No work disability .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a mobility limitation .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a self-care limitation .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>								
No workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean family income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 worker .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean family income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean family income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.							
	Tract 1227.96	Tract 1227.97	Tract 1227.98	Tract 1228.88	Tract 1228.89	Tract 1228.90	Tract 1228.91	Tract 1228.92
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of civilian labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutionalized persons .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enrolled in school .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females 16 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of civilian labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 6 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All parents present in household in labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All parents present in household in labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not enrolled in school .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not high school graduate .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional specialty occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technicians and related support occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private household occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale and retail trade .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business and repair services .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and related services .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private wage and salary workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local government workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self-employed workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 to 52 weeks .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 49 weeks .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27 to 39 weeks .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a mobility limitation .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a self-care limitation .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a work disability .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prevented from working .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No work disability .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a mobility limitation .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a self-care limitation .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>								
No workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean family income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 worker .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean family income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean family income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.							
	Tract 1228.93	Tract 1228.94	Tract 1228.95	Tract 1228.96	Tract 1228.97	Tract 1228.98	Tract 1229.98	Tract 1230.98
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of civilian labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutionalized persons .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enrolled in school .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females 16 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of civilian labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 6 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All parents present in household in labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All parents present in household in labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not enrolled in school .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not high school graduate .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional specialty occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technicians and related support occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private household occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale and retail trade .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business and repair services .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and related services .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private wage and salary workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local government workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Self-employed workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 to 52 weeks .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 49 weeks .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27 to 39 weeks .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a mobility limitation .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a self-care limitation .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a work disability .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prevented from working .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No work disability .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In labor force .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a mobility limitation .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With a self-care limitation .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>								
No workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean family income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 worker .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean family income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or more workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean family income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco— Oakland—San Jose, CA CMSA	Santo Cruz, CA PMSA	Santo Cruz County					Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Santo Cruz County		
			Total	Capitolo city	Live Oak COP	Santo Cruz city	Watsonville city	Tract 1001	Tract 1004	Tract 1005
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	2 334 992	84 017	84 017	4 701	5 771	18 198	9 625	733	365	1 644
Less than \$5,000	74 779	2 816	2 816	160	176	790	412	6	38	74
\$5,000 to \$9,999	144 615	6 200	6 200	465	604	1 754	882	11	38	116
\$10,000 to \$14,999	134 125	5 668	5 668	386	490	1 578	856	33	71	125
\$15,000 to \$24,999	294 538	12 337	12 337	827	759	3 010	1 961	64	37	178
\$25,000 to \$34,999	317 993	12 266	12 266	904	853	2 640	1 810	48	52	181
\$35,000 to \$49,999	432 747	15 438	15 438	891	1 130	3 214	1 746	148	60	352
\$50,000 to \$74,999	494 958	16 443	16 443	723	1 130	3 163	1 556	217	56	358
\$75,000 to \$99,999	229 957	6 620	6 620	164	386	1 158	223	98	4	124
\$100,000 or more	211 280	6 229	6 229	181	215	891	179	108	9	136
Median (dollars)	41 459	37 112	37 112	30 138	35 031	31 857	27 980	55 239	24 732	41 921
Mean (dollars)	51 895	46 885	46 885	36 544	39 790	41 084	33 645	62 086	28 848	47 291
Families	1 528 920	54 663	54 663	2 381	3 616	9 872	7 138	623	255	949
Median income (dollars)	48 317	43 130	43 130	36 758	39 516	40 157	31 160	56 243	23 125	50 175
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 300 991	84 740	84 740	3 881	5 197	19 396	10 025	788	1 874	1 721
Median income (dollars)	26 194	22 444	22 444	21 743	25 202	16 636	15 469	35 500	2 930	20 575
Percent year-round full-time workers	53.5	47.3	47.3	44.6	49.0	40.9	38.3	52.2	7.9	43.2
Median income (dollars)	36 501	35 240	35 240	30 789	32 946	30 929	25 672	46 880	36 136	41 606
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 154 285	78 857	78 857	4 013	5 627	18 486	9 643	751	2 147	1 539
Median income (dollars)	15 171	11 415	11 415	13 184	11 231	9 445	9 527	14 911	2 502	11 290
Percent year-round full-time workers	36.6	27.0	27.0	28.2	28.0	22.7	24.8	30.2	6.8	25.1
Median income (dollars)	26 047	22 878	22 878	22 143	22 286	22 422	20 426	26 793	21 339	25 278
Per capita income (dollars)	19 629	17 347	17 347	17 075	15 502	15 538	10 422	20 184	4 882	18 014
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	2 334 992	84 017	84 017	4 701	5 771	18 198	9 625	733	365	1 644
With earnings	1 959 662	69 424	69 424	3 586	4 666	14 976	7 678	658	333	1 413
Mean earnings (dollars)	51 484	45 965	45 965	37 785	40 170	39 548	33 319	59 261	27 668	43 980
With Social Security income	494 962	19 601	19 601	1 237	1 311	4 000	2 873	143	15	302
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 063	7 841	7 841	7 477	7 506	7 734	7 895	8 217	1 260	10 192
With public assistance income	180 303	5 841	5 841	409	603	1 359	1 174	23	28	51
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 899	4 805	4 805	4 397	5 577	4 693	4 780	3 217	3 656	5 531
With retirement income	359 665	12 306	12 306	766	750	2 379	1 583	103	—	230
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 838	9 577	9 577	10 246	8 483	8 970	6 941	12 677	—	12 617
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	59 014	53 602	53 602	45 176	44 938	50 129	36 779	64 689	30 504	54 862
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	56 304	50 569	50 569	42 915	41 071	48 823	33 085	66 669	28 509	56 645
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	61 448	56 599	56 599	47 021	49 429	51 383	41 291	62 529	37 280	53 227
Married-couple families (dollars)	65 778	58 181	58 181	50 553	52 112	56 445	39 722	68 044	35 394	58 416
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	65 041	57 613	57 613	51 987	50 418	59 113	36 578	74 418	34 559	63 362
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	66 421	58 701	58 701	49 549	53 898	54 299	43 772	61 989	37 280	54 389
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	30 811	28 105	28 105	26 842	24 513	25 825	23 185	33 796	16 502	30 552
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 771	21 804	21 804	20 437	17 706	21 963	18 038	34 716	16 502	24 126
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 927	38 195	38 195	36 500	35 835	34 360	29 500	26 959	—	57 012
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	1 528 920	54 663	54 663	2 381	3 616	9 872	7 138	623	255	949
Householder worked in 1989	1 243 053	44 280	44 280	1 799	2 924	7 909	5 674	548	200	760
With related children under 18 years	776 838	28 650	28 650	1 117	2 021	5 082	4 298	332	197	461
With related children under 5 years	349 488	13 723	13 723	518	996	2 368	2 428	115	131	204
Married-couple families	1 199 093	44 125	44 125	1 812	2 569	7 578	5 553	536	189	829
Householder worked in 1989	997 481	36 076	36 076	1 358	2 164	6 045	4 444	468	158	652
With related children under 18 years	584 118	21 875	21 875	793	1 336	3 504	3 299	269	131	379
With related children under 5 years	280 573	11 383	11 383	461	733	1 856	1 937	102	110	169
Female householder, no husband present	241 116	7 624	7 624	469	783	1 666	1 158	59	66	87
Householder worked in 1989	169 959	5 579	5 579	341	538	1 290	849	52	42	80
With related children under 18 years	149 830	5 213	5 213	282	549	1 233	767	52	66	70
With related children under 5 years	53 327	1 699	1 699	49	210	391	324	5	21	35
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 239 788	49 866	49 866	3 371	3 562	15 801	4 252	234	161	1 471
Nonfamily householder	806 072	29 354	29 354	2 320	2 155	8 326	2 487	110	110	695
65 years and over	222 783	8 757	8 757	758	737	1 877	1 243	26	—	117
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	6 103 252	222 365	222 365	9 937	14 562	45 553	30 444	2 267	892	4 319
Persons under 18 years	1 407 611	52 656	52 656	1 811	3 515	8 629	9 255	694	292	839
Related children under 18 years	1 399 028	52 180	52 180	1 807	3 497	8 501	9 193	682	292	836
Related children 5 to 17 years	967 560	36 329	36 329	1 219	2 363	5 889	6 188	511	161	604
Persons 65 years and over	660 742	25 036	25 036	1 528	1 725	5 016	3 676	210	—	401
Persons 75 years and over	259 822	10 995	10 995	770	885	2 385	1 686	90	—	200
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	93 069	3 415	3 415	149	344	709	783	13	42	39
Percent below poverty level	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.3	9.5	7.2	11.0	2.1	16.5	4.1
Householder worked in 1989	39 393	1 902	1 902	51	170	405	524	7	13	26
With related children under 18 years	73 415	2 688	2 688	141	289	522	703	13	42	24
With related children under 5 years	39 240	1 409	1 409	72	159	226	438	—	21	6
Married-couple families	38 106	1 626	1 626	45	93	289	423	6	20	20
Householder worked in 1989	18 294	983	983	9	67	151	307	—	6	12
With related children under 18 years	25 742	1 050	1 050	45	59	154	368	6	20	14
With related children under 5 years	14 723	636	636	36	52	57	248	—	14	6
Female householder, no husband present	47 805	1 626	1 626	87	238	397	315	7	22	10
Householder worked in 1989	17 297	818	818	25	103	236	185	7	7	10
With related children under 18 years	42 619	1 517	1 517	79	217	368	294	7	22	10
With related children under 5 years	22 078	705	705	28	100	169	149	—	7	—
Unrelated individuals	196 251	11 589	11 589	532	743	5 116	1 027	24	40	621
Nonfamily householder	79 933	4 048	4 048	281	267	1 656	333	—	28	175
65 years and over	30 076	1 206	1 206	103	93	283	212	—	—	—
Persons	526 124	23 770	23 770	995	1 815	7 150	4 658	74	152	746
Percent below poverty level	8.6	10.7	10.7	10.0	12.5	15.7	15.3	3.3	17.0	17.3
Persons under 18 years	167 437	6 280	6 280	268	578	1 056	1 998	42	53	60
Related children under 18 years	160 525	5 874	5 874	264	560	943	1 970	30	53	57
Related children 5 to 17 years	107 931	4 039	4 039	200	377	664	1 280	30	35	50
Persons 65 years and over	45 985	1 707	1 707	103	139	376	303	—	—	6
Persons 75 years and over	22 500	981	981	65	95	226	169	—	—	—
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	233 590	10 852	10 852	441	717	3 585	1 684	41	101	466
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	719 319	33 191	33 191	1 413	2 336	9 586	7 151	145	232	924
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 296 999	60 001	60 001	2 677	4 012	15 132	13 646	189	434	1 281



Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1009	Tract 1010	Tract 1011	Tract 1012	Tract 1013	Tract 1101	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 1104.98	Tract 1105
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households .....	1 925	2 372	2 041	950	330	1 901	1 892	1 550	1 020	2 946
Less than \$5,000 .....	101	169	73	8	6	53	70	114	39	143
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	235	306	210	25	35	150	197	203	86	223
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	175	290	144	73	29	169	126	132	118	274
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	309	589	360	130	53	490	337	363	232	526
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	259	299	270	163	51	395	320	338	251	564
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	375	276	368	202	19	323	317	215	167	626
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	346	292	437	198	57	269	376	159	93	482
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	92	103	108	106	41	18	107	16	5	43
\$100,000 or more .....	33	48	71	45	39	34	42	10	29	65
Median (dollars) .....	29 922	21 762	31 966	40 256	29 712	26 975	31 389	23 318	26 029	30 413
Mean (dollars) .....	34 959	29 821	44 338	48 102	49 347	31 648	39 843	26 175	29 712	34 390
Families .....	951	947	1 137	636	213	1 303	1 371	1 183	798	2 276
Median income (dollars) .....	37 335	23 281	36 693	43 804	40 795	32 145	35 907	24 125	25 500	31 782
Males 15 years and over, with income .....	1 594	2 567	2 200	1 119	332	1 678	1 910	1 874	1 217	3 066
Median income (dollars) .....	18 939	13 950	17 102	19 049	21 190	17 713	19 308	11 377	12 219	15 694
Percent year-round full-time workers .....	41.0	42.3	42.4	40.8	34.6	38.4	42.9	28.5	32.4	41.1
Median income (dollars) .....	32 083	20 833	26 250	32 056	53 793	26 037	30 154	17 569	23 750	26 844
Females 15 years and over, with income .....	1 851	1 838	1 959	1 012	340	1 870	1 898	1 480	1 029	3 013
Median income (dollars) .....	9 713	7 558	10 609	10 083	9 107	9 946	9 461	7 439	8 422	9 944
Percent year-round full-time workers .....	20.7	19.2	26.7	19.4	20.3	18.9	26.9	20.1	23.0	29.3
Median income (dollars) .....	24 347	19 693	22 766	20 741	26 607	19 864	19 375	20 791	19 375	20 687
Per capita income (dollars) .....	15 562	12 378	16 607	16 972	20 704	12 254	13 012	6 677	7 887	10 407
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households .....	1 925	2 372	2 041	950	330	1 901	1 892	1 550	1 020	2 946
With earnings .....	1 442	1 967	1 708	764	240	1 313	1 516	1 280	972	2 316
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	35 713	29 528	43 314	42 988	49 146	31 791	37 796	26 450	28 836	34 757
With Social Security income .....	510	334	535	303	135	827	633	362	107	900
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	7 243	6 555	7 649	9 650	10 294	8 086	8 336	5 155	6 125	8 736
With public assistance income .....	136	282	92	45	22	208	201	316	110	326
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	5 169	4 324	4 007	3 164	6 216	4 473	3 307	5 190	5 236	5 125
With retirement income .....	198	210	325	218	83	454	296	172	126	492
Mean retirement income (dollars) .....	6 532	6 068	8 805	10 074	7 760	7 138	7 752	7 791	4 782	6 502
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars) .....	42 512	32 923	52 847	51 808	57 310	37 420	44 648	27 281	27 832	36 780
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	45 853	25 724	66 229	48 398	86 040	35 243	38 145	26 608	24 624	33 992
No own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	39 408	40 609	39 906	53 780	40 710	38 653	51 492	28 535	34 743	40 402
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	49 227	36 690	59 049	56 354	62 006	39 350	48 058	29 016	29 471	40 132
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	60 481	33 568	78 855	52 766	104 366	38 561	42 290	27 528	27 112	38 977
No own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	41 644	38 927	41 055	58 179	41 488	39 780	54 011	33 159	36 337	41 723
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	23 692	15 853	28 402	33 477	15 025	27 369	25 023	20 150	19 516	23 004
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	20 883	14 124	24 030	37 023	15 025	20 487	18 424	16 536	17 455	17 500
No own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	30 855	49 660	33 915	29 425	—	33 289	35 071	23 466	22 687	30 640
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>										
Families .....	951	947	1 137	636	213	1 303	1 371	1 183	798	2 276
Householder worked in 1989 .....	685	742	889	442	138	901	1 091	1 023	664	1 759
With related children under 18 years .....	458	496	630	238	78	529	742	873	618	1 386
With related children under 5 years .....	245	324	264	89	33	297	391	517	383	810
Married-couple families .....	698	654	876	525	190	1 086	1 140	859	524	1 695
Householder worked in 1989 .....	501	509	678	351	121	764	891	733	452	1 352
With related children under 18 years .....	281	280	447	182	62	404	591	702	403	1 038
With related children under 5 years .....	188	199	248	86	27	244	332	432	284	608
Female householder, no husband present .....	213	185	208	90	16	173	169	209	198	413
Householder worked in 1989 .....	153	125	158	70	10	98	150	192	136	251
With related children under 18 years .....	153	176	157	48	16	97	118	123	166	267
With related children under 5 years .....	48	119	9	3	6	34	41	48	71	130
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 582	2 750	1 926	778	190	755	736	1 049	520	1 177
Nonfamily householder .....	974	1 425	904	314	117	598	521	367	222	670
65 years and over .....	290	162	224	129	26	359	292	160	30	360
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	4 331	5 693	5 456	2 714	796	4 900	5 754	5 685	3 894	9 468
Persons under 18 years .....	740	908	1 049	457	111	1 157	1 660	1 856	1 350	3 084
Related children under 18 years .....	740	888	1 012	454	103	1 157	1 640	1 836	1 350	3 049
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	501	503	743	341	67	800	1 106	1 300	887	1 908
Persons 65 years and over .....	663	394	608	474	200	1 134	835	324	145	1 175
Persons 75 years and over .....	341	228	272	157	106	529	347	193	44	521
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families .....	91	146	73	22	6	30	149	178	165	262
Percent below poverty level .....	9.6	15.4	6.4	3.5	2.8	2.3	10.9	15.0	20.7	11.5
Householder worked in 1989 .....	61	50	50	18	—	14	86	151	110	173
With related children under 18 years .....	70	117	49	15	6	30	119	134	159	255
With related children under 5 years .....	16	90	—	8	6	17	70	73	109	163
Married-couple families .....	23	43	41	8	—	3	91	117	103	104
Householder worked in 1989 .....	14	7	25	4	—	3	43	98	71	95
With related children under 18 years .....	9	14	17	8	—	3	61	92	103	97
With related children under 5 years .....	—	7	—	8	—	3	45	56	79	53
Female householder, no husband present .....	61	103	32	7	6	27	48	57	62	127
Householder worked in 1989 .....	40	43	25	7	—	11	38	49	39	55
With related children under 18 years .....	61	103	32	7	6	27	48	42	56	127
With related children under 5 years .....	16	83	—	—	6	14	15	17	30	79
Unrelated individuals .....	534	882	741	222	50	165	93	349	202	232
Nonfamily householder .....	222	301	205	67	27	80	23	103	32	92
65 years and over .....	68	20	39	49	—	67	26	58	—	65
Persons .....	746	1 380	908	309	69	328	742	1 083	1 039	1 475
Percent below poverty level .....	17.2	24.2	16.6	11.4	8.7	6.7	12.9	19.1	26.7	15.6
Persons under 18 years .....	88	293	96	56	21	99	305	377	439	793
Related children under 18 years .....	88	273	59	53	13	99	299	368	439	767
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	76	138	59	41	8	76	174	266	294	473
Persons 65 years and over .....	78	35	68	49	—	67	77	73	14	68
Persons 75 years and over .....	51	35	54	9	—	42	39	48	—	40
<b>Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	316	722	487	138	17	128	292	436	306	597
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	919	2 064	1 010	406	91	554	1 100	1 934	1 432	2 158
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level .....	1 413	3 043	1 731	748	162	1 514	2 065	3 728	2 341	4 342

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1106	Tract 1107	Tract 1208	Tract 1212	Tract 1213	Tract 1214	Tract 1216	Tract 1217	Tract 1218	Tract 1219
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 755	907	2 121	1 973	1 550	3 350	2 942	3 027	2 435	3 629
Less than \$5,000	25	32	46	38	79	58	135	117	72	152
\$5,000 to \$9,999	239	95	111	73	161	340	289	376	167	231
\$10,000 to \$14,999	194	92	127	73	71	301	173	334	159	235
\$15,000 to \$24,999	308	116	205	181	173	482	529	386	504	537
\$25,000 to \$34,999	259	119	205	209	207	490	489	615	450	475
\$35,000 to \$49,999	330	229	388	312	322	715	473	517	475	703
\$50,000 to \$74,999	301	161	536	411	296	645	502	512	392	577
\$75,000 to \$99,999	80	42	209	301	137	214	168	90	109	305
\$100,000 or more	19	21	293	375	104	105	184	80	107	414
Median (dollars)	30 353	34 937	49 219	55 150	37 964	35 052	32 012	28 965	31 611	38 615
Mean (dollars)	33 654	35 712	60 340	70 235	45 528	38 778	41 851	34 367	38 875	53 550
Families	1 324	782	1 536	1 562	1 009	2 071	1 433	1 610	1 241	2 319
Median income (dollars)	33 971	36 250	60 418	59 261	44 240	37 701	36 740	36 367	37 446	46 575
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 878	1 099	1 943	2 127	1 337	3 113	2 509	2 440	2 095	3 286
Median income (dollars)	17 058	16 705	39 103	32 456	27 790	23 378	22 564	24 609	21 488	28 992
Percent year-round full-time workers	48.0	39.9	49.9	59.4	51.1	49.1	52.1	46.4	42.8	50.3
Median income (dollars)	23 382	25 975	51 988	46 528	33 618	32 248	28 962	31 917	32 196	40 528
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 841	902	1 977	1 758	1 473	3 356	2 350	2 605	2 099	3 326
Median income (dollars)	9 342	10 000	14 118	16 735	11 250	11 783	15 060	11 520	13 919	13 420
Percent year-round full-time workers	24.4	28.4	20.3	34.4	26.6	30.1	33.7	26.0	27.8	29.5
Median income (dollars)	16 406	14 071	24 315	27 127	26 250	22 402	23 262	21 288	22 500	25 275
Per capita income (dollars)	9 593	10 347	24 925	24 075	17 972	15 107	19 830	15 096	18 165	21 450
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 755	907	2 121	1 973	1 550	3 350	2 942	3 027	2 435	3 629
With earnings	1 364	749	1 522	1 801	1 256	2 746	2 325	2 268	1 941	2 912
Mean earnings (dollars)	36 321	34 754	61 126	64 292	45 317	38 539	43 205	37 627	37 836	53 947
With Social Security income	526	243	859	299	367	713	722	801	598	875
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 617	6 969	8 253	8 481	6 158	8 038	7 683	7 505	7 663	7 751
With public assistance income	177	86	88	81	150	365	207	321	157	174
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 720	3 913	5 516	4 732	4 631	5 766	3 184	4 624	5 330	5 352
With retirement income	290	187	496	172	254	436	300	406	420	587
Mean retirement income (dollars)	4 846	8 826	12 989	12 260	10 879	7 599	7 943	7 597	12 189	9 017
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	38 067	35 913	72 224	76 658	52 533	42 746	45 162	41 141	48 619	65 925
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 952	34 292	75 506	70 491	44 162	41 843	41 443	35 198	48 905	63 348
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 269	37 904	70 272	83 132	60 499	43 922	48 163	47 070	48 395	68 295
Married-couple families (dollars)	40 997	39 120	69 337	79 338	61 563	49 194	51 117	46 241	54 769	73 274
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 488	36 430	77 997	74 124	53 923	50 656	54 261	43 201	60 118	75 255
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 007	42 775	64 265	84 784	68 492	47 360	49 287	48 717	51 378	71 748
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	24 763	19 842	98 377	49 250	26 081	25 480	30 913	24 683	24 266	31 734
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 719	19 972	43 524	20 929	18 555	18 593	22 672	18 015	20 259	27 752
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 494	19 665	135 371	73 956	37 087	35 314	46 524	39 850	30 706	39 232
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>										
Families	1 324	782	1 536	1 562	1 009	2 071	1 433	1 610	1 241	2 319
Householder worked in 1989	1 106	580	1 173	1 418	843	1 656	1 075	1 247	938	1 919
With related children under 18 years	882	495	611	834	528	1 208	680	836	566	1 144
With related children under 5 years	431	228	267	341	264	567	316	466	217	523
Married-couple families	1 056	651	1 351	1 423	738	1 432	1 041	1 203	969	1 903
Householder worked in 1989	923	510	1 038	1 290	641	1 196	774	956	711	1 574
With related children under 18 years	736	422	515	743	363	803	392	566	397	852
With related children under 5 years	357	190	251	302	216	410	213	363	205	433
Female householder, no husband present	207	97	144	88	197	488	301	334	219	320
Householder worked in 1989	128	52	111	77	147	326	221	224	174	264
With related children under 18 years	85	64	72	59	141	317	228	238	135	218
With related children under 5 years	39	38	8	12	43	118	76	86	12	60
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	607	293	726	722	815	2 140	2 359	2 122	1 787	2 030
Nonfamily householder	431	125	585	411	541	1 279	1 509	1 417	1 194	1 310
65 years and over	229	64	413	60	214	402	443	521	310	408
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	6 078	3 149	5 119	5 666	3 894	8 420	6 140	6 827	5 158	9 131
Persons under 18 years	2 079	948	1 047	1 469	970	1 988	1 081	1 474	894	2 031
Related children under 18 years	2 065	948	1 047	1 469	966	1 974	1 034	1 474	890	2 031
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 533	715	765	1 050	661	1 338	699	970	613	1 427
Persons 65 years and over	573	246	1 144	335	494	976	885	965	726	1 183
Persons 75 years and over	242	116	537	122	287	436	452	538	339	533
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	108	86	29	61	90	181	92	157	65	115
Percent below poverty level	8.2	11.0	1.9	3.9	8.9	8.7	6.4	9.8	5.2	5.0
Householder worked in 1989	64	52	—	35	50	92	37	61	18	75
With related children under 18 years	108	66	8	49	84	151	62	138	57	56
With related children under 5 years	75	29	8	34	46	76	44	87	22	9
Married-couple families	64	42	21	55	26	48	37	54	10	67
Householder worked in 1989	56	27	—	35	26	41	—	9	—	46
With related children under 18 years	64	27	—	43	20	39	7	35	10	18
With related children under 5 years	46	10	—	28	20	32	—	26	10	—
Female householder, no husband present	38	39	8	6	58	126	44	95	46	48
Householder worked in 1989	8	26	—	—	24	51	37	44	9	29
With related children under 18 years	38	34	8	6	58	105	44	95	38	38
With related children under 5 years	23	19	8	6	26	37	44	53	12	9
Unrelated individuals	138	110	119	127	242	299	344	351	348	362
Nonfamily householder	42	27	88	45	98	97	141	179	164	132
65 years and over	16	9	70	15	40	33	78	86	27	48
Persons	641	410	173	392	519	831	537	886	539	660
Percent below poverty level	10.5	13.0	3.4	6.9	13.3	9.9	8.7	13.0	10.4	7.2
Persons under 18 years	301	134	8	123	162	256	116	312	116	86
Related children under 18 years	287	134	8	123	158	242	69	312	112	86
Related children 5 to 17 years	189	108	—	64	118	137	33	236	86	79
Persons 65 years and over	24	14	99	22	40	41	94	124	27	58
Persons 75 years and over	16	14	70	15	40	10	81	81	19	25
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	1 166	165	44	261	292	276	321	305	260	431
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 167	608	213	476	626	1 142	825	1 264	655	816
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 330	1 192	399	793	1 025	2 216	1 579	2 162	1 216	1 539



Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Santa Cruz County—Can.			Capitola city, Santa Cruz County					Live Oak CDP, Santa Cruz County	
	Tract 1221	Tract 1223	Tract 1225.98	Tract 1216 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1221 (pt.)	Tract 1001 (pt.)	Tract 1009 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households .....	1 493	1 530	2 564	138	2 128	2 435	—	—	—	—
Less than \$5,000 .....	86	32	5	10	78	72	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	58	48	172	25	273	167	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	87	68	226	11	216	159	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	278	283	302	51	272	504	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	200	142	408	13	441	450	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	444	260	530	20	396	475	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	241	412	649	8	323	392	—	—	—	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	39	118	146	—	55	109	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more .....	60	167	126	—	74	107	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	35 775	46 577	40 264	19 167	28 554	31 611	—	—	—	—
Mean (dollars) .....	38 894	62 955	44 796	21 744	34 837	38 875	—	—	—	—
Families .....	803	1 140	2 202	75	1 065	1 241	—	—	—	—
Median income (dollars) .....	39 234	48 693	41 301	30 673	36 319	37 446	—	—	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income .....	1 239	1 753	3 097	121	1 665	2 095	—	—	—	—
Median income (dollars) .....	24 908	21 131	20 308	11 875	23 307	21 488	—	—	—	—
Percent year-round full-time workers .....	41.8	40.4	49.0	43.0	47.0	42.8	—	—	—	—
Median income (dollars) .....	34 459	33 661	30 959	16 477	30 779	32 196	—	—	—	—
Females 15 years and over, with income .....	1 188	1 661	2 775	116	1 798	2 099	—	—	—	—
Median income (dollars) .....	14 049	9 951	10 523	10 865	12 869	13 919	—	—	—	—
Percent year-round full-time workers .....	31.1	22.1	32.4	38.8	27.9	27.8	—	—	—	—
Median income (dollars) .....	22 857	24 401	18 168	17 361	22 390	22 500	—	—	—	—
Per capita income (dollars) .....	18 766	19 526	12 318	11 338	16 172	18 165	—	—	—	—
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households .....	1 493	1 530	2 564	138	2 128	2 435	—	—	—	—
With earnings .....	1 200	1 258	2 221	69	1 576	1 941	—	—	—	—
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	36 405	54 642	43 077	29 929	38 066	37 836	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income .....	344	373	670	69	570	598	—	—	—	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	8 193	8 882	7 618	7 308	7 303	7 663	—	—	—	—
With public assistance income .....	79	13	219	19	233	157	—	—	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	3 440	3 354	4 449	2 140	3 952	5 330	—	—	—	—
With retirement income .....	232	214	363	9	337	420	—	—	—	—
Mean retirement income (dollars) .....	9 458	12 291	9 547	1 296	8 063	12 189	—	—	—	—
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars) .....	43 571	72 092	43 945	29 540	42 264	48 619	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	41 342	62 384	41 961	—	36 696	48 905	—	—	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	45 320	81 399	46 106	29 540	47 678	48 395	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	44 081	78 248	44 320	24 175	47 006	54 769	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	44 844	69 388	43 809	—	43 724	60 118	—	—	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	43 492	86 129	44 914	24 175	49 864	51 378	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	33 452	32 132	33 794	46 577	28 061	24 266	—	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	25 464	25 740	16 773	—	20 600	20 259	—	—	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	41 693	43 126	47 908	46 577	40 383	30 706	—	—	—	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families .....	803	1 140	2 202	75	1 065	1 241	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989 .....	618	916	1 831	48	813	938	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years .....	356	612	1 255	—	551	566	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years .....	193	258	550	—	301	217	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families .....	633	992	1 981	48	795	969	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989 .....	487	796	1 690	27	620	711	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years .....	276	489	1 132	—	396	397	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years .....	181	208	508	—	256	205	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	128	136	150	14	236	219	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989 .....	100	108	88	8	159	174	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years .....	68	111	94	—	147	135	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years .....	12	50	27	—	37	12	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 041	785	679	88	1 496	1 787	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder .....	690	390	362	63	1 063	1 194	—	—	—	—
65 years and over .....	177	154	191	48	400	310	—	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	3 132	4 779	9 341	237	4 542	5 158	—	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years .....	462	1 224	2 857	—	917	894	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years .....	457	1 189	2 854	—	917	890	—	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	326	905	2 028	—	606	613	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over .....	507	527	861	92	710	726	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over .....	224	175	282	55	376	339	—	—	—	—
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families .....	45	65	156	—	84	65	—	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level .....	5.6	5.7	7.1	—	7.9	5.2	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989 .....	21	49	95	—	33	18	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years .....	11	56	119	—	84	57	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years .....	11	29	39	—	50	22	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families .....	28	17	114	—	35	10	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989 .....	15	17	91	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years .....	5	8	90	—	35	10	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years .....	5	4	39	—	26	10	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	6	41	38	—	41	46	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989 .....	6	25	—	—	16	9	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years .....	6	41	29	—	41	38	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years .....	6	25	—	—	16	12	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals .....	193	237	158	35	149	348	—	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder .....	106	29	25	10	107	164	—	—	—	—
65 years and over .....	30	14	18	10	66	27	—	—	—	—
Persons .....	288	615	945	35	421	539	—	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level .....	9.2	12.9	10.1	14.8	9.3	10.4	—	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years .....	18	217	351	—	152	116	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years .....	13	182	348	—	152	112	—	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	7	150	282	—	114	86	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over .....	36	14	43	10	66	27	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over .....	16	14	13	10	36	19	—	—	—	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	219	307	226	25	156	260	—	—	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	353	793	1 268	62	696	655	—	—	—	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level .....	527	1 508	3 022	70	1 391	1 216	—	—	—	—



**Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Live Oak COP, Santa Cruz County—Con.			Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County						
	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)	Tract 1001 (pt.)	Tract 1002	Tract 1003	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1005 (pt.)	Tract 1006	Tract 1007
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 550	3 322	899	693	2 340	912	365	1 638	1 120	699
Less than \$5,000	79	58	39	6	73	24	38	74	18	26
\$5,000 to \$9,999	161	340	103	11	213	14	38	116	60	116
\$10,000 to \$14,999	71	301	118	33	160	32	71	119	86	126
\$15,000 to \$24,999	173	472	114	64	349	59	37	178	146	112
\$25,000 to \$34,999	207	472	174	48	465	111	52	181	212	77
\$35,000 to \$49,999	322	715	121	138	526	162	60	352	158	79
\$50,000 to \$74,999	296	645	189	202	419	191	56	358	281	60
\$75,000 to \$99,999	137	214	35	91	95	132	4	124	115	65
\$100,000 or more	104	105	6	100	40	187	9	136	44	38
Median (dollars)	37 964	35 236	29 840	54 229	32 606	58 328	24 732	41 991	37 717	21 553
Mean (dollars)	45 528	38 882	33 256	61 275	36 624	86 474	28 848	47 415	44 066	34 498
Families	1 009	2 062	545	590	1 285	679	255	943	687	209
Median income (dollars)	44 240	37 840	36 625	55 463	38 007	68 841	23 125	50 326	49 427	43 750
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 337	3 085	775	755	2 267	891	1 604	1 721	1 118	644
Median income (dollars)	27 790	23 466	25 760	34 792	20 190	40 329	3 172	20 575	24 389	16 071
Percent year-round full-time workers	51.1	49.2	44.9	52.5	51.0	50.5	9.2	43.2	45.8	32.8
Median income (dollars)	33 618	32 320	35 278	46 784	27 325	52 136	36 136	41 606	39 674	34 861
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 473	3 347	807	716	2 402	862	1 786	1 533	1 227	543
Median income (dollars)	11 250	11 753	9 475	13 869	11 028	13 443	2 775	11 242	10 932	11 183
Percent year-round full-time workers	26.6	30.2	21.7	29.6	29.2	20.3	6.9	24.8	28.2	26.9
Median income (dollars)	26 250	22 402	18 398	25 978	21 002	25 469	20 625	25 694	27 647	23 167
Per capita income (dollars)	17 972	15 087	12 881	19 704	14 509	33 385	5 181	18 042	16 191	18 137
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 550	3 322	899	693	2 340	912	365	1 638	1 120	699
With earnings	1 256	2 718	692	618	1 890	751	333	1 407	914	553
Mean earnings (dollars)	45 317	38 694	36 626	58 404	37 303	70 734	27 668	44 110	44 471	35 417
With Social Security income	367	713	231	143	565	315	15	302	274	114
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 158	8 038	8 004	8 217	7 443	8 718	1 260	10 192	8 048	6 951
With public assistance income	150	365	88	23	171	30	28	51	41	72
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 631	5 766	6 404	3 217	4 625	2 773	3 656	5 531	4 866	6 541
With retirement income	254	767	69	103	330	188	—	230	168	50
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 879	7 569	5 318	12 677	9 332	14 589	—	12 617	7 211	7 807
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	52 533	42 806	38 946	64 237	42 772	100 147	30 504	55 126	50 280	52 430
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 162	41 843	32 379	67 417	40 986	81 463	28 509	57 223	49 078	52 206
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	60 499	44 073	45 835	60 596	44 431	113 020	37 280	53 227	51 179	52 537
Married-couple families (dollars)	61 563	49 322	44 750	67 756	46 788	111 830	35 394	58 416	52 486	57 278
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	53 923	50 656	42 062	75 660	47 268	86 775	34 559	63 362	52 600	56 364
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	68 492	47 624	46 669	59 821	46 391	129 909	37 280	54 389	52 404	57 711
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	26 081	25 480	16 549	33 796	27 950	29 256	16 502	31 815	30 169	24 967
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 555	18 593	13 544	34 716	22 717	35 445	16 502	25 122	27 050	26 200
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 087	35 314	36 196	26 959	35 118	27 559	—	57 012	31 932	24 182
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	1 009	2 062	545	590	1 285	679	255	943	687	209
Householder worked in 1989	843	1 647	434	515	1 124	532	200	754	563	163
With related children under 18 years	528	1 208	285	322	666	305	197	455	313	75
With related children under 5 years	264	567	165	115	314	144	131	204	142	55
Married-couple families	738	1 423	408	503	917	575	189	829	576	174
Householder worked in 1989	641	1 187	336	435	801	453	188	652	475	138
With related children under 18 years	363	803	170	259	432	262	131	379	254	56
With related children under 5 years	216	410	107	102	179	144	110	169	117	43
Female householder, no husband present	197	488	98	59	218	79	66	81	72	18
Householder worked in 1989	147	326	65	52	186	54	42	74	49	14
With related children under 18 years	141	317	91	52	138	24	66	64	32	14
With related children under 5 years	43	118	49	5	79	—	21	35	14	7
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	815	2 121	626	219	1 923	406	161	1 471	942	782
Nonfamily householder	541	1 260	354	103	1 055	233	110	695	433	490
65 years and over	214	402	121	26	307	104	—	117	125	75
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 894	8 383	2 285	2 172	5 831	2 337	892	4 308	3 039	1 341
Persons under 18 years	970	1 988	557	679	1 099	456	292	834	563	103
Related children under 18 years	966	1 974	557	667	1 088	456	292	831	554	97
Related children 5 to 17 years	661	1 338	364	496	708	358	161	599	414	43
Persons 65 years and over	494	976	255	210	674	387	—	401	418	127
Persons 75 years and over	287	436	162	90	328	162	—	200	191	70
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	90	181	73	13	64	16	42	39	29	19
Percent below poverty level	8.9	8.8	13.4	2.2	5.0	2.4	16.5	4.1	4.2	9.1
Householder worked in 1989	50	92	28	7	31	16	26	10	12	12
With related children under 18 years	84	151	54	13	37	—	42	24	12	12
With related children under 5 years	46	76	37	—	33	—	21	6	7	7
Married-couple families	26	48	19	6	27	—	20	20	18	19
Householder worked in 1989	26	41	—	—	8	—	6	12	10	12
With related children under 18 years	20	39	—	6	8	—	20	14	6	12
With related children under 5 years	20	32	—	—	8	—	14	6	—	7
Female householder, no husband present	58	126	54	7	37	16	22	10	11	—
Householder worked in 1989	24	51	28	7	23	16	7	10	—	—
With related children under 18 years	58	105	54	7	29	—	22	10	6	—
With related children under 5 years	26	37	37	—	25	—	7	—	6	—
Unrelated individuals	242	299	202	24	480	133	40	621	326	221
Nonfamily householder	98	97	72	—	183	26	28	175	52	83
65 years and over	40	33	20	—	39	8	—	—	4	12
Persons	519	831	465	74	646	166	152	746	418	287
Percent below poverty level	13.3	9.9	20.4	3.4	11.1	7.1	17.0	17.3	13.8	21.4
Persons under 18 years	162	256	160	42	78	—	53	60	34	33
Related children under 18 years	158	242	160	30	67	—	53	57	25	27
Related children 5 to 17 years	118	137	122	30	31	—	35	50	18	21
Persons 65 years and over	40	41	58	—	56	8	—	6	20	12
Persons 75 years and over	40	10	45	—	15	8	—	—	16	12
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	292	276	149	41	219	99	101	466	189	112
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	626	1 142	568	145	875	187	232	924	506	367
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 025	2 216	771	189	1 579	269	434	1 270	744	589

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County—Can.									
	Tract 1008	Tract 1009 (pt.)	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1012 (pt.)	Tract 1013 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1212 (pt.)	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	2 627	1 925	2 372	2 041	950	73	71	344	—	28
Less than \$5,000	155	101	169	73	8	6	7	12	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	366	235	306	210	25	14	10	20	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	266	175	290	144	73	3	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	606	309	589	360	130	10	10	41	—	10
\$25,000 to \$34,999	395	259	299	270	163	8	27	55	—	18
\$35,000 to \$49,999	486	375	276	368	202	11	—	21	—	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	238	346	292	437	198	8	17	60	—	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	59	92	103	108	106	7	—	57	—	—
\$100,000 or more	56	33	48	71	45	6	—	78	—	—
Median (dollars)	22 816	29 922	21 762	31 966	40 256	28 594	27 361	56 659	—	28 611
Mean (dollars)	28 710	34 959	29 821	44 338	48 102	39 449	29 819	68 512	—	26 464
Families	1 183	951	947	1 137	636	50	28	283	—	9
Median income (dollars)	30 247	37 335	23 281	36 693	43 804	41 591	29 444	65 618	—	28 750
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 398	1 594	2 567	2 200	1 119	82	72	336	—	28
Median income (dollars)	13 211	18 939	13 950	17 102	19 049	19 583	15 217	50 492	—	21 250
Percent year-round full-time workers	37.9	41.0	42.3	42.4	40.8	42.7	59.7	57.1	—	32.1
Median income (dollars)	25 617	32 083	20 833	26 250	32 056	20 114	15 924	57 037	—	31 250
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 291	1 851	1 838	1 959	1 012	78	53	326	—	9
Median income (dollars)	9 959	9 713	7 558	10 609	10 083	15 250	25 694	10 938	—	16 250
Percent year-round full-time workers	23.2	20.7	19.2	26.7	19.4	19.2	37.7	27.6	—	—
Median income (dollars)	22 328	24 347	19 693	22 766	20 741	40 048	33 750	25 682	—	—
Per capita income (dollars)	12 301	15 562	12 378	16 607	16 972	15 245	17 261	23 929	—	20 027
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	2 627	1 925	2 372	2 041	950	73	71	344	—	28
With earnings	2 166	1 442	1 967	1 708	764	73	64	298	—	28
Mean earnings (dollars)	28 578	35 713	29 528	43 314	42 988	28 655	32 028	60 205	—	23 571
With Social Security income	522	510	334	535	303	14	—	54	—	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 127	7 243	6 555	7 649	9 650	5 023	—	10 148	—	—
With public assistance income	369	136	282	92	45	—	—	19	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 088	5 169	4 324	4 007	3 164	—	—	3 395	—	—
With retirement income	295	198	210	325	218	14	10	31	—	9
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 265	6 532	6 068	8 805	10 074	10 543	6 000	7 780	—	9 000
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	32 509	42 512	32 923	52 847	51 808	54 316	45 129	75 650	—	29 000
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 387	45 853	25 724	66 229	48 398	40 813	29 000	83 268	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 058	39 408	40 609	39 906	53 780	72 964	54 089	66 555	—	29 000
Married-couple families (dollars)	37 316	49 227	36 690	59 049	56 354	63 071	29 200	82 559	—	29 000
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 484	60 481	33 568	78 855	52 766	52 136	—	100 898	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 132	41 644	38 927	41 055	58 179	72 964	29 200	64 817	—	29 000
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	22 413	23 692	15 853	28 402	33 477	19 300	51 500	42 370	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 350	20 883	14 124	24 030	37 023	19 300	29 000	19 933	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 666	30 855	49 660	33 915	29 425	—	74 000	102 200	—	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>										
Families	1 183	951	947	1 137	636	50	28	283	—	9
Householder worked in 1989	967	685	742	889	442	44	28	252	—	9
With related children under 18 years	734	458	496	630	238	29	10	154	—	—
With related children under 5 years	252	245	324	264	89	19	—	70	—	—
Married-couple families	763	698	654	876	525	40	8	242	—	9
Householder worked in 1989	626	501	509	678	351	34	8	217	—	9
With related children under 18 years	403	281	280	447	182	19	—	119	—	—
With related children under 5 years	207	186	199	248	86	19	—	45	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	325	213	185	208	90	10	20	22	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	267	153	125	158	70	10	20	16	—	—
With related children under 18 years	273	153	176	157	48	10	10	16	—	—
With related children under 5 years	45	48	119	9	3	—	—	6	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	2 593	1 582	2 750	1 926	778	65	52	132	—	19
Nonfamily householder	1 444	974	1 425	904	314	23	43	61	—	19
65 years and over	298	290	162	224	129	—	—	20	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	6 080	4 331	5 693	5 456	2 714	203	130	989	—	37
Persons under 18 years	1 139	740	908	1 049	457	32	5	273	—	—
Related children under 18 years	1 112	740	888	1 012	454	32	5	273	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	822	501	503	743	341	14	5	181	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	559	663	394	608	474	6	8	87	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	312	341	228	272	157	—	—	34	—	—
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	136	91	146	73	22	—	—	19	—	—
Percent below poverty level	11.5	9.6	15.4	6.4	3.5	—	—	6.7	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	98	61	50	50	18	—	—	13	—	—
With related children under 18 years	117	70	117	49	15	—	—	14	—	—
With related children under 5 years	33	16	90	—	8	—	—	6	—	—
Married-couple families	51	23	43	41	8	—	—	13	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	40	14	7	25	4	—	—	13	—	—
With related children under 18 years	32	9	14	17	8	—	—	8	—	—
With related children under 5 years	7	—	7	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	85	61	103	32	7	—	—	6	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	58	40	43	25	7	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	85	61	103	32	7	—	—	6	—	—
With related children under 5 years	26	16	83	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Unrelated individuals	804	534	882	741	222	29	17	42	—	—
Nonfamily householder	281	222	301	205	67	12	17	4	—	—
65 years and over	40	68	20	39	49	—	—	4	—	—
Persons	1 174	746	1 380	908	309	29	17	98	—	—
Percent below poverty level	19.3	17.2	24.2	16.6	11.4	14.3	13.1	9.9	—	—
Persons under 18 years	198	88	293	96	56	—	—	25	—	—
Related children under 18 years	186	88	273	59	53	—	—	25	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	156	76	138	59	41	—	—	9	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	40	78	35	68	49	—	—	4	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	22	51	35	54	9	—	—	4	—	—
<b>Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	610	316	722	487	138	17	7	61	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 749	919	2 064	1 010	406	45	17	140	—	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 781	1 413	3 043	1 731	748	76	17	249	—	—



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County							
	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households	1 858	1 885	1 550	1 020	2 488	824	—	—
Less than \$5,000	53	70	114	39	136	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	150	197	203	86	194	52	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	169	126	132	118	248	63	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	470	333	363	232	474	89	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	390	320	338	251	413	98	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	316	317	215	167	508	223	—	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	265	373	159	93	419	247	—	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	18	107	16	5	31	46	—	—
\$100,000 or more	27	42	10	2	65	6	—	—
Median (dollars)	26 942	31 400	23 318	26 029	29 242	41 132	—	—
Mean (dollars)	31 288	39 838	26 175	29 712	34 185	42 078	—	—
Families	1 265	1 368	1 183	798	1 881	643	—	—
Median income (dollars)	32 047	35 847	24 125	25 500	32 547	43 203	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 633	1 899	1 874	1 217	2 462	940	—	—
Median income (dollars)	17 832	19 275	11 377	12 219	16 631	21 891	—	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	38.8	42.8	28.5	32.4	40.3	50.1	—	—
Median income (dollars)	25 745	30 170	17 569	23 750	27 144	29 107	—	—
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 810	1 893	1 480	1 029	2 553	878	—	—
Median income (dollars)	9 859	9 440	7 439	8 422	9 982	11 358	—	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	19.0	26.7	20.1	23.0	28.5	32.1	—	—
Median income (dollars)	19 592	19 688	20 791	19 375	21 076	20 417	—	—
Per capita income (dollars)	12 198	13 036	6 677	7 887	10 971	11 799	—	—
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households	1 858	1 885	1 550	1 020	2 488	824	—	—
With earnings	1 274	1 509	1 280	972	1 925	718	—	—
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 654	37 833	26 450	28 836	34 682	41 446	—	—
With Social Security income	804	629	362	107	780	191	—	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 905	8 268	5 155	6 125	8 825	9 017	—	—
With public assistance income	208	201	316	110	287	52	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 473	3 307	5 190	5 236	5 522	4 158	—	—
With retirement income	443	296	172	126	416	130	—	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 939	7 752	7 791	4 782	6 954	6 026	—	—
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars)	37 020	44 594	27 281	27 832	37 407	46 424	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 609	38 012	26 608	24 624	33 220	44 682	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 826	51 492	28 535	34 743	42 486	49 659	—	—
Married-couple families (dollars)	38 937	48 002	29 016	29 471	40 505	48 119	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 112	42 150	27 528	27 112	38 648	45 829	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 841	54 011	33 159	36 337	42 676	53 139	—	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	27 369	25 023	20 150	19 516	22 887	30 884	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 487	18 424	16 536	17 455	18 000	17 501	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 289	35 071	23 466	22 687	31 269	34 930	—	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>								
Families	1 265	1 368	1 183	798	1 881	643	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	879	1 088	1 023	664	1 447	573	—	—
With related children under 18 years	513	739	873	618	1 131	424	—	—
With related children under 5 years	286	391	517	383	669	182	—	—
Married-couple families	1 048	1 137	859	524	1 404	581	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	742	888	733	452	1 095	534	—	—
With related children under 18 years	388	588	702	403	813	405	—	—
With related children under 5 years	233	332	432	284	484	170	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	173	169	209	198	353	56	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	98	150	192	136	240	33	—	—
With related children under 18 years	97	118	123	166	250	13	—	—
With related children under 5 years	34	41	48	71	124	6	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	750	732	1 049	520	949	252	—	—
Nonfamily householder	593	517	367	222	607	181	—	—
65 years and over	359	288	160	30	313	93	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 755	5 718	5 685	3 894	7 485	2 907	—	—
Persons under 18 years	1 110	1 640	1 856	1 350	2 305	994	—	—
Related children under 18 years	1 110	1 620	1 836	1 350	2 289	988	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	764	1 086	1 300	887	1 397	754	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	1 094	831	324	145	1 035	247	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	520	343	193	44	487	99	—	—
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families	30	149	178	165	231	30	—	—
Percent below poverty level	2.4	10.9	15.0	20.7	12.3	4.7	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	14	86	151	110	148	15	—	—
With related children under 18 years	30	119	134	159	231	30	—	—
With related children under 5 years	17	70	73	109	146	23	—	—
Married-couple families	3	91	117	103	86	23	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	3	43	98	71	77	15	—	—
With related children under 18 years	3	61	92	103	86	23	—	—
With related children under 5 years	3	45	56	79	42	23	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	27	48	57	62	114	7	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	11	38	49	39	48	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	27	48	42	56	114	7	—	—
With related children under 5 years	14	15	17	30	73	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	165	93	349	202	186	32	—	—
Nonfamily householder	80	23	103	32	88	7	—	—
65 years and over	67	26	58	—	61	—	—	—
Persons	328	742	1 083	1 039	1 294	172	—	—
Percent below poverty level	6.9	13.0	19.1	26.7	17.3	5.9	—	—
Persons under 18 years	99	305	377	439	692	86	—	—
Related children under 18 years	99	299	368	439	685	80	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	76	174	266	294	419	51	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	67	77	73	14	64	8	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	42	39	48	—	40	—	—	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	128	292	436	306	497	25	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	490	1 100	1 934	1 432	1 827	368	—	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 450	2 065	3 728	2 341	3 261	801	—	—



Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County									
	Tract 1001 (pt.)	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1005 (pt.)	Tract 1009 (pt.)	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1012 (pt.)	Tract 1013 (pt.)	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households .....	40	-	6	-	-	-	-	257	43	7
Less than \$5,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	26	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	20	4
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	5	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	7	-
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	4	3
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-
\$100,000 or more .....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	7	-
Median (dollars) .....	68 366	-	13 750	-	-	-	-	33 125	33 250	22 188
Mean (dollars) .....	76 136	-	13 495	-	-	-	-	52 159	47 166	41 086
Families .....	33	-	6	-	-	-	-	163	38	3
Median income (dollars) .....	64 362	-	13 750	-	-	-	-	33 542	34 500	61 359
Males 15 years and over, with income .....	33	270	-	-	-	-	-	250	45	11
Median income (dollars) .....	44 553	2 500-	-	-	-	-	-	21 694	16 477	20 938
Percent year-round full-time workers .....	45.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	32.0	24.4	63.6
Median income (dollars) .....	60 138	-	-	-	-	-	-	67 282	60 502	7 188
Females 15 years and over, with income .....	35	361	6	-	-	-	-	262	60	5
Median income (dollars) .....	26 458	2 500-	13 750	-	-	-	-	8 804	12 500	16 250
Percent year-round full-time workers .....	42.9	6.1	100.0	-	-	-	-	20.6	16.7	100.0
Median income (dollars) .....	39 844	26 111	13 750	-	-	-	-	24 250	41 250	16 250
Per capita income (dollars) .....	31 211	3 196	7 361	-	-	-	-	22 573	14 064	9 072
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households .....	40	-	6	-	-	-	-	257	43	7
With earnings .....	40	-	6	-	-	-	-	167	39	7
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	72 511	-	13 320	-	-	-	-	58 103	36 250	29 689
With Social Security income .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	23	4
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 904	14 418	18 945
With public assistance income .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 216	-	-
With retirement income .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	11	-
Mean retirement income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 195	15 167	-
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars) .....	72 760	-	13 495	-	-	-	-	58 228	50 740	69 200
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	43 108	-	13 495	-	-	-	-	112 807	19 921	69 200
No own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	85 652	-	-	-	-	-	-	34 768	63 296	-
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	72 760	-	-	-	-	-	-	61 723	50 740	69 200
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	43 108	-	-	-	-	-	-	127 445	19 921	69 200
No own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	85 652	-	-	-	-	-	-	35 311	63 296	-
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	-	-	13 495	-	-	-	-	7 900	-	-
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	-	-	13 495	-	-	-	-	7 900	-	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>										
Families .....	33	-	6	-	-	-	-	163	38	3
Householder worked in 1989 .....	33	-	6	-	-	-	-	94	22	3
With related children under 18 years .....	10	-	6	-	-	-	-	49	16	3
With related children under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	11	-
Married-couple families .....	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	38	3
Householder worked in 1989 .....	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	22	3
With related children under 18 years .....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	16	3
With related children under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	11	-
Female householder, no husband present .....	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 .....	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
With related children under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	5	4
Nonfamily householder .....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	5	4
65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	4
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	95	-	11	-	-	-	-	593	145	36
Persons under 18 years .....	15	-	5	-	-	-	-	79	47	20
Related children under 18 years .....	15	-	5	-	-	-	-	71	47	20
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	15	-	5	-	-	-	-	53	36	20
Persons 65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	194	40	4
Persons 75 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	9	4
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Percent below poverty level .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.7	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
With related children under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Married-couple families .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
With related children under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Unrelated individuals .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-
Nonfamily householder .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-
65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-
Percent below poverty level .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.7	-	-
Persons under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-
Related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
Persons 65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 75 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	64	-
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level .....	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	86	64	-

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1201	Tract 1202	Tract 1203	Tract 1204	Tract 1205.98
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	—	—	458	931	907	218	1 118	1 956	3 736	970
Less than \$5,000	—	—	7	25	32	24	33	36	101	7
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	29	187	95	44	47	64	174	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	26	131	92	6	23	116	121	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	52	219	116	33	142	237	386	122
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	151	161	119	23	111	289	507	65
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	118	107	229	6	174	411	673	96
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	—	63	54	161	9	267	424	1 091	215
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	12	34	42	32	97	228	434	198
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	13	21	41	224	151	249	267
Median (dollars)	—	—	32 083	20 625	34 937	25 556	51 588	40 800	47 015	72 077
Mean (dollars)	—	—	35 501	26 197	35 712	48 372	59 791	48 283	51 237	79 735
Families	—	—	395	681	782	159	829	1 341	2 606	729
Median income (dollars)	—	—	30 551	24 972	36 250	25 694	54 888	49 063	50 043	72 644
Males 15 years and over, with income	—	—	604	938	1 099	230	1 352	1 961	3 594	1 014
Median income (dollars)	—	—	13 929	15 123	16 705	21 250	28 852	30 608	35 913	51 343
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	—	44.2	45.9	39.9	33.9	52.1	59.3	63.7	61.1
Median income (dollars)	—	—	21 042	18 853	25 975	32 500	37 500	37 930	42 953	65 608
Females 15 years and over, with income	—	—	460	963	902	177	908	1 721	2 857	729
Median income (dollars)	—	—	9 444	7 632	10 000	9 125	14 621	12 518	16 263	18 647
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	—	34.1	17.3	28.4	21.5	30.5	29.2	36.3	43.2
Median income (dollars)	—	—	19 141	14 289	14 071	16 667	26 985	25 030	25 403	37 008
Per capita income (dollars)	—	—	8 183	7 584	10 347	17 283	20 987	18 131	19 713	31 124
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	—	—	458	931	907	218	1 118	1 956	3 736	970
With earnings	—	—	391	646	749	198	1 004	1 743	3 399	931
Mean earnings (dollars)	—	—	35 122	30 626	34 754	40 828	54 540	47 177	50 970	76 183
With Social Security income	—	—	120	335	243	27	174	345	435	95
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	—	—	8 158	6 818	6 969	6 672	8 244	8 154	7 581	8 451
With public assistance income	—	—	39	125	86	23	38	77	214	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	—	2 204	4 954	3 913	3 029	5 731	5 672	4 754	—
With retirement income	—	—	76	160	187	11	175	220	302	128
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	—	4 031	3 888	8 826	8 000	13 803	6 915	7 903	6 942
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	—	—	33 794	30 177	35 913	50 165	64 561	54 042	52 887	77 807
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	37 112	31 332	34 292	47 191	54 643	50 460	50 831	72 107
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	27 750	28 259	37 904	61 095	73 245	57 873	55 552	82 871
Married-couple families (dollars)	—	—	38 335	32 285	39 120	64 735	68 397	59 571	58 027	81 612
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	40 083	35 845	36 430	66 244	61 018	57 493	58 855	77 581
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	32 378	25 780	42 775	61 095	74 522	61 501	57 036	84 692
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	—	23 695	22 493	19 842	10 860	26 470	25 052	26 193	35 645
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	10 946	10 646	19 972	10 860	10 332	25 729	21 748	37 319
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	28 736	32 732	19 665	—	53 050	23 524	38 231	30 623
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>										
Families	—	—	395	681	782	159	829	1 341	2 606	729
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	312	533	580	140	687	1 146	2 320	607
With related children under 18 years	—	—	255	458	495	129	412	717	1 528	343
With related children under 5 years	—	—	141	249	228	50	184	322	793	153
Married-couple families	—	—	291	475	651	116	732	1 105	2 053	658
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	257	389	510	116	614	962	1 888	567
With related children under 18 years	—	—	225	331	422	86	350	551	1 118	285
With related children under 5 years	—	—	122	187	190	50	153	275	667	145
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	60	151	97	43	45	192	356	52
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	11	95	52	24	31	140	243	21
With related children under 18 years	—	—	17	72	64	43	32	133	297	39
With related children under 5 years	—	—	6	33	38	—	18	41	81	8
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	—	228	355	293	124	572	1 051	1 769	330
Nonfamily householder	—	—	63	250	125	59	289	615	1 130	241
65 years and over	—	—	47	136	64	11	46	81	200	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	—	—	1 983	3 171	3 149	601	3 159	5 149	9 711	2 496
Persons under 18 years	—	—	779	1 085	948	179	729	1 364	2 774	596
Related children under 18 years	—	—	760	1 077	948	179	724	1 341	2 754	596
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	511	779	715	136	489	918	1 972	440
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	140	326	246	18	255	373	478	97
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	34	143	116	6	61	147	182	49
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	—	—	31	78	86	30	33	50	90	13
Percent below poverty level	—	—	7.8	11.5	11.0	18.9	4.0	3.7	3.5	1.8
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	25	49	52	11	33	26	41	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	24	78	66	19	33	44	70	13
With related children under 5 years	—	—	17	52	29	—	20	32	16	6
Married-couple families	—	—	18	41	42	11	13	6	28	6
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	18	41	21	11	13	6	21	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	11	41	27	—	13	6	8	6
With related children under 5 years	—	—	11	23	10	—	—	6	8	6
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	13	31	39	19	14	39	62	7
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	7	8	26	—	14	15	20	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	13	31	34	19	14	33	62	7
With related children under 5 years	—	—	6	23	19	—	14	26	8	—
Unrelated individuals	—	—	46	106	110	51	82	184	228	12
Nonfamily householder	—	—	4	35	27	28	24	50	119	—
65 years and over	—	—	4	16	9	5	—	14	31	—
Persons	—	—	181	469	410	107	168	341	500	49
Percent below poverty level	—	—	9.1	14.8	13.0	17.8	5.3	6.6	5.1	2.0
Persons under 18 years	—	—	101	215	134	16	44	116	172	18
Related children under 18 years	—	—	82	207	134	16	39	93	152	18
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	54	138	108	16	20	44	136	8
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	4	16	14	5	—	20	53	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	16	14	—	—	14	5	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	—	100	141	165	42	102	183	246	43
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	—	331	799	608	126	319	408	864	123
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	—	—	1 081	1 529	1 192	257	640	875	1 544	210



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1206	Tract 1207	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1209	Tract 1210.98	Tract 1211	Tract 1212 (pt.)	Tract 1215	Tract 1216 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 660	2 030	2 050	2 216	1 002	747	1 629	2 382	2 804	—
Less than \$5,000	40	80	39	27	16	19	26	88	125	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	48	64	101	83	—	29	53	251	264	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	67	98	127	79	27	18	73	208	162	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	166	194	195	254	61	56	140	414	478	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	145	376	179	263	53	79	154	504	476	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	267	417	388	449	122	75	291	379	453	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	587	529	519	413	244	203	351	329	494	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	245	166	209	385	216	110	244	79	168	—
\$100,000 or more	95	106	293	263	263	158	297	130	184	—
Median (dollars)	54 888	41 504	49 861	48 042	71 935	59 147	54 829	29 930	32 701	—
Mean (dollars)	55 496	45 096	61 397	59 062	80 736	74 931	70 599	41 096	42 841	—
Families	1 303	1 354	1 508	1 517	771	581	1 279	1 046	1 358	—
Median income (dollars)	57 688	46 777	60 596	57 016	77 324	63 825	58 600	30 030	36 985	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 861	1 918	1 871	2 337	1 077	786	1 791	2 164	2 388	—
Median income (dollars)	35 466	32 255	40 810	32 998	45 167	37 500	31 851	19 954	23 456	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	59.8	55.5	49.5	55.8	58.7	50.6	59.9	47.7	52.6	—
Median income (dollars)	42 960	40 201	53 034	44 468	58 434	53 102	44 196	29 036	29 811	—
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 396	1 685	1 924	2 075	933	717	1 432	1 979	2 234	—
Median income (dollars)	12 352	12 237	13 904	13 691	17 212	16 433	18 333	10 753	15 332	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	30.5	28.3	19.8	30.7	36.0	22.6	35.9	21.8	33.5	—
Median income (dollars)	22 469	23 177	24 315	26 233	41 103	29 886	28 000	22 964	24 634	—
Per capita income (dollars)	19 257	17 383	25 123	22 827	29 813	25 627	24 105	18 440	20 188	—
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 660	2 030	2 050	2 216	1 002	747	1 629	2 382	2 804	—
With earnings	1 551	1 697	1 458	1 901	959	657	1 503	1 856	2 256	—
Mean earnings (dollars)	53 848	45 064	62 403	57 730	73 184	66 745	65 103	38 053	43 611	—
With Social Security income	199	397	859	527	139	184	245	569	653	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 549	7 431	8 253	9 406	9 134	6 117	8 113	7 602	7 723	—
With public assistance income	83	58	88	80	32	8	—	199	188	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 888	4 968	5 516	3 366	5 104	6 300	5 141	3 860	3 289	—
With retirement income	196	281	486	347	134	133	141	344	291	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 988	12 104	13 133	8 343	10 800	15 193	13 245	8 509	8 149	—
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	59 046	49 917	72 727	65 883	85 158	81 676	76 881	50 685	46 025	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	56 695	51 605	76 332	61 469	85 196	79 804	67 445	39 190	41 443	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	61 784	48 023	70 580	69 556	85 130	83 099	86 510	62 313	50 109	—
Married-couple families (dollars)	62 736	52 512	69 576	69 104	86 539	86 215	78 678	50 766	52 419	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	62 542	54 769	77 997	66 135	85 507	87 802	68 884	53 492	54 261	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	62 946	50 042	64 597	71 727	87 290	85 171	89 070	48 939	51 263	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	16 617	30 881	105 938	32 545	56 118	35 825	51 544	23 199	30 149	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 895	29 480	46 550	23 270	76 455	44 107	21 566	23 785	22 672	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 808	33 006	143 446	46 458	46 797	23 026	69 823	21 028	46 516	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>										
Families	1 303	1 354	1 508	1 517	771	581	1 279	1 046	1 358	—
Householder worked in 1989	1 175	1 084	1 145	1 291	662	424	1 166	811	1 027	—
With related children under 18 years	720	721	601	729	349	261	680	526	680	—
With related children under 5 years	349	414	267	336	146	115	271	298	316	—
Married-couple families	1 139	1 162	1 343	1 309	736	529	1 181	688	993	—
Householder worked in 1989	1 030	926	1 030	1 125	634	391	1 073	479	747	—
With related children under 18 years	599	612	515	647	328	220	624	276	392	—
With related children under 5 years	298	414	251	312	136	115	257	215	213	—
Female householder, no husband present	75	151	124	125	35	28	66	235	287	—
Householder worked in 1989	59	126	91	83	28	9	61	209	213	—
With related children under 18 years	69	91	62	75	21	17	43	185	228	—
With related children under 5 years	43	—	8	17	10	—	6	50	76	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	689	1 012	674	1 070	369	290	590	2 307	2 271	—
Nonfamily householder	357	676	542	699	231	166	350	1 336	1 446	—
65 years and over	47	190	413	229	16	44	40	335	395	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 763	5 311	4 989	5 579	2 731	2 144	4 677	5 249	5 903	—
Persons under 18 years	1 274	1 361	1 042	1 202	615	520	1 196	858	1 081	—
Related children under 18 years	1 257	1 361	1 042	1 202	615	520	1 196	853	1 034	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	861	936	760	816	473	343	869	486	699	—
Persons 65 years and over	190	529	1 136	694	250	226	248	688	793	—
Persons 75 years and over	77	175	537	325	46	81	88	349	397	—
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	50	26	29	38	—	29	42	70	92	—
Percent below poverty level	3.8	1.9	1.9	2.5	—	5.0	3.3	6.7	6.8	—
Householder worked in 1989	32	—	—	38	—	29	22	15	37	—
With related children under 18 years	42	14	8	38	—	18	35	70	62	—
With related children under 5 years	25	8	—	—	—	11	28	40	44	—
Married-couple families	8	20	21	20	—	22	42	51	37	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	20	—	22	22	15	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	8	—	20	—	11	35	51	7	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	11	28	40	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	39	6	8	18	—	—	—	19	44	—
Householder worked in 1989	32	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	37	—
With related children under 18 years	39	6	8	18	—	—	—	19	44	—
With related children under 5 years	25	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	44	—
Unrelated individuals	135	229	102	89	34	41	85	670	309	—
Nonfamily householder	31	97	71	18	16	8	41	230	131	—
65 years and over	—	37	70	—	—	11	11	37	68	—
Persons	264	305	156	213	34	164	294	966	502	—
Percent below poverty level	5.5	5.7	3.1	3.8	1.2	7.6	6.3	18.4	8.5	—
Persons under 18 years	89	30	8	66	—	47	98	88	116	—
Related children under 18 years	72	30	8	66	—	47	98	83	69	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	36	25	—	66	—	38	55	28	33	—
Persons 65 years and over	—	37	99	—	—	11	18	37	84	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	37	70	—	—	11	11	37	68	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	133	225	37	55	19	78	200	448	296	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	390	400	196	291	34	179	336	1 183	763	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	734	629	382	591	126	202	544	2 017	1 509	—

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1220	Tract 1221 (pt.)	Tract 1222	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1224.97	Tract 1224.98	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)	Tract 1226.94
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	—	3 629	3 287	1 493	3 792	1 530	—	2 260	2 564	—
Less than \$5,000	—	152	78	86	140	32	—	60	5	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	231	200	58	128	48	—	104	172	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	235	143	87	119	68	—	74	226	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	537	333	278	380	283	—	335	302	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	475	408	200	390	142	—	333	408	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	703	644	444	606	260	—	562	530	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	577	629	241	914	412	—	425	649	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	305	404	39	575	118	—	162	146	—
\$100,000 or more	—	414	448	60	540	167	—	205	126	—
Median (dollars)	—	38 615	46 413	35 775	54 960	46 577	—	41 056	40 264	—
Mean (dollars)	—	53 550	59 751	38 894	65 099	62 955	—	51 593	44 796	—
Families	—	2 319	2 390	803	2 515	1 140	—	1 805	2 202	—
Median income (dollars)	—	46 575	52 956	39 234	62 260	48 693	—	45 015	41 301	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	—	3 286	3 369	1 239	3 512	1 753	—	2 391	3 097	—
Median income (dollars)	—	28 992	29 948	24 908	36 711	21 131	—	23 514	20 308	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	50.3	52.8	41.8	51.2	40.4	—	48.7	49.0	—
Median income (dollars)	—	40 528	40 739	34 459	44 150	33 661	—	36 319	30 959	—
Females 15 years and over, with income	—	3 326	2 866	1 188	3 350	1 661	—	2 101	2 775	—
Median income (dollars)	—	13 420	15 725	14 049	18 926	9 951	—	12 013	10 523	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	29.5	32.0	31.1	30.5	22.1	—	22.3	32.4	—
Median income (dollars)	—	25 275	27 122	22 857	30 201	24 401	—	22 013	18 168	—
Per capita income (dollars)	—	21 450	22 414	18 766	28 066	19 526	—	18 339	12 318	—
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	—	3 629	3 287	1 493	3 792	1 530	—	2 260	2 564	—
With earnings	—	2 912	2 863	1 200	3 002	1 258	—	1 904	2 221	—
Mean earnings (dollars)	—	53 947	58 486	36 405	61 876	54 642	—	50 917	43 077	—
With Social Security income	—	875	605	344	1 043	373	—	596	670	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	—	7 751	7 988	8 193	8 475	8 882	—	6 681	7 618	—
With public assistance income	—	174	117	79	173	13	—	99	219	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	5 352	8 271	3 440	5 799	3 354	—	4 417	4 449	—
With retirement income	—	587	551	232	798	214	—	391	363	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	9 017	11 842	9 458	14 463	12 291	—	10 870	9 547	—
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	—	65 925	67 584	43 571	74 371	72 092	—	56 237	43 945	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	63 348	65 717	41 342	86 944	62 384	—	56 872	41 961	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	68 295	69 320	45 320	66 141	81 399	—	55 717	46 106	—
Married-couple families (dollars)	—	73 274	67 055	44 081	79 663	78 248	—	57 024	44 320	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	75 255	72 829	44 844	98 556	69 388	—	53 490	43 809	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	71 748	61 706	43 492	68 223	86 129	—	59 928	44 914	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	31 734	26 754	33 452	33 647	32 132	—	27 204	33 794	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	27 752	16 140	25 464	28 278	25 740	—	30 346	16 773	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	39 232	39 240	41 693	39 572	43 126	—	25 333	47 908	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>										
Families	—	2 319	2 390	803	2 515	1 140	—	1 805	2 202	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	1 919	2 003	618	1 940	916	—	1 479	1 831	—
With related children under 18 years	—	1 144	1 174	356	1 057	612	—	846	1 255	—
With related children under 5 years	—	523	493	193	398	258	—	341	550	—
Married-couple families	—	1 903	2 094	633	2 031	992	—	1 594	1 981	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	1 574	1 761	487	1 530	796	—	1 344	1 690	—
With related children under 18 years	—	852	1 018	276	790	489	—	733	1 132	—
With related children under 5 years	—	433	434	181	208	209	—	299	508	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	320	185	128	345	136	—	150	150	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	264	131	100	287	108	—	81	88	—
With related children under 18 years	—	218	111	68	205	111	—	75	94	—
With related children under 5 years	—	60	49	12	56	50	—	30	27	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	2 030	1 533	1 041	1 944	785	—	725	679	—
Nonfamily householder	—	1 310	897	690	1 277	390	—	455	362	—
65 years and over	—	408	226	177	469	154	—	193	191	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	—	9 131	8 651	3 132	8 906	4 779	—	6 284	9 341	—
Persons under 18 years	—	2 031	2 024	462	1 623	1 224	—	1 456	2 857	—
Related children under 18 years	—	2 031	1 974	457	1 604	1 189	—	1 456	2 854	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	1 427	1 467	326	1 121	905	—	1 064	2 028	—
Persons 65 years and over	—	1 183	928	507	1 362	527	—	798	861	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	533	358	224	449	175	—	316	282	—
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	—	115	105	45	75	65	—	76	156	—
Percent below poverty level	—	5.0	4.4	5.6	3.0	5.7	—	4.2	7.1	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	75	33	21	42	49	—	27	95	—
With related children under 18 years	—	56	62	11	48	56	—	41	119	—
With related children under 5 years	—	9	46	11	26	29	—	12	39	—
Married-couple families	—	67	65	28	37	17	—	62	114	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	46	33	15	10	17	—	27	91	—
With related children under 18 years	—	18	22	5	10	8	—	27	90	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	22	5	10	4	—	12	39	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	48	40	6	38	41	—	14	38	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	29	—	6	32	25	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	38	40	6	38	41	—	14	29	—
With related children under 5 years	—	9	24	6	16	25	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	—	362	335	193	234	237	—	118	158	—
Nonfamily householder	—	132	104	106	123	29	—	47	25	—
65 years and over	—	48	18	30	52	14	—	22	18	—
Persons	—	660	696	288	423	615	—	362	945	—
Percent below poverty level	—	7.2	8.0	9.2	4.7	12.9	—	5.8	10.1	—
Persons under 18 years	—	86	139	18	98	217	—	92	351	—
Related children under 18 years	—	86	110	13	79	182	—	92	348	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	79	59	7	47	150	—	81	282	—
Persons 65 years and over	—	58	97	36	83	14	—	57	43	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	25	16	16	43	14	—	16	13	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	431	350	219	231	307	—	148	226	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	816	849	353	525	793	—	641	1 268	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	—	1 539	1 489	527	1 122	1 508	—	1 104	3 022	—



Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.								
	Tract 1226.95	Tract 1226.96	Tract 1226.97	Tract 1226.98	Tract 1227.83	Tract 1227.84	Tract 1227.85	Tract 1227.86	Tract 1227.87
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
<b>Households</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than \$5,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100,000 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Families</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Males 15 years and over, with income .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent year-round full-time workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females 15 years and over, with income .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent year-round full-time workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Per capita income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
<b>Households</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With earnings .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With Social Security income .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With public assistance income .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With retirement income .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean retirement income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
<b>Families (dollars)</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Married-couple families (dollars)</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Female householder, no husband present (dollars)</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfamily householder .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 75 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent below poverty level .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Unrelated individuals</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfamily householder .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Persons</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent below poverty level .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 75 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.							
	Tract 1227.88	Tract 1227.89	Tract 1227.90	Tract 1227.91	Tract 1227.92	Tract 1227.93	Tract 1227.94	Tract 1227.95
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than \$5,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100,000 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Families .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Males 15 years and over, with income .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent year-round full-time workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females 15 years and over, with income .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent year-round full-time workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Per capita income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With earnings .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With Social Security income .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With public assistance income .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With retirement income .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean retirement income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>								
Families .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married-couple families .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfamily householder .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 75 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent below poverty level .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married-couple families .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfamily householder .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent below poverty level .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 75 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.							
	Tract 1227.96	Tract 1227.97	Tract 1227.98	Tract 1228.88	Tract 1228.89	Tract 1228.90	Tract 1228.91	Tract 1228.92
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than \$5,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100,000 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Families .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Males 15 years and over, with income .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent year-round full-time workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females 15 years and over, with income .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent year-round full-time workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Per capita income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With earnings .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With Social Security income .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With public assistance income .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With retirement income .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean retirement income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>								
Families .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married-couple families .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfamily householder .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 75 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent below poverty level .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married-couple families .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfamily householder .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent below poverty level .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 75 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.							
	Tract 1228.93	Tract 1228.94	Tract 1228.95	Tract 1228.96	Tract 1228.97	Tract 1228.98	Tract 1229.98	Tract 1230.98
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than \$5,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100,000 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Families .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Males 15 years and over, with income .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent year-round full-time workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females 15 years and over, with income .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent year-round full-time workers .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Per capita income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With earnings .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With Social Security income .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With public assistance income .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With retirement income .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean retirement income (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>								
Families .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married-couple families .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfamily householder .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 75 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent below poverty level .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married-couple families .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfamily householder .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent below poverty level .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children under 18 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 75 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco--Oakland--San Jose, CA CMSA	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	Santa Cruz County					Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Santa Cruz County		
			Total	Capitola city	Live Oak CDP	Santa Cruz city	Watsonville city	Tract 1004	Tract 1005	Tract 1009
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	4 341 175	193 204	193 204	9 351	13 505	42 110	17 294	3 424	3 822	3 914
Native	3 881 413	177 524	177 524	8 772	12 496	38 785	13 630	3 240	3 573	3 720
Foreign born	459 762	15 680	15 680	579	1 009	3 325	3 664	184	249	194
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	46 454	1 690	1 690	30	86	365	499	5	18	26
Persons 5 years and over	4 061 626	180 294	180 294	8 823	12 516	39 944	15 740	3 323	3 636	3 695
Speak a language other than English	589 863	22 271	22 271	656	1 612	4 202	5 601	355	313	274
Do not speak English "very well"	226 700	9 360	9 360	173	407	1 708	3 172	57	101	63
In linguistically isolated households	119 301	5 036	5 036	73	159	926	1 995	10	51	26
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 059 055	54 777	54 777	2 417	3 518	15 064	4 042	3 102	1 426	1 208
Preprimary school	81 651	3 592	3 592	116	383	724	278	47	90	60
Public school	40 023	1 886	1 886	75	235	363	192	32	35	18
Elementary or high school	571 899	27 577	27 577	1 119	1 798	4 894	2 741	80	532	450
Public school	497 852	25 222	25 222	1 064	1 740	4 547	2 469	80	501	377
College	405 505	23 608	23 608	1 182	1 337	9 446	1 023	2 975	804	698
Public college	330 605	21 334	21 334	1 120	1 176	8 880	907	2 911	746	648
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	3 051 152	129 434	129 434	6 644	9 224	26 436	11 340	482	2 314	2 612
Less than 9th grade	147 439	7 518	7 518	210	622	1 335	2 141	-	74	125
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	265 223	10 442	10 442	505	1 181	1 908	1 742	-	123	221
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	657 160	25 278	25 278	1 439	2 023	4 672	2 840	8	305	560
Some college, no degree	721 710	33 372	33 372	2 041	2 473	6 539	2 234	67	531	713
Associate degree	246 186	11 700	11 700	621	726	2 405	754	25	246	212
Bachelor's degree	638 217	26 704	26 704	1 335	1 476	5 933	1 100	130	709	543
Graduate or professional degree	375 217	14 420	14 420	493	723	3 644	529	252	326	238
Percent high school graduate or higher	86.5	86.1	86.1	89.2	80.5	87.7	65.8	100.0	91.5	86.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	33.2	31.8	31.8	27.5	23.8	36.2	14.4	79.3	44.7	29.9
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	947	974	974	845	1 001	675	1 345	172	738	668
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	4 061 626	180 294	180 294	8 823	12 516	39 944	15 740	3 323	3 636	3 695
Some house	2 003 804	81 422	81 422	3 537	4 839	16 202	6 857	92	1 547	1 492
Different house in United States	1 951 406	94 855	94 855	5 111	7 513	22 681	8 163	3 060	2 045	2 164
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	462 175	19 425	19 425	1 036	2 509	7 967	5 222	175	637	895
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	698 779	33 917	33 917	1 973	2 386	3 594	5 602	106	389	334
Different MSA/PMSA	708 551	37 709	37 709	1 872	2 318	10 164	1 709	2 596	935	882
Not in an MSA/PMSA	81 901	3 804	3 804	230	300	956	330	183	84	53
Abroad	106 416	4 017	4 017	175	164	1 061	720	171	44	39
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	2 323 651	99 153	99 153	5 030	6 774	22 136	7 553	1 033	2 064	1 976
Car, truck, or van	1 922 187	84 909	84 909	4 288	5 711	16 513	6 954	422	1 639	1 640
Drive alone	1 661 376	71 962	71 962	3 564	4 882	14 141	5 523	380	1 406	1 480
Carpooled	260 811	12 947	12 947	724	829	2 372	1 431	42	233	160
Public transportation	171 617	2 917	2 917	138	211	1 536	103	158	147	99
Other means	135 750	6 428	6 428	352	425	2 836	385	400	186	179
Worked at home	94 097	4 899	4 899	252	427	1 251	111	53	92	58
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	25.2	25.0	25.0	22.2	20.7	20.9	19.0	18.2	22.7	20.7
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 924 701	75 632	75 632	4 082	5 712	18 741	6 400	804	1 741	1 679
Central city	816 674	28 356	28 356	1 166	2 433	12 637	755	720	1 262	1 034
Outside central city	1 108 027	47 276	47 276	2 916	3 279	6 104	5 645	84	479	645
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	398 950	23 521	23 521	948	1 062	3 395	1 153	229	323	297
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	3 535 294	154 805	154 805	7 843	10 691	35 582	13 300	3 213	3 164	3 277
In labor force	2 472 288	105 916	105 916	5 332	7 081	23 912	8 417	1 542	2 177	2 140
Employed	2 341 053	101 408	101 408	5 133	6 914	22 880	7 741	1 358	2 116	2 079
Unemployed	101 894	4 438	4 438	199	158	999	663	184	61	61
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	4.2	4.2	3.7	2.2	4.2	7.9	11.9	2.8	2.9
Females 16 years and over	1 790 886	79 288	79 288	4 194	5 812	18 269	7 183	1 753	1 608	1 844
Employed	1 052 416	45 109	45 109	2 451	3 305	10 505	3 657	735	971	1 059
Unemployed	43 446	2 000	2 000	100	65	455	317	87	36	27
With own children under 6 years	237 782	11 587	11 587	463	900	2 073	1 237	99	215	231
In labor force	144 256	6 975	6 975	241	607	1 222	854	40	114	147
With own children 6 to 17 years only	232 484	10 710	10 710	452	699	2 018	825	43	193	149
In labor force	179 016	8 342	8 342	425	513	1 604	679	34	163	116
Persons 16 to 19 years	189 113	10 254	10 254	417	529	3 264	827	1 612	239	189
Not enrolled in school	36 623	1 489	1 489	44	85	285	253	-	23	-
Unemployed or not in labor force	12 801	492	492	7	10	97	125	-	6	-
Not high school graduate	16 309	635	635	-	51	82	201	-	-	-
Employed	8 000	368	368	-	41	40	108	-	-	-
Unemployed	2 229	111	111	-	5	28	25	-	-	-
Not in labor force	5 964	156	156	-	5	14	68	-	-	-
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 642 739	114 452	114 452	5 656	7 523	27 324	8 770	2 880	2 469	2 382
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 053 671	81 499	81 499	4 190	5 439	17 335	6 876	1 167	1 603	1 433
50 to 52 weeks	1 486 521	53 908	53 908	2 613	3 637	10 509	4 085	205	1 026	950
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 927 492	129 818	129 818	6 200	8 484	30 665	9 929	3 213	2 797	2 651
With a mobility or self-care limitation	94 401	3 355	3 355	115	309	721	430	13	40	108
With a mobility limitation	46 450	1 741	1 741	49	247	379	164	6	19	18
In labor force	12 670	464	464	23	41	101	60	-	11	-
With a self-care limitation	69 784	2 389	2 389	79	176	487	363	13	40	90
With a work disability	203 555	9 635	9 635	382	791	2 574	697	115	143	208
In labor force	97 110	4 653	4 653	214	318	1 212	332	39	59	103
Prevented from working	86 233	3 713	3 713	143	347	1 027	331	28	51	84
No work disability	2 723 937	120 183	120 183	5 818	7 693	28 091	9 232	3 098	2 654	2 443
In labor force	2 269 417	98 204	98 204	4 978	6 573	22 122	7 726	1 503	2 056	2 013
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	531 412	23 406	23 406	1 504	1 626	4 727	3 034	-	367	600
With a mobility or self-care limitation	92 133	3 936	3 936	214	392	811	636	-	79	117
With a mobility limitation	72 000	3 186	3 186	180	363	674	443	-	67	85
With a self-care limitation	54 602	2 219	2 219	130	165	504	398	-	55	78

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1010	Tract 1011	Tract 1101	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 1104.98	Tract 1105	Tract 1106	Tract 1107	Tract 1213
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	4 384	4 757	3 226	3 733	2 084	1 843	5 600	3 973	2 360	3 457
Native	3 446	4 505	2 596	3 002	1 307	1 205	4 758	3 119	1 916	3 207
Foreign born	938	252	630	731	777	638	842	854	444	250
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	153	14	96	100	120	121	104	145	65	27
Persons 5 years and over	4 170	4 515	3 040	3 432	1 865	1 623	5 016	3 606	2 176	3 206
Speak a language other than English	989	474	849	1 005	1 236	887	1 456	1 572	816	524
Do not speak English "very well"	680	135	482	601	771	619	713	925	368	133
In linguistically isolated households	482	21	340	348	541	497	319	525	230	64
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 508	1 437	547	884	593	535	1 256	1 033	560	1 005
Preprimary school	13	115	57	50	—	20	131	53	26	60
Public school	6	46	36	44	—	7	93	45	26	26
Elementary or high school	466	604	328	580	491	378	768	855	450	547
Public school	466	508	303	506	483	354	623	817	421	525
College	1 029	718	162	254	102	137	357	125	84	398
Public college	982	667	134	241	80	123	318	118	77	368
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	2 866	3 210	2 465	2 536	1 117	1 023	3 783	2 293	1 541	2 348
Less than 9th grade	324	113	303	473	386	417	573	531	441	156
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	178	325	473	272	227	107	578	440	232	213
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	446	578	750	754	176	103	889	567	363	455
Some college, no degree	641	711	422	439	139	172	970	435	300	579
Associate degree	295	337	149	142	57	50	274	143	97	207
Bachelor's degree	607	705	220	367	90	72	352	139	61	450
Graduate or professional degree	375	441	148	89	42	102	147	38	47	288
Percent high school graduate or higher	82.5	86.4	68.5	70.6	45.1	48.8	69.6	57.7	56.3	84.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	34.3	35.7	14.9	18.0	11.8	17.0	13.2	7.7	7.0	31.4
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	664	773	1 259	1 323	1 166	1 308	1 296	2 010	1 612	1 045
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	4 170	4 515	3 040	3 432	1 865	1 623	5 016	3 606	2 176	3 206
Same house	1 181	2 093	1 378	1 764	785	323	2 263	1 938	1 388	1 456
Different house in United States	2 557	2 335	1 576	1 453	881	1 170	2 615	1 529	690	1 697
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	933	911	63	63	16	136	230	79	73	564
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	346	346	1 003	1 060	709	812	1 711	1 094	523	552
Different MSA/PMSA	1 121	971	405	239	140	216	615	294	94	500
Not in on MSA/PMSA	157	107	103	91	16	6	59	62	—	81
Abroad	432	87	86	215	199	130	138	139	98	53
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	2 587	2 533	1 417	1 637	816	883	2 371	1 514	1 063	1 799
Car, truck, or van	1 528	1 891	1 353	1 465	680	834	2 205	1 400	983	1 576
Orover alone	1 272	1 616	1 046	1 198	407	590	1 881	1 128	780	1 333
Carpooled	256	275	307	267	273	244	324	272	203	243
Public transportation	427	106	34	21	20	—	20	8	31	42
Other means	513	327	30	127	93	43	60	93	20	77
Worked at home	119	209	—	24	23	6	86	13	29	104
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.8	19.3	17.2	18.9	17.1	19.9	20.7	18.8	22.2	21.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	2 301	2 213	1 227	1 389	734	762	1 937	1 275	915	1 447
Central city	1 484	1 647	54	142	50	123	364	171	94	575
Outside central city	817	566	1 173	1 247	684	639	1 573	1 104	821	872
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	286	320	190	248	82	121	434	239	148	352
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	3 904	3 995	2 729	2 924	1 485	1 280	4 337	2 743	1 717	2 713
In labor force	2 785	2 657	1 467	1 848	1 038	996	2 639	1 720	1 190	1 903
Employed	2 651	2 563	1 423	1 731	823	913	2 414	1 547	1 111	1 839
Unemployed	123	94	44	117	215	70	225	168	79	64
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	3.5	3.0	6.3	20.7	7.1	8.5	9.8	6.6	3.4
Females 16 years and over	1 808	1 970	1 542	1 583	775	645	2 357	1 457	833	1 481
Employed	1 067	1 081	691	799	367	455	1 132	648	490	871
Unemployed	51	39	9	84	105	28	114	71	22	24
With own children under 6 years	184	242	163	260	114	181	439	341	200	250
In labor force	102	180	101	171	75	114	290	218	147	156
With own children 6 to 17 years only	120	238	109	168	142	112	241	274	149	177
In labor force	98	172	103	122	112	97	200	216	107	144
Persons 16 to 19 years	180	238	82	184	166	112	216	180	122	131
Not enrolled in school	43	8	25	67	48	52	27	72	33	10
Unemployed or not in labor force	18	8	25	35	25	7	18	44	13	10
Not high school graduate	31	8	7	40	48	52	27	54	5	10
Employed	13	—	—	19	23	45	9	16	5	—
Unemployed	18	—	—	—	18	7	—	9	—	5
Not in labor force	—	8	7	21	7	—	18	29	—	5
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 986	2 977	1 649	1 941	1 000	1 038	2 684	1 837	1 172	2 024
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 941	1 874	1 275	1 481	846	815	2 028	1 526	887	1 386
50 to 52 weeks	1 095	1 240	740	939	334	401	1 476	964	548	979
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 499	3 400	1 738	2 145	1 292	1 198	3 069	2 292	1 504	2 227
With a mobility or self-care limitation	151	79	168	75	60	24	89	78	90	80
With a mobility limitation	90	52	63	16	45	6	27	58	20	66
In labor force	11	11	20	—	15	6	19	—	7	18
With a self-care limitation	73	67	160	69	22	24	81	20	77	31
With a work disability	460	221	201	122	80	79	259	201	193	139
In labor force	188	87	77	51	11	60	181	26	67	60
Prevented from working	250	95	115	61	69	12	70	132	99	67
No work disability	3 039	3 179	1 537	2 023	1 212	1 119	2 810	2 091	1 311	2 088
In labor force	2 521	2 498	1 299	1 683	1 027	906	2 349	1 658	1 106	1 780
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	394	595	991	715	193	69	1 008	446	213	442
With a mobility or self-care limitation	77	115	171	128	41	20	235	140	22	112
With a mobility limitation	69	93	131	85	28	—	161	106	22	112
With a self-care limitation	47	75	99	102	23	20	142	84	13	48



Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.					Capitola city, Santa Cruz County	Live Oak CDP, Santa Cruz County		Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County	
	Tract 1214	Tract 1217	Tract 1219	Tract 1223	Tract 1225.98	Tract 1217 (pt.)	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)	Tract 1002	Tract 1004 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons .....	8 090	6 255	8 552	3 774	6 422	4 260	3 457	8 053	5 437	3 031
Native .....	7 605	5 700	8 145	3 302	5 364	3 979	3 207	7 568	5 082	2 885
Foreign born .....	485	555	407	472	1 058	281	250	485	355	146
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households .....	48	32	24	23	146	21	27	48	30	5
Persons 5 years and over .....	7 519	5 814	7 985	3 549	5 842	3 986	3 206	7 482	5 105	2 930
Speak a language other than English .....	654	773	480	488	1 818	339	524	654	560	280
Do not speak English "very well" .....	209	169	99	257	985	104	133	209	191	36
In linguistically isolated households .....	74	85	70	88	469	64	64	74	30	10
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school .....	2 082	1 366	2 408	1 104	1 654	935	1 005	2 082	1 490	2 715
Preprimary school .....	292	72	172	92	123	41	60	292	60	47
Public school .....	178	46	88	18	58	15	26	178	26	32
Elementary or high school .....	1 050	780	1 307	679	1 239	579	547	1 050	663	72
Public school .....	1 014	735	1 188	404	1 099	534	525	1 014	648	72
College .....	740	514	929	333	292	315	398	740	767	2 596
Public college .....	626	462	824	314	268	280	368	626	705	2 532
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over .....	5 619	4 327	6 012	2 353	3 996	3 033	2 348	5 582	3 585	461
Less than 9th grade .....	356	215	146	123	764	105	156	356	201	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	753	493	472	138	443	278	213	753	329	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	1 312	906	1 248	401	1 116	650	455	1 312	801	8
Some college, no degree .....	1 572	1 413	1 503	510	881	1 073	579	1 554	955	67
Associate degree .....	383	386	726	241	193	250	207	383	333	25
Bachelor's degree .....	891	643	1 281	531	442	499	450	882	667	130
Graduate or professional degree .....	352	271	636	409	157	178	288	342	299	231
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	80.3	83.6	89.7	88.9	69.8	87.4	84.3	80.1	85.2	100.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	22.1	21.1	31.9	39.9	15.0	22.3	31.4	21.9	26.9	78.3
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years .....	975	982	833	1 013	1 468	963	1 045	975	883	202
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over .....	7 519	5 814	7 985	3 549	5 842	3 986	3 206	7 482	5 105	2 930
Same house .....	2 738	2 126	3 521	1 550	3 323	1 471	1 456	2 728	2 406	80
Different house in United States .....	4 682	3 559	4 261	1 828	2 259	2 398	1 697	4 655	2 622	2 696
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	1 571	875	698	110	83	492	564	1 562	1 064	154
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	1 462	1 318	1 917	736	1 680	928	552	1 444	650	97
Different MSA/PMSA .....	1 450	1 234	1 483	891	413	866	500	1 450	812	2 285
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	199	132	167	91	83	112	81	199	96	160
Abroad .....	99	129	199	171	260	117	53	99	77	154
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over .....	3 978	3 170	4 515	1 964	2 965	2 136	1 799	3 941	3 005	916
Car, truck, or van .....	3 305	2 646	3 878	1 662	2 704	1 779	1 576	3 268	2 521	386
Drove alone .....	2 890	2 176	3 413	1 505	2 276	1 480	1 333	2 853	2 073	344
Carpooled .....	415	470	465	157	428	299	243	415	448	42
Public transportation .....	143	77	103	17	33	51	42	143	145	137
Other means .....	233	288	173	206	123	173	173	233	211	340
Worked at home .....	297	159	361	79	105	133	104	297	128	53
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	20.8	22.7	22.4	23.8	21.3	24.1	21.5	20.6	19.3	18.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence .....	3 379	2 585	3 766	1 562	2 455	1 681	1 447	3 361	2 460	711
Central city .....	1 472	915	1 242	326	182	511	575	1 454	1 440	642
Outside central city .....	1 907	1 670	2 524	1 236	2 273	1 170	872	1 907	1 020	69
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence .....	599	585	749	402	510	455	352	580	545	205
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over .....	6 422	5 084	6 819	2 948	4 693	3 491	2 713	6 385	4 519	2 828
In labor force .....	4 119	3 356	4 786	2 132	3 237	2 260	1 903	4 082	3 198	1 376
Employed .....	4 050	3 253	4 640	1 981	3 010	2 191	1 839	4 013	3 086	1 197
Unemployed .....	69	94	146	151	227	69	64	69	103	179
Percent of civilian labor force .....	1.7	2.8	3.1	7.1	7.0	3.1	3.4	1.7	3.2	13.0
Females 16 years and over .....	3 462	2 830	3 606	1 515	2 401	1 952	1 481	3 453	2 331	1 495
Employed .....	1 918	1 585	2 183	966	1 284	1 060	871	1 909	1 427	623
Unemployed .....	24	52	45	39	131	35	24	58	28	82
With own children under 6 years .....	505	433	507	244	427	288	250	505	289	99
In labor force .....	374	238	364	205	305	161	156	374	171	40
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	454	243	492	274	417	175	177	454	303	43
In labor force .....	330	187	361	173	290	148	144	330	222	34
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	328	199	372	274	345	129	131	328	278	1 434
Not enrolled in school .....	64	35	41	42	76	24	10	64	89	—
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	—	7	28	18	18	7	10	—	37	—
Not high school graduate .....	30	11	—	31	28	—	10	30	29	—
Employed .....	30	11	—	13	28	—	—	30	13	—
Unemployed .....	—	—	—	11	—	—	5	—	10	—
Not in labor force .....	—	—	—	7	—	—	5	—	6	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	4 442	3 529	5 033	2 201	3 315	2 435	2 024	4 405	3 444	2 530
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	3 367	2 603	3 507	1 436	2 623	1 880	1 386	3 330	2 516	1 029
50 to 52 weeks .....	2 214	1 603	2 458	888	1 723	1 150	979	2 205	1 660	192
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	4 953	4 048	5 653	2 551	3 936	2 707	2 227	4 916	3 732	2 828
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	163	151	111	38	167	85	80	163	171	13
With a mobility limitation .....	136	79	56	9	81	34	66	136	66	6
In labor force .....	9	22	12	—	18	8	18	9	20	—
With a self-care limitation .....	105	104	89	29	143	64	31	105	111	13
With a work disability .....	501	347	357	92	223	187	139	492	474	95
In labor force .....	188	160	201	56	87	81	60	179	250	39
Prevented from working .....	206	162	106	36	125	88	67	206	159	28
No work disability .....	4 452	3 701	5 296	2 459	3 713	2 520	2 088	4 424	3 258	2 733
In labor force .....	3 820	3 139	4 379	2 031	3 053	2 138	1 780	3 792	2 861	1 337
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	941	929	1 158	397	736	686	442	941	647	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	188	197	162	55	140	105	112	188	97	—
With a mobility limitation .....	178	171	145	55	114	98	112	178	76	—
With a self-care limitation .....	81	106	85	12	102	70	48	81	36	—

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County—Con.					Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County			
	Tract 1005 (pt.)	Tract 1008	Tract 1009 (pt.)	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	3 811	4 945	3 914	4 384	4 757	3 145	3 697	2 084	1 843
Native .....	3 562	4 590	3 720	3 446	4 505	2 515	3 002	1 307	1 205
Foreign born .....	249	355	194	938	252	630	695	777	638
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households .....	18	61	26	153	14	96	97	120	121
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	3 625	4 690	3 695	4 170	4 515	2 959	3 396	1 865	1 623
Speak a language other than English .....	313	453	274	989	474	844	973	1 236	887
Do not speak English "very well" .....	101	233	63	680	135	482	573	771	619
In linguistically isolated households .....	51	128	26	482	21	340	316	541	497
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b> .....	1 421	1 741	1 208	1 508	1 437	535	864	593	535
Preprimary school .....	85	88	60	13	115	57	50	—	20
Public school .....	35	45	18	6	46	36	44	—	7
Elementary or high school .....	532	551	450	466	604	321	560	491	378
Public school .....	501	538	377	466	508	296	486	483	354
College .....	804	1 102	698	1 029	718	157	254	102	137
Public college .....	746	1 006	648	982	667	129	241	80	123
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b> .....	2 308	3 280	2 612	2 866	3 210	2 391	2 524	1 117	1 023
Less than 9th grade .....	74	231	125	324	113	303	465	386	417
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	123	265	221	178	325	461	268	227	107
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	305	598	560	446	578	750	754	176	103
Some college, no degree .....	525	935	713	641	711	388	439	139	172
Associate degree .....	246	304	212	295	337	137	142	57	50
Bachelor's degree .....	709	554	543	607	705	216	367	90	72
Graduate or professional degree .....	326	393	238	375	441	136	89	42	102
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	91.5	84.9	86.8	82.5	86.4	68.0	71.0	45.1	48.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	44.8	28.9	29.9	34.3	35.7	14.7	18.1	11.8	17.0
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years .....	737	619	668	664	773	1 275	1 307	1 166	1 308
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	3 625	4 690	3 695	4 170	4 515	2 959	3 396	1 865	1 623
Some house .....	1 547	1 625	1 492	1 181	1 093	1 329	1 760	785	323
Different house in United States .....	2 034	3 009	2 164	2 557	2 335	1 544	1 441	881	1 170
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	637	1 410	895	933	911	50	63	16	136
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	378	430	334	346	346	986	1 048	709	812
Different MSA/PMSA .....	935	1 081	882	1 121	971	405	239	140	216
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	84	88	53	157	107	103	91	16	6
Abroad .....	44	56	39	432	87	86	195	199	130
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b> .....	2 058	2 759	1 976	2 587	2 533	1 383	1 621	816	883
Car, truck, or van .....	1 633	1 842	1 640	1 528	1 891	1 319	1 449	680	834
Drove alone .....	1 400	1 618	1 480	1 272	1 616	1 024	1 198	407	590
Carpooled .....	233	224	160	256	275	295	251	273	244
Public transportation .....	147	177	99	427	106	34	21	20	—
Other means .....	186	559	179	513	327	30	127	93	43
Worked at home .....	92	181	58	119	209	—	24	23	6
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	22.7	21.1	20.7	20.8	19.3	17.3	18.8	17.1	19.9
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence .....	1 735	2 462	1 679	2 301	2 213	1 193	1 389	734	762
Central city .....	1 256	1 699	1 034	1 484	1 647	54	132	50	123
Outside central city .....	479	763	645	817	566	1 139	1 247	684	639
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence .....	323	297	297	286	320	190	232	82	121
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	3 158	4 208	3 277	3 904	3 995	2 655	2 900	1 485	1 280
In labor force .....	2 171	2 969	2 140	2 785	2 657	1 433	1 828	1 038	996
Employed .....	2 110	2 789	2 079	2 651	2 563	1 389	1 715	823	913
Unemployed .....	61	180	61	123	94	44	113	215	70
Percent of civilian labor force .....	2.8	6.1	2.9	4.4	3.5	3.1	6.2	20.7	7.1
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	1 602	2 227	1 844	1 808	1 970	1 495	1 574	775	645
Employed .....	965	1 335	1 059	1 067	1 081	668	794	367	455
Unemployed .....	36	100	27	51	39	9	80	105	28
With own children under 6 years .....	209	262	231	184	242	163	260	114	181
In labor force .....	108	160	147	102	180	101	171	75	114
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	193	291	149	120	238	101	163	142	112
In labor force .....	163	237	116	98	172	95	117	112	97
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b> .....	239	232	189	180	238	82	172	166	112
Not enrolled in school .....	23	26	—	43	8	25	63	48	52
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	6	11	—	18	8	25	35	25	7
Not high school graduate .....	—	—	—	31	8	7	36	48	52
Employed .....	—	—	—	13	—	—	15	23	45
Unemployed .....	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	18	7
Not in labor force .....	—	—	—	—	8	7	21	7	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b> .....	2 463	3 250	2 382	2 986	2 977	1 608	1 925	1 000	1 038
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 597	2 052	1 433	1 941	1 874	1 249	1 465	846	815
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 020	1 205	950	1 095	1 240	719	927	334	401
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b> .....	2 791	3 712	2 651	3 499	3 400	1 704	2 125	1 292	1 198
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	40	65	108	151	79	168	75	60	24
With a mobility limitation .....	19	48	18	90	52	63	16	45	6
In labor force .....	11	14	—	11	11	20	—	15	6
With a self-care limitation .....	40	47	90	73	67	160	69	22	24
With a work disability .....	143	374	208	460	221	186	122	80	79
In labor force .....	59	167	103	188	87	62	51	11	60
Prevented from working .....	51	137	84	250	95	115	61	69	12
No work disability .....	2 648	3 338	2 443	3 039	3 179	1 518	2 003	1 212	1 119
In labor force .....	2 050	2 738	2 013	2 521	2 498	1 280	1 663	1 027	906
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b> .....	367	496	600	394	595	951	711	193	69
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	79	68	117	77	115	159	128	41	20
With a mobility limitation .....	67	58	85	69	93	131	85	28	—
With a self-care limitation .....	55	68	78	47	75	87	102	23	20



Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County—Con.		Remainder of Santa Cruz County			
	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1215
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>						
<b>All persons</b>	<b>4 657</b>	<b>1 868</b>	<b>943</b>	<b>2 105</b>	<b>2 360</b>	<b>4 773</b>
Native	4 046	1 555	712	1 564	1 916	4 425
Foreign born	611	313	231	541	444	348
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>						
Linguistically isolated households	50	15	54	130	65	41
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>4 181</b>	<b>1 716</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>1 890</b>	<b>2 176</b>	<b>4 409</b>
Speak a language other than English	1 074	587	382	985	816	558
Do not speak English "very well"	479	248	234	677	368	245
In linguistically isolated households	210	91	109	434	230	121
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>						
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>1 258</b>
Preprimary school	106	45	25	8	26	71
Public school	68	37	25	8	26	43
Elementary or high school	554	437	214	418	450	334
Public school	443	407	180	410	421	298
College	305	68	52	57	84	853
Public college	266	68	52	50	77	778
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>						
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b>	<b>3 195</b>	<b>1 090</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>1 203</b>	<b>1 541</b>	<b>3 173</b>
Less than 9th grade	432	138	141	393	441	261
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	497	182	81	258	232	274
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	798	259	91	308	363	490
Some college, no degree	824	272	146	163	300	714
Associate degree	256	112	18	31	97	387
Bachelor's degree	266	89	86	50	61	694
Graduate or professional degree	122	38	25	—	47	353
Percent high school graduate or higher	70.9	70.6	62.2	45.9	56.3	83.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	12.1	11.7	18.9	4.2	7.0	33.0
<b>FERTILITY</b>						
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 316	1 815	1 201	2 199	1 612	736
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>						
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>4 181</b>	<b>1 716</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>1 890</b>	<b>2 176</b>	<b>4 409</b>
Same house	1 782	878	481	1 060	1 388	1 237
Different house in United States	2 289	838	326	691	690	3 049
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	213	44	17	35	73	1 114
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 475	572	236	522	523	509
Different MSA/PMSA	549	160	66	134	94	1 249
Not in an MSA/PMSA	52	62	7	—	—	177
Abroad	110	—	28	139	98	123
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>						
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b>	<b>2 001</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>1 063</b>	<b>2 507</b>
Car, truck, or van	1 876	796	329	604	983	2 107
Drove alone	1 628	676	253	452	780	1 848
Carpooled	248	120	76	152	203	259
Public transportation	20	8	—	—	31	110
Other means	47	45	13	48	20	230
Worked at home	58	—	28	13	29	60
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.5	19.1	21.8	18.4	22.2	24.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 612	710	325	565	915	2 042
Central city	281	105	83	66	94	1 096
Outside central city	1 331	605	242	499	821	946
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	389	139	45	100	148	465
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>						
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>3 685</b>	<b>1 295</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>1 448</b>	<b>1 717</b>	<b>4 069</b>
In labor force	2 212	910	427	810	1 190	2 643
Employed	2 044	857	370	690	1 111	2 529
Unemployed	168	53	57	115	79	114
Percent of civilian labor force	7.6	5.8	13.3	14.3	6.6	4.3
<b>Females 16 years and over</b>	<b>2 026</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>2 076</b>
Employed	976	397	156	251	490	972
Unemployed	80	15	34	56	22	83
With own children under 6 years	357	162	82	179	200	238
In labor force	262	131	28	87	147	155
With own children 6 to 17 years only	175	132	66	142	149	116
In labor force	141	117	59	99	107	97
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>231</b>
Not enrolled in school	27	38	—	34	33	74
Unemployed or not in labor force	18	15	—	29	13	9
Not high school graduate	27	31	—	23	5	28
Employed	9	16	—	—	5	28
Unemployed	—	—	—	9	—	—
Not in labor force	18	15	—	14	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>						
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b>	<b>2 253</b>	<b>946</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>1 172</b>	<b>2 820</b>
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 717	784	311	742	887	2 024
50 to 52 weeks	1 192	512	284	452	548	1 300
<b>DISABILITY</b>						
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b>	<b>2 507</b>	<b>1 103</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>1 189</b>	<b>1 504</b>	<b>3 290</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation	81	22	8	56	90	71
With a mobility limitation	27	7	—	51	20	13
In labor force	19	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	73	15	8	5	77	58
With a work disability	186	44	73	157	193	194
In labor force	140	8	41	18	67	57
Prevented from working	46	28	24	104	99	126
No work disability	2 321	1 059	489	1 032	1 311	3 096
In labor force	1 972	878	377	780	1 106	2 522
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>688</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation	228	60	7	80	22	159
With a mobility limitation	154	45	7	61	22	128
With a self-care limitation	135	31	7	53	13	107

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.				
	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1220	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1224.98	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>					
All persons .....	8 552	8 026	3 774	5 896	6 422
Native .....	8 145	7 790	3 302	5 654	5 364
Foreign born .....	407	236	472	242	1 058
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>					
Linguistically isolated households .....	24	10	23	—	146
Persons 5 years and over .....	7 985	7 532	3 549	5 549	5 842
Speak a language other than English .....	480	422	488	378	1 818
Do not speak English "very well" .....	99	65	257	87	985
In linguistically isolated households .....	70	18	88	—	469
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>					
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school .....	2 408	2 211	1 104	1 676	1 654
Preprimary school .....	172	216	92	104	123
Public school .....	88	82	18	72	58
Elementary or high school .....	1 307	1 217	679	970	1 239
Public school .....	1 188	1 046	404	837	1 099
College .....	929	778	333	602	292
Public college .....	824	752	314	551	268
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>					
Persons 25 years and over .....	6 012	5 542	2 353	4 079	3 996
Less than 9th grade .....	146	120	123	112	764
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	472	181	138	268	443
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	1 248	808	401	953	1 116
Some college, no degree .....	1 503	1 597	510	1 200	881
Associate degree .....	726	525	241	381	193
Bachelor's degree .....	1 281	1 406	531	779	442
Graduate or professional degree .....	636	905	409	386	157
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	89.7	94.6	88.9	90.7	69.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	31.9	41.7	39.9	28.6	15.0
<b>FERTILITY</b>					
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years .....	833	1 059	1 013	1 189	1 468
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>					
Persons 5 years and over .....	7 985	7 532	3 549	5 549	5 842
Some house .....	3 521	3 950	1 550	3 171	3 323
Different house in United States .....	4 265	3 543	1 828	2 296	2 259
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	698	586	110	290	83
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	1 917	1 563	736	1 234	1 680
Different MSA/PMSA .....	1 483	1 278	891	687	413
Not in on MSA/PMSA .....	167	116	91	85	83
Abroad .....	199	39	171	82	260
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>					
Workers 16 years and over .....	4 515	4 389	1 964	2 920	2 965
Car, truck, or van .....	3 878	3 938	1 662	2 620	2 704
Drove alone .....	3 413	3 489	1 505	2 180	2 276
Carpooled .....	465	449	157	440	428
Public transportation .....	103	78	17	9	33
Other means .....	173	172	206	88	123
Worked at home .....	361	201	79	203	105
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	22.4	24.6	23.8	25.2	21.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence .....	3 766	3 395	1 562	2 469	2 455
Central city .....	1 242	848	326	392	182
Outside central city .....	2 524	2 547	1 236	2 077	2 273
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence .....	749	994	402	451	510
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>					
Persons 16 years and over .....	6 819	6 403	2 948	4 686	4 693
In labor force .....	4 786	4 572	2 132	3 068	3 237
Employed .....	4 640	4 466	1 981	2 963	3 010
Unemployed .....	146	106	151	105	227
Percent of civilian labor force .....	3.1	2.3	7.1	3.4	7.0
Females 16 years and over .....	3 606	3 177	1 515	2 390	2 401
Employed .....	2 183	1 847	966	1 290	1 284
Unemployed .....	45	55	39	21	131
With own children under 6 years .....	507	501	244	320	427
In labor force .....	364	198	205	162	305
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	492	511	274	401	417
In labor force .....	361	350	173	341	290
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	372	444	274	301	345
Not enrolled in school .....	41	106	42	47	76
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	28	16	18	22	18
Not high school graduate .....	—	27	31	22	28
Employed .....	—	27	13	—	28
Unemployed .....	—	—	11	—	—
Not in labor force .....	—	—	7	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>					
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	5 033	4 862	2 201	3 491	3 315
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	3 507	3 563	1 436	2 386	2 623
50 to 52 weeks .....	2 458	2 517	888	1 556	1 723
<b>DISABILITY</b>					
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	5 653	5 521	2 551	3 911	3 936
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	111	194	38	69	167
With a mobility limitation .....	56	59	9	55	81
In labor force .....	12	10	—	20	18
With a self-care limitation .....	89	162	29	47	143
With a work disability .....	357	423	92	265	223
In labor force .....	201	246	56	118	87
Prevented from working .....	106	128	36	93	125
No work disability .....	5 296	5 098	2 459	3 646	3 713
In labor force .....	4 379	4 182	2 031	2 853	3 053
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	1 158	882	397	775	736
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	162	147	55	151	140
With a mobility limitation .....	145	117	55	115	114
With a self-care limitation .....	85	80	12	77	102



**Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco--Oakland--San Jose, CA CMSA		Santa Cruz County					Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Santa Cruz County		
		Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	Total	Capitolo city	Live Oak COP	Santa Cruz city	Watsonville city	Tract 1004	Tract 1005	Tract 1009
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	2 341 053	101 408	101 408	5 133	6 914	22 880	7 741	1 358	2 116	2 079
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	415 313	16 340	16 340	804	961	3 163	809	114	396	248
Professional specialty occupations.....	440 305	19 192	19 192	753	1 114	5 070	836	334	417	398
Technicians and related support occupations.....	105 585	3 825	3 825	240	265	1 040	226	61	152	156
Sales occupations.....	300 779	12 305	12 305	726	846	2 465	915	150	214	219
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	373 200	13 968	13 968	911	1 050	3 362	1 144	261	329	403
Private household occupations.....	10 019	516	516	69	34	51	58	13	-	-
Protective service occupations.....	35 929	1 564	1 564	110	90	392	133	23	27	9
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	188 191	9 624	9 624	532	705	2 833	801	293	211	256
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	34 189	3 216	3 216	109	101	499	765	14	51	20
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	236 104	11 059	11 059	560	840	2 000	858	23	171	169
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	72 077	3 288	3 288	93	259	642	530	26	77	47
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	63 571	3 050	3 050	98	399	587	326	7	22	71
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	65 791	3 361	3 361	128	253	776	340	39	49	83
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	1 765 181	75 123	75 123	4 350	5 332	16 333	6 445	262	1 476	1 763
Less than \$5,000.....	44 983	2 481	2 481	139	156	713	261	28	65	101
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	95 907	5 550	5 550	436	565	1 573	673	21	97	213
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	94 241	4 778	4 778	357	438	1 379	515	64	98	175
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	214 441	10 577	10 577	772	718	2 579	1 192	23	149	272
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	237 166	10 758	10 758	801	785	2 434	1 183	27	177	228
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	329 707	13 719	13 719	803	1 053	2 860	1 167	60	291	338
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	384 551	15 128	15 128	703	1 078	2 877	1 151	26	348	311
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	183 095	6 175	6 175	158	334	1 055	175	4	124	92
\$100,000 or more.....	181 090	5 957	5 957	181	205	863	128	9	127	33
Median (dollars).....	43 283	38 108	38 108	30 427	35 037	32 263	28 820	23 438	43 377	29 201
Mean (dollars).....	54 886	48 081	48 081	37 226	39 865	41 857	35 131	28 587	49 171	35 003
Families.....	1 103 141	47 645	47 645	2 212	3 267	8 711	4 293	180	881	850
Median income (dollars).....	51 736	45 570	45 570	37 743	40 371	40 903	35 846	21 500	51 521	37 500
Per capita income (dollars).....	22 518	18 850	18 850	17 474	16 040	16 515	13 124	5 036	18 974	15 794
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	1 765 181	75 123	75 123	4 350	5 332	16 333	6 445	262	1 476	1 763
With earnings.....	1 471 467	61 387	61 387	3 306	4 256	13 282	4 824	245	1 256	1 295
Mean earnings (dollars).....	53 998	47 272	47 272	38 367	40 372	40 320	35 494	27 236	45 545	36 036
With Social Security income.....	408 445	18 251	18 251	1 221	1 241	3 758	2 341	15	279	476
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	8 339	7 929	7 929	7 465	7 544	7 780	8 100	1 260	10 083	7 271
With public assistance income.....	93 464	4 818	4 818	373	531	1 194	660	8	51	129
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	5 268	4 542	4 542	3 987	5 460	4 594	3 870	6 660	5 531	5 382
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars).....	63 991	56 076	56 076	46 418	45 327	51 982	40 985	28 776	56 484	43 132
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	62 271	53 739	53 739	45 188	41 939	50 734	37 484	26 037	57 565	46 666
Married-couple families (dollars).....	69 838	60 584	60 584	51 635	53 243	58 169	43 843	33 886	60 275	49 405
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	70 415	61 287	61 287	54 242	52 224	61 089	41 138	31 210	65 181	60 344
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	33 842	29 042	29 042	27 869	23 983	26 774	26 327	13 891	30 552	24 352
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	26 730	22 507	22 507	21 862	18 064	22 283	20 640	13 891	24 126	21 401
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>										
Families.....	1 103 141	47 645	47 645	2 212	3 267	8 711	4 293	180	881	850
Householder worked in 1989.....	903 079	38 301	38 301	1 666	2 617	6 956	3 249	148	703	623
With related children under 18 years.....	506 863	23 726	23 726	1 007	1 788	4 424	2 163	154	427	431
With related children under 5 years.....	224 956	11 109	11 109	471	876	2 060	1 195	108	180	236
Married-couple families.....	902 209	38 815	38 815	1 699	2 279	6 815	3 394	134	773	633
Householder worked in 1989.....	747 278	31 413	31 413	1 252	1 905	5 404	2 559	111	607	466
With related children under 18 years.....	397 005	18 141	18 141	721	1 155	3 088	1 665	108	345	272
With related children under 5 years.....	190 892	9 319	9 319	426	625	1 646	976	87	145	179
Female householder, no husband present.....	145 198	6 464	6 464	428	730	1 403	708	46	87	186
Householder worked in 1989.....	107 702	4 761	4 761	329	490	1 104	523	37	80	126
With related children under 18 years.....	83 254	4 305	4 305	253	503	1 017	411	46	70	135
With related children under 5 years.....	25 144	1 322	1 322	37	198	301	154	21	35	48
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	972 022	44 605	44 605	3 072	3 252	14 104	3 000	113	1 253	1 454
Nonfamily householder.....	662 040	27 478	27 478	2 138	2 065	7 622	2 152	82	595	913
65 years and over.....	189 003	8 451	8 451	758	718	1 826	1 151	-	117	283
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	4 242 184	187 603	187 603	9 122	12 855	39 464	16 847	629	3 822	3 888
Persons under 18 years.....	876 628	41 391	41 391	1 617	2 977	7 178	4 229	203	745	687
Related children under 18 years.....	871 471	41 026	41 026	1 617	2 959	7 053	4 221	203	742	687
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	597 252	28 460	28 460	1 122	2 003	4 897	2 723	102	556	468
Persons 65 years and over.....	531 401	23 406	23 406	1 504	1 626	4 727	3 034	-	367	600
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families.....	41 272	2 442	2 442	104	304	578	311	27	39	91
Percent below poverty level.....	3.7	5.1	5.1	4.7	9.3	6.6	7.2	15.0	4.4	10.7
Householder worked in 1989.....	19 125	1 278	1 278	42	141	346	186	13	26	61
With related children under 18 years.....	30 849	1 792	1 792	96	255	410	255	27	24	70
With related children under 5 years.....	16 474	865	865	53	140	153	165	21	6	16
Married-couple families.....	18 155	1 157	1 157	38	73	265	176	20	20	23
Householder worked in 1989.....	8 850	637	637	9	53	142	101	6	12	14
With related children under 18 years.....	10 985	636	636	38	45	141	135	20	14	9
With related children under 5 years.....	6 717	358	358	29	38	49	97	14	6	-
Female householder, no husband present.....	19 842	1 189	1 189	58	218	290	135	7	10	61
Householder worked in 1989.....	8 303	585	585	25	88	186	85	7	10	40
With related children under 18 years.....	17 497	1 094	1 094	50	197	269	120	7	10	61
With related children under 5 years.....	8 649	486	486	16	95	104	68	7	-	16
Unrelated individuals.....	127 588	9 672	9 672	484	636	4 318	556	20	483	469
Nonfamily householder.....	56 559	3 696	3 696	253	247	1 450	262	8	131	205
65 years and over.....	22 205	1 137	1 137	103	83	258	187	-	-	68
Persons.....	259 909	17 385	17 385	838	1 525	5 893	1 914	96	608	681
Percent below poverty level.....	6.1	9.3	9.3	9.2	11.9	14.9	11.4	15.3	15.9	17.5
Persons under 18 years.....	64 688	3 697	3 697	208	449	753	700	32	60	88
Related children under 18 years.....	60 618	3 376	3 376	208	431	643	700	32	57	88
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	39 838	2 362	2 362	165	283	483	460	14	50	76
Persons 65 years and over.....	30 740	1 572	1 572	103	117	351	253	-	6	78
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	119 406	8 472	8 472	400	566	3 051	830	85	371	261
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	366 469	23 650	23 650	1 244	1 906	7 864	2 640	163	760	831

**Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1010	Tract 1011	Tract 1101	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 1104.98	Tract 1105	Tract 1106	Tract 1107	Tract 1213
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 651	2 563	1 423	1 731	823	913	2 414	1 547	1 111	1 839
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	280	400	186	188	30	73	279	140	104	284
Professional specialty occupations	559	524	143	170	115	113	251	123	74	327
Technicians and related support occupations	91	146	30	45	—	26	114	15	25	90
Sales occupations	176	324	219	224	40	61	279	132	90	245
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	370	352	191	273	90	88	419	220	207	233
Private household occupations	—	6	24	21	5	—	8	—	11	—
Protective service occupations	24	43	24	27	21	7	46	18	6	27
Service occupations, except protective and household	547	274	97	117	119	80	356	168	94	221
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	66	79	108	141	103	230	130	222	216	41
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	292	193	174	227	71	68	263	215	118	154
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	101	31	96	126	128	95	72	137	72	67
Transportation and material moving occupations	20	118	74	88	15	37	133	94	57	84
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	125	73	57	84	86	35	64	63	37	66
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 928	1 880	1 460	1 434	656	599	2 003	1 287	768	1 409
Less than \$5,000	121	73	24	58	60	7	112	10	32	72
\$5,000 to \$9,999	259	187	136	191	96	69	152	215	75	135
\$10,000 to \$14,999	217	136	109	104	41	54	164	164	75	54
\$15,000 to \$24,999	446	337	358	230	118	155	310	238	108	161
\$25,000 to \$34,999	275	266	334	227	147	140	345	183	102	193
\$35,000 to \$49,999	240	336	254	216	85	108	419	230	184	277
\$50,000 to \$74,999	228	398	223	283	92	44	416	179	145	290
\$75,000 to \$99,999	94	76	5	89	7	5	30	68	31	126
\$100,000 or more	48	71	17	36	10	17	55	—	16	101
Median (dollars)	22 781	31 218	27 539	30 777	25 322	25 636	32 942	26 331	34 000	38 818
Mean (dollars)	30 810	44 184	31 685	40 707	28 216	28 750	36 932	31 008	35 293	46 797
Families	706	1 020	945	952	409	409	1 402	888	648	902
Median income (dollars)	30 111	36 487	34 159	38 378	26 485	25 640	40 112	32 857	36 458	46 000
Per capita income (dollars)	13 770	17 466	14 393	15 755	8 561	9 107	13 284	10 180	11 304	19 026
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 928	1 880	1 460	1 434	656	599	2 003	1 287	768	1 409
With earnings	1 577	1 547	974	1 084	495	579	1 447	945	625	1 124
Mean earnings (dollars)	30 157	43 217	31 541	38 984	30 638	27 822	39 151	34 532	34 307	47 029
With Social Security income	294	520	722	565	221	48	738	422	224	328
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 955	7 702	7 955	8 788	4 950	4 304	9 054	7 589	7 019	6 341
With public assistance income	228	85	134	171	114	47	197	126	81	136
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 215	4 231	3 358	3 269	4 109	4 631	4 131	4 325	3 932	4 391
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	36 278	54 722	38 337	48 205	32 921	26 994	42 252	37 247	35 997	54 139
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 461	69 218	37 508	41 288	30 766	24 898	40 997	37 140	34 540	46 009
Married-couple families (dollars)	39 907	60 595	39 474	52 384	36 192	30 197	44 379	39 670	38 751	64 013
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 088	81 449	39 276	45 306	32 114	27 729	45 706	40 373	36 094	56 646
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	20 970	29 998	32 321	24 616	23 749	20 536	26 178	23 690	16 662	24 941
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 644	24 409	26 011	19 028	18 595	17 627	22 522	10 934	11 157	18 712
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	706	1 020	945	952	409	409	1 402	888	648	902
Householder worked in 1989	555	787	630	719	344	352	1 012	720	471	736
With related children under 18 years	354	569	294	447	280	317	688	599	386	447
With related children under 5 years	203	264	172	241	132	189	397	299	177	232
Married-couple families	525	796	799	795	254	270	1 091	731	565	659
Householder worked in 1989	399	607	532	584	223	241	622	437	356	562
With related children under 18 years	203	409	234	364	201	199	526	437	356	562
With related children under 5 years	143	248	144	209	103	143	313	258	163	303
Female householder, no husband present	120	171	114	109	119	104	260	126	58	164
Householder worked in 1989	95	127	66	105	102	76	171	67	21	119
With related children under 18 years	111	134	44	69	66	83	153	58	25	120
With related children under 5 years	54	9	12	24	16	18	84	31	14	43
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	2 342	1 763	618	601	433	389	859	506	260	743
Nonfamily householder	1 222	860	515	482	247	190	601	399	120	507
65 years and over	162	218	329	270	131	25	348	221	59	195
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 358	4 754	3 226	3 646	2 031	1 836	5 300	3 957	2 324	3 413
Persons under 18 years	538	892	539	859	605	583	1 337	1 322	675	798
Related children under 18 years	518	855	539	851	605	583	1 337	1 314	675	794
Related children 5 to 17 years	304	613	353	562	423	370	753	951	504	543
Persons 65 years and over	394	595	991	715	193	69	1 008	446	213	442
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	77	58	6	106	56	65	74	65	56	69
Percent below poverty level	10.9	5.7	.6	11.1	13.7	15.9	5.3	7.3	8.6	7.6
Householder worked in 1989	27	35	.6	53	40	58	33	34	30	29
With related children under 18 years	59	34	.6	76	30	65	74	65	36	63
With related children under 5 years	32	—	.6	39	15	37	64	42	14	32
Married-couple families	32	41	—	70	33	38	31	37	39	12
Householder worked in 1989	7	25	—	27	25	31	22	29	18	12
With related children under 18 years	14	17	—	40	22	38	31	37	24	6
With related children under 5 years	7	—	—	24	7	31	31	19	7	6
Female householder, no husband present	45	17	.6	36	23	27	43	28	12	51
Householder worked in 1989	20	10	.6	26	15	27	11	5	7	17
With related children under 18 years	45	17	.6	36	8	27	43	28	7	51
With related children under 5 years	25	—	.6	15	8	6	33	23	7	26
Unrelated individuals	708	641	108	41	115	137	144	100	100	203
Nonfamily householder	257	197	54	15	79	26	85	32	27	85
65 years and over	20	39	53	15	58	—	65	12	9	30
Persons	969	777	175	445	363	400	463	401	259	406
Percent below poverty level	22.2	16.3	5.4	12.2	17.9	21.8	8.7	10.1	11.1	11.9
Persons under 18 years	125	80	51	151	118	139	195	185	66	117
Related children under 18 years	105	43	51	151	118	139	195	177	66	113
Related children 5 to 17 years	66	43	40	90	96	111	94	117	54	87
Persons 65 years and over	35	68	53	58	73	8	65	12	14	30
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	525	449	59	241	98	146	282	59	160	233
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 570	873	230	617	511	494	707	750	416	484



Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.					Capitola city, Santa Cruz County	Live Oak COP, Santa Cruz County		Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County	
	Tract 1214	Tract 1217	Tract 1219	Tract 1223	Tract 1225.98	Tract 1217 (pt.)	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)	Tract 1002	Tract 1004 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	4 050	3 253	4 640	1 981	3 010	2 191	1 839	4 013	3 086	1 197
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	509	517	751	255	370	349	284	509	331	108
Professional specialty occupations.....	629	444	935	370	213	276	327	619	655	291
Technicians and related support occupations.....	159	128	202	93	26	115	90	159	115	51
Sales occupations.....	481	447	704	244	354	327	245	481	340	140
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	667	525	577	289	342	366	233	658	481	216
Private household occupations.....	34	29	35	21	28	29	—	34	—	13
Protective service occupations.....	63	39	69	38	46	39	27	63	55	23
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	325	361	430	152	336	193	221	316	350	251
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	60	24	107	132	264	24	41	60	75	14
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	533	436	457	172	385	274	154	524	363	23
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	168	100	110	115	231	76	67	168	64	26
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	286	84	137	59	179	55	84	286	121	7
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	136	119	126	41	236	68	66	136	136	34
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	3 117	2 748	3 483	1 253	1 964	1 914	1 409	3 089	2 190	262
Less than \$5,000.....	51	97	143	23	—	64	72	51	67	28
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	340	346	223	39	146	256	135	340	201	21
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	270	308	218	48	160	194	54	270	148	64
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	453	380	537	185	251	266	161	443	329	23
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	449	514	441	127	307	353	193	431	444	27
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	675	450	662	226	400	349	277	675	480	60
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	608	489	555	370	516	309	293	608	393	26
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	173	84	295	102	96	49	126	173	88	4
\$100,000 or more.....	98	80	409	133	88	74	101	98	40	9
Median (dollars).....	34 884	28 873	38 277	48 208	38 942	28 705	38 818	35 124	32 500	23 438
Mean (dollars).....	38 290	34 906	54 049	67 121	42 726	35 479	46 797	38 397	36 667	28 587
Families.....	1 894	1 433	2 195	922	1 631	953	902	1 885	1 182	180
Median income (dollars).....	37 325	37 705	46 992	50 937	41 856	37 705	46 000	37 423	38 041	21 500
Per capita income (dollars).....	15 423	15 531	22 101	22 567	13 143	16 510	19 026	15 402	15 067	5 221
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	3 117	2 748	3 483	1 253	1 964	1 914	1 409	3 089	2 190	262
With earnings.....	2 527	2 041	2 781	1 038	1 648	1 408	1 124	2 499	1 753	245
Mean earnings (dollars).....	37 985	38 309	54 606	56 535	41 011	38 733	47 029	38 146	37 388	27 236
With Social Security income.....	688	779	861	861	554	554	328	688	544	15
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	7 919	7 526	7 784	8 684	8 232	7 271	6 341	7 919	7 461	1 260
With public assistance income.....	332	272	168	13	154	209	136	332	157	8
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	5 713	4 065	5 257	3 354	3 462	3 351	4 391	5 713	4 404	6 660
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars).....	42 320	42 500	67 538	77 262	44 491	43 594	54 139	42 383	43 454	28 776
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	42 305	36 798	66 266	67 719	42 531	38 677	46 009	42 305	41 578	26 037
Married-couple families (dollars).....	49 514	47 751	74 473	83 802	45 386	48 604	64 013	49 661	47 143	33 886
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	52 415	45 308	77 840	74 352	45 319	46 570	56 646	52 415	47 785	31 210
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	24 734	26 314	31 027	36 801	24 511	29 593	24 941	24 734	29 098	13 891
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	18 739	19 480	28 285	31 617	12 741	22 205	18 712	18 739	21 092	13 891
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families.....	1 894	1 433	2 195	922	1 631	953	902	1 885	1 182	180
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 497	1 118	1 801	737	1 316	725	736	1 488	1 033	148
With related children under 18 years.....	1 095	713	1 038	474	857	467	447	1 095	606	154
With related children under 5 years.....	491	424	481	181	338	271	232	491	285	108
Married-couple families.....	1 267	1 068	1 832	799	1 459	706	659	1 258	871	134
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 049	841	1 509	642	1 213	538	562	1 040	755	111
With related children under 18 years.....	702	479	787	376	757	329	303	702	404	108
With related children under 5 years.....	341	326	412	156	314	226	184	341	172	87
Female householder, no husband present.....	476	304	288	111	113	219	169	476	179	46
Householder worked in 1989.....	414	216	232	83	62	159	119	314	159	37
With related children under 18 years.....	305	208	198	86	71	130	120	305	112	46
With related children under 5 years.....	111	81	60	25	9	37	43	111	57	21
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	1 940	1 943	1 887	583	455	1 355	743	1 921	1 713	113
Nonfamily householder.....	1 223	1 315	1 288	331	333	961	507	1 204	1 008	82
65 years and over.....	402	521	403	107	159	400	195	402	301	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	7 484	6 090	8 501	3 599	6 361	4 095	3 413	7 447	5 287	629
Persons under 18 years.....	1 737	1 237	1 864	839	1 885	795	798	1 737	988	203
Related children under 18 years.....	1 723	1 237	1 864	810	1 882	795	794	1 723	977	203
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	1 185	816	1 319	585	1 316	541	543	1 185	645	102
Persons 65 years and over.....	941	929	1 158	397	736	686	442	941	647	—
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families.....	181	114	98	23	105	60	69	181	45	27
Percent below poverty level.....	9.6	8.0	4.5	2.5	6.4	6.3	7.6	9.6	3.8	15.0
Householder worked in 1989.....	92	53	58	7	60	33	29	92	19	13
With related children under 18 years.....	151	101	39	23	72	60	63	151	26	27
With related children under 5 years.....	76	75	9	—	17	43	32	76	26	21
Married-couple families.....	48	41	58	—	67	28	12	48	27	20
Householder worked in 1989.....	41	9	37	—	60	9	12	41	8	6
With related children under 18 years.....	39	28	9	—	43	28	6	39	8	20
With related children under 5 years.....	32	19	—	—	17	19	6	32	8	14
Female householder, no husband present.....	126	65	40	16	38	24	51	126	18	7
Householder worked in 1989.....	51	36	21	—	—	16	17	51	11	7
With related children under 18 years.....	105	65	30	16	29	24	51	105	18	7
With related children under 5 years.....	37	48	9	—	—	16	26	37	18	7
Unrelated individuals.....	242	319	313	142	77	128	203	242	358	20
Nonfamily householder.....	90	158	132	29	25	86	85	90	162	8
65 years and over.....	33	86	43	14	18	66	30	33	33	—
Persons.....	747	730	547	247	532	358	406	747	462	96
Percent below poverty level.....	10.0	12.0	6.4	6.9	8.4	8.7	11.9	10.0	8.7	15.3
Persons under 18 years.....	229	245	58	65	175	142	117	229	44	32
Related children under 18 years.....	215	245	58	36	172	142	113	215	33	32
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	122	185	58	36	150	111	87	122	9	14
Persons 65 years and over.....	41	112	53	14	43	66	30	41	50	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	207	282	331	152	90	156	233	207	161	85
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	976	1 067	681	311	747	621	484	976	691	163

**Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Santo Cruz city, Santo Cruz County—Con.					Watsonville city, Santo Cruz County			
	Troct 1005 (pt.)	Troct 1008	Troct 1009 (pt.)	Troct 1010 (pt.)	Troct 1011 (pt.)	Troct 1101 (pt.)	Troct 1102 (pt.)	Troct 1103 (pt.)	Troct 1104.98 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	2 110	2 789	2 079	2 651	2 563	1 389	1 715	823	913
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	390	411	248	280	400	174	188	30	73
Professional specialty occupations.....	417	539	398	559	524	135	170	115	113
Technicians and related support occupations.....	152	111	156	91	146	30	45	—	26
Sales occupations.....	214	339	219	176	324	210	224	40	61
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	329	339	403	370	352	186	273	90	88
Private household occupations.....	—	—	—	—	6	24	21	5	—
Protective service occupations.....	27	75	9	24	43	24	27	21	7
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	211	404	256	547	274	97	117	119	80
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	51	107	20	66	79	108	125	103	230
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	171	250	169	292	193	174	227	71	68
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	77	67	47	101	31	96	126	128	95
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	22	73	71	20	118	74	88	15	37
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	49	74	83	125	73	57	84	86	35
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households.....	1 470	2 277	1 763	1 928	1 880	1 428	1 427	656	599
Less than \$5,000.....	65	155	101	121	73	24	58	60	7
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	97	331	213	259	187	136	191	96	69
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	92	219	175	217	136	109	104	41	54
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	149	460	272	446	337	349	226	118	155
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	177	349	228	275	266	329	227	147	140
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	291	439	338	240	336	247	216	85	108
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	348	216	311	228	398	219	280	92	44
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	124	52	92	94	76	5	89	7	5
\$100,000 or more.....	127	56	33	48	71	10	36	10	17
Median (dollars).....	43 509	24 011	29 201	22 781	31 218	27 353	30 794	25 322	25 636
Mean (dollars).....	49 317	29 128	35 003	30 810	44 184	31 128	40 705	28 216	28 750
Families.....	875	936	850	706	1 020	918	949	409	409
Median income (dollars).....	51 695	30 574	37 500	30 111	36 487	33 850	38 277	26 485	25 640
Per capita income (dollars).....	19 008	13 417	15 794	13 770	17 466	14 188	15 820	8 561	9 107
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households.....	1 470	2 277	1 763	1 928	1 880	1 428	1 427	656	599
With earnings.....	1 250	1 872	1 295	1 577	1 547	946	1 077	495	579
Mean earnings (dollars).....	45 699	29 042	36 036	30 157	43 217	31 211	39 044	30 638	27 822
With Social Security income.....	279	472	476	294	520	699	561	221	48
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	10 083	5 999	7 271	6 955	7 702	7 742	8 716	4 950	4 304
With public assistance income.....	51	312	129	228	85	134	171	114	47
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	5 531	4 576	5 382	4 215	4 231	3 358	3 269	4 109	4 631
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars).....	56 778	32 919	43 132	36 278	54 722	37 602	48 138	32 921	26 994
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	58 204	30 323	46 666	28 461	69 218	37 508	41 089	30 766	24 898
Married-couple families (dollars).....	60 275	38 153	49 405	39 907	60 595	38 640	52 320	36 192	30 197
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	65 181	37 432	60 344	35 088	81 449	39 276	45 103	32 114	27 729
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	31 815	21 799	24 352	20 970	29 998	32 321	24 616	23 749	20 536
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	25 122	19 942	21 401	18 644	24 409	26 011	19 028	18 595	17 627
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>									
Families.....	875	936	850	706	1 020	918	949	409	409
Householder worked in 1989.....	697	763	623	555	787	619	716	344	352
With related children under 18 years.....	421	585	431	354	569	289	444	280	317
With related children under 5 years.....	180	218	236	203	264	172	241	132	189
Married-couple families.....	773	595	633	525	796	772	792	254	270
Householder worked in 1989.....	607	492	466	399	607	521	581	223	241
With related children under 18 years.....	345	302	272	203	409	229	361	201	199
With related children under 5 years.....	145	173	179	143	248	144	209	103	143
Female householder, no husband present.....	81	268	186	120	171	114	120	119	104
Householder worked in 1989.....	74	219	126	95	127	66	105	102	76
With related children under 18 years.....	64	225	135	111	134	44	69	66	83
With related children under 5 years.....	35	45	48	54	9	12	24	16	18
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	1 253	2 373	1 454	2 342	1 763	613	597	433	389
Nonfamily householder.....	595	1 341	913	1 222	860	510	478	247	190
65 years and over.....	117	285	283	162	218	329	266	131	25
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	3 811	4 941	3 888	4 358	4 754	3 145	3 610	2 031	1 836
Persons under 18 years.....	740	839	687	538	892	532	839	605	583
Related children under 18 years.....	737	812	687	518	855	532	831	605	583
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	551	557	468	304	613	346	542	423	370
Persons 65 years and over.....	367	496	600	394	595	951	711	193	69
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families.....	39	136	91	77	58	6	106	56	65
Percent below poverty level.....	4.5	14.5	10.7	10.9	5.7	.7	11.2	13.7	15.9
Householder worked in 1989.....	26	98	61	27	35	—	53	40	58
With related children under 18 years.....	24	117	70	59	34	6	76	30	65
With related children under 5 years.....	6	33	16	32	—	6	39	15	37
Married-couple families.....	20	51	23	32	41	—	70	33	38
Householder worked in 1989.....	12	40	14	7	25	—	27	25	31
With related children under 18 years.....	14	32	9	14	17	—	40	22	38
With related children under 5 years.....	6	7	—	7	—	—	24	7	31
Female householder, no husband present.....	10	85	61	45	17	6	36	23	27
Householder worked in 1989.....	10	58	40	20	10	6	26	15	27
With related children under 18 years.....	10	85	61	45	17	6	36	8	27
With related children under 5 years.....	—	26	16	25	—	6	15	8	6
Unrelated individuals.....	483	731	469	708	641	108	41	115	137
Nonfamily householder.....	131	269	205	257	197	54	15	79	26
65 years and over.....	—	40	68	20	39	53	15	58	—
Persons.....	608	1 087	681	969	777	175	445	363	400
Percent below poverty level.....	16.0	22.0	17.5	22.2	16.3	5.6	12.3	17.9	21.8
Persons under 18 years.....	60	184	88	125	80	51	151	118	139
Related children under 18 years.....	57	172	88	105	43	51	151	118	139
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	50	142	76	66	43	40	90	96	111
Persons 65 years and over.....	6	40	78	35	68	53	58	73	8
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	371	590	261	525	449	59	241	98	146
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	760	1 407	831	1 570	873	230	617	511	494



Table 21. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County—Con.		Remainder of Santa Cruz County			
	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1215
<b>OCCUPATION</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 044	857	370	690	1 111	2 529
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	249	95	30	45	104	293
Professional specialty occupations .....	198	105	53	18	74	500
Technicians and related support occupations .....	110	15	4	—	25	52
Sales occupations .....	264	116	15	16	90	283
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	372	135	47	85	207	343
Private household occupations .....	8	—	—	—	11	16
Protective service occupations .....	40	14	—	—	6	44
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	292	96	64	72	94	339
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	130	69	—	153	216	47
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	213	105	50	110	118	415
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	41	44	31	93	72	53
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	81	31	52	63	57	49
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	46	32	18	31	37	95
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Households .....	1 736	599	267	688	768	2 216
Less than \$5,000 .....	112	—	—	10	32	88
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	136	45	16	170	75	227
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	144	63	20	101	75	182
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	277	67	33	171	108	382
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	281	59	64	124	102	473
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	342	169	77	61	184	365
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	366	150	50	29	145	296
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	23	46	7	22	31	73
\$100,000 or more .....	55	—	—	—	16	130
Median (dollars) .....	32 375	40 346	35 139	18 145	34 000	29 913
Mean (dollars) .....	36 643	40 390	37 516	22 839	35 293	41 703
Families .....	1 183	425	219	463	648	919
Median income (dollars) .....	40 047	45 052	40 273	23 250	36 458	30 170
Per capita income (dollars) .....	13 935	13 027	10 071	7 653	11 304	19 732
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>						
Households .....	1 736	599	267	688	768	2 216
With earnings .....	1 227	500	220	445	625	1 690
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	39 211	40 520	38 818	27 803	34 307	38 749
With Social Security income .....	657	155	81	267	224	541
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	9 067	9 052	8 947	6 739	7 019	7 697
With public assistance income .....	172	22	25	104	81	156
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	4 511	3 789	1 519	4 438	3 932	3 247
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>						
Families (dollars) .....	43 217	47 335	37 042	27 987	35 997	53 301
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	40 483	45 667	42 738	28 307	34 540	41 870
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	45 314	47 828	39 860	29 702	38 751	53 593
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	46 753	45 667	43 096	32 607	36 094	64 518
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	26 964	38 731	20 576	20 332	16 662	23 243
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	22 284	—	30 200	10 934	11 157	23 869
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>						
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>						
Families .....	1 183	425	219	463	648	919
Householder worked in 1989 .....	847	371	165	349	471	706
With related children under 18 years .....	544	289	144	310	386	410
With related children under 5 years .....	333	128	64	171	177	231
Married-couple families .....	904	402	187	329	565	591
Householder worked in 1989 .....	629	364	161	258	437	404
With related children under 18 years .....	386	289	140	221	356	186
With related children under 5 years .....	249	128	64	130	163	158
Female householder, no husband present .....	228	23	32	103	58	227
Householder worked in 1989 .....	167	7	4	60	21	201
With related children under 18 years .....	149	—	4	58	25	177
With related children under 5 years .....	84	—	—	31	14	50
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	770	198	89	308	260	2 196
Nonfamily householder .....	553	174	48	225	120	1 297
65 years and over .....	307	93	41	128	59	335
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	4 357	1 868	943	2 089	2 324	4 643
Persons under 18 years .....	1 028	642	309	680	675	699
Related children under 18 years .....	1 028	642	309	672	675	699
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	552	490	201	461	504	374
Persons 65 years and over .....	918	192	90	254	213	688
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>						
Families .....	63	15	11	50	56	33
Percent below poverty level .....	5.3	3.5	5.0	10.8	8.6	3.6
Householder worked in 1989 .....	22	7	11	27	30	—
With related children under 18 years .....	63	15	11	50	36	33
With related children under 5 years .....	53	15	11	27	14	14
Married-couple families .....	20	15	11	22	39	14
Householder worked in 1989 .....	11	7	11	22	18	—
With related children under 18 years .....	20	15	11	22	24	14
With related children under 5 years .....	20	15	11	4	7	14
Female householder, no husband present .....	43	—	—	28	12	19
Householder worked in 1989 .....	11	—	—	5	7	—
With related children under 18 years .....	43	—	—	28	7	19
With related children under 5 years .....	33	—	—	23	7	—
Unrelated individuals .....	140	15	4	85	100	630
Nonfamily householder .....	81	7	4	25	27	218
65 years and over .....	61	—	4	12	9	37
Persons .....	425	106	38	295	259	768
Percent below poverty level .....	9.8	5.7	4.0	14.1	11.1	16.5
Persons under 18 years .....	180	61	15	124	66	41
Related children under 18 years .....	180	61	15	116	66	41
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	85	38	9	79	54	—
Persons 65 years and over .....	61	—	4	12	14	37
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>						
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	278	8	4	51	160	396
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	614	174	93	576	416	971

Table 21. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.				
	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1220	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1224.98	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>					
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	4 640	4 466	1 981	2 963	3 010
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	751	871	255	399	370
Professional specialty occupations .....	935	979	370	615	213
Technicians and related support occupations .....	202	141	93	46	26
Sales occupations .....	704	689	244	434	354
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	577	477	289	335	342
Private household occupations .....	35	23	21	26	28
Protective service occupations .....	69	81	38	37	46
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	430	208	152	275	336
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	107	124	132	126	264
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	457	524	172	436	385
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	110	96	115	44	231
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	137	131	59	65	179
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	126	122	41	125	236
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>					
Households .....	3 483	3 086	1 253	2 143	1 964
Less than \$5,000 .....	143	78	23	60	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	223	176	39	104	146
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	218	105	48	59	160
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	537	325	185	309	251
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	441	376	127	315	307
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	662	595	226	532	400
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	555	598	370	406	516
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	295	385	102	153	96
\$100,000 or more .....	409	448	133	205	88
Median (dollars) .....	38 277	47 231	48 208	41 422	38 942
Mean (dollars) .....	54 049	61 316	67 121	52 293	42 726
Families .....	2 195	2 226	922	1 696	1 631
Median income (dollars) .....	46 992	55 989	50 937	45 493	41 856
Per capita income (dollars) .....	22 101	23 282	22 567	19 143	13 143
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>					
Households .....	3 483	3 086	1 253	2 143	1 964
With earnings .....	2 781	2 676	1 038	1 787	1 648
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	54 606	60 131	56 535	52 080	41 011
With Social Security income .....	861	557	300	574	543
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	7 784	8 599	8 684	6 737	8 232
With public assistance income .....	168	103	13	74	154
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	5 257	8 089	3 354	4 323	3 462
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>					
Families (dollars) .....	67 538	69 916	77 262	57 306	44 491
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	66 266	67 367	67 719	58 920	42 531
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	74 473	69 182	83 802	58 215	45 386
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	77 840	74 737	74 352	55 766	45 319
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	31 027	27 267	36 801	24 478	24 511
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	28 285	15 702	31 617	20 996	12 741
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>					
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>					
Families .....	2 195	2 226	922	1 696	1 631
Householder worked in 1989 .....	1 801	1 873	737	1 377	1 316
With related children under 18 years .....	1 038	1 081	474	770	857
With related children under 5 years .....	481	450	181	300	338
Married-couple families .....	1 832	1 950	799	1 501	1 459
Householder worked in 1989 .....	1 509	1 645	642	1 251	1 213
With related children under 18 years .....	787	937	376	666	757
With related children under 5 years .....	412	397	156	258	314
Female householder, no husband present .....	288	173	111	134	113
Householder worked in 1989 .....	232	125	83	72	62
With related children under 18 years .....	198	99	86	66	71
With related children under 5 years .....	60	43	25	30	9
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 887	1 415	583	674	455
Nonfamily householder .....	1 288	860	331	447	333
65 years and over .....	403	226	107	193	159
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	8 501	7 953	3 599	5 821	6 361
Persons under 18 years .....	1 864	1 807	839	1 303	1 885
Related children under 18 years .....	1 864	1 769	810	1 303	1 882
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	1 319	1 334	585	956	1 316
Persons 65 years and over .....	1 158	882	397	775	736
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>					
Families .....	98	91	23	76	105
Percent below poverty level .....	4.5	4.1	2.5	4.5	6.4
Householder worked in 1989 .....	58	33	7	27	60
With related children under 18 years .....	39	56	23	41	72
With related children under 5 years .....	9	40	—	12	17
Married-couple families .....	58	57	—	62	67
Householder worked in 1989 .....	37	33	—	27	60
With related children under 18 years .....	9	22	—	27	43
With related children under 5 years .....	—	22	—	12	17
Female householder, no husband present .....	40	34	16	14	38
Householder worked in 1989 .....	21	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years .....	30	34	16	14	29
With related children under 5 years .....	9	18	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals .....	313	301	142	104	77
Nonfamily householder .....	132	104	29	47	25
65 years and over .....	43	18	14	22	18
Persons .....	547	591	247	322	532
Percent below poverty level .....	6.4	7.4	6.9	5.5	8.4
Persons under 18 years .....	58	99	65	66	175
Related children under 18 years .....	58	82	36	66	172
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	58	45	36	55	150
Persons 65 years and over .....	53	68	14	57	43
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>					
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	331	316	152	142	90
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	681	699	311	564	747



**Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco-- Oakland--San Jose, CA CMSA	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	Santa Cruz County	
			Total	Santa Cruz city
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>				
All persons .....	535 477	2 289	2 289	1 076
Native .....	516 075	2 127	2 127	1 016
Foreign born .....	19 402	162	162	60
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>				
Linguistically isolated households .....	2 099	10	10	—
Persons 5 years and over .....	489 240	2 086	2 086	994
Speak a language other than English .....	32 411	272	272	84
Do not speak English "very well" .....	10 039	43	43	16
In linguistically isolated households .....	4 285	10	10	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>				
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school .....	164 960	1 037	1 037	502
Preprimary school .....	10 606	29	29	23
Public school .....	7 179	14	14	8
Elementary or high school .....	104 194	571	571	272
Public school .....	93 625	556	556	272
College .....	50 160	437	437	207
Public college .....	41 481	406	406	184
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>				
Persons 25 years and over .....	322 578	1 207	1 207	533
Less than 9th grade .....	23 310	52	52	30
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	50 758	113	113	39
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	77 358	265	265	164
Some college, no degree .....	90 572	392	392	142
Associate degree .....	27 875	110	110	24
Bachelor's degree .....	35 245	189	189	100
Graduate or professional degree .....	17 460	86	86	34
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	77.0	86.3	86.3	87.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	16.3	22.8	22.8	25.1
<b>FERTILITY</b>				
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years .....	1 276	1 054	1 054	1 104
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>				
Persons 5 years and over .....	489 240	2 086	2 086	994
Same house .....	225 102	565	565	243
Different house in United States .....	256 482	1 475	1 475	735
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	118 292	397	397	213
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	54 519	144	144	45
Different MSA/PMSA .....	77 765	885	885	446
Nat in an MSA/PMSA .....	5 906	49	49	31
Abroad .....	7 656	46	46	16
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>				
Workers 16 years and over .....	215 236	979	979	409
Car, truck, or van .....	159 521	664	664	274
Drove alone .....	130 453	544	544	217
Carpooled .....	29 068	120	120	57
Public transportation .....	37 120	80	80	70
Other means .....	13 391	131	131	46
Worked at home .....	5 204	104	104	19
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	27.2	18.4	18.4	18.9
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence .....	172 056	844	844	345
Central city .....	103 192	473	473	313
Outside central city .....	68 864	371	371	32
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence .....	43 180	135	135	64
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>				
Persons 16 years and over .....	396 618	1 571	1 571	717
In labor force .....	250 985	1 118	1 118	496
Employed .....	215 534	1 030	1 030	447
Unemployed .....	29 038	65	65	26
Percent of civilian labor force .....	11.9	5.9	5.9	5.5
Females 16 years and over .....	202 555	696	696	356
Employed .....	107 736	493	493	233
Unemployed .....	12 855	26	26	26
With own children under 6 years .....	33 193	66	66	48
In labor force .....	19 740	16	16	16
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	34 213	92	92	58
In labor force .....	25 607	75	75	41
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	31 033	158	158	66
Not enrolled in school .....	7 375	7	7	—
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	4 525	7	7	—
Not high school graduate .....	3 709	7	7	—
Employed .....	741	—	—	—
Unemployed .....	672	—	—	—
Not in labor force .....	2 257	7	7	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>				
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	261 578	1 267	1 267	557
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	209 709	916	916	380
50 to 52 weeks .....	138 667	528	528	197
<b>DISABILITY</b>				
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	331 877	1 412	1 412	655
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	26 659	105	105	56
With a mobility limitation .....	12 412	70	70	38
In labor force .....	2 389	9	9	9
With a self-care limitation .....	21 145	37	37	20
With a work disability .....	41 385	233	233	132
In labor force .....	11 941	60	60	35
Prevented from working .....	25 946	151	151	75
No work disability .....	290 492	1 179	1 179	523
In labor force .....	226 907	1 022	1 022	438
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	42 848	83	83	26
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	12 555	12	12	12
With a mobility limitation .....	9 633	12	12	12
With a self-care limitation .....	8 354	12	12	12

**Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco--Oakland--San Jose, CA CMSA	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	Santa Cruz County	
			Total	Santa Cruz city
OCCUPATION				
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	215 534	1 030	1 030	447
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	26 194	90	90	24
Professional specialty occupations -----	25 820	228	228	128
Technicians and related support occupations -----	8 661	33	33	12
Sales occupations -----	20 527	95	95	58
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	50 960	156	156	88
Private household occupations -----	1 334	—	—	—
Protective service occupations -----	6 812	10	10	—
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	28 046	157	157	43
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	1 300	6	6	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	17 224	61	61	16
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	8 122	90	90	43
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	11 628	87	87	12
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	8 906	17	17	17
INCOME IN 1989				
Households -----	190 042	632	632	273
Less than \$5,000 -----	13 681	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	25 525	42	42	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	16 782	116	116	64
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	31 867	143	143	91
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	28 690	115	115	9
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	31 341	102	102	52
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	27 373	72	72	30
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	9 478	21	21	6
\$100,000 or more -----	5 305	21	21	14
Median (dollars) -----	27 097	25 586	25 586	22 723
Mean (dollars) -----	33 589	32 146	32 146	32 558
Families -----	125 911	398	398	168
Median income (dollars) -----	31 013	30 152	30 152	24 868
Per capita income (dollars) -----	12 226	10 325	10 325	9 375
INCOME TYPE IN 1989				
Households -----	190 042	632	632	273
With earnings -----	148 148	605	605	266
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	36 536	29 947	29 947	29 996
With Social Security income -----	37 759	130	130	46
Mean Social Security income (dollars) -----	6 823	4 697	4 697	7 873
With public assistance income -----	39 724	110	110	44
Mean public assistance income (dollars) -----	6 033	5 994	5 994	4 928
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE				
Families (dollars) -----	37 174	34 416	34 416	38 254
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	33 747	29 393	29 393	28 038
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	49 327	36 117	36 117	42 741
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	50 342	29 047	29 047	25 707
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	22 444	28 665	28 665	32 605
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	18 013	26 722	26 722	34 300
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989				
All Income Levels In 1989				
Families -----	125 911	398	398	168
Householder worked in 1989 -----	89 056	367	367	151
With related children under 18 years -----	79 908	244	244	107
With related children under 5 years -----	35 529	94	94	32
Married-couple families -----	64 706	259	259	96
Householder worked in 1989 -----	50 417	236	236	87
With related children under 18 years -----	35 482	137	137	55
With related children under 5 years -----	16 125	81	81	32
Female householder, no husband present -----	51 117	96	96	52
Householder worked in 1989 -----	31 183	88	88	44
With related children under 18 years -----	38 526	76	76	44
With related children under 5 years -----	17 005	6	6	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	100 434	589	589	243
Nonfamily householder -----	64 131	234	234	105
65 years and over -----	16 342	24	24	7
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	510 499	2 025	2 025	949
Persons under 18 years -----	149 293	700	700	344
Related children under 18 years -----	148 193	692	692	344
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	103 469	489	489	262
Persons 65 years and over -----	42 860	83	83	26
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level				
Families -----	22 338	23	23	8
Percent below poverty level -----	17.7	5.8	5.8	4.8
Householder worked in 1989 -----	6 703	15	15	—
With related children under 18 years -----	19 100	23	23	8
With related children under 5 years -----	10 471	7	7	—
Married-couple families -----	3 941	7	7	—
Householder worked in 1989 -----	1 421	7	7	—
With related children under 18 years -----	2 552	7	7	—
With related children under 5 years -----	1 447	7	7	—
Female householder, no husband present -----	17 019	16	16	8
Householder worked in 1989 -----	4 839	8	8	—
With related children under 18 years -----	15 544	16	16	8
With related children under 5 years -----	8 463	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals -----	23 680	208	208	111
Nonfamily householder -----	10 506	47	47	47
65 years and over -----	3 656	—	—	—
Persons -----	101 313	379	379	174
Percent below poverty level -----	19.8	18.7	18.7	18.3
Persons under 18 years -----	43 353	156	156	55
Related children under 18 years -----	42 450	148	148	55
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	27 782	100	100	36
Persons 65 years and over -----	6 356	—	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:				
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level -----	42 223	157	157	56
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level -----	130 599	466	466	208



Table 24. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	Santa Cruz County	
			Total	Santa Cruz city
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>				
<b>All persons</b>	<b>40 804</b>	<b>1 769</b>	<b>1 769</b>	<b>501</b>
Native	38 996	1 687	1 687	492
Foreign born	1 808	82	82	9
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>				
Linguistically isolated households	281	21	21	—
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>38 210</b>	<b>1 703</b>	<b>1 703</b>	<b>481</b>
Speak a language other than English	5 927	330	330	108
Do not speak English "very well"	1 423	83	83	24
In linguistically isolated households	499	21	21	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>				
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b>	<b>11 770</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>183</b>
Preprimary school	718	19	19	—
Public school	495	12	12	—
Elementary or high school	7 210	255	255	61
Public school	6 585	235	235	61
College	3 842	324	324	122
Public college	3 187	261	261	115
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>				
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b>	<b>25 664</b>	<b>1 199</b>	<b>1 199</b>	<b>327</b>
Less than 9th grade	1 839	59	59	8
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	4 301	130	130	37
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5 900	254	254	83
Some college, no degree	7 305	419	419	78
Associate degree	2 363	153	153	55
Bachelor's degree	2 595	121	121	55
Graduate or professional degree	1 361	63	63	11
Percent high school graduate or higher	76.1	84.2	84.2	86.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.4	15.3	15.3	20.2
<b>FERTILITY</b>				
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 292	1 111	1 111	817
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>				
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>38 210</b>	<b>1 703</b>	<b>1 703</b>	<b>481</b>
Some house	16 088	614	614	130
Different house in United States	21 627	1 067	1 067	343
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	6 036	294	294	100
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	7 668	347	347	65
Different MSA/PMSA	6 462	368	368	174
Not in on MSA/PMSA	1 461	58	58	4
Abroad	495	22	22	8
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>				
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b>	<b>19 881</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>295</b>
Car, truck, or van	15 916	714	714	209
Drove alone	12 723	551	551	137
Carpooled	3 193	163	163	72
Public transportation	2 071	84	84	11
Other means	1 273	105	105	60
Worked at home	621	60	60	15
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	26.2	26.9	26.9	29.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	16 846	840	840	260
Central city	7 457	321	321	167
Outside central city	9 389	519	519	93
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	3 035	123	123	35
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>				
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>31 830</b>	<b>1 475</b>	<b>1 475</b>	<b>426</b>
In labor force	22 515	1 091	1 091	320
Employed	20 279	1 000	1 000	303
Unemployed	1 971	91	91	17
Percent of civilian labor force	8.9	8.3	8.3	5.3
<b>Females 16 years and over</b>	<b>16 545</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>244</b>
Employed	9 773	486	486	143
Unemployed	887	40	40	12
With own children under 6 years	2 713	176	176	49
In labor force	1 513	65	65	12
With own children 6 to 17 years only	2 888	96	96	22
In labor force	2 169	83	83	15
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b>	<b>2 442</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>32</b>
Not enrolled in school	648	33	33	9
Unemployed or not in labor force	235	27	27	9
Not high school graduate	406	27	27	9
Employed	246	—	—	—
Unemployed	61	18	18	—
Not in labor force	99	9	9	9
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>				
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b>	<b>24 395</b>	<b>1 168</b>	<b>1 168</b>	<b>305</b>
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	19 192	854	854	185
50 to 52 weeks	12 661	555	555	118
<b>DISABILITY</b>				
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b>	<b>28 798</b>	<b>1 371</b>	<b>1 371</b>	<b>402</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 022	81	81	15
With a mobility limitation	1 112	30	30	11
In labor force	362	3	3	3
With a self-care limitation	1 476	65	65	12
With a work disability	3 884	209	209	56
In labor force	1 847	108	108	32
Prevented from working	1 786	74	74	24
No work disability	24 914	1 162	1 162	346
In labor force	20 004	956	956	288
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>2 101</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>24</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation	549	15	15	6
With a mobility limitation	430	9	9	—
With a self-care limitation	317	6	6	6

**Table 25. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	Santa Cruz County	
			Total	Santa Cruz city
<b>OCCUPATION</b>				
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	20 279	1 000	1 000	303
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	2 482	140	140	45
Professional specialty occupations .....	2 133	95	95	25
Technicians and related support occupations .....	771	23	23	—
Sales occupations .....	2 147	103	103	30
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	3 719	88	88	16
Private household occupations .....	146	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	485	55	55	33
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	2 295	207	207	66
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	334	52	52	28
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	2 865	97	97	27
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	1 107	43	43	9
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	906	80	80	22
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	889	17	17	2
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>				
Households .....	13 935	631	631	155
Less than \$5,000 .....	616	17	17	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	1 365	109	109	39
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	813	82	82	52
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	2 067	86	86	17
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	2 182	66	66	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	2 610	124	124	22
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	2 842	83	83	25
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	905	50	50	—
\$100,000 or more .....	535	14	14	—
Median (dollars) .....	34 493	28 317	28 317	13 224
Mean (dollars) .....	40 790	35 573	35 573	25 834
Families .....	9 199	412	412	112
Median income (dollars) .....	39 461	30 658	30 658	13 906
Per capita income (dollars) .....	14 034	14 091	14 091	10 585
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>				
Households .....	13 935	631	631	155
With earnings .....	12 128	521	521	104
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	41 932	39 220	39 220	33 214
With Social Security income .....	1 996	93	93	17
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	6 972	6 663	6 663	7 400
With public assistance income .....	1 776	103	103	40
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	5 576	4 729	4 729	4 914
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>				
Families (dollars) .....	45 164	38 784	38 784	25 007
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	42 083	33 958	33 958	19 384
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	52 920	49 289	49 289	39 354
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	52 692	51 967	51 967	43 306
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	23 597	18 129	18 129	10 091
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	17 624	13 463	13 463	9 204
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>				
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>				
Families .....	9 199	412	412	112
Householder worked in 1989 .....	7 503	326	326	64
With related children under 18 years .....	5 352	239	239	59
With related children under 5 years .....	2 293	97	97	33
Married-couple families .....	6 322	274	274	53
Householder worked in 1989 .....	5 506	244	244	45
With related children under 18 years .....	3 379	126	126	14
With related children under 5 years .....	1 567	68	68	14
Female householder, no husband present .....	2 291	122	122	55
Householder worked in 1989 .....	1 519	69	69	15
With related children under 18 years .....	1 664	97	97	41
With related children under 5 years .....	637	29	29	19
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	9 046	404	404	134
Nonfamily householder .....	4 736	219	219	43
65 years and over .....	810	54	54	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	39 308	1 652	1 652	442
Persons under 18 years .....	9 629	295	295	66
Related children under 18 years .....	9 554	295	295	66
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	7 040	229	229	46
Persons 65 years and over .....	2 101	99	99	24
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>				
Families .....	1 051	70	70	30
Percent below poverty level .....	11.4	17.0	17.0	26.8
Householder worked in 1989 .....	440	34	34	4
With related children under 18 years .....	956	70	70	30
With related children under 5 years .....	478	19	19	19
Married-couple families .....	189	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989 .....	99	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years .....	152	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years .....	75	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	785	58	58	30
Householder worked in 1989 .....	299	25	25	4
With related children under 18 years .....	736	58	58	30
With related children under 5 years .....	371	19	19	19
Unrelated individuals .....	2 122	136	136	87
Nonfamily householder .....	677	39	39	12
65 years and over .....	77	4	4	—
Persons .....	5 670	309	309	133
Percent below poverty level .....	14.4	18.7	18.7	30.1
Persons under 18 years .....	1 943	72	72	12
Related children under 18 years .....	1 880	72	72	12
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	1 310	69	69	12
Persons 65 years and over .....	140	4	4	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>				
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	2 241	38	38	5
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	7 524	369	369	153



Table 26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA		Santo Cruz County			
	Santo Cruz, CA PMSA		Total	Live Oak COP	Santo Cruz city	Watsonville city
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>						
All persons	928 026	8 747	8 747	547	2 192	1 745
Native	336 138	4 893	4 893	289	1 160	967
Foreign born	591 888	3 854	3 854	258	1 032	778
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>						
Linguistically isolated households	72 806	442	442	25	159	144
Persons 5 years and over	856 832	8 182	8 182	497	2 102	1 598
Speak a language other than English	657 949	4 353	4 353	299	1 014	1 079
Do not speak English "very well"	350 145	2 272	2 272	151	490	680
In linguistically isolated households	216 483	1 117	1 117	67	342	407
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>						
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	313 234	3 271	3 271	177	1 101	369
Preprimary school	16 061	133	133	7	10	24
Public school	8 549	75	75	7	5	12
Elementary or high school	172 429	1 328	1 328	86	147	266
Public school	151 272	1 105	1 105	73	147	248
College	124 744	1 810	1 810	84	944	79
Public college	103 496	1 680	1 680	74	911	74
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>						
Persons 25 years and over	581 746	5 121	5 121	328	1 103	1 162
Less than 9th grade	76 858	658	658	25	132	270
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	53 826	442	442	50	51	175
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	96 150	916	916	50	192	274
Some college, no degree	98 489	999	999	97	170	228
Associate degree	51 310	426	426	30	57	82
Bachelor's degree	138 986	1 128	1 128	57	277	84
Graduate or professional degree	66 127	552	552	19	224	49
Percent high school graduate or higher	77.5	78.5	78.5	77.1	83.4	61.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	35.3	32.8	32.8	23.2	45.4	11.4
<b>FERTILITY</b>						
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 024	779	779	793	380	1 314
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>						
Persons 5 years and over	856 832	8 182	8 182	497	2 102	1 598
Some house	344 501	3 343	3 343	169	512	749
Offrent house in United States	375 325	3 909	3 909	281	1 324	704
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	150 431	808	808	134	348	34
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	103 008	1 043	1 043	56	59	490
Different MSA/PMSA	116 319	1 948	1 948	73	899	180
Not in on MSA/PMSA	5 567	110	110	18	18	-
Abroad	137 006	930	930	47	266	145
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>						
Workers 16 years and over	456 915	4 256	4 256	265	1 026	807
Car, truck, or van	356 846	3 390	3 390	239	579	729
Drive alone	273 257	2 672	2 672	187	418	566
Carpooled	83 589	718	718	52	161	163
Public transportation	65 289	246	246	26	155	14
Other means	26 398	405	405	-	262	47
Worked at home	8 382	215	215	-	30	17
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	26.9	21.2	21.2	17.6	20.3	19.4
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	371 610	3 626	3 626	234	939	707
Central city	207 016	1 222	1 222	122	682	94
Outside central city	164 594	2 404	2 404	112	257	613
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	85 305	630	630	31	87	100
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>						
Persons 16 years and over	709 290	7 007	7 007	431	1 961	1 305
In labor force	491 461	4 612	4 612	286	1 201	896
Employed	464 235	4 380	4 380	278	1 104	825
Unemployed	24 441	227	227	8	97	71
Percent of civilian labor force	5.0	4.9	4.9	2.8	8.1	7.9
Females 16 years and over	369 068	3 540	3 540	228	903	636
Employed	220 981	2 054	2 054	141	456	395
Unemployed	11 495	78	78	-	29	27
With own children under 6 years	64 479	554	554	45	90	125
In labor force	42 437	379	379	30	47	87
With own children 6 to 17 years only	63 387	368	368	12	56	48
In labor force	48 167	314	314	4	45	43
Persons 16 to 19 years	56 078	778	778	43	275	51
Not enrolled in school	5 549	24	24	-	-	20
Unemployed or not in labor force	2 634	4	4	-	-	-
Not high school graduate	2 658	13	13	-	-	13
Employed	1 113	13	13	-	-	13
Unemployed	323	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	1 218	-	-	-	-	-
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>						
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	510 226	5 193	5 193	315	1 424	954
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	411 042	3 599	3 599	212	817	772
50 to 52 weeks	283 022	2 367	2 367	156	483	495
<b>DISABILITY</b>						
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	632 753	6 088	6 088	386	1 778	976
With a mobility or self-care limitation	40 197	257	257	52	21	42
With a mobility limitation	12 992	23	23	3	-	-
In labor force	4 621	15	15	-	-	-
With a self-care limitation	34 304	237	237	52	21	42
With a work disability	26 709	234	234	21	79	27
In labor force	10 121	90	90	9	15	13
Prevented from working	13 707	122	122	12	64	14
No work disability	606 044	5 854	5 854	365	1 699	949
In labor force	468 865	4 328	4 328	258	1 173	794
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	71 099	872	872	45	174	322
With a mobility or self-care limitation	15 471	99	99	16	27	40
With a mobility limitation	11 120	57	57	-	27	14
With a self-care limitation	10 444	90	90	16	18	40

Table 26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Sonto Cruz County				Sonto Cruz city, Sonto Cruz County	Remainder of Sonto Cruz County
	Tract 1004	Tract 1105	Tract 1106	Tract 1225.98	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>						
All persons	711	454	407	727	515	727
Native	412	233	238	452	318	452
Foreign born	299	221	169	275	197	275
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>						
Linguistically isolated households	14	28	12	13	14	13
Persons 5 years and over	704	403	385	671	508	671
Speak a language other than English	364	251	276	305	235	305
Do not speak English "very well"	115	156	175	225	84	225
In linguistically isolated households	34	121	58	87	34	87
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>						
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	652	89	104	226	456	226
Preprimary school	5	—	6	13	5	13
Public school	5	—	6	—	5	—
Elementary or high school	9	48	70	159	9	159
Public school	9	30	70	139	9	139
College	638	41	28	54	442	54
Public college	629	41	28	47	433	47
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>						
Persons 25 years and over	90	280	244	453	90	453
Less than 9th grade	—	44	61	75	—	75
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	7	44	48	—	48
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	84	66	107	—	107
Some college, no degree	—	100	51	77	—	77
Associate degree	—	31	16	67	—	67
Bachelor's degree	26	14	6	79	26	79
Graduate or professional degree	64	—	—	—	64	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	100.0	81.8	57.0	72.8	100.0	72.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	100.0	5.0	2.5	17.4	100.0	17.4
<b>FERTILITY</b>						
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	84	623	1 294	1 173	109	1 173
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>						
Persons 5 years and over	704	403	385	671	508	671
Same house	—	153	236	524	—	524
Different house in United States	626	207	120	129	443	129
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	4	15	12	—	4	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	8	96	79	70	—	70
Different MSA/PMSA	603	75	29	40	428	40
Not in on MSA/PMSA	11	21	—	19	11	19
Abroad	78	43	29	18	65	18
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>						
Workers 16 years and over	192	226	210	407	157	407
Car, truck, or van	77	199	205	314	49	314
Drove alone	65	143	183	277	37	277
Carpooled	12	56	22	37	12	37
Public transportation	15	—	5	—	15	—
Other means	87	19	—	13	80	13
Worked at home	13	8	—	80	13	80
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	11.4	14.9	24.9	21.3	9.8	21.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	164	218	179	376	149	376
Central city	160	24	29	20	145	20
Outside central city	4	194	150	356	4	356
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	28	8	31	31	8	31
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>						
Persons 16 years and over	690	339	295	538	494	538
In labor force	267	233	228	442	225	442
Employed	247	226	222	407	205	407
Unemployed	20	7	6	35	20	35
Percent of civilian labor force	7.5	3.0	2.6	7.9	8.9	7.9
Females 16 years and over	344	161	168	300	267	300
Employed	125	94	129	228	103	228
Unemployed	10	6	10	6	10	6
With own children under 6 years	13	26	16	50	13	50
In labor force	8	20	16	50	8	50
With own children 6 to 17 years only	—	26	20	56	—	56
In labor force	—	26	20	42	—	42
Persons 16 to 19 years	338	7	25	41	241	41
Not enrolled in school	—	7	7	—	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	—	—	7	—	—	—
Employed	—	—	7	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>						
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	513	251	246	461	370	461
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	151	227	202	395	123	395
50 to 52 weeks	47	148	119	225	47	225
<b>DISABILITY</b>						
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	690	274	243	463	494	463
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	9	5	72	—	72
With a mobility limitation	—	—	5	—	—	—
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	9	—	72	—	72
With a work disability	12	—	11	—	—	—
In labor force	—	—	6	—	—	—
Prevented from working	—	—	5	—	—	—
No work disability	678	274	232	463	494	463
In labor force	267	226	204	410	225	410
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	65	52	66	—	66
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	6	8	—	8
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	8	—	8
With a self-care limitation	—	—	6	8	—	8



Table 27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA		Santa Cruz County			
	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA		Total	Live Oak CDP	Santa Cruz city	Watsonville city
OCCUPATION						
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	464 235	4 380	4 380	278	1 104	825
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	61 862	505	505	26	70	104
Professional specialty occupations -----	72 723	845	845	42	292	54
Technicians and related support occupations -----	31 173	351	351	33	127	7
Sales occupations -----	48 145	294	294	40	45	55
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	87 223	530	530	26	171	110
Private household occupations -----	2 051	51	51	-	14	4
Protective service occupations -----	4 290	24	24	-	-	5
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	55 927	626	626	12	152	185
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	3 572	252	252	18	-	84
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	42 385	406	406	51	147	65
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	36 608	248	248	14	46	81
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	7 086	52	52	-	-	25
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	11 190	196	196	16	40	46
INCOME IN 1989						
Households -----	261 993	2 550	2 550	161	623	599
Less than \$5,000 -----	11 604	82	82	13	18	26
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	14 776	99	99	12	53	15
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	14 431	128	128	14	23	37
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	29 027	500	500	22	188	105
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	32 417	378	378	22	65	141
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	46 365	499	499	18	119	121
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	61 100	418	418	30	84	91
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	30 508	261	261	20	59	27
\$100,000 or more -----	21 765	185	185	10	14	36
Median (dollars) -----	44 029	38 264	38 264	34 306	31 344	33 724
Mean (dollars) -----	50 877	47 057	47 057	44 741	38 295	40 012
Families -----	204 604	1 769	1 769	112	321	463
Median income (dollars) -----	48 130	42 768	42 768	48 750	34 044	35 149
Per capita income (dollars) -----	14 872	14 334	14 334	13 446	11 474	13 585
INCOME TYPE IN 1989						
Households -----	261 993	2 550	2 550	161	623	599
With earnings -----	232 134	2 201	2 201	144	550	486
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	50 872	45 385	45 385	45 596	35 876	38 859
With Social Security income -----	35 331	586	586	23	119	204
Mean Social Security income (dollars) -----	6 795	7 451	7 451	3 936	6 417	8 898
With public assistance income -----	33 264	199	199	32	63	58
Mean public assistance income (dollars) -----	7 461	5 765	5 765	6 222	6 699	4 839
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE						
Families (dollars) -----	54 885	52 615	52 615	49 329	42 745	43 071
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	55 240	53 617	53 617	49 394	49 971	40 818
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	58 600	54 663	54 663	50 550	42 145	43 454
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	59 158	57 175	57 175	54 615	52 488	42 864
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	35 524	38 332	38 332	48 477	44 640	32 450
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	26 026	32 522	32 522	6 700	44 640	31 000
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989						
All Income Levels in 1989						
Families -----	204 604	1 769	1 769	112	321	463
Householder worked in 1989 -----	169 618	1 459	1 459	95	251	371
With related children under 18 years -----	123 359	974	974	72	131	211
With related children under 5 years -----	54 782	468	468	27	59	122
Married-couple families -----	166 302	1 520	1 520	94	270	399
Householder worked in 1989 -----	140 755	1 270	1 270	88	200	314
With related children under 18 years -----	104 866	818	818	61	91	189
With related children under 5 years -----	48 434	404	404	22	37	109
Female householder, no husband present -----	25 135	185	185	12	34	33
Householder worked in 1989 -----	17 616	135	135	7	34	26
With related children under 18 years -----	13 456	125	125	5	34	7
With related children under 5 years -----	4 846	58	58	5	22	7
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	107 469	1 631	1 631	93	668	213
Nonfamily householder -----	57 389	781	781	49	302	136
65 years and over -----	13 856	172	172	4	32	43
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	914 122	7 886	7 886	547	1 772	1 732
Persons under 18 years -----	241 699	1 823	1 823	140	248	452
Related children under 18 years -----	240 762	1 804	1 804	140	248	440
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	171 030	1 251	1 251	90	158	299
Persons 65 years and over -----	71 099	872	872	45	174	322
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level						
Families -----	16 856	54	54	11	-	-
Percent below poverty level -----	8.2	3.1	3.1	9.8	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 -----	6 397	28	28	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years -----	12 380	41	41	5	-	-
With related children under 5 years -----	5 938	32	32	5	-	-
Married-couple families -----	10 794	45	45	6	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 -----	4 367	24	24	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years -----	7 806	32	32	-	-	-
With related children under 5 years -----	3 849	23	23	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present -----	4 763	9	9	5	-	-
Householder worked in 1989 -----	1 479	4	4	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years -----	3 822	9	9	5	-	-
With related children under 5 years -----	1 885	9	9	5	-	-
Unrelated individuals -----	26 687	479	479	24	324	42
Nonfamily householder -----	9 355	121	121	10	85	26
65 years and over -----	3 360	31	31	-	19	7
Persons -----	93 575	687	687	63	329	42
Percent below poverty level -----	10.2	8.7	8.7	11.5	18.6	2.4
Persons under 18 years -----	30 263	97	97	22	-	12
Related children under 18 years -----	29 463	78	78	22	-	-
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	21 483	49	49	16	-	-
Persons 65 years and over -----	7 169	43	43	12	19	7
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:						
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level -----	42 745	473	473	34	219	42
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level -----	123 706	1 263	1 263	116	556	187

Table 27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Santo Cruz County				Santo Cruz city, Santo Cruz County	Remainder of Santo Cruz County
	Tract 1004	Tract 1105	Tract 1106	Tract 1225.98	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	247	226	222	407	205	407
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	4	43	12	70	4	70
Professional specialty occupations .....	97	11	7	35	82	35
Technicians and related support occupations .....	34	—	10	27	26	27
Sales occupations .....	16	16	11	18	16	18
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	41	27	25	15	34	15
Private household occupations .....	4	9	—	20	4	20
Protective service occupations .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	24	46	71	82	24	82
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	12	—	32	71	—	71
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	6	40	—	26	6	26
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	4	24	48	14	4	14
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	—	10	6	19	—	19
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	5	—	—	10	5	10
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Households .....	49	155	114	155	49	155
Less than \$5,000 .....	—	7	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	—	13	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	—	8	—	17	—	17
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	—	7	23	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	25	42	12	10	25	10
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	62	37	25	—	25
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	24	16	32	40	24	40
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	—	—	—	44	—	44
\$100,000 or more .....	—	—	6	19	—	19
Median (dollars) .....	32 426	37 679	37 368	66 381	32 426	66 381
Mean (dollars) .....	46 106	34 534	42 818	62 154	46 106	62 154
Families .....	41	114	103	138	41	138
Median income (dollars) .....	56 892	41 786	34 375	49 500	56 892	49 500
Per capita income (dollars) .....	4 394	13 228	10 303	14 181	5 448	14 181
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>						
Households .....	49	155	114	155	49	155
With earnings .....	41	142	104	155	41	155
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	45 805	33 302	37 964	52 187	45 805	52 187
With Social Security income .....	—	29	35	69	—	69
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	—	9 722	12 070	4 262	—	4 262
With public assistance income .....	—	12	13	—	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	—	5 270	5 908	—	—	—
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>						
Families (dollars) .....	48 273	37 075	38 536	61 101	48 273	61 101
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	66 150	42 298	29 650	60 158	66 150	60 158
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	45 256	36 883	42 873	57 747	45 256	57 747
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	64 400	42 298	32 156	60 158	64 400	60 158
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	70 000	38 708	28 154	93 345	70 000	93 345
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	70 000	—	10 000	—	70 000	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>						
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>						
Families .....	41	114	103	138	41	138
Householder worked in 1989 .....	33	95	86	138	33	138
With related children under 18 years .....	16	63	55	97	16	97
With related children under 5 years .....	11	39	15	42	11	42
Married-couple families .....	36	102	73	125	36	125
Householder worked in 1989 .....	28	95	61	125	28	125
With related children under 18 years .....	11	63	43	84	11	84
With related children under 5 years .....	11	39	7	29	11	29
Female householder, no husband present .....	5	12	24	13	5	13
Householder worked in 1989 .....	5	—	19	13	5	13
With related children under 18 years .....	5	—	6	13	5	13
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—	2	13	—	13
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	16	63	51	78	16	78
Nonfamily householder .....	8	41	11	17	8	17
65 years and over .....	—	6	4	32	—	32
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	104	454	401	718	104	718
Persons under 18 years .....	21	115	117	215	21	215
Related children under 18 years .....	21	115	111	215	21	215
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	14	64	89	159	14	159
Persons 65 years and over .....	—	65	52	66	—	66
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>						
Families .....	—	7	—	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level .....	—	6.1	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989 .....	—	7	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families .....	—	7	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989 .....	—	7	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals .....	—	7	14	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder .....	—	7	—	—	—	—
65 years and over .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons .....	—	28	14	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level .....	—	6.2	3.5	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years .....	—	—	6	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>						
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	—	28	14	—	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	—	34	83	—	—	—



Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco--Oakland--San Jose, CA CMSA	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	Santa Cruz County					Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Santa Cruz County		
			Total	Capitola city	Live Oak CDP	Santa Cruz city	Watsonville city	Tract 1004	Tract 1010	Tract 1011
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	945 070	45 827	45 827	673	2 111	6 467	18 551	604	1 810	661
Native	579 943	25 481	25 481	558	1 312	3 182	9 123	484	544	466
Foreign born	365 127	20 346	20 346	115	799	3 285	9 428	120	1 266	195
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	46 708	2 570	2 570	15	79	392	1 336	-	244	-
Persons 5 years and over	849 338	40 764	40 764	628	1 872	5 920	16 158	587	1 595	647
Speak a language other than English	570 160	30 758	30 758	345	1 285	4 332	13 856	309	1 415	386
Do not speak English "very well"	285 436	18 606	18 606	156	489	2 586	9 045	60	1 113	157
In linguistically isolated households	155 588	10 423	10 423	83	294	1 403	5 514	-	820	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	304 344	16 072	16 072	249	896	2 702	6 006	575	704	259
Preprimary school	16 366	673	673	-	91	67	272	8	7	-
Public school	11 245	483	483	-	91	25	210	8	-	-
Elementary or high school	206 262	11 631	11 631	155	608	1 463	4 878	17	473	174
Public school	189 481	11 239	11 239	155	608	1 403	4 712	17	463	158
College	81 716	3 768	3 768	94	197	1 172	856	550	224	85
Public college	70 895	3 566	3 566	94	181	1 137	804	536	224	85
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	506 546	22 070	22 070	406	965	3 088	8 531	83	768	440
Less than 9th grade	121 393	9 397	9 397	40	286	1 044	4 441	-	342	79
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	89 630	3 368	3 368	52	187	424	1 566	-	135	68
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	113 993	3 493	3 493	58	178	454	1 330	-	64	99
Some college, no degree	90 564	2 959	2 959	163	153	462	693	17	61	87
Associate degree	32 333	726	726	18	58	171	142	9	33	42
Bachelor's degree	39 128	1 318	1 318	75	37	307	253	17	105	35
Graduate or professional degree	19 505	809	809	-	66	226	106	40	28	30
Percent high school graduate or higher	58.3	42.2	42.2	77.3	51.0	52.5	29.6	100.0	37.9	66.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	11.6	9.6	9.6	18.5	10.7	17.3	4.2	68.7	17.3	14.8
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 338	1 445	1 445	1 038	1 427	955	1 546	190	1 314	1 274
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	849 338	40 764	40 764	628	1 872	5 920	16 158	587	1 595	647
Same house	358 542	17 238	17 238	185	840	2 014	6 662	10	442	342
Different house in United States	404 574	19 612	19 612	429	920	3 047	7 950	568	621	264
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	148 337	3 120	3 120	79	513	1 322	192	57	206	151
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	144 406	11 585	11 585	162	295	535	6 265	19	86	41
Different MSA/PMSA	103 074	4 421	4 421	167	101	1 145	1 281	483	329	72
Not in an MSA/PMSA	8 757	486	486	21	11	45	212	9	-	-
Abroad	86 222	3 914	3 914	14	112	859	1 546	9	532	41
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	434 049	19 484	19 484	342	889	3 341	6 971	191	1 127	330
Car, truck, or van	350 315	16 341	16 341	250	729	2 245	6 048	80	607	265
Drove alone	263 103	11 141	11 141	190	482	1 546	3 846	80	356	218
Carpooled	87 212	5 200	5 200	60	247	699	2 202	-	251	47
Public transportation	45 513	866	866	7	42	445	154	23	244	10
Other means	29 111	1 953	1 953	85	73	574	674	88	276	22
Walked at home	9 110	324	324	-	45	77	95	-	-	33
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	24.9	21.0	21.0	16.3	21.6	23.1	18.4	13.8	24.8	22.2
Walked in MSA/PMSA of residence	372 977	16 555	16 555	317	704	2 783	6 107	141	1 017	299
Central city	165 863	4 045	4 045	64	390	1 869	468	126	669	227
Outside central city	207 114	12 510	12 510	253	314	914	5 639	15	348	72
Walked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	61 072	2 929	2 929	25	185	558	864	50	110	31
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	672 032	30 754	30 754	520	1 317	4 901	11 805	570	1 391	501
In labor force	485 535	23 160	23 160	393	959	3 738	8 667	273	1 235	368
Employed	442 554	20 116	20 116	342	924	3 500	7 103	264	1 185	330
Unemployed	39 755	2 842	2 842	51	35	238	1 371	9	50	38
Percent of civilian labor force	8.2	12.4	12.4	13.0	3.6	6.4	16.2	3.3	4.0	10.3
Females 16 years and over	320 616	14 387	14 387	231	681	2 068	5 763	316	424	203
Employed	181 821	7 943	7 943	118	395	1 222	2 863	159	293	103
Unemployed	17 314	1 318	1 318	12	-	79	766	-	27	6
With own children under 6 years	68 507	3 777	3 777	45	231	401	1 741	11	133	8
In labor force	39 936	2 277	2 277	11	130	189	1 006	-	70	8
With own children 6 to 17 years only	54 014	2 542	2 542	20	98	310	951	9	34	48
In labor force	39 340	1 901	1 901	10	51	230	688	-	34	26
Persons 16 to 19 years	65 494	3 704	3 704	33	126	729	1 351	278	266	28
Not enrolled in school	19 920	1 287	1 287	3	21	213	577	-	147	-
Unemployed or not in labor force	8 932	460	460	-	5	33	198	-	18	-
Not high school graduate	13 691	1 048	1 048	3	21	149	482	-	129	-
Employed	6 726	549	549	3	16	116	234	-	111	-
Unemployed	1 983	160	160	-	5	18	56	-	18	-
Not in labor force	4 909	274	274	-	-	15	127	-	-	-
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	499 206	23 625	23 625	365	1 009	3 963	8 839	496	1 140	401
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	403 115	19 034	19 034	300	772	2 945	7 366	190	938	325
50 to 52 weeks	245 211	8 733	8 733	197	414	1 603	2 652	39	485	227
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	613 373	28 899	28 899	486	1 237	4 642	10 952	570	1 370	474
With a mobility or self-care limitation	33 029	1 389	1 389	24	29	107	692	-	21	21
With a mobility limitation	12 864	514	514	-	9	68	277	-	7	21
In labor force	4 768	181	181	-	-	32	108	-	7	-
With a self-care limitation	26 780	1 165	1 165	24	20	87	582	-	14	21
With a work disability	37 881	1 756	1 756	43	57	313	674	10	72	76
In labor force	16 371	884	884	19	15	199	275	10	55	55
Prevented from working	18 440	731	731	24	11	96	386	-	7	21
No work disability	575 492	27 143	27 143	443	1 180	4 329	10 278	560	1 298	398
In labor force	460 239	21 838	21 838	374	944	3 486	8 094	263	1 166	313
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	44 128	1 429	1 429	22	67	219	552	-	21	27
With a mobility or self-care limitation	10 152	287	287	-	26	45	107	-	-	21
With a mobility limitation	7 400	255	255	-	26	45	82	-	-	21
With a self-care limitation	6 636	185	185	-	-	26	86	-	-	21

Table 28. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1012	Tract 1101	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 1104.98	Tract 1105	Tract 1106	Tract 1107	Tract 1213	Tract 1214
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>2 177</b>	<b>2 905</b>	<b>5 002</b>	<b>3 044</b>	<b>5 309</b>	<b>3 748</b>	<b>1 617</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>875</b>
Native	216	1 173	1 558	2 045	1 424	2 875	2 021	902	428	510
Foreign born	199	1 004	1 347	2 957	1 620	2 434	1 727	715	225	365
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	22	141	143	477	270	344	248	77	37	33
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>1 936</b>	<b>2 517</b>	<b>4 377</b>	<b>2 659</b>	<b>4 518</b>	<b>3 360</b>	<b>1 473</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>763</b>
Speak a language other than English	248	1 557	2 147	3 907	2 314	3 886	2 816	1 180	384	451
Do not speak English "very well"	149	899	1 193	2 929	1 646	2 514	1 756	636	140	250
In linguistically isolated households	75	532	678	1 963	1 095	1 438	970	355	125	120
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>1 621</b>	<b>1 021</b>	<b>1 744</b>	<b>1 272</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>313</b>
Preprimary school	14	30	35	46	28	114	78	26	6	60
Public school	14	30	23	32	21	90	73	26	6	60
Elementary or high school	110	595	712	1 313	842	1 445	1 049	436	214	217
Public school	110	548	670	1 302	816	1 419	1 005	418	214	217
College	38	104	162	262	151	185	145	24	63	36
Public college	38	88	162	262	147	167	115	24	63	36
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>1 046</b>	<b>1 367</b>	<b>2 283</b>	<b>1 443</b>	<b>2 298</b>	<b>1 704</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>420</b>
Less than 9th grade	114	428	586	1 377	894	1 208	827	523	89	133
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	15	246	243	391	270	349	282	130	91	28
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	22	229	289	240	184	348	282	108	63	90
Some college, no degree	42	81	143	170	41	256	215	103	47	78
Associate degree	3	22	21	34	6	30	45	10	7	39
Bachelor's degree	16	19	61	40	25	100	46	—	—	28
Graduate or professional degree	—	21	24	31	23	7	7	—	6	24
Percent high school graduate or higher	39.2	35.6	39.4	22.6	19.3	32.2	34.9	25.3	40.6	61.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.5	3.8	6.2	3.1	3.3	4.7	3.1	—	2.0	12.4
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	2 061	1 536	1 339	1 356	1 749	1 743	1 920	2 096	2 043	872
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>1 936</b>	<b>2 517</b>	<b>4 377</b>	<b>2 659</b>	<b>4 518</b>	<b>3 360</b>	<b>1 473</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>763</b>
Some house	287	805	958	1 706	1 208	2 001	1 652	914	333	203
Different house in United States	77	1 021	1 293	1 956	1 244	2 155	1 467	419	237	448
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	9	—	12	—	43	114	41	5	94	252
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	7	804	1 061	1 376	1 067	1 767	1 219	388	90	157
Different MSA/PMSA	19	182	143	501	134	266	161	26	50	39
Not in on MSA/PMSA	—	26	77	79	—	8	46	—	3	—
Abroad	—	110	266	715	207	362	241	140	—	112
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>966</b>	<b>1 162</b>	<b>1 775</b>	<b>1 140</b>	<b>1 803</b>	<b>1 402</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>410</b>
Car, truck, or van	133	851	1 043	1 378	1 001	1 605	1 317	660	204	325
Drove alone	102	580	681	684	662	1 088	911	421	148	228
Carpooled	31	271	362	694	339	517	406	239	56	97
Public transportation	—	16	25	86	5	9	27	19	5	37
Other means	31	89	80	264	127	159	53	15	11	27
Worked at home	3	10	14	47	7	30	5	—	24	21
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.1	17.2	20.4	16.0	20.1	18.5	19.6	20.0	16.2	27.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	153	813	994	1 690	961	1 535	1 246	605	204	286
Central city	109	33	74	70	132	128	159	22	71	197
Outside central city	44	780	920	1 620	829	1 407	1 087	583	133	89
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	14	153	168	85	179	268	156	89	40	124
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>1 435</b>	<b>1 858</b>	<b>3 232</b>	<b>1 940</b>	<b>3 207</b>	<b>2 348</b>	<b>1 055</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>585</b>
In labor force	170	1 054	1 411	2 398	1 375	2 311	1 692	829	271	416
Employed	167	987	1 246	1 631	1 175	1 946	1 439	754	250	410
Unemployed	3	67	165	574	200	365	253	75	21	6
Percent of civilian labor force	1.8	6.4	11.7	26.0	14.5	15.8	15.0	9.0	7.7	1.4
<b>Females 16 years and over</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>1 460</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>1 645</b>	<b>1 151</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>309</b>
Employed	62	434	508	555	456	777	613	330	117	178
Unemployed	3	29	126	308	87	227	90	26	—	—
With own children under 6 years	45	194	257	423	299	539	339	143	64	101
In labor force	6	124	162	223	145	318	204	132	27	73
With own children 6 to 17 years only	27	146	150	167	172	256	274	132	37	27
In labor force	27	105	122	95	132	199	193	99	14	18
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>51</b>
Not enrolled in school	—	31	117	221	80	137	100	29	15	6
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	9	48	39	21	80	63	6	5	—
Not high school graduate	—	17	94	196	73	117	85	3	15	6
Employed	—	17	46	92	52	43	22	3	10	6
Unemployed	—	—	4	18	13	22	16	—	5	—
Not in labor force	—	—	44	21	8	52	47	—	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>1 120</b>	<b>1 477</b>	<b>2 301</b>	<b>1 476</b>	<b>2 276</b>	<b>1 812</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>454</b>
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	132	937	1 148	2 013	1 230	1 885	1 554	597	207	389
50 to 52 weeks	90	338	485	589	318	851	702	286	119	217
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>1 356</b>	<b>1 734</b>	<b>2 918</b>	<b>1 846</b>	<b>2 967</b>	<b>2 254</b>	<b>1 005</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>551</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4	145	62	283	107	114	32	66	24	—
With a mobility limitation	4	47	16	152	24	38	22	17	9	—
In labor force	—	20	7	63	10	8	—	4	—	—
With a self-care limitation	4	137	62	208	102	92	14	56	15	—
With a work disability	7	120	101	250	76	183	91	115	18	28
In labor force	—	39	50	85	42	95	28	55	9	6
Prevented from working	7	81	46	165	26	80	41	40	—	—
No work disability	215	1 236	1 633	2 668	1 770	2 784	2 163	890	334	523
In labor force	165	1 003	1 346	2 105	1 311	2 191	1 648	774	262	410
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3	5	16	30	13	39	23	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	3	5	8	30	—	39	19	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	5	16	30	13	18	15	—	—	—



Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.					Live Oak CDP, Santa Cruz County		
	Tract 1216	Tract 1217	Tract 1219	Tract 1223	Tract 1225.98	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons	428	928	677	1 428	4 343	653	875	583
Native	393	684	448	563	2 293	428	510	374
Foreign born	35	244	229	865	2 050	225	365	209
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	—	19	19	62	198	37	33	9
Persons 5 years and over	397	856	603	1 337	3 866	570	763	539
Speak a language other than English	118	643	307	1 128	3 274	384	451	450
Do not speak English "very well"	37	183	197	771	1 859	140	250	99
In linguistically isolated households	—	102	112	331	881	125	120	49
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	203	438	219	518	1 395	283	313	300
Preprimary school	2	25	11	—	47	6	60	25
Public school	2	25	—	—	47	6	60	25
Elementary or high school	77	287	177	463	1 145	214	217	177
Public school	77	287	166	426	1 138	214	217	177
College	124	126	31	55	203	63	36	98
Public college	91	110	25	50	203	63	36	82
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over	234	443	427	612	2 129	303	420	242
Less than 9th grade	30	74	100	424	1 125	89	133	64
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	14	106	104	68	281	91	28	68
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	17	39	59	5	371	63	90	25
Some college, no degree	97	141	33	54	254	47	78	28
Associate degree	—	23	39	17	20	7	39	12
Bachelor's degree	72	24	61	19	29	—	28	9
Graduate or professional degree	4	36	31	25	49	6	24	36
Percent high school graduate or higher	81.2	59.4	52.2	19.6	34.0	40.6	61.7	45.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	32.5	13.5	21.5	7.2	3.7	2.0	12.4	18.6
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	581	1 641	1 450	1 858	1 556	2 043	872	1 566
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over	397	856	603	1 337	3 866	570	763	539
Some house	152	424	239	509	2 038	333	203	304
Different house in United States	245	432	307	713	1 356	237	448	235
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	91	236	107	26	37	94	252	167
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	66	64	128	536	1 159	90	157	48
Different MSA/PMSA	72	124	58	132	139	50	39	12
Not in an MSA/PMSA	16	8	14	19	26	3	—	8
Abroad	—	—	57	115	472	—	112	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over	285	363	319	552	1 840	244	410	235
Car, truck, or van	279	295	278	463	1 697	204	325	200
Drove alone	232	186	208	396	1 149	148	228	106
Carpooled	47	109	70	67	548	56	97	94
Public transportation	—	—	16	—	24	5	37	—
Other means	6	68	7	89	108	11	27	35
Worked at home	—	—	18	—	11	24	21	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.9	17.0	18.6	17.1	19.0	16.2	27.5	17.0
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	243	327	294	502	1 657	204	286	214
Central city	84	139	158	7	168	71	197	122
Outside central city	159	188	136	495	1 489	133	89	92
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	42	36	25	50	183	40	124	21
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over	325	598	488	912	2 914	372	585	360
In labor force	297	427	371	773	2 288	271	416	272
Employed	297	392	333	567	1 899	250	410	264
Unemployed	—	35	38	206	380	21	6	8
Percent of civilian labor force	—	8.2	10.2	26.6	16.7	7.7	1.4	2.9
Females 16 years and over	158	273	253	409	1 412	197	309	175
Employed	130	136	153	262	795	117	178	100
Unemployed	—	—	10	63	204	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years	36	94	35	131	368	64	101	66
In labor force	20	41	29	117	304	27	73	30
With own children 6 to 17 years only	29	44	59	119	301	37	27	34
In labor force	29	19	47	81	223	14	18	19
Persons 16 to 19 years	38	52	40	125	399	37	51	38
Not enrolled in school	—	—	—	42	181	15	6	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	36	67	5	—	—
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	42	142	15	6	—
Employed	—	—	—	6	80	10	6	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	29	24	5	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	7	38	—	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	288	405	386	778	2 222	298	454	257
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	215	293	338	628	1 888	207	389	176
50 to 52 weeks	138	149	176	196	890	119	217	78
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	325	550	444	897	2 783	352	551	334
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	29	27	23	169	24	—	5
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	17	61	9	—	—
In labor force	—	—	—	17	12	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	29	27	6	149	15	—	5
With a work disability	12	35	11	2	112	18	28	11
In labor force	7	—	5	2	30	9	6	—
Prevented from working	5	35	6	—	82	—	—	11
No work disability	313	515	433	895	2 671	334	523	323
In labor force	290	427	356	771	2 221	262	410	272
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	48	44	15	122	20	21	26
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	26	—	—	46	—	—	26
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	26
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Santo Cruz city, Santo Cruz County						Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County	
	Tract 1002	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1008	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1012 (pt.)	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons	690	435	1 078	1 810	661	415	2 113	2 873
Native	385	357	375	544	466	216	1 133	1 558
Foreign born	305	78	703	1 266	195	199	980	1 315
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	29	—	67	244	—	22	141	140
Persons 5 years and over	615	418	1 024	1 595	647	364	1 883	2 485
Speak a language other than English	397	197	862	1 415	386	248	1 517	2 115
Do not speak English "very well"	231	32	551	1 113	157	149	868	1 165
In linguistically isolated households	120	—	247	820	—	75	532	646
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	215	406	440	704	259	162	700	889
Preprimary school	27	8	—	7	—	14	30	35
Public school	3	8	—	—	—	14	30	23
Elementary or high school	107	17	290	473	174	110	566	692
Public school	98	17	282	463	158	110	519	650
College	81	381	150	224	85	38	104	162
Public college	81	367	129	224	85	38	88	162
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over	296	58	516	768	440	212	1 022	1 359
Less than 9th grade	110	—	279	342	79	114	404	578
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	54	—	42	135	68	15	246	243
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	25	—	80	64	99	22	229	289
Some college, no degree	52	10	39	61	87	42	81	143
Associate degree	11	9	8	33	42	3	22	21
Bachelor's degree	40	8	37	105	35	16	61	19
Graduate or professional degree	4	31	31	28	30	—	21	24
Percent high school graduate or higher	44.6	100.0	37.8	37.9	66.6	39.2	36.4	39.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	14.9	67.2	13.2	17.3	14.8	7.5	3.9	6.3
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	291	270	1 096	1 314	1 274	2 061	1 472	1 321
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over	615	418	1 024	1 595	647	364	1 883	2 485
Some house	269	10	335	442	342	287	752	958
Different house in United States	257	399	564	621	264	77	1 021	1 281
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	155	33	307	206	151	51	9	12
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	33	10	169	86	41	7	804	1 049
Different MSA/PMSA	56	347	88	329	72	19	182	143
Not in on MSA/PMSA	13	9	—	—	—	—	26	77
Abroad	89	9	125	532	41	—	110	246
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over	397	119	509	1 127	330	167	942	1 146
Car, truck, or van	351	62	292	607	265	133	838	1 027
Drove alone	187	62	183	356	218	102	567	681
Carpooled	164	—	109	251	47	31	271	346
Public transportation	36	17	70	244	10	—	16	25
Other means	10	40	147	276	22	31	78	80
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	33	3	10	14
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.1	14.3	23.9	24.8	22.2	19.1	17.4	20.2
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	297	81	369	1 017	299	153	789	994
Central city	187	81	201	669	227	109	33	74
Outside central city	110	—	168	348	72	44	756	920
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	100	38	140	110	31	14	153	152
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over	531	401	768	1 391	501	282	1 411	1 838
In labor force	410	177	599	1 235	368	170	1 030	1 391
Employed	410	168	529	1 185	330	167	963	1 230
Unemployed	—	9	70	50	38	3	67	161
Percent of civilian labor force	—	5.1	11.7	4.0	10.3	1.8	6.5	11.6
Females 16 years and over	232	222	311	424	203	159	715	913
Employed	147	99	171	293	103	62	421	503
Unemployed	—	—	28	27	6	3	29	122
With own children under 6 years	36	11	66	133	8	45	181	257
In labor force	—	—	26	70	8	6	111	162
With own children 6 to 17 years only	19	9	79	34	48	27	146	145
In labor force	19	—	59	34	26	27	105	117
Persons 16 to 19 years	57	194	63	266	28	40	138	207
Not enrolled in school	26	—	23	147	—	—	31	113
Unemployed or not in labor force	4	—	11	18	—	—	9	48
Not high school graduate	9	—	11	129	—	—	17	90
Employed	5	—	—	111	—	—	17	42
Unemployed	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	4
Not in labor force	4	—	11	—	—	—	—	44
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	440	345	617	1 140	401	194	1 096	1 465
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	390	154	491	938	325	132	913	1 136
50 to 52 weeks	252	30	230	485	227	90	338	473
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	485	401	768	1 370	474	222	1 332	1 714
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	40	21	21	4	134	62
With a mobility limitation	—	—	23	7	21	4	47	16
In labor force	—	—	12	7	—	—	20	7
With a self-care limitation	—	—	40	14	21	4	126	62
With a work disability	20	10	104	72	76	7	109	101
In labor force	20	10	51	55	55	—	28	50
Prevented from working	—	—	45	7	21	7	81	46
No work disability	465	391	664	1 298	398	215	1 223	1 613
In labor force	390	167	548	1 166	313	165	990	1 326
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	6	—	—	21	27	60	79	114
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	21	3	5	16
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	21	3	5	8
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	21	—	5	16



Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

(Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County—Con.				Remainder of Santa Cruz County			
	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1204
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons	5 002	3 044	4 054	1 465	1 255	2 283	1 617	518
Native	2 045	1 424	2 194	769	681	1 252	902	457
Foreign born	2 957	1 620	1 860	696	574	1 031	715	61
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	477	270	243	65	101	183	77	20
Persons 5 years and over	4 377	2 659	3 435	1 319	1 083	2 041	1 473	459
Speak a language other than English	3 907	2 314	2 885	1 118	1 001	1 698	1 180	147
Do not speak English "very well"	2 929	1 646	1 824	613	690	1 143	636	59
In linguistically isolated households	1 963	1 095	977	301	461	669	355	30
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 621	1 021	1 264	511	480	761	486	140
Preprimary school	46	28	107	26	7	52	26	—
Public school	32	21	83	21	7	52	26	—
Elementary or high school	1 313	842	1 015	450	430	599	436	116
Public school	1 302	816	989	436	430	569	418	116
College	262	151	142	35	43	110	24	24
Public college	262	147	124	21	43	94	24	24
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over	2 283	1 443	1 756	668	542	1 036	874	313
Less than 9th grade	1 377	894	910	278	298	549	523	18
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	391	270	292	124	57	158	130	43
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	240	184	289	99	59	183	108	62
Some college, no degree	170	41	162	96	94	119	103	136
Associate degree	34	6	21	38	9	7	10	21
Bachelor's degree	40	25	82	26	18	20	—	33
Graduate or professional degree	31	23	—	7	7	—	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	22.6	19.3	31.5	39.8	34.5	31.8	25.3	80.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	3.1	3.3	4.7	4.9	4.6	1.9	—	10.5
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 356	1 749	1 743	1 706	1 743	2 075	2 096	1 246
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over	4 377	2 659	3 435	1 319	1 083	2 041	1 473	459
Some house	1 706	1 208	1 471	567	530	1 085	914	144
Different house in United States	1 956	1 244	1 734	714	421	753	419	305
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	43	114	14	—	27	5	11
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 376	1 067	1 396	573	371	646	388	106
Different MSA/PMSA	501	134	216	105	50	56	26	182
Not in an MSA/PMSA	79	—	8	22	—	24	—	6
Abroad	715	207	230	38	132	203	140	10
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over	1 775	1 140	1 373	595	430	807	694	263
Car, truck, or van	1 378	1 001	1 245	559	360	758	660	238
Drove alone	684	662	834	418	254	493	421	188
Carpooled	694	339	411	141	106	265	239	50
Public transportation	86	5	9	13	—	14	19	—
Other means	264	127	102	23	57	30	15	17
Worked at home	47	7	17	—	13	5	—	8
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.0	20.1	18.7	19.1	18.1	20.0	20.0	42.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 690	961	1 160	513	375	733	605	119
Central city	70	132	96	63	32	96	22	21
Outside central city	1 620	829	1 064	450	343	637	583	98
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	85	179	213	82	55	74	89	144
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over	3 232	1 940	2 483	901	724	1 447	1 055	367
In labor force	2 398	1 375	1 765	708	546	984	829	286
Employed	1 631	1 175	1 496	608	450	831	754	268
Unemployed	574	200	269	100	96	153	75	18
Percent of civilian labor force	26.0	14.5	15.2	14.1	17.6	15.5	9.0	6.3
Females 16 years and over	1 460	905	1 319	451	326	700	515	146
Employed	555	456	643	285	134	328	330	93
Unemployed	308	87	180	40	47	50	26	—
With own children under 6 years	423	299	444	137	95	202	143	53
In labor force	223	145	272	93	46	111	132	20
With own children 6 to 17 years only	167	172	208	113	48	161	132	—
In labor force	95	132	158	81	41	112	99	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	435	177	270	117	58	145	127	20
Not enrolled in school	221	80	42	47	47	58	29	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	39	21	61	20	19	43	6	—
Not high school graduate	196	73	70	36	47	49	3	—
Employed	92	52	15	16	28	6	3	—
Unemployed	18	13	14	7	8	9	—	—
Not in labor force	21	8	41	13	11	34	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 301	1 476	1 750	751	526	1 061	743	272
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 013	1 230	1 426	648	459	906	597	246
50 to 52 weeks	589	318	627	307	224	395	286	160
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 918	1 846	2 268	874	699	1 380	1 005	349
With a mobility or self-care limitation	283	107	106	—	8	32	66	—
With a mobility limitation	152	24	38	—	—	22	17	—
In labor force	63	10	8	—	—	—	4	—
With a self-care limitation	208	102	84	—	8	14	56	—
With a work disability	250	76	132	6	51	85	115	5
In labor force	85	42	70	—	25	28	55	5
Prevented from working	165	26	62	6	18	35	40	—
No work disability	2 668	1 770	2 136	868	648	1 295	890	344
In labor force	2 105	1 311	1 670	692	521	956	774	281
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	121	94	117	27	25	67	50	18
With a mobility or self-care limitation	30	13	39	4	—	19	—	—
With a mobility limitation	30	—	39	—	—	19	—	—
With a self-care limitation	30	13	18	4	—	11	—	—

Table 28. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Can.							
	Tract 1215	Tract 1216 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1220	Tract 1222	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1224.98	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
<b>All persons</b>	<b>1 037</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>1 428</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>4 343</b>
Native	557	393	448	549	410	563	716	2 293
Foreign born	480	35	229	105	23	865	168	2 050
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	45	—	19	24	—	62	16	198
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>1 337</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>3 866</b>
Speak a language other than English	653	118	307	255	64	1 128	313	3 274
Do not speak English "very well"	428	37	197	79	—	771	149	1 859
In linguistically isolated households	185	—	112	39	—	331	34	881
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>1 395</b>
Preprimary school	—	2	11	24	10	—	19	47
Public school	—	2	—	—	5	—	13	47
Elementary or high school	126	77	177	127	66	463	294	1 145
Public school	126	77	166	106	58	426	282	1 138
College	109	124	31	44	40	55	133	203
Public college	109	91	25	44	40	50	111	203
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>2 129</b>
Less than 9th grade	225	30	100	61	—	424	104	1 125
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	68	14	104	33	31	68	27	281
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	102	17	59	23	88	5	123	371
Some college, no degree	75	97	33	115	76	54	32	254
Associate degree	23	—	39	20	20	17	54	20
Bachelor's degree	25	72	61	67	36	19	48	29
Graduate or professional degree	24	4	31	76	22	25	24	49
Percent high school graduate or higher	45.9	81.2	52.2	76.2	88.6	19.6	68.2	34.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.0	32.5	21.5	36.2	21.2	7.2	17.5	3.7
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	2 256	581	1 450	899	1 083	1 858	830	1 556
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>1 337</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>3 866</b>
Same house	140	152	239	200	118	509	511	2 038
Different house in United States	585	245	307	360	299	713	284	1 356
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	354	91	107	69	75	26	65	37
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	116	66	128	174	91	536	141	1 154
Different MSA/PMSA	115	72	58	101	108	132	78	139
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	16	14	16	25	19	—	26
Abroad	163	—	57	13	—	115	6	472
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>1 840</b>
Car, truck, or van	339	279	278	237	250	463	337	1 697
Drove alone	193	232	208	226	222	396	275	1 149
Carpooled	146	47	70	11	28	67	62	548
Public transportation	88	—	16	29	—	—	—	24
Other means	70	—	7	22	—	89	8	108
Worked at home	—	—	18	14	—	—	17	11
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	25.1	22.9	18.6	19.4	22.4	17.1	25.5	19.0
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	448	243	294	273	216	502	295	1 657
Central city	246	84	158	55	59	7	26	168
Outside central city	202	159	136	218	157	495	269	1 489
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	49	42	25	29	34	50	67	183
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>2 914</b>
In labor force	573	297	371	337	250	773	380	2 288
Employed	524	297	333	321	250	567	371	1 899
Unemployed	49	—	38	16	—	206	9	380
Percent of civilian labor force	8.6	—	10.2	4.7	—	26.6	2.4	16.7
<b>Females 16 years and over</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>1 412</b>
Employed	140	130	153	99	129	262	171	795
Unemployed	23	—	10	—	—	63	9	204
With own children under 6 years	64	36	35	20	24	131	27	368
In labor force	16	20	29	6	9	117	17	304
With own children 6 to 17 years only	39	29	59	22	15	119	99	301
In labor force	39	29	47	22	9	81	91	223
<b>Persons 16 to 19 years</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>399</b>
Not enrolled in school	26	—	—	—	24	42	21	181
Unemployed or not in labor force	12	—	—	—	—	36	6	67
Not high school graduate	26	—	—	—	24	42	21	142
Employed	14	—	—	—	24	6	15	80
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	24
Not in labor force	12	—	—	—	—	7	6	38
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>2 222</b>
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	461	215	338	267	200	628	326	1 888
50 to 52 weeks	265	138	176	205	137	196	104	890
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>2 783</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation	66	—	27	73	9	23	10	169
With a mobility limitation	21	—	—	16	—	17	—	61
In labor force	—	—	—	8	—	17	—	12
With a self-care limitation	60	—	27	65	9	6	10	149
With a work disability	68	12	11	67	11	2	65	112
In labor force	62	7	5	51	3	2	47	30
Prevented from working	6	5	6	8	8	—	—	82
No work disability	695	313	433	332	319	895	465	2 671
In labor force	511	290	356	286	247	771	333	2 221
<b>Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>122</b>
With a mobility or self-care limitation	13	—	—	9	—	—	7	46
With a mobility limitation	13	—	—	9	—	—	7	39
With a self-care limitation	13	—	—	9	—	—	—	25



**Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco-- Oakland--San Jose, CA CMSA	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	Santa Cruz County					Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County		
			Total	Capitala city	Live Oak COP	Santa Cruz city	Watsonville city	Tract 1004	Tract 1010	Tract 1011
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over-----	442 554	20 116	20 116	342	924	3 500	7 103	264	1 185	330
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations-----	35 224	1 184	1 184	23	45	236	220	6	64	40
Professional specialty occupations-----	31 739	1 486	1 486	48	114	457	267	78	117	82
Technicians and related support occupations-----	12 530	309	309	17	6	50	99	12	—	6
Sales occupations-----	37 431	1 274	1 274	27	127	125	336	30	19	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical-----	69 339	1 780	1 780	57	21	273	714	98	16	34
Private household occupations-----	5 666	94	94	—	10	15	32	—	—	15
Protective service occupations-----	5 459	209	209	10	—	6	82	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household-----	79 855	2 961	2 961	107	116	979	811	30	514	73
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations-----	24 376	3 935	3 935	7	85	414	1 795	—	123	15
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations-----	56 622	1 896	1 896	19	102	234	659	—	93	26
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors-----	37 318	2 370	2 370	7	118	347	964	10	135	22
Transportation and material moving occupations-----	17 252	877	877	7	77	86	423	—	—	11
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers-----	29 743	1 741	1 741	13	103	278	701	—	104	6
INCOME IN 1989										
Households-----	248 751	10 534	10 534	256	531	1 624	3 980	39	468	210
Less than \$5,000-----	8 696	402	402	21	16	99	165	10	46	26
\$5,000 to \$9,999-----	16 770	791	791	29	77	70	301	10	14	15
\$10,000 to \$14,999-----	17 627	953	953	7	76	133	390	—	61	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999-----	40 065	2 033	2 033	45	55	313	963	10	125	15
\$25,000 to \$34,999-----	40 666	1 970	1 970	62	68	258	825	9	58	4
\$35,000 to \$49,999-----	51 808	2 006	2 006	18	115	355	731	—	50	51
\$50,000 to \$74,999-----	47 761	1 652	1 652	54	105	283	521	—	98	65
\$75,000 to \$99,999-----	16 189	489	489	20	19	106	52	—	16	34
\$100,000 or more-----	9 169	238	238	—	—	7	32	—	—	—
Median (dollars)-----	35 129	30 088	30 088	30 139	30 398	31 771	26 449	9 583	23 800	46 900
Mean (dollars)-----	40 777	35 546	35 546	34 044	31 953	35 378	30 022	13 554	31 087	44 910
Families-----	194 648	8 664	8 664	153	423	1 083	3 549	19	301	156
Median income (dollars)-----	35 820	28 945	28 945	27 350	31 307	30 807	25 743	22 375	20 428	46 364
Per capita income (dollars)-----	11 136	8 263	8 263	12 468	8 281	9 049	6 544	4 153	7 427	11 949
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households-----	248 751	10 534	10 534	256	531	1 624	3 980	39	468	210
With earnings-----	224 364	9 667	9 667	202	487	1 518	3 654	30	427	210
Mean earnings (dollars)-----	40 860	34 787	34 787	34 838	31 713	33 923	28 751	9 700	31 252	43 024
With Social Security income-----	36 179	1 278	1 278	31	49	167	554	—	14	35
Mean Social Security income (dollars)-----	7 024	6 463	6 463	12 497	6 723	8 066	5 999	—	8 737	3 494
With public assistance income-----	25 869	1 137	1 137	42	66	36	652	—	9	6
Mean public assistance income (dollars)-----	5 697	5 655	5 655	5 776	6 997	4 333	5 836	—	5 000	500
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)-----	41 680	34 815	34 815	33 417	33 522	34 356	29 647	23 558	27 365	42 365
With own children under 18 years (dollars)-----	38 790	31 717	31 717	33 951	27 678	31 699	27 917	23 558	19 793	39 929
Married-couple families (dollars)-----	47 014	37 792	37 792	40 470	37 196	38 663	32 140	21 000	27 935	47 812
With own children under 18 years (dollars)-----	44 500	35 477	35 477	44 262	34 644	39 471	30 611	21 000	29 349	47 256
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)-----	26 094	21 830	21 830	12 800	20 669	18 508	20 131	26 400	8 426	24 181
With own children under 18 years (dollars)-----	20 291	16 105	16 105	12 800	11 275	15 873	14 986	26 400	8 426	7 200
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families-----	194 648	8 664	8 664	153	423	1 083	3 549	19	301	156
Householder worked in 1989-----	164 620	7 486	7 486	103	372	956	3 038	10	252	150
With related children under 18 years-----	129 242	6 431	6 431	129	334	712	2 852	19	187	111
With related children under 5 years-----	65 744	3 617	3 617	58	196	395	1 692	10	145	25
Married-couple families-----	138 706	6 436	6 436	114	274	661	2 623	10	143	101
Householder worked in 1989-----	121 318	5 760	5 760	93	249	581	2 350	10	117	101
With related children under 18 years-----	92 930	4 942	4 942	90	222	454	2 190	10	97	75
With related children under 5 years-----	49 856	2 857	2 857	46	151	272	1 334	10	82	25
Female householder, no husband present-----	36 705	1 410	1 410	39	110	200	623	9	64	42
Householder worked in 1989-----	25 938	974	974	10	84	162	424	—	41	36
With related children under 18 years-----	25 636	1 076	1 076	39	102	170	469	9	64	36
With related children under 5 years-----	10 638	484	484	12	40	71	205	—	57	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined-----	131 470	5 712	5 712	218	195	1 472	1 717	44	533	183
Nonfamily householder-----	54 103	1 870	1 870	103	108	541	431	20	167	54
65 years and over-----	11 484	284	284	—	20	44	127	—	14	6
Persons for whom poverty status is determined-----	920 388	44 527	44 527	661	2 098	6 046	18 190	116	1 810	656
Persons under 18 years-----	293 873	16 050	16 050	183	843	1 699	7 092	34	506	183
Related children under 18 years-----	291 122	15 890	15 890	179	843	1 668	7 050	34	506	155
Related children 5 to 17 years-----	198 856	11 067	11 067	134	604	1 126	4 802	17	291	146
Persons 65 years and over-----	44 120	1 429	1 429	22	67	219	552	—	21	27
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families-----	21 741	1 331	1 331	29	88	135	630	—	78	25
Percent below poverty level-----	11.2	15.4	15.4	19.0	20.8	12.5	17.8	—	25.9	16.0
Householder worked in 1989-----	12 529	891	891	—	49	90	443	—	37	25
With related children under 18 years-----	18 842	1 206	1 206	29	75	112	595	—	67	25
With related children under 5 years-----	11 005	745	745	12	42	68	378	—	53	—
Married-couple families-----	9 854	714	714	—	38	55	333	—	25	10
Householder worked in 1989-----	6 688	540	540	—	25	33	269	—	7	10
With related children under 18 years-----	8 269	615	615	—	25	44	308	—	14	10
With related children under 5 years-----	5 199	388	388	—	25	22	211	—	7	—
Female householder, no husband present-----	9 727	553	553	29	50	76	252	—	53	15
Householder worked in 1989-----	4 360	306	306	—	24	53	142	—	30	15
With related children under 18 years-----	8 957	539	539	29	50	68	246	—	53	15
With related children under 5 years-----	4 911	310	310	12	17	46	126	—	46	—
Unrelated individuals-----	36 169	2 165	2 165	57	60	583	647	32	200	133
Nonfamily householder-----	7 258	357	357	28	23	109	94	20	36	16
65 years and over-----	2 480	67	67	—	10	6	48	—	—	—
Persons-----	130 630	8 530	8 530	149	454	1 115	3 766	32	518	190
Percent below poverty level-----	14.2	19.2	19.2	22.5	21.6	18.4	20.7	27.6	28.6	29.0
Persons under 18 years-----	52 422	3 647	3 647	67	238	1 783	7 366	—	211	60
Related children under 18 years-----	50 149	3 513	3 513	63	238	1 767	7 366	—	211	32
Related children 5 to 17 years-----	33 502	2 392	2 392	49	178	211	1 173	—	108	32
Persons 65 years and over-----	4 372	191	191	—	36	13	89	—	7	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level-----	54 215	2 978	2 978	55	96	512	1 188	22	232	92
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level-----	181 757	12 373	12 373	221	614	1 548	5 726	41	696	196

**Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1012	Tract 1101	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 1104.98	Tract 1105	Tract 1106	Tract 1107	Tract 1213	Tract 1214
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	167	987	1 246	1 631	1 175	1 946	1 439	754	250	410
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	10	49	40	50	—	47	85	20	26	19
Professional specialty occupations .....	—	55	56	35	62	41	54	—	18	47
Technicians and related support occupations .....	—	17	38	6	5	38	15	—	—	6
Sales occupations .....	21	50	71	23	42	122	55	28	37	53
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	13	94	193	158	51	160	150	95	—	12
Private household occupations .....	—	16	3	5	—	8	—	—	—	10
Protective service occupations .....	—	14	5	11	13	34	19	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	17	92	104	237	141	292	114	56	43	40
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	15	143	251	463	353	621	362	297	19	62
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	13	123	124	121	119	150	161	78	15	45
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	47	183	126	208	199	227	236	113	42	42
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	21	52	93	108	80	77	68	31	14	48
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	10	99	142	206	110	129	120	36	36	26
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households .....	87	519	613	1 085	611	1 096	794	365	161	209
Less than \$5,000 .....	—	10	19	63	26	54	15	7	16	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	—	8	29	117	57	69	63	38	17	22
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	15	31	50	95	101	122	60	37	23	28
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	—	151	119	293	133	270	194	54	23	21
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	14	149	106	257	150	235	138	67	42	19
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	39	95	159	137	101	211	141	85	23	48
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	8	67	111	106	38	112	138	72	17	52
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	11	8	13	7	—	13	39	—	—	19
\$100,000 or more .....	—	—	7	10	5	10	6	5	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	40 221	28 059	32 350	23 644	24 154	26 146	30 656	27 325	25 208	37 266
Mean (dollars) .....	40 131	31 303	35 305	26 638	26 205	28 888	34 730	32 257	24 245	37 979
Families .....	82	440	537	943	553	1 041	712	353	127	146
Median income (dollars) .....	29 342	29 250	31 563	21 922	21 674	24 160	31 281	27 917	27 639	39 038
Per capita income (dollars) .....	8 312	7 556	7 826	5 590	5 568	6 017	7 453	7 446	6 858	9 439
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households .....	87	519	613	1 085	611	1 096	794	365	161	209
With earnings .....	66	474	574	981	575	994	711	304	142	200
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	37 049	28 463	32 886	25 560	25 333	28 014	35 660	31 757	25 179	36 257
With Social Security income .....	38	87	88	160	46	179	99	76	20	16
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	12 671	7 900	7 643	3 861	7 307	6 023	5 805	7 348	5 004	9 150
With public assistance income .....	—	79	47	239	94	178	75	36	17	22
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	—	4 745	3 937	5 773	5 846	6 801	6 094	1 939	3 974	5 236
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars) .....	35 211	31 628	35 894	25 501	25 054	27 766	35 853	30 540	27 026	39 986
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	40 052	29 629	32 378	24 769	22 238	26 471	35 545	30 285	23 315	28 505
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	38 658	33 225	39 164	26 446	25 572	31 612	39 196	33 837	30 224	39 686
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	51 813	31 903	36 077	25 294	24 017	30 717	39 321	32 837	29 154	32 951
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	30 809	26 328	22 121	18 733	18 881	18 818	22 613	20 403	23 542	29 666
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	30 809	20 659	14 197	11 498	15 057	13 446	12 371	20 286	12 488	12 946
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families .....	82	440	537	943	553	1 041	712	353	127	146
Householder worked in 1989 .....	57	356	487	804	448	883	629	278	118	132
With related children under 18 years .....	57	320	426	727	466	853	569	287	109	115
With related children under 5 years .....	32	196	235	451	290	545	306	141	56	87
Married-couple families .....	57	330	439	700	352	701	558	263	73	101
Householder worked in 1989 .....	32	293	398	595	309	657	522	223	73	96
With related children under 18 years .....	32	232	335	608	308	634	471	229	63	84
With related children under 5 years .....	29	157	193	382	209	405	252	103	36	70
Female householder, no husband present .....	17	82	82	128	142	211	120	68	44	31
Householder worked in 1989 .....	17	40	78	111	80	109	79	45	35	22
With related children under 18 years .....	17	60	75	71	116	147	64	53	36	31
With related children under 5 years .....	3	20	32	32	53	68	32	38	15	17
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	21	177	193	777	308	350	167	98	74	102
Nonfamily householder .....	5	79	76	142	58	55	82	12	34	63
65 years and over .....	—	19	38	30	5	27	19	5	20	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	415	2 177	2 872	4 816	3 037	5 174	3 732	1 589	653	862
Persons under 18 years .....	154	826	1 126	1 747	1 139	2 281	1 512	608	293	308
Related children under 18 years .....	151	826	1 120	1 727	1 139	2 246	1 512	608	293	308
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	100	585	744	1 218	761	1 465	1 128	477	210	196
Persons 65 years and over .....	60	79	114	121	94	142	94	50	20	21
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families .....	8	24	75	163	147	223	79	53	23	27
Percent below poverty level .....	9.8	5.5	14.0	17.3	26.6	21.4	11.1	15.0	18.1	18.5
Householder worked in 1989 .....	4	8	59	136	99	144	48	45	14	18
With related children under 18 years .....	8	24	75	134	141	223	79	53	23	27
With related children under 5 years .....	8	11	52	73	103	141	58	22	16	18
Married-couple families .....	8	3	27	117	96	86	45	14	7	18
Householder worked in 1989 .....	4	3	16	98	71	77	45	14	7	18
With related children under 18 years .....	8	3	27	92	96	86	45	14	7	18
With related children under 5 years .....	8	3	27	56	79	42	34	3	7	18
Female householder, no husband present .....	—	21	38	42	51	106	28	34	16	9
Householder worked in 1989 .....	—	5	38	34	28	44	3	26	7	—
With related children under 18 years .....	—	21	38	42	45	106	28	34	16	9
With related children under 5 years .....	—	8	15	17	24	68	18	19	9	—
Unrelated individuals .....	8	56	53	275	172	119	72	59	31	29
Nonfamily householder .....	5	7	8	54	8	10	13	—	10	13
65 years and over .....	—	7	11	20	—	10	—	—	10	—
Persons .....	58	177	461	979	930	1 260	480	262	139	182
Percent below poverty level .....	14.0	8.1	16.1	20.3	30.6	24.4	12.9	16.5	21.3	21.1
Persons under 18 years .....	39	73	226	377	390	762	239	110	68	88
Related children under 18 years .....	36	73	226	368	390	736	239	110	68	88
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	24	69	133	266	253	463	170	90	56	49
Persons 65 years and over .....	—	7	27	20	14	13	8	—	10	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	3	68	98	383	256	451	126	96	80	16
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	58	342	654	1 765	1 233	1 867	806	388	194	222



**Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.					Live Oak CDP, Santa Cruz County		
	Tract 1216	Tract 1217	Tract 1219	Tract 1223	Tract 1225.98	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	297	392	333	567	1 899	250	410	264
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	5	—	51	—	111	26	19	—
Professional specialty occupations -----	19	64	46	19	38	18	47	49
Technicians and related support occupations -----	4	17	14	15	36	—	6	—
Sales occupations -----	75	57	17	67	119	37	53	37
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	20	40	14	34	161	—	12	9
Private household occupations -----	—	—	—	—	11	—	10	—
Protective service occupations -----	4	—	—	3	21	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	68	58	41	27	208	43	40	33
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	16	4	12	267	460	19	62	4
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	35	42	37	4	135	15	45	42
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	36	34	57	91	273	42	42	34
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	—	22	—	18	113	14	48	15
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	15	54	44	22	213	36	26	41
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households -----	124	295	163	225	823	161	209	161
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	14	6	9	5	16	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	20	55	7	24	56	17	22	38
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	—	25	25	20	92	23	28	25
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	12	35	6	73	108	23	21	11
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	6	49	37	25	173	42	19	7
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	50	51	30	34	148	23	48	44
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	32	66	21	40	164	17	52	36
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	—	—	7	—	38	—	19	—
\$100,000 or more -----	4	—	24	—	39	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	45 294	26 850	35 089	21 150	33 242	25 208	37 266	32 321
Mean (dollars) -----	40 623	30 025	49 825	27 194	44 438	24 245	37 979	31 837
Families -----	103	246	113	185	783	127	146	150
Median income (dollars) -----	36 985	26 900	40 859	21 650	32 415	27 639	39 038	40 833
Per capita income (dollars) -----	15 125	8 703	13 720	5 508	8 462	6 858	9 439	8 139
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households -----	124	295	163	225	823	161	209	161
With earnings -----	124	237	146	210	773	142	200	145
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	39 872	32 498	52 732	27 446	43 969	25 179	36 257	31 844
With Social Security income -----	—	34	17	15	92	20	16	13
Mean Social Security income (dollars) -----	—	11 123	8 459	9 500	5 634	5 004	9 150	6 380
With public assistance income -----	—	57	—	—	119	17	22	27
Mean public assistance income (dollars) -----	—	7 562	—	—	5 102	3 974	5 236	10 335
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars) -----	37 012	30 216	52 117	29 184	38 335	27 026	39 986	32 729
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	31 692	29 151	56 197	27 791	36 791	23 315	28 505	30 950
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	46 444	36 048	62 019	31 963	36 237	30 224	39 686	39 769
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	45 055	38 387	78 262	30 564	37 364	29 154	32 951	41 152
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	9 077	11 721	43 175	11 400	37 384	23 542	29 666	9 089
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	9 077	11 721	43 175	11 400	27 103	12 488	12 946	9 089
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>								
Families -----	103	246	113	185	783	127	146	150
Householder worked in 1989 -----	103	180	104	185	690	118	132	122
With related children under 18 years -----	70	189	75	154	586	109	115	110
With related children under 5 years -----	35	82	56	72	283	56	87	53
Married-couple families -----	77	169	80	160	698	73	101	100
Householder worked in 1989 -----	77	128	71	160	623	73	96	80
With related children under 18 years -----	44	127	42	129	529	63	84	75
With related children under 5 years -----	15	74	29	47	269	36	70	45
Female householder, no husband present -----	26	62	12	25	51	44	31	35
Householder worked in 1989 -----	26	37	12	25	33	35	22	27
With related children under 18 years -----	26	62	12	25	43	36	31	35
With related children under 5 years -----	20	8	6	25	14	15	17	8
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	105	91	144	249	207	74	102	19
Nonfamily householder -----	21	49	50	40	40	34	63	11
65 years and over -----	—	—	18	15	—	20	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	406	928	655	1 381	4 301	653	862	583
Persons under 18 years -----	112	363	177	513	1 599	293	308	242
Related children under 18 years -----	91	363	177	507	1 599	293	308	242
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	60	291	114	416	1 153	210	196	198
Persons 65 years and over -----	—	48	44	15	122	20	21	26
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families -----	20	55	7	42	111	23	27	38
Percent below poverty level -----	19.4	22.4	6.2	22.7	14.2	18.1	18.5	25.3
Householder worked in 1989 -----	20	17	7	42	95	14	18	17
With related children under 18 years -----	20	42	—	33	90	23	27	25
With related children under 5 years -----	20	8	—	29	39	16	18	8
Married-couple families -----	—	13	7	17	107	7	18	13
Householder worked in 1989 -----	—	—	—	17	91	7	18	—
With related children under 18 years -----	—	—	—	8	90	7	18	—
With related children under 5 years -----	—	—	—	4	39	7	18	—
Female householder, no husband present -----	20	42	—	25	—	16	9	25
Householder worked in 1989 -----	20	17	—	25	—	7	—	17
With related children under 18 years -----	20	42	—	25	—	16	9	25
With related children under 5 years -----	20	8	—	25	—	9	—	8
Unrelated individuals -----	21	35	58	154	104	31	29	—
Nonfamily householder -----	—	21	12	—	—	10	13	—
65 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons -----	58	221	65	432	792	139	182	133
Percent below poverty level -----	14.3	23.8	9.9	31.3	18.4	21.3	21.1	22.8
Persons under 18 years -----	38	118	—	152	312	68	88	82
Related children under 18 years -----	17	118	—	146	312	68	88	82
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	—	109	—	114	246	56	49	73
Persons 65 years and over -----	—	26	—	—	12	10	—	26
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level -----	29	14	52	200	223	80	16	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level -----	58	333	87	533	1 005	194	222	198

**Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County						Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County	
	Tract 1002	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1008	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1012 (pt.)	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	410	168	529	1 185	330	167	963	1 230
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	20	—	—	64	40	10	49	40
Professional specialty occupations .....	63	45	34	117	82	—	55	56
Technicians and related support occupations .....	—	12	8	—	6	—	17	38
Sales occupations .....	27	18	18	19	—	21	50	71
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	33	53	34	16	34	13	94	193
Private household occupations .....	—	—	—	—	15	—	16	3
Protective service occupations .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	5
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	26	30	147	514	73	17	92	104
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	92	—	144	123	15	15	132	235
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	36	—	28	93	26	13	123	124
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	31	10	44	135	22	47	170	126
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	27	—	20	—	11	21	52	93
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	55	—	52	104	6	10	99	142
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	169	39	237	468	210	87	508	610
Less than \$5,000 .....	6	10	7	46	26	—	10	19
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	8	10	10	14	15	—	8	29
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	—	—	15	61	—	15	31	50
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	18	10	90	125	15	—	140	119
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	49	9	39	58	4	14	149	106
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	59	—	63	50	51	39	95	159
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	22	—	6	98	65	8	67	108
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	7	—	7	16	34	11	8	13
\$100,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Median (dollars) .....	35 673	9 583	24 602	23 800	46 900	40 221	28 351	32 200
Mean (dollars) .....	37 240	13 554	28 987	31 087	44 910	40 131	31 550	35 138
Families .....	100	19	180	301	156	82	429	534
Median income (dollars) .....	35 577	22 375	31 136	20 428	46 364	29 342	29 594	31 250
Per capita income (dollars) .....	10 232	4 261	6 805	7 427	11 949	8 312	7 678	7 827
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	169	39	237	468	210	87	508	610
With earnings .....	163	30	237	427	210	66	463	571
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	37 848	9 700	26 003	31 252	43 024	37 049	28 666	32 695
With Social Security income .....	6	—	23	14	35	38	87	88
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	4 704	—	5 301	8 737	3 494	12 671	7 900	7 643
With public assistance income .....	—	—	18	9	6	—	79	47
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	—	—	5 433	5 000	500	—	4 745	3 937
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars) .....	34 975	23 558	31 017	27 365	42 365	35 211	31 928	35 707
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	27 211	23 558	32 950	19 793	39 929	40 052	30 011	32 091
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	39 328	21 000	33 600	27 935	47 812	38 658	33 684	38 957
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	35 541	21 000	33 547	29 349	47 256	51 813	32 507	35 766
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	7 200	26 400	28 148	8 426	24 181	30 809	26 328	22 121
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	—	26 400	30 864	8 426	7 200	30 809	20 659	14 197
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>								
Families .....	100	19	180	301	156	82	429	534
Householder worked in 1989 .....	100	10	180	252	150	57	345	484
With related children under 18 years .....	69	19	124	187	111	57	309	423
With related children under 5 years .....	58	10	43	145	25	32	185	235
Married-couple families .....	42	10	127	143	101	57	319	436
Householder worked in 1989 .....	42	10	127	117	101	32	282	395
With related children under 18 years .....	31	10	101	97	75	32	221	332
With related children under 5 years .....	20	10	43	82	25	29	146	193
Female householder, no husband present .....	8	9	20	64	42	17	82	193
Householder worked in 1989 .....	8	—	20	41	36	17	40	82
With related children under 18 years .....	—	9	15	64	36	17	60	76
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—	—	57	—	3	20	32
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	159	44	205	533	183	21	177	193
Nonfamily householder .....	69	20	57	167	54	5	79	76
65 years and over .....	6	—	—	14	6	—	19	38
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	650	116	1 029	1 810	656	415	2 113	2 840
Persons under 18 years .....	171	34	294	506	183	154	786	1 106
Related children under 18 years .....	171	34	294	506	155	151	786	1 100
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	96	17	240	291	146	100	556	724
Persons 65 years and over .....	6	—	—	21	27	60	79	114
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families .....	8	—	7	78	25	8	24	75
Percent below poverty level .....	8.0	—	3.9	25.9	16.0	9.8	5.6	14.0
Householder worked in 1989 .....	8	—	7	37	25	4	8	59
With related children under 18 years .....	—	—	7	67	25	8	24	75
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—	7	53	—	8	11	52
Married-couple families .....	7	—	7	25	10	8	3	27
Householder worked in 1989 .....	—	—	7	7	10	4	3	16
With related children under 18 years .....	—	—	7	14	10	8	3	27
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—	7	7	—	8	3	27
Female householder, no husband present .....	8	—	—	53	15	—	21	38
Householder worked in 1989 .....	8	—	—	30	15	—	5	38
With related children under 18 years .....	—	—	—	53	15	—	21	38
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—	—	46	—	—	8	15
Unrelated individuals .....	45	32	56	200	133	8	56	53
Nonfamily householder .....	6	20	—	36	16	5	7	8
65 years and over .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	7	11
Persons .....	58	32	114	518	190	58	177	461
Percent below poverty level .....	8.9	27.6	11.1	28.6	29.0	14.0	8.4	16.2
Persons under 18 years .....	—	—	41	211	60	39	73	226
Related children under 18 years .....	—	—	41	211	32	36	73	226
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	—	—	32	108	32	24	69	133
Persons 65 years and over .....	6	—	—	7	—	—	7	27
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	24	22	72	232	92	3	68	98
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	87	41	293	696	196	58	278	654



Table 29. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County—Can.				Remainder of Santa Cruz County			
	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1204
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	1 631	1 175	1 496	608	450	831	754	268
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	50	—	30	51	17	34	20	33
Professional specialty occupations.....	35	62	25	34	16	20	—	43
Technicians and related support occupations.....	6	5	26	7	12	8	—	19
Sales occupations.....	23	42	122	28	—	27	28	20
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	158	51	135	83	25	67	95	6
Private household occupations.....	5	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations.....	11	13	25	14	9	5	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	237	141	187	50	105	64	56	28
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	463	353	466	146	155	216	297	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	121	119	107	65	43	96	78	84
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	208	199	181	80	46	156	113	27
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	108	80	55	35	22	33	31	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	206	110	129	15	—	105	36	—
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households.....	1 085	611	858	308	238	486	365	216
Less than \$5,000.....	63	26	47	—	7	15	7	6
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	117	57	69	21	—	42	38	33
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	95	101	105	8	17	52	37	6
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	293	133	240	38	30	156	54	45
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	257	150	114	49	121	89	67	18
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	137	101	166	73	45	68	85	13
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	106	38	99	103	13	35	72	47
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	7	—	8	16	5	23	—	48
\$100,000 or more.....	10	5	10	—	—	6	5	—
Median (dollars).....	23 644	24 154	23 750	41 379	30 814	23 659	27 325	33 750
Mean (dollars).....	26 638	26 205	27 884	42 817	32 509	29 605	32 257	43 436
Families.....	943	553	812	278	229	434	353	143
Median income (dollars).....	21 922	21 674	23 555	40 776	26 250	25 500	27 917	56 009
Per capita income (dollars).....	5 590	5 568	6 034	9 093	5 963	6 400	7 446	16 078
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households.....	1 085	611	858	308	238	486	365	216
With earnings.....	981	575	770	294	224	417	304	202
Mean earnings (dollars).....	25 560	25 333	27 424	42 031	30 041	31 168	31 757	42 549
With Social Security income.....	160	46	132	41	47	58	76	8
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	3 861	7 307	5 936	5 518	6 268	6 008	7 348	9 720
With public assistance income.....	239	94	169	24	9	51	36	8
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	5 773	5 846	7 057	5 135	2 000	6 545	1 939	13 500
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars).....	25 501	25 054	27 793	43 105	27 671	31 208	30 540	46 274
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	24 769	22 238	26 166	42 257	27 787	31 002	30 285	48 222
Married-couple families (dollars).....	26 446	25 572	31 299	44 939	32 836	34 257	33 837	49 891
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	25 294	24 017	30 644	43 782	30 999	35 601	32 837	53 262
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	18 733	18 881	18 349	19 450	20 704	23 245	20 403	8 400
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	11 498	15 057	14 309	17 501	5 021	11 064	20 286	8 400
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>								
Families.....	943	553	812	278	229	434	353	143
Householder worked in 1989.....	804	448	697	260	186	369	278	121
With related children under 18 years.....	727	466	703	224	150	345	287	112
With related children under 5 years.....	451	290	437	94	108	212	141	70
Married-couple families.....	700	352	558	258	143	300	263	129
Householder worked in 1989.....	595	309	522	247	135	275	223	115
With related children under 18 years.....	608	308	510	211	124	260	229	98
With related children under 5 years.....	382	209	316	88	89	164	103	62
Female householder, no husband present.....	128	142	169	20	42	100	68	8
Householder worked in 1989.....	111	80	102	13	7	66	45	—
With related children under 18 years.....	71	116	134	13	13	51	53	8
With related children under 5 years.....	32	53	62	6	6	26	38	8
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	777	308	210	52	140	115	98	104
Nonfamily householder.....	142	58	46	30	9	52	12	73
65 years and over.....	30	5	27	8	—	11	5	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	4 816	3 037	3 919	1 465	1 255	2 267	1 589	504
Persons under 18 years.....	1 747	1 139	1 709	605	572	907	608	157
Related children under 18 years.....	1 727	1 139	1 693	605	553	907	608	157
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	1 218	761	1 084	459	381	669	477	98
Persons 65 years and over.....	121	94	117	27	25	67	50	18
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families.....	163	147	199	22	24	57	53	16
Percent below poverty level.....	17.3	26.6	24.5	7.9	10.5	13.1	15.0	11.2
Householder worked in 1989.....	136	99	126	15	18	33	45	8
With related children under 18 years.....	134	141	199	22	24	57	53	16
With related children under 5 years.....	73	103	124	15	17	43	22	16
Married-couple families.....	117	96	75	15	11	30	14	8
Householder worked in 1989.....	98	71	66	15	11	30	14	8
With related children under 18 years.....	92	96	75	15	11	30	14	8
With related children under 5 years.....	56	79	31	15	11	19	3	8
Female householder, no husband present.....	42	51	93	7	13	21	34	8
Householder worked in 1989.....	34	28	37	—	7	3	26	—
With related children under 18 years.....	42	45	93	7	13	21	34	8
With related children under 5 years.....	17	24	62	—	6	18	19	8
Unrelated individuals.....	275	172	77	14	42	58	59	23
Nonfamily householder.....	54	8	10	7	—	6	—	23
65 years and over.....	20	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Persons.....	979	930	1 104	115	156	365	262	48
Percent below poverty level.....	20.3	30.6	28.2	7.8	12.4	16.1	16.5	9.5
Persons under 18 years.....	377	390	661	56	101	183	110	9
Related children under 18 years.....	368	390	654	56	82	183	110	9
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	266	253	409	43	54	127	90	—
Persons 65 years and over.....	20	14	13	8	—	—	—	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	383	256	376	7	75	119	96	6
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	1 765	1 233	1 567	229	300	577	388	110

Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santo Cruz County—Con.							
	Tract 1215	Tract 1216 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1220	Tract 1222	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1224.98	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over	524	297	333	321	250	567	371	1 899
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	21	5	51	72	34	—	7	111
Professional specialty occupations	36	19	46	32	39	19	65	38
Technicians and related support occupations	—	4	14	8	—	15	—	36
Sales occupations	34	75	17	88	27	67	59	119
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	25	20	14	23	44	34	55	161
Private household occupations	26	—	—	—	7	—	—	11
Protective service occupations	7	4	—	—	3	—	16	21
Service occupations, except protective and household	102	68	41	25	29	27	47	208
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	45	16	12	14	—	267	42	460
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	96	35	37	16	46	34	27	135
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	26	36	57	11	22	91	8	273
Transportation and material moving occupations	22	—	—	7	—	18	9	113
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	84	15	44	15	—	22	36	213
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households	290	124	163	213	149	225	208	823
Less than \$5,000	—	—	6	—	20	9	15	5
\$5,000 to \$9,999	44	20	7	24	—	24	15	56
\$10,000 to \$14,999	56	—	25	6	—	20	15	92
\$15,000 to \$24,999	16	12	6	22	14	73	8	108
\$25,000 to \$34,999	88	6	37	20	16	25	27	173
\$35,000 to \$49,999	58	50	30	54	37	34	66	148
\$50,000 to \$74,999	21	32	21	39	14	40	26	164
\$75,000 to \$99,999	7	—	7	32	9	—	26	38
\$100,000 or more	—	4	24	16	—	—	10	39
Median (dollars)	27 917	45 294	35 089	45 804	38 083	21 150	40 000	33 242
Mean (dollars)	28 437	40 623	49 825	49 702	49 507	27 194	41 012	44 438
Families	199	103	113	177	85	185	137	783
Median income (dollars)	27 083	36 985	40 859	44 375	59 539	21 650	46 484	32 415
Per capita income (dollars)	7 746	15 125	13 720	14 036	14 538	5 508	7 894	8 462
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households	290	124	163	213	149	225	208	823
With earnings	268	124	146	199	134	210	178	773
Mean earnings (dollars)	27 662	39 872	52 732	50 404	48 320	27 446	42 605	43 969
With Social Security income	31	—	17	8	27	15	38	92
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 535	—	8 459	1 200	1 343	9 500	2 799	5 634
With public assistance income	24	—	—	14	17	—	40	119
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 395	—	—	9 609	6 227	—	3 141	5 102
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars)	27 135	37 012	52 117	50 153	59 773	29 184	49 633	38 335
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 074	31 692	56 197	48 482	63 083	27 237	46 719	36 791
Married-couple families (dollars)	27 482	46 444	62 019	52 765	66 698	31 963	49 580	36 237
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 103	45 055	78 262	59 097	82 554	30 564	43 022	37 364
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	10 596	9 077	43 175	19 351	17 650	11 400	50 037	37 384
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	9 077	43 175	19 351	17 650	11 400	79 174	27 103
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>								
Families	199	103	113	177	85	185	137	783
Householder worked in 1989	141	103	104	151	67	185	130	690
With related children under 18 years	113	70	75	99	40	154	88	586
With related children under 5 years	92	35	56	44	15	72	28	283
Married-couple families	157	77	80	127	73	160	121	698
Householder worked in 1989	99	77	71	107	61	160	121	623
With related children under 18 years	103	44	42	73	28	129	79	529
With related children under 5 years	82	15	29	38	15	47	28	269
Female householder, no husband present	9	26	12	12	12	25	16	51
Householder worked in 1989	9	26	12	6	6	25	9	33
With related children under 18 years	—	26	12	12	12	25	9	43
With related children under 5 years	—	20	6	6	—	25	—	14
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	277	105	144	101	138	249	92	207
Nonfamily householder	91	21	50	36	64	40	71	40
65 years and over	—	—	18	—	—	15	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 016	406	655	654	427	1 381	865	4 301
Persons under 18 years	248	112	177	235	104	513	346	1 599
Related children under 18 years	243	91	177	228	93	507	346	1 599
Related children 5 to 17 years	115	60	114	147	77	416	270	1 153
Persons 65 years and over	22	—	44	51	9	15	38	122
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families	51	20	7	14	15	42	—	111
Percent below poverty level	25.6	19.4	6.2	7.9	17.6	22.7	—	14.2
Householder worked in 1989	15	20	7	—	—	42	—	95
With related children under 18 years	51	20	—	6	6	33	—	90
With related children under 5 years	40	20	—	6	—	29	—	39
Married-couple families	51	—	7	8	9	17	—	107
Householder worked in 1989	15	—	7	—	—	17	—	91
With related children under 18 years	51	—	—	—	—	8	—	90
With related children under 5 years	40	—	—	—	—	4	—	39
Female householder, no husband present	—	20	—	6	6	25	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	20	—	—	—	25	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	20	—	6	6	25	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	20	—	6	—	25	—	—
Unrelated individuals	139	21	58	34	24	154	29	104
Nonfamily householder	31	—	12	—	11	—	15	—
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	399	58	65	105	59	432	55	792
Percent below poverty level	39.3	14.3	9.9	16.1	13.8	31.3	6.4	18.4
Persons under 18 years	88	38	—	35	31	152	26	312
Related children under 18 years	83	17	—	28	20	146	26	312
Related children 5 to 17 years	28	—	—	14	20	114	26	246
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	29	9	—	—	12
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	135	29	52	34	15	200	21	223
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	434	58	87	151	62	533	190	1 005



Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco-- Oakland--San Jose, CA CMSA	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	Santa Cruz County					Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County		
			Total	Capitolo city	Live Oak CDP	Santa Cruz city	Watsonville city	Tract 1004	Tract 1010	Tract 1011
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	3 844 492	171 959	171 959	8 901	12 299	38 868	10 738	3 102	3 500	4 411
Native	3 559 579	164 086	164 086	8 396	11 698	36 938	9 995	2 989	3 202	4 214
Foreign born	284 913	7 873	7 873	505	601	1 930	743	113	298	197
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	22 692	736	736	20	70	206	77	5	44	14
Persons 5 years and over	3 614 260	161 482	161 482	8 401	11 434	36 999	10 093	3 018	3 367	4 178
Speak a language other than English	314 578	9 810	9 810	425	957	2 289	1 061	186	302	290
Do not speak English "very well"	89 984	2 481	2 481	52	249	561	389	10	63	95
In linguistically isolated households	42 079	1 058	1 058	20	93	264	145	10	44	21
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	903 934	47 453	47 453	2 228	2 976	13 748	2 011	2 797	1 197	1 321
Preprimary school	72 545	3 222	3 222	116	292	657	169	39	6	115
Public school	34 249	1 634	1 634	75	144	338	107	24	6	46
Elementary or high school	468 447	22 514	22 514	998	1 477	4 135	1 140	63	234	504
Public school	403 813	20 345	20 345	943	1 419	3 812	935	63	234	424
College	362 942	21 717	21 717	1 114	1 207	8 956	702	2 695	957	702
Public college	293 775	19 523	19 523	1 052	1 046	8 398	606	2 631	910	651
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	2 774 373	118 806	118 806	6 368	8 654	24 801	8 281	444	2 432	3 000
Less than 9th grade	88 524	3 796	3 796	191	483	764	739	—	73	99
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	217 984	8 902	8 902	477	1 059	1 741	1 174	—	130	298
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	591 888	23 393	23 393	1 387	1 922	4 438	2 303	8	417	524
Some college, no degree	671 078	31 739	31 739	1 918	2 367	6 294	1 986	67	614	687
Associate degree	227 796	11 196	11 196	610	690	2 299	657	16	279	299
Bachelor's degree	614 746	25 901	25 901	1 292	1 476	5 779	958	122	554	682
Graduate or professional degree	362 357	13 879	13 879	493	657	3 486	464	231	365	411
Percent high school graduate or higher	89.0	89.3	89.3	89.5	82.2	89.9	76.9	100.0	91.7	86.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	35.2	33.5	33.5	28.0	24.6	37.4	17.2	79.5	37.8	36.4
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	904	916	916	856	956	645	1 158	151	523	728
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	3 614 260	161 482	161 482	8 401	11 434	36 999	10 093	3 018	3 367	4 178
Same house	1 806 273	74 000	74 000	3 371	4 384	15 324	4 810	92	1 049	1 969
Offrent house in United States	1 743 771	85 349	85 349	4 855	6 949	21 113	5 143	2 764	2 220	2 163
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	392 043	17 655	17 655	981	2 218	7 264	425	139	799	799
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	619 704	28 773	28 773	1 867	2 170	3 384	3 248	97	305	333
Different MSA/PMSA	654 925	35 349	35 349	1 777	2 264	9 545	1 212	2 345	959	924
Not in an MSA/PMSA	77 099	3 572	3 572	230	297	920	258	183	157	107
Abroad	64 216	2 133	2 133	175	101	562	140	162	98	46
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	2 091 155	89 868	89 868	4 822	6 295	20 492	5 046	905	2 002	2 378
Car, truck, or van	1 732 592	77 031	77 031	4 118	5 323	15 425	4 715	363	1 220	1 786
Drive alone	1 515 857	66 478	66 478	3 449	4 614	13 394	4 020	321	1 101	1 522
Carpooled	216 735	10 553	10 553	669	709	2 031	695	42	119	264
Public transportation	149 502	2 522	2 522	138	192	1 307	77	135	276	96
Other means	120 446	5 554	5 554	314	375	2 556	158	354	387	305
Worked at home	88 615	4 761	4 761	252	405	1 204	96	53	119	191
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	25.2	25.3	25.3	22.5	20.8	20.5	18.6	18.3	19.7	19.0
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 725 006	68 082	68 082	3 899	5 298	17 427	4 340	717	1 765	2 089
Central city	730 469	26 368	26 368	1 132	2 222	11 742	593	648	1 126	1 535
Outside central city	994 537	41 714	41 714	2 767	3 076	5 685	3 747	69	639	554
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	366 149	21 786	21 786	923	997	3 065	706	188	237	289
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	3 177 602	140 466	140 466	7 516	9 924	33 155	9 098	2 925	3 197	3 730
In labor force	2 215 017	95 125	95 125	5 079	6 560	22 092	5 350	1 363	2 136	2 489
Employed	2 103 480	91 732	91 732	4 925	6 407	21 163	5 117	1 188	2 034	2 408
Unemployed	83 406	3 323	3 323	154	144	896	220	175	91	81
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.0	2.2	4.1	4.1	12.8	4.3	3.3
Females 16 years and over	1 618 742	72 448	72 448	4 034	5 420	17 158	5 040	1 597	1 560	1 845
Employed	953 858	41 118	41 118	2 350	3 087	9 868	2 494	628	888	1 035
Unemployed	35 604	1 462	1 462	94	65	409	41	87	33	39
With own children under 6 years	204 439	9 860	9 860	452	777	1 830	628	88	130	234
In labor force	124 377	5 845	5 845	230	511	1 111	484	40	74	172
With own children 6 to 17 years only	204 926	9 610	9 610	432	643	1 883	505	34	92	216
In labor force	158 985	7 526	7 526	415	490	1 533	397	34	70	172
Persons 16 to 19 years	157 177	8 666	8 666	391	449	2 957	343	1 472	90	210
Not enrolled in school	27 407	1 100	1 100	44	80	240	64	—	8	8
Unemployed or not in labor force	8 943	314	314	7	5	79	45	—	—	8
Not high school graduate	9 942	300	300	—	46	51	28	—	—	8
Employed	4 751	196	196	—	41	27	6	—	—	—
Unemployed	1 301	39	39	—	—	10	7	—	—	—
Not in labor force	3 781	65	65	—	5	14	15	—	—	8
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 377 265	103 528	103 528	5 416	6 977	25 368	5 680	2 639	2 398	2 775
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 840 577	73 015	73 015	3 981	5 051	15 964	4 332	1 052	1 500	1 704
50 to 52 weeks	1 352 021	49 526	49 526	2 475	3 409	9 734	3 088	187	855	1 128
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 604 804	116 507	116 507	5 902	7 787	28 406	6 074	2 925	2 813	3 156
With a mobility or self-care limitation	77 865	2 775	2 775	91	300	668	221	13	137	73
With a mobility limitation	39 926	1 588	1 588	49	238	365	103	6	90	46
In labor force	10 416	428	428	23	41	93	32	—	11	11
With a self-care limitation	56 518	1 886	1 886	55	176	442	169	13	59	61
With a work disability	183 342	8 857	8 857	360	740	2 426	526	105	405	202
In labor force	88 443	4 261	4 261	202	309	1 098	279	29	140	74
Prevented from working	76 539	3 428	3 428	133	336	1 001	213	28	243	89
No work disability	2 421 462	107 650	107 650	5 542	7 047	25 980	5 548	2 820	2 408	2 954
In labor force	2 025 637	87 952	87 952	4 737	6 061	20 439	4 764	1 334	1 934	2 343
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	502 531	22 568	22 568	1 482	1 569	4 578	2 792	—	373	574
With a mobility or self-care limitation	85 606	3 761	3 761	214	366	774	589	—	77	94
With a mobility limitation	67 223	3 027	3 027	180	337	637	412	—	69	72
With a self-care limitation	50 416	2 110	2 110	130	165	483	362	—	47	54

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1012	Tract 1101	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 1104.98	Tract 1105	Tract 1106	Tract 1107	Tract 1213	Tract 1214
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	2 117	2 310	2 616	636	687	4 042	1 923	1 382	3 085	7 646
Native	1 928	2 107	2 391	624	654	3 772	1 860	1 257	2 953	7 298
Foreign born	189	203	225	12	33	270	63	125	132	348
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	17	26	33	—	7	43	10	20	21	38
Persons 5 years and over	2 055	2 233	2 470	614	622	3 714	1 803	1 293	2 875	7 140
Speak a language other than English	149	225	295	82	38	442	113	166	312	500
Do not speak English "very well"	40	101	161	—	20	150	41	92	72	137
In linguistically isolated households	30	42	61	—	20	75	10	26	34	38
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	595	290	528	137	169	792	366	268	835	1 907
Preprimary school	21	40	44	—	13	73	24	—	54	232
Public school	21	19	44	—	7	46	16	—	20	118
Elementary or high school	213	147	293	104	83	437	282	200	432	944
Public school	199	122	242	96	70	311	266	189	410	908
College	361	103	191	33	73	282	60	68	349	731
Public college	342	86	178	11	59	252	60	61	319	617
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	1 510	1 985	1 988	459	468	3 078	1 401	993	2 175	5 406
Less than 9th grade	38	126	237	40	36	306	199	146	106	299
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	97	374	180	91	26	460	255	132	155	753
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	285	623	649	129	53	713	383	292	428	1 258
Some college, no degree	420	385	388	77	165	895	308	228	547	1 518
Associate degree	128	134	135	39	44	253	106	87	207	359
Bachelor's degree	389	206	310	72	65	304	112	61	450	891
Graduate or professional degree	153	137	89	11	79	147	38	47	282	328
Percent high school graduate or higher	91.1	74.8	79.0	71.5	86.8	75.1	67.6	72.0	88.0	80.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	35.9	17.3	20.1	18.1	30.8	14.7	10.7	10.9	33.7	22.5
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	675	1 034	1 279	727	939	1 093	1 423	1 434	913	985
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	2 055	2 233	2 470	614	622	3 714	1 803	1 293	2 875	7 140
Same house	1 103	1 163	1 389	295	37	1 634	1 065	794	1 311	2 662
Different house in United States	899	1 060	1 036	319	572	2 008	738	482	1 511	4 442
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	354	65	57	16	93	189	66	68	470	1 452
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	157	644	755	229	320	1 221	457	337	476	1 370
Different MSA/PMSA	330	274	171	58	153	539	161	77	487	1 421
Not in an MSA/PMSA	58	77	53	16	6	59	54	—	78	199
Abroad	53	10	45	—	13	72	—	17	53	36
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	1 124	983	1 211	298	407	1 827	797	669	1 649	3 829
Car, truck, or van	933	936	1 110	228	393	1 730	723	601	1 451	3 194
Drive alone	819	769	965	140	317	1 515	651	520	1 250	2 779
Carpooled	114	167	145	88	76	215	72	81	201	415
Public transportation	42	34	11	13	—	11	8	19	37	129
Other means	98	13	73	34	8	8	53	20	66	222
Worked at home	51	—	17	23	6	78	13	29	95	284
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.7	16.6	17.5	17.5	16.4	21.4	19.6	23.4	22.1	20.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	937	895	1 079	260	368	1 487	664	610	1 316	3 264
Central city	542	45	123	37	58	305	102	72	548	1 391
Outside central city	395	850	956	223	310	1 182	562	538	768	1 873
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	187	88	132	38	39	340	133	59	333	565
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	1 856	2 099	2 191	552	541	3 352	1 541	1 078	2 488	6 146
In labor force	1 182	1 018	1 286	333	433	2 002	865	705	1 733	3 970
Employed	1 124	989	1 251	298	402	1 849	813	682	1 683	3 901
Unemployed	58	29	35	18	15	153	47	23	50	69
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	2.8	2.7	10.5	4.3	5.5	3.3	2.9	1.7	1.7
Females 16 years and over	922	1 217	1 213	348	284	1 799	845	523	1 373	3 311
Employed	511	499	605	166	227	863	342	305	797	1 856
Unemployed	5	8	13	13	54	936	29	5	24	24
With own children under 6 years	40	85	145	13	76	277	111	99	208	466
In labor force	24	57	102	13	51	202	78	52	129	335
With own children 6 to 17 years only	114	74	129	76	32	177	126	94	168	432
In labor force	100	68	83	53	32	144	78	144	317	306
Persons 16 to 19 years	107	45	92	44	22	111	79	50	111	306
Not enrolled in school	24	16	26	—	7	—	26	7	5	64
Unemployed or not in labor force	11	16	14	—	7	—	14	7	5	—
Not high school graduate	—	7	6	—	7	—	8	5	5	30
Employed	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	5	—	30
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	7	—	—	—	—	8	—	5	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 323	1 145	1 387	349	452	2 062	952	738	1 841	4 258
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	912	857	1 040	284	365	1 513	775	543	1 273	3 230
50 to 52 weeks	502	583	722	200	271	1 167	529	347	904	2 121
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 461	1 143	1 487	412	497	2 222	1 119	895	2 012	4 711
With a mobility or self-care limitation	16	68	43	31	6	51	55	36	71	163
With a mobility limitation	12	24	16	31	6	19	40	7	57	136
In labor force	—	—	—	15	6	11	—	7	18	9
With a self-care limitation	9	68	37	—	6	43	15	29	31	105
With a work disability	119	126	98	43	72	187	150	109	121	479
In labor force	60	68	35	11	60	128	16	35	51	188
Prevented from working	49	49	53	32	5	59	107	67	67	206
Na work disability	1 342	1 017	1 389	369	425	2 035	969	786	1 891	4 232
In labor force	1 100	871	1 144	322	360	1 773	821	653	1 619	3 671
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	395	956	647	140	31	968	417	183	432	920
With a mobility or self-care limitation	100	171	120	31	12	214	129	22	112	188
With a mobility limitation	79	131	85	18	—	140	95	22	112	178
With a self-care limitation	60	99	94	13	12	132	73	13	48	81



Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.					Live Oak COP, Santa Cruz County		
	Tract 1216	Tract 1217	Tract 1219	Tract 1223	Tract 1225.98	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons .....	5 571	5 584	8 099	3 287	4 329	3 085	7 609	1 605
Native .....	5 344	5 217	7 795	3 079	4 220	2 953	7 261	1 484
Foreign born .....	227	367	304	208	109	132	348	121
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households .....	30	22	18	—	53	21	38	11
Persons 5 years and over .....	5 254	5 189	7 582	3 094	4 005	2 875	7 103	1 456
Speak a language other than English .....	380	318	330	186	261	312	500	145
Do not speak English "very well" .....	78	60	54	35	135	72	137	40
In linguistically isolated households .....	39	32	46	—	67	34	38	21
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school .....	1 361	1 048	2 262	981	973	835	1 907	234
Preprimary school .....	85	47	161	92	111	54	232	6
Public school .....	46	21	88	18	46	20	118	6
Elementary or high school .....	648	587	1 198	580	647	432	944	6
Public school .....	566	542	1 090	305	514	410	908	101
College .....	628	414	903	309	215	349	731	101
Public college .....	519	362	804	290	191	319	617	110
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	4 100	3 986	5 759	2 126	2 951	2 175	5 369	1 110
Less than 9th grade .....	193	173	106	—	209	106	299	78
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	327	408	452	70	332	155	753	151
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	791	872	1 197	401	933	428	1 258	236
Some college, no degree .....	1 350	1 307	1 475	510	738	547	1 500	320
Associate degree .....	248	363	699	224	181	207	359	124
Bachelor's degree .....	772	628	1 225	512	429	450	882	144
Graduate or professional degree .....	419	235	605	409	129	282	318	57
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	87.3	85.4	90.3	96.7	81.7	88.0	80.4	79.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	29.0	21.7	31.8	43.3	18.9	33.7	22.4	18.1
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years .....	710	934	827	929	1 349	913	985	908
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	5 254	5 189	7 582	3 094	4 005	2 875	7 103	1 456
Some house .....	2 237	1 785	3 359	1 289	2 647	1 311	2 652	421
Different house in United States .....	2 971	3 275	4 081	1 682	1 343	1 511	4 415	1 023
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	1 080	742	679	84	46	470	1 443	305
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	856	1 254	1 819	662	876	476	1 352	342
Different MSA/PMSA .....	935	1 147	1 430	864	350	487	1 421	356
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	100	132	153	72	71	78	199	20
Abroad .....	46	129	142	123	15	53	36	12
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over .....	3 173	2 895	4 302	1 744	2 071	1 649	3 792	854
Car, truck, or van .....	2 768	2 412	3 706	1 485	1 895	1 451	3 157	715
Drove alone .....	2 468	2 035	3 274	1 336	1 785	1 250	2 742	622
Carpooled .....	300	377	432	149	110	201	415	93
Public transportation .....	32	77	87	17	18	37	129	26
Other means .....	282	247	166	163	64	66	222	87
Worked at home .....	91	159	343	79	94	95	284	26
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	22.3	23.3	22.4	24.7	22.5	22.1	20.3	20.9
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence .....	2 605	2 337	3 578	1 375	1 627	1 316	3 246	736
Central city .....	1 210	795	1 147	326	108	548	1 373	301
Outside central city .....	1 395	1 542	2 431	1 049	1 519	768	1 873	435
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence .....	568	558	724	369	444	333	546	118
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	4 653	4 644	6 505	2 616	3 361	2 488	6 109	1 327
In labor force .....	3 248	3 032	4 554	1 863	2 165	1 733	3 933	894
Employed .....	3 212	2 956	4 425	1 761	2 089	1 683	3 864	860
Unemployed .....	36	67	129	102	76	50	69	25
Percent of civilian labor force .....	1.1	2.2	2.8	5.5	3.5	2.9	1.8	2.8
Females 16 years and over .....	2 332	2 630	3 440	1 356	1 745	1 373	3 302	745
Employed .....	1 409	1 467	2 082	858	1 075	797	1 847	443
Unemployed .....	7	52	35	31	35	24	17	17
With own children under 6 years .....	280	380	489	205	241	208	466	103
In labor force .....	180	197	352	166	141	129	335	47
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	216	208	463	216	284	168	432	43
In labor force .....	172	177	344	143	176	144	317	29
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	126	147	332	245	209	111	306	32
Not enrolled in school .....	11	35	41	31	47	5	64	11
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	—	7	28	7	18	5	—	—
Not high school graduate .....	—	11	—	20	11	5	—	—
Employed .....	—	11	—	13	11	—	30	11
Unemployed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	11
Not in labor force .....	—	—	—	7	—	5	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	3 449	3 235	4 803	1 924	2 276	1 841	4 221	915
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	2 574	2 361	3 299	1 215	1 775	1 273	3 193	585
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 887	1 478	2 345	804	1 278	904	2 112	393
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	3 783	3 656	5 383	2 234	2 667	2 012	4 674	1 101
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	77	127	105	32	80	71	163	66
With a mobility limitation .....	38	79	56	9	49	57	136	45
In labor force .....	11	22	12	—	18	18	9	14
With a self-care limitation .....	66	80	83	23	71	31	105	40
With a work disability .....	324	326	346	92	184	121	470	149
In labor force .....	131	160	196	56	80	51	179	79
Prevented from working .....	142	141	100	36	93	67	206	63
No work disability .....	3 459	3 330	5 037	2 142	2 483	1 891	4 204	952
In labor force .....	2 991	2 815	4 162	1 762	2 010	1 619	3 643	799
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	870	881	1 114	382	673	432	920	217
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	166	171	162	55	114	112	188	66
With a mobility limitation .....	133	145	145	55	88	112	178	47
With a self-care limitation .....	95	106	85	12	89	48	81	36

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Santo Cruz city, Santo Cruz County						Watsonville city, Santo Cruz County	
	Troct 1002	Troct 1004 (pt.)	Troct 1008	Troct 1010 (pt.)	Troct 1011 (pt.)	Troct 1012 (pt.)	Troct 1101 (pt.)	Troct 1102 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons	4 949	2 811	4 572	3 500	4 411	2 117	2 229	2 612
Native	4 752	2 709	4 413	3 202	4 214	1 928	2 026	2 391
Foreign born	197	102	159	298	197	189	203	221
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	30	5	45	44	14	17	26	33
Persons 5 years and over	4 678	2 727	4 349	3 367	4 178	2 055	2 152	2 466
Speak a language other than English	308	180	202	302	290	149	220	295
Do not speak English "very well"	84	10	66	63	95	40	101	161
In linguistically isolated households	30	10	55	44	21	30	42	61
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 303	2 512	1 610	1 197	1 321	595	278	528
Preprimary school	33	39	88	6	115	21	40	44
Public school	23	24	45	6	46	21	19	44
Elementary or high school	569	55	439	234	504	213	140	293
Public school	554	55	434	234	424	199	115	242
College	701	2 418	1 083	957	702	361	98	191
Public college	639	2 354	995	910	651	342	81	178
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over	3 382	432	3 057	2 432	3 000	1 510	1 911	1 984
Less than 9th grade	134	—	111	73	99	38	126	237
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	296	—	253	130	298	97	362	176
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	779	8	577	417	524	285	623	649
Some college, no degree	920	67	908	614	687	420	351	388
Associate degree	322	16	296	279	299	128	122	135
Bachelor's degree	632	122	536	554	682	389	202	310
Graduate or professional degree	299	219	376	365	411	153	125	89
Percent high school graduate or higher	87.3	100.0	88.1	91.7	86.8	91.1	74.5	79.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	27.5	78.9	29.8	37.8	36.4	35.9	17.1	20.1
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	926	172	565	523	728	675	1 051	1 279
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over	4 678	2 727	4 349	3 367	4 178	2 055	2 152	2 466
Same house	2 214	80	1 533	1 049	1 969	1 103	1 114	1 385
Different house in United States	2 428	2 502	2 786	2 220	2 163	899	1 028	1 036
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	945	133	1 267	799	799	354	50	57
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	621	97	414	305	333	157	627	755
Different MSA/PMSA	779	2 112	1 017	959	924	330	274	171
Not in on MSA/PMSA	83	160	88	157	107	53	77	53
Abroad	36	145	30	98	46	58	10	45
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over	2 748	839	2 601	2 002	2 378	1 124	949	1 211
Car, truck, or van	2 282	345	1 752	1 220	1 786	933	902	1 110
Drove alone	1 954	303	1 528	1 101	1 522	819	747	965
Carpooled	328	42	224	119	264	114	155	145
Public transportation	127	120	167	276	96	42	34	11
Other means	211	321	501	387	305	98	13	73
Worked at home	128	53	181	119	191	51	—	17
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.9	18.9	20.9	19.7	19.0	22.7	16.7	17.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	2 299	663	2 325	1 765	2 089	937	861	1 079
Central city	1 368	594	1 626	1 126	1 535	542	45	123
Outside central city	931	69	699	639	554	395	816	956
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	449	176	276	237	289	187	88	132
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over	4 166	2 642	3 960	3 197	3 730	1 856	2 025	2 187
In labor force	2 928	1 272	2 783	2 136	2 489	1 182	984	1 286
Employed	2 816	1 102	2 626	2 034	2 408	1 124	955	1 251
Unemployed	103	170	157	91	81	58	29	35
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	13.4	5.6	4.3	3.3	4.9	2.9	2.7
Females 16 years and over	2 174	1 402	2 109	1 560	1 845	922	1 170	1 213
Employed	1 334	567	1 265	888	1 035	511	476	605
Unemployed	58	82	87	33	39	5	—	8
With own children under 6 years	253	88	218	130	234	40	85	145
In labor force	171	40	134	74	172	24	57	102
With own children 6 to 17 years only	284	34	279	92	216	114	66	129
In labor force	203	34	237	70	172	100	60	83
Persons 16 to 19 years	247	1 360	225	90	210	107	45	92
Not enrolled in school	89	—	26	8	8	24	16	26
Unemployed or not in labor force	37	—	11	—	8	11	16	14
Not high school graduate	29	—	—	—	8	—	7	6
Employed	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Unemployed	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	6	—	—	—	8	—	7	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 140	2 373	3 039	2 398	2 775	1 323	1 104	1 383
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 259	935	1 895	1 500	1 704	912	831	1 036
50 to 52 weeks	1 494	174	1 142	855	1 128	502	562	722
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 398	2 642	3 464	2 813	3 156	1 461	1 109	1 487
With a mobility or self-care limitation	171	13	48	137	73	16	68	43
With a mobility limitation	66	6	48	90	46	12	24	16
In labor force	20	—	14	11	11	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	111	13	30	59	61	9	68	37
With a work disability	454	85	338	405	202	119	111	98
In labor force	230	29	152	140	74	60	53	35
Prevented from working	159	28	124	89	89	49	49	53
No work disability	2 944	2 557	3 126	2 408	2 954	1 342	998	1 389
In labor force	2 611	1 243	2 567	1 934	2 343	1 100	852	1 144
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	647	—	496	373	574	395	916	643
With a mobility or self-care limitation	97	—	68	77	94	100	159	120
With a mobility limitation	76	—	58	69	72	79	131	85
With a self-care limitation	36	—	68	47	54	60	87	94



Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County—Con.				Remainder of Santa Cruz County			
	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1204
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons	636	687	3 420	1 154	622	769	1 382	9 060
Native	624	654	3 198	1 102	574	758	1 257	8 861
Foreign born	12	33	222	52	48	11	125	199
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	—	7	11	—	32	10	20	8
Persons 5 years and over	614	622	3 161	1 078	553	725	1 293	8 328
Speak a language other than English	82	38	342	84	100	29	166	369
Do not speak English "very well"	—	20	76	31	74	10	92	76
In linguistically isolated households	—	20	22	—	53	10	26	8
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	137	169	618	281	174	85	268	2 402
Preprimary school	—	13	48	24	25	—	—	157
Public school	—	7	21	16	25	—	—	93
Elementary or high school	104	83	323	197	114	85	200	1 675
Public school	96	70	231	181	80	85	189	1 588
College	33	73	247	60	35	—	68	570
Public college	11	59	217	60	35	—	61	459
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over	459	468	2 661	798	417	603	993	6 046
Less than 9th grade	40	36	230	70	76	129	146	55
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	91	26	413	106	47	149	132	359
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	129	53	641	208	72	175	292	1 366
Some college, no degree	77	165	793	212	102	96	228	1 875
Associate degree	39	44	235	82	18	24	87	654
Bachelor's degree	72	65	227	82	77	30	61	1 329
Graduate or professional degree	11	79	122	38	25	—	47	408
Percent high school graduate or higher	71.5	86.8	75.8	77.9	70.5	53.9	72.0	93.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	18.1	30.8	13.1	15.0	24.5	5.0	10.9	28.7
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	727	939	1 073	1 771	1 185	811	1 434	1 191
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over	614	622	3 161	1 078	553	725	1 293	8 328
Same house	295	37	1 347	632	287	433	794	3 479
Different house in United States	319	572	1 742	446	266	292	482	4 760
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	16	93	172	37	17	29	68	325
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	229	320	1 045	272	176	185	337	1 863
Different MSA/PMSA	58	153	473	83	66	78	77	2 448
Not in an MSA/PMSA	16	6	52	54	7	—	—	124
Abroad	—	13	72	—	—	—	17	89
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over	298	407	1 600	581	227	216	669	4 652
Car, truck, or van	228	393	1 531	551	199	172	601	4 328
Drove alone	140	317	1 360	491	155	160	520	3 591
Carpooled	88	76	171	60	44	12	81	737
Public transportation	13	—	11	8	—	—	19	61
Other means	34	8	8	22	—	31	20	119
Walked at home	23	6	50	—	28	13	29	144
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.5	16.4	20.9	20.0	25.9	18.2	23.4	41.6
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	260	368	1 292	480	195	184	610	2 132
Central city	37	58	254	76	51	26	72	487
Outside central city	223	310	1 038	404	144	158	538	1 645
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	38	39	308	101	32	32	59	2 520
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over	552	541	2 904	889	448	652	1 078	6 636
In labor force	333	433	1 718	596	284	269	705	5 043
Employed	298	402	1 622	589	227	224	682	4 790
Unemployed	35	18	96	7	57	40	23	253
Percent of civilian labor force	10.5	4.3	5.6	1.2	20.1	15.2	3.3	5.0
Females 16 years and over	348	284	1 583	442	216	403	523	3 206
Employed	166	227	772	248	91	94	305	1 941
Unemployed	13	—	20	—	34	29	5	120
With own children under 6 years	13	76	224	85	53	26	99	642
In labor force	13	51	183	78	19	—	52	356
With own children 6 to 17 years only	76	32	129	73	48	53	94	617
In labor force	53	32	103	66	41	48	78	443
Persons 16 to 19 years	44	22	80	60	31	19	50	276
Not enrolled in school	—	7	—	15	—	11	27	20
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	7	—	8	—	6	7	—
Not high school graduate	—	7	—	8	—	—	5	20
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	20
Unemployed	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	349	452	1 775	617	287	335	738	5 377
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	284	365	1 323	493	190	282	543	4 234
50 to 52 weeks	200	271	977	356	190	173	347	3 105
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	412	497	1 864	705	358	414	895	6 190
With a mobility or self-care limitation	31	6	51	22	—	33	36	73
With a mobility limitation	31	6	19	7	—	33	7	54
In labor force	15	—	11	—	—	—	—	11
With a self-care limitation	—	6	43	15	—	—	29	62
With a work disability	43	72	158	44	29	106	109	485
In labor force	11	60	112	8	16	8	35	254
Prevented from working	32	5	46	28	13	79	67	147
No work disability	369	425	1 706	661	329	308	786	5 705
In labor force	322	360	1 514	572	259	249	653	4 718
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	140	31	878	184	90	233	183	446
With a mobility or self-care limitation	18	12	207	60	7	69	22	26
With a mobility limitation	18	—	133	45	—	50	22	26
With a self-care limitation	13	12	125	31	7	42	13	14

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.							
	Tract 1215	Tract 1216 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1220	Tract 1222	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1224.98	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons	4 149	5 321	8 099	7 699	8 217	3 287	5 371	4 329
Native	4 029	5 104	7 795	7 505	7 722	3 079	5 208	4 220
Foreign born	120	217	304	194	495	208	163	109
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	26	30	18	10	47	—	—	53
Persons 5 years and over	3 906	5 017	7 582	7 241	7 772	3 094	5 055	4 005
Speak a language other than English	248	349	330	326	546	186	270	261
Do not speak English "very well"	54	78	54	54	110	35	65	135
In linguistically isolated households	34	39	46	18	47	—	—	67
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 142	1 323	2 262	2 126	1 922	981	1 370	973
Preprimary school	71	72	161	206	162	92	104	111
Public school	43	33	88	82	64	18	72	46
Elementary or high school	277	648	1 198	1 159	973	580	782	647
Public school	241	566	1 090	1 009	925	305	655	514
College	794	603	903	761	787	309	484	215
Public college	719	494	804	735	684	290	455	191
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over	2 829	3 914	5 759	5 346	6 165	2 126	3 810	2 951
Less than 9th grade	139	155	106	120	27	—	82	209
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	237	296	452	171	196	70	268	332
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	424	731	1 197	808	916	401	855	933
Some college, no degree	639	1 319	1 475	1 528	1 583	510	1 178	738
Associate degree	371	248	699	510	750	224	327	181
Bachelor's degree	675	763	1 225	1 374	1 564	512	731	429
Graduate or professional degree	344	402	605	835	1 129	409	369	129
Percent high school graduate or higher	86.7	88.5	90.3	94.6	96.4	96.7	90.8	81.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	36.0	29.8	31.8	41.3	43.7	43.3	28.9	18.9
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	596	726	827	1 072	994	929	1 197	1 349
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over	3 906	5 017	7 582	7 241	7 772	3 094	5 055	4 005
Same house	1 171	2 163	3 359	3 823	3 210	1 289	2 886	2 647
Different house in United States	2 708	2 825	4 081	3 379	4 400	1 682	2 093	1 343
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	884	995	679	544	525	84	225	46
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	493	816	1 819	1 491	1 645	662	1 142	876
Different MSA/PMSA	1 154	914	1 430	1 228	1 994	864	641	350
Not in an MSA/PMSA	177	100	153	116	236	72	85	71
Abroad	27	29	142	39	162	123	76	15
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over	2 208	3 036	4 302	4 182	4 499	1 744	2 701	2 071
Car, truck, or van	1 907	2 651	3 706	3 777	4 041	1 485	2 401	1 895
Drove alone	1 713	2 351	3 274	3 339	3 490	1 336	1 997	1 785
Carpooled	194	300	432	438	551	149	404	110
Public transportation	63	32	87	62	28	17	9	18
Other means	178	268	166	156	180	163	88	64
Worked at home	60	85	343	187	250	79	203	94
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	24.0	22.3	22.4	24.9	25.5	24.7	24.9	22.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA at residence	1 772	2 476	3 578	3 204	3 454	1 375	2 301	1 627
Central city	965	1 130	1 147	808	637	326	375	108
Outside central city	807	1 346	2 431	2 396	2 817	1 049	1 926	1 519
Worked outside MSA/PMSA at residence	436	560	724	978	1 045	369	400	444
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over	3 607	4 416	6 505	6 172	6 936	2 616	4 356	3 361
In labor force	2 285	3 111	4 554	4 354	4 724	1 863	2 849	2 165
Employed	2 208	3 075	4 425	4 248	4 584	1 761	2 744	2 089
Unemployed	77	36	129	106	140	102	105	76
Percent of civilian labor force	3.4	1.2	2.8	2.4	3.0	5.5	3.7	3.5
Females 16 years and over	1 900	2 216	3 440	3 110	3 582	1 356	2 212	1 745
Employed	901	1 364	2 082	1 780	2 026	858	1 168	875
Unemployed	60	7	35	55	89	31	21	35
With own children under 6 years	207	280	489	501	368	205	320	241
In labor force	139	180	352	198	255	166	162	141
With own children 6 to 17 years only	116	216	463	495	576	216	327	284
In labor force	97	172	344	334	455	143	267	176
Persons 16 to 19 years	200	101	332	433	347	245	277	209
Not enrolled in school	62	11	41	106	43	31	47	47
Unemployed or not in labor force	9	—	28	16	—	7	22	18
Not high school graduate	16	—	—	27	21	20	22	11
Employed	16	—	—	27	21	13	—	11
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 508	3 312	4 803	4 660	4 982	1 924	3 253	2 276
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 737	2 462	3 299	3 783	3 783	1 215	2 232	1 775
50 to 52 weeks	1 163	1 790	2 345	2 386	2 581	804	1 504	1 278
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 850	3 638	5 383	5 303	5 595	2 234	3 612	2 667
With a mobility or self-care limitation	54	77	105	162	64	32	69	80
With a mobility limitation	13	38	56	59	53	9	55	49
In labor force	—	11	12	10	26	—	20	18
With a self-care limitation	41	66	83	130	20	23	47	71
With a work disability	164	324	346	399	297	92	216	184
In labor force	27	131	196	222	140	56	87	80
Prevented from working	126	142	100	128	86	36	93	80
Not a work disability	2 686	3 314	5 037	4 904	5 298	2 142	3 396	2 483
In labor force	2 194	2 854	4 162	3 988	4 383	1 762	2 665	2 010
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	666	778	1 114	869	1 341	382	744	673
With a mobility or self-care limitation	146	160	162	147	155	55	151	114
With a mobility limitation	115	127	145	117	104	55	115	88
With a self-care limitation	94	89	85	80	77	12	77	89



Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	Santo Cruz, CA PMSA	Santo Cruz County					Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County		
			Total	Capitola city	Live Oak CDP	Santo Cruz city	Watonsville city	Tract 1004	Tract 1010	Tract 1011
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 103 480	91 732	91 732	4 925	6 407	21 163	5 117	1 188	2 034	2 408
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	394 206	15 535	15 535	781	922	2 994	697	108	239	366
Professional specialty occupations .....	420 355	18 288	18 288	718	1 029	4 828	708	301	506	479
Technicians and related support occupations .....	98 864	3 703	3 703	223	262	1 004	211	49	91	140
Sales occupations .....	279 711	11 644	11 644	719	788	2 426	774	141	176	324
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	336 155	13 139	13 139	878	1 041	3 244	874	180	354	324
Private household occupations .....	6 908	458	458	69	24	51	37	13	—	6
Protective service occupations .....	32 927	1 459	1 459	100	90	392	113	23	24	43
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	147 492	8 129	8 129	462	667	2 318	468	274	214	266
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	21 220	1 707	1 707	109	96	302	109	14	12	69
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	206 260	10 181	10 181	560	771	1 930	648	23	277	180
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	54 070	2 343	2 343	93	215	551	157	16	72	31
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	54 275	2 617	2 617	98	335	535	201	7	20	107
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	51 037	2 529	2 529	115	167	588	120	39	49	73
INCOME IN 1989										
Households .....	1 629 815	69 895	69 895	4 202	5 010	15 524	4 972	243	1 713	1 740
Less than \$5,000 .....	40 564	2 315	2 315	139	147	673	204	28	114	47
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	87 025	5 195	5 195	436	508	1 573	566	21	259	187
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	84 910	4 406	4 406	357	393	1 323	414	64	201	136
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	193 135	9 617	9 617	748	682	2 401	864	13	359	322
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	215 687	9 814	9 814	745	757	2 312	845	18	241	266
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	302 332	12 716	12 716	803	980	2 666	884	60	226	301
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	357 679	14 231	14 231	655	1 004	2 733	940	26	178	356
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	173 525	5 830	5 830	138	334	987	144	4	87	54
\$100,000 or more .....	174 958	5 771	5 771	181	205	856	111	9	48	71
Median (dollars) .....	44 105	38 705	38 705	30 182	35 177	32 147	29 901	23 594	22 181	30 288
Mean (dollars) .....	55 921	48 773	48 773	36 965	40 443	42 060	35 983	28 981	30 543	44 291
Families .....	1 001 506	43 563	43 563	2 099	3 017	8 180	3 091	161	571	918
Median income (dollars) .....	53 205	46 641	46 641	38 119	40 667	41 544	38 914	14 797	31 635	35 905
Per capita income (dollars) .....	23 857	20 003	20 003	17 680	16 774	17 039	16 564	5 137	15 310	17 670
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households .....	1 629 815	69 895	69 895	4 202	5 010	15 524	4 972	243	1 713	1 740
With earnings .....	1 351 269	56 638	56 638	3 169	3 978	12 539	3 485	235	1 369	1 407
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	55 019	48 074	48 074	38 379	40 986	40 602	37 531	27 502	30 243	43 432
With Social Security income .....	385 069	17 527	17 527	1 190	1 208	3 651	2 088	15	280	491
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	8 402	7 980	7 980	7 334	7 617	7 762	8 369	1 260	6 866	7 993
With public assistance income .....	81 096	4 342	4 342	360	497	1 176	435	8	228	85
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	5 259	4 526	4 526	4 103	5 359	4 581	3 235	6 660	4 215	4 231
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars) .....	65 994	57 633	57 633	46 752	46 395	53 028	44 141	29 392	37 959	55 814
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	65 073	56 288	56 288	45 404	43 588	52 306	43 721	26 386	31 944	71 556
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	71 675	62 202	62 202	52 288	54 447	59 164	47 029	34 925	41 605	62 052
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	73 409	64 515	64 515	55 383	54 027	62 847	49 341	32 252	39 414	86 001
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	34 626	29 371	29 371	27 897	24 583	26 834	26 713	10 849	21 543	29 167
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	27 425	23 033	23 033	21 663	19 137	22 288	22 667	10 849	18 822	24 409
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families .....	1 009 655	41 736	41 790	2 046	2 874	7 989	2 665	169	588	912
Householder worked in 1989 .....	827 492	33 298	33 347	1 539	2 286	6 372	1 878	130	458	686
With related children under 18 years .....	470 053	19 821	19 837	900	1 498	3 935	946	136	298	489
With related children under 5 years .....	203 053	8 988	9 013	408	700	1 779	489	107	168	227
Married-couple families .....	825 571	34 279	34 302	1 554	2 049	6 266	2 249	127	453	714
Householder worked in 1989 .....	684 987	27 480	27 516	1 146	1 682	4 991	1 543	96	360	532
With related children under 18 years .....	369 674	15 142	15 120	634	976	2 740	753	94	172	342
With related children under 5 years .....	172 228	7 665	7 657	371	501	1 447	405	86	106	211
Female householder, no husband present .....	134 920	5 534	5 581	400	600	1 342	349	42	121	158
Householder worked in 1989 .....	100 327	4 076	4 105	301	421	1 029	268	34	84	114
With related children under 18 years .....	77 450	3 616	3 654	232	396	954	180	42	112	121
With related children under 5 years .....	23 726	1 010	1 043	37	151	263	78	21	62	9
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	844 790	40 076	40 031	2 938	3 093	12 714	1 945	64	1 904	1 549
Nonfamily householder .....	575 642	24 993	24 948	2 087	1 847	6 979	1 562	54	1 056	762
65 years and over .....	163 593	7 665	7 680	749	636	1 662	854	—	115	203
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	3 715 574	163 399	163 408	8 633	11 385	35 711	9 561	531	3 337	4 341
Persons under 18 years .....	727 679	33 990	33 990	1 525	2 514	6 271	1 731	177	311	758
Related children under 18 years .....	723 974	33 727	33 727	1 525	2 496	6 174	1 717	177	291	749
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	497 798	23 494	23 494	1 031	1 666	4 320	1 081	86	169	533
Persons 65 years and over .....	477 322	21 753	21 731	1 443	1 488	4 410	2 566	—	332	550
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families .....	38 776	1 742	1 767	103	224	491	102	29	50	48
Percent below poverty level .....	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.9	7.4	6.0	3.3	18.0	8.8	5.2
Householder worked in 1989 .....	16 548	831	840	34	107	273	61	7	13	25
With related children under 18 years .....	28 201	1 221	1 246	95	182	345	63	29	50	24
With related children under 5 years .....	13 921	523	530	43	104	124	32	21	37	—
Married-couple families .....	16 821	717	742	36	48	192	49	14	—	31
Householder worked in 1989 .....	7 318	324	340	—	35	103	18	—	—	15
With related children under 18 years .....	9 638	310	328	36	27	86	25	14	—	7
With related children under 5 years .....	5 154	177	177	27	27	35	9	14	—	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	19 218	945	952	58	163	280	53	15	50	17
Householder worked in 1989 .....	7 785	459	459	25	72	156	43	7	13	10
With related children under 18 years .....	16 672	850	857	50	142	259	38	15	50	17
With related children under 5 years .....	7 985	333	340	16	70	89	23	7	37	—
Unrelated individuals .....	108 248	8 429	8 423	435	643	3 946	282	8	585	508
Nonfamily householder .....	50 268	3 257	3 251	231	219	1 356	165	8	223	175
65 years and over .....	19 153	986	958	103	67	236	126	—	20	35
Persons .....	206 642	13 562	13 581	752	1 268	5 281	688	92	726	618
Percent below poverty level .....	5.6	8.3	8.3	8.7	11.1	14.8	7.2	17.3	21.8	14.2
Persons under 18 years .....	42 265	2 362	2 362	172	325	623	171	38	71	36
Related children under 18 years .....	39 363	2 143	2 143	172	307	541	165	38	51	27
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	25 694	1 494	1 494	129	184	416	85	20	30	27
Persons 65 years and over .....	27 194	1 344	1 316	103	81	322	170	—	28	64
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	98 836	7 022	7 063	352	575	2 708	418	73	427	343
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	287 458	18 276	18 261	1 082	1 583	6 931	1 003	157	1 132	714

Table 31. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

— Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Troct 1012	Troct 1101	Troct 1102	Troct 1103	Troct 1104.98	Troct 1105	Troct 1106	Troct 1107	Troct 1213	Troct 1214
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 124	989	1 251	298	402	1 849	813	682	1 683	3 901
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	134	166	163	21	73	258	85	88	258	496
Professional specialty occupations .....	308	120	146	91	87	242	90	74	316	604
Technicians and related support occupations .....	39	22	38	—	26	114	15	25	90	159
Sales occupations .....	54	189	194	33	54	228	116	62	229	467
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	181	139	222	43	59	353	143	148	233	667
Private household occupations .....	11	16	21	—	—	—	—	11	—	24
Protective service occupations .....	21	15	27	10	7	46	18	6	27	63
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	105	75	82	22	18	230	87	52	193	325
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	5	31	33	—	18	11	16	20	36	60
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	114	122	179	42	38	216	128	93	145	515
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	61	21	70	11	—	33	22	28	40	168
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	21	46	55	—	15	92	58	38	78	243
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	70	27	21	25	7	26	35	37	38	110
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households .....	814	1 210	1 153	348	344	1 687	849	520	1 324	3 008
Less than \$5,000 .....	8	24	51	40	7	82	10	25	63	51
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	25	136	168	77	29	141	172	57	125	318
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	58	109	76	27	12	144	130	55	48	252
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	130	296	189	42	91	237	98	58	146	443
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	149	219	180	61	89	282	109	52	165	449
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	144	207	152	48	60	353	158	137	277	646
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	175	197	227	53	34	363	131	89	273	578
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	80	5	81	—	3	30	41	31	126	173
\$100,000 or more .....	45	17	29	—	17	55	—	16	101	98
Median (dollars) .....	38 590	26 724	30 436	22 000	26 755	33 672	27 132	37 905	39 692	34 768
Mean (dollars) .....	48 046	31 518	41 433	24 686	32 639	38 200	30 705	37 176	48 109	38 538
Families .....	519	753	733	153	193	1 116	515	407	833	1 890
Median income (dollars) .....	44 728	35 313	38 348	36 518	30 542	40 954	38 105	39 542	47 458	37 434
Per capita income (dollars) .....	18 841	16 456	18 266	13 035	15 752	15 986	13 529	13 780	20 467	15 817
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households .....	814	1 210	1 153	348	344	1 687	849	520	1 324	3 008
With earnings .....	649	740	837	215	332	1 172	551	423	1 058	2 427
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	42 687	33 233	40 137	30 640	32 347	40 980	35 982	35 885	48 062	38 353
With Social Security income .....	251	667	508	152	31	692	388	163	318	678
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	9 413	8 054	8 814	5 448	2 462	9 396	7 690	6 816	6 377	7 996
With public assistance income .....	45	97	143	56	6	136	92	50	126	322
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	3 164	3 228	3 093	3 629	1 088	2 917	3 811	5 334	4 577	5 775
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars) .....	53 364	39 540	50 661	35 351	32 301	45 270	40 380	39 357	56 161	42 712
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	49 122	43 670	45 130	40 993	28 776	47 349	43 578	39 159	48 879	43 323
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	57 872	41 002	54 602	45 159	36 745	47 398	42 600	41 516	65 786	50 092
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	51 746	47 307	49 666	48 786	33 993	54 833	46 894	40 010	59 071	53 623
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	31 331	28 774	27 759	22 072	22 008	26 661	27 568	18 528	24 341	25 196
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	34 533	18 598	24 224	23 850	21 776	23 176	9 396	17 770	20 647	19 108
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>										
Families .....	495	718	614	134	162	864	449	350	802	1 741
Householder worked in 1989 .....	349	430	434	125	156	575	344	241	658	1 360
With related children under 18 years .....	142	161	212	80	114	295	209	171	372	972
With related children under 5 years .....	49	84	108	25	80	157	84	78	189	420
Married-couple families .....	409	630	545	88	110	731	362	313	604	1 175
Householder worked in 1989 .....	283	375	380	79	104	476	287	226	507	957
With related children under 18 years .....	111	130	186	63	68	247	165	160	264	619
With related children under 5 years .....	49	70	99	19	62	137	64	78	161	280
Female householder, no husband present .....	73	79	54	46	45	103	60	25	134	429
Householder worked in 1989 .....	53	46	39	46	45	69	30	7	106	283
With related children under 18 years .....	31	31	26	17	39	48	17	7	94	265
With related children under 5 years .....	—	14	9	6	18	20	7	—	28	101
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	618	416	450	160	170	691	292	149	694	1 855
Nonfamily householder .....	288	367	361	113	147	496	257	78	467	1 079
65 years and over .....	106	255	198	42	25	290	155	33	178	345
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	2 045	2 133	2 358	513	640	3 499	1 716	1 308	2 990	6 874
Persons under 18 years .....	285	225	446	94	160	694	414	309	658	1 557
Related children under 18 years .....	285	225	432	94	160	694	414	309	654	1 543
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	223	148	286	78	95	369	294	220	437	1 079
Persons 65 years and over .....	376	893	584	81	39	894	372	143	424	856
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families .....	14	6	59	15	11	—	14	33	56	140
Percent below poverty level .....	2.7	.8	8.0	9.8	5.7	—	2.7	8.1	6.7	7.7
Householder worked in 1989 .....	14	6	18	15	11	—	9	7	30	60
With related children under 18 years .....	7	6	35	—	11	—	14	13	50	110
With related children under 5 years .....	—	6	9	—	6	—	9	7	24	58
Married-couple families .....	—	—	49	—	—	—	4	28	13	23
Householder worked in 1989 .....	—	—	18	—	—	—	4	7	13	16
With related children under 18 years .....	—	—	25	—	—	—	4	13	7	14
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—	9	—	—	—	4	7	7	14
Female householder, no husband present .....	7	6	10	15	11	—	10	5	37	110
Householder worked in 1989 .....	7	6	—	15	11	—	5	—	17	44
With related children under 18 years .....	7	6	10	—	11	—	10	—	37	89
With related children under 5 years .....	—	6	—	—	6	—	5	—	17	37
Unrelated individuals .....	173	82	33	49	24	98	36	44	194	270
Nonfamily householder .....	50	46	8	24	24	67	29	24	75	84
65 years and over .....	30	54	8	13	—	55	16	6	22	33
Persons .....	210	99	259	79	81	140	108	141	352	620
Percent below poverty level .....	10.3	4.6	11.0	15.4	12.7	4.0	6.3	10.8	11.8	9.0
Persons under 18 years .....	17	11	79	—	34	31	40	24	94	153
Related children under 18 years .....	17	11	73	—	34	31	40	24	90	139
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	17	—	41	—	34	10	11	18	62	73
Persons 65 years and over .....	30	54	37	28	—	55	16	11	22	41
<b>Ratio of Income In 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	104	48	185	53	37	88	10	65	188	253
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	245	160	396	106	105	190	210	192	401	854



Table 31. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

— Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Sonto Cruz County—Con.					Live Oak CDP, Sonto Cruz County		
	Tract 1216	Tract 1217	Tract 1219	Tract 1223	Tract 1225.98	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	3 212	2 956	4 425	1 761	2 089	1 683	3 864	860
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	462	517	705	255	304	258	496	168
Professional specialty occupations .....	504	380	889	351	188	316	594	119
Technicians and related support occupations .....	129	111	188	93	26	90	159	13
Sales occupations .....	358	419	687	213	323	229	467	92
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	392	491	563	276	278	233	658	150
Private household occupations .....	49	29	35	21	17	—	24	—
Protective service occupations .....	40	39	69	38	25	27	63	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	416	326	415	141	216	193	316	158
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	96	24	107	45	84	36	60	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	403	394	432	172	309	145	506	120
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	105	83	95	93	86	40	168	7
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	92	69	137	41	110	78	243	14
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	166	74	103	22	123	38	110	19
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	2 731	2 530	3 354	1 166	1 570	1 324	2 980	706
Less than \$5,000 .....	135	97	137	23	—	63	51	33
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	259	321	216	24	116	125	318	65
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	165	287	193	48	117	48	252	93
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	483	345	531	153	194	146	433	103
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	468	478	425	117	225	165	431	161
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	409	406	632	226	351	277	646	57
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	470	432	547	340	435	273	578	153
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	168	84	288	102	64	126	173	35
\$100,000 or more .....	174	80	385	133	68	101	98	6
Median (dollars) .....	31 969	28 811	38 919	49 333	40 808	39 692	35 071	28 782
Mean (dollars) .....	42 293	35 019	54 107	69 868	43 165	48 109	38 651	33 630
Families .....	1 294	1 243	2 116	850	1 265	833	1 821	363
Median income (dollars) .....	37 250	38 116	47 161	56 841	43 105	47 458	37 567	34 702
Per capita income (dollars) .....	20 457	16 217	22 489	24 964	15 844	20 467	15 797	14 312
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	2 731	2 530	3 354	1 166	1 570	1 324	2 980	706
With earnings .....	2 122	1 850	2 669	966	1 277	1 058	2 399	521
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	43 893	38 759	54 517	58 230	41 406	48 062	38 525	37 948
With Social Security income .....	714	745	844	285	505	318	678	212
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	7 635	7 362	7 770	8 641	8 441	6 377	7 996	8 262
With public assistance income .....	207	245	168	13	96	126	322	49
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	3 184	3 743	5 257	3 354	3 725	4 577	5 775	4 635
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars) .....	46 529	43 951	67 821	80 873	45 411	56 161	42 780	42 115
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	43 735	37 722	65 905	72 085	44 541	48 879	43 323	33 360
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	51 821	49 540	74 909	88 672	47 652	65 786	50 246	47 672
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	55 456	47 107	77 447	80 482	47 974	59 071	53 623	42 781
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	34 283	27 638	30 499	36 801	20 882	24 341	25 196	20 693
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	25 380	20 311	27 275	31 617	8 618	20 647	19 108	16 662
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>								
Families .....	1 222	1 208	2 095	877	1 104	808	1 732	341
Householder worked in 1989 .....	895	947	1 712	653	838	664	1 351	271
With related children under 18 years .....	555	583	983	406	434	378	972	148
With related children under 5 years .....	259	333	432	169	180	195	420	85
Married-couple families .....	884	923	1 751	776	990	610	1 166	273
Householder worked in 1989 .....	641	733	1 431	580	786	513	948	221
With related children under 18 years .....	321	402	755	330	381	270	619	87
With related children under 5 years .....	183	265	378	161	165	167	280	54
Female householder, no husband present .....	247	235	286	94	77	134	429	44
Householder worked in 1989 .....	174	170	230	66	33	106	283	32
With related children under 18 years .....	174	157	184	69	38	94	265	37
With related children under 5 years .....	49	59	54	8	—	28	101	22
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	2 113	1 898	1 770	438	314	690	1 836	567
Nonfamily householder .....	1 447	1 287	1 182	279	218	463	1 060	324
65 years and over .....	427	504	421	183	126	178	345	113
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	5 382	5 379	7 970	3 105	4 067	2 992	6 837	1 563
Persons under 18 years .....	888	1 019	1 698	680	1 065	658	1 557	299
Related children under 18 years .....	862	1 019	1 698	665	1 062	654	1 543	299
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	558	636	1 207	472	738	437	1 079	150
Persons 65 years and over .....	836	851	1 059	464	638	424	856	215
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families .....	65	72	88	23	45	62	140	22
Percent below poverty level .....	5.0	5.8	4.2	2.7	3.6	7.4	7.7	6.1
Householder worked in 1989 .....	17	27	48	7	—	36	60	11
With related children under 18 years .....	35	66	36	23	29	56	110	16
With related children under 5 years .....	17	49	9	—	—	30	58	16
Married-couple families .....	37	32	51	7	7	19	23	6
Householder worked in 1989 .....	—	—	30	—	—	19	16	—
With related children under 18 years .....	7	26	9	—	—	13	14	—
With related children under 5 years .....	—	17	—	—	—	13	14	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	17	40	37	16	38	37	110	16
Householder worked in 1989 .....	17	27	18	—	—	17	44	11
With related children under 18 years .....	17	40	27	16	29	37	89	16
With related children under 5 years .....	17	32	9	—	—	17	37	16
Unrelated individuals .....	305	289	273	64	26	190	270	183
Nonfamily householder .....	123	142	113	24	—	71	84	64
65 years and over .....	70	78	36	9	—	22	33	12
Persons .....	454	584	491	164	125	354	620	294
Percent below poverty level .....	8.4	10.9	6.2	5.3	3.1	11.8	9.1	18.8
Persons under 18 years .....	78	184	52	51	39	94	153	78
Related children under 18 years .....	52	184	52	36	36	90	139	78
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	33	124	52	36	36	62	73	49
Persons 65 years and over .....	86	84	46	9	13	22	41	18
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	274	266	316	93	—	190	253	132
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	701	822	625	228	228	403	854	326

Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County						Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County	
	Tract 1002	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1008	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1012 (pt.)	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 816	1 102	2 626	2 034	2 408	1 124	955	1 251
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	315	108	411	239	366	134	154	163
Professional specialty occupations .....	609	282	519	506	479	308	112	146
Technicians and related support occupations .....	115	39	103	91	140	39	22	38
Sales occupations .....	331	131	339	176	324	54	180	194
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	455	180	335	354	324	181	134	222
Private household occupations .....	—	13	—	—	6	11	16	21
Protective service occupations .....	55	23	75	24	43	21	15	27
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	337	232	368	214	266	105	75	82
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	10	14	58	12	69	5	31	33
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	343	23	236	277	180	114	122	179
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	64	16	59	72	31	61	21	70
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	101	7	73	20	107	21	46	55
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	81	34	50	49	73	70	27	21
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	2 078	243	2 207	1 713	1 740	814	1 178	1 149
Less than \$5,000 .....	67	28	148	114	47	8	24	51
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	201	21	331	259	187	25	136	168
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	148	64	219	201	136	58	109	76
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	316	13	431	359	322	130	287	185
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	407	18	344	241	266	149	214	180
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	429	60	410	226	301	144	200	152
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	382	26	216	178	356	175	193	227
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	88	4	56	87	54	80	5	81
\$100,000 or more .....	40	9	55	48	71	45	10	29
Median (dollars) .....	32 358	23 594	23 882	22 181	30 288	38 590	26 422	30 511
Mean (dollars) .....	36 621	28 981	29 196	30 543	44 291	48 046	30 839	41 508
Families .....	1 120	161	876	571	918	519	726	733
Median income (dollars) .....	38 176	14 797	31 163	31 635	35 905	44 728	35 000	38 348
Per capita income (dollars) .....	15 481	5 263	13 974	15 310	17 670	18 841	16 241	18 263
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	2 078	243	2 207	1 713	1 740	814	1 178	1 149
With earnings .....	1 641	235	1 802	1 369	1 407	649	712	833
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	37 437	27 502	29 245	30 243	43 432	42 687	32 862	40 329
With Social Security income .....	544	15	464	280	491	251	644	504
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	7 461	1 260	6 073	6 866	7 993	9 413	7 826	8 734
With public assistance income .....	157	8	294	228	85	45	97	143
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	4 404	6 660	4 524	4 215	4 231	3 164	3 228	3 093
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars) .....	43 907	29 392	33 616	37 959	55 814	53 364	38 656	50 661
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	42 753	26 386	31 111	31 944	71 556	49 122	43 670	45 130
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	47 277	34 925	39 417	41 605	62 052	57 872	40 051	54 602
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	48 195	32 252	39 994	39 414	86 001	51 746	47 307	49 666
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	29 098	10 849	21 833	21 543	29 167	31 331	28 774	27 759
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	21 092	10 849	19 942	18 822	24 409	34 533	18 598	24 224
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>								
Families .....	1 104	164	846	568	916	489	695	606
Householder worked in 1989 .....	953	125	680	458	688	343	424	432
With related children under 18 years .....	549	131	491	298	490	142	156	210
With related children under 5 years .....	230	107	172	168	221	49	84	100
Married-couple families .....	835	127	517	433	718	403	600	529
Householder worked in 1989 .....	729	96	414	360	534	277	362	370
With related children under 18 years .....	385	94	221	172	343	111	125	176
With related children under 5 years .....	151	86	127	106	205	49	70	91
Female householder, no husband present .....	178	37	296	121	158	73	79	62
Householder worked in 1989 .....	146	29	238	84	114	53	46	47
With related children under 18 years .....	106	37	249	112	121	31	31	34
With related children under 5 years .....	61	21	45	62	9	—	14	9
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 581	71	2 205	1 937	1 549	618	423	460
Nonfamily householder .....	905	61	1 284	1 089	762	288	374	371
65 years and over .....	277	—	124	124	194	106	253	208
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	4 731	533	4 449	3 350	4 345	2 039	2 068	2 360
Persons under 18 years .....	854	177	715	311	758	285	218	446
Related children under 18 years .....	843	177	688	291	749	285	218	432
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	566	86	465	169	533	223	141	286
Persons 65 years and over .....	615	—	467	332	543	376	849	594
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families .....	45	29	129	50	48	14	6	59
Percent below poverty level .....	4.0	18.0	14.7	8.8	5.2	2.7	.8	8.0
Householder worked in 1989 .....	12	7	91	13	25	14	6	18
With related children under 18 years .....	26	29	110	50	24	7	6	35
With related children under 5 years .....	22	21	26	37	—	—	6	9
Married-couple families .....	27	14	44	—	31	—	—	49
Householder worked in 1989 .....	8	—	33	—	15	—	—	18
With related children under 18 years .....	8	14	25	—	7	—	—	25
With related children under 5 years .....	8	14	—	—	—	—	—	9
Female householder, no husband present .....	18	15	85	50	17	7	6	10
Householder worked in 1989 .....	4	7	58	13	10	7	6	—
With related children under 18 years .....	14	15	85	50	17	7	6	10
With related children under 5 years .....	14	7	26	37	—	—	6	—
Unrelated individuals .....	379	8	679	602	508	173	82	33
Nonfamily householder .....	153	8	248	240	175	50	46	8
65 years and over .....	23	—	32	20	35	30	54	8
Persons .....	483	92	991	743	618	210	99	259
Percent below poverty level .....	10.2	17.3	22.3	22.2	14.2	10.3	4.8	11.0
Persons under 18 years .....	44	38	157	71	36	17	11	79
Related children under 18 years .....	33	38	145	50	27	17	11	73
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	9	20	124	30	27	17	—	41
Persons 65 years and over .....	40	—	32	28	64	30	54	37
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	175	73	513	436	343	104	48	185
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	658	157	1 283	1 137	714	245	160	402



Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

— Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County—Con.				Remainder of Santa Cruz County			
	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1204
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	298	402	1 622	589	227	224	682	4 790
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	21	73	228	58	30	27	88	889
Professional specialty occupations .....	91	87	189	83	53	7	74	874
Technicians and related support occupations .....	—	26	110	15	4	—	25	281
Sales occupations .....	33	54	213	100	15	16	62	666
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	43	59	317	99	36	44	148	649
Private household occupations .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	13
Protective service occupations .....	10	7	40	14	6	4	6	101
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	22	18	219	52	11	35	52	314
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	—	18	—	16	—	—	20	67
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	42	38	192	75	24	53	93	571
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	11	—	33	22	—	—	28	108
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	—	15	62	23	30	35	38	97
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	25	7	8	32	18	3	37	160
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	348	344	1 505	448	182	401	520	3 459
Less than \$5,000 .....	40	7	82	—	—	10	25	95
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	77	29	125	31	16	141	57	141
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	27	12	135	55	9	75	55	115
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	42	91	215	44	22	54	58	329
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	61	89	264	37	18	72	52	481
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	48	60	293	131	60	27	137	643
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	53	34	313	120	50	11	89	1 020
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	—	5	23	30	7	11	31	386
\$100,000 or more .....	—	17	55	—	—	—	16	249
Median (dollars) .....	22 000	26 755	32 859	40 625	41 500	12 292	37 905	47 444
Mean (dollars) .....	24 686	32 639	37 826	40 488	41 294	19 777	37 176	51 919
Families .....	153	193	982	304	134	211	407	2 433
Median income (dollars) .....	36 518	30 542	40 000	47 396	46 389	20 250	39 542	50 032
Per capita income (dollars) .....	13 035	15 752	16 634	15 563	12 424	10 476	13 780	19 929
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	348	344	1 505	448	182	401	520	3 459
With earnings .....	215	332	1 037	356	135	195	423	3 136
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	30 640	32 347	40 381	41 014	45 577	26 796	35 885	51 826
With Social Security income .....	152	31	625	132	67	256	163	413
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	5 448	2 462	9 378	9 603	9 563	6 704	6 816	7 421
With public assistance income .....	56	6	111	22	25	70	50	206
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	3 629	1 088	3 232	3 789	1 519	3 818	5 334	4 414
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars) .....	35 351	32 301	45 287	49 758	45 142	26 868	39 357	53 465
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	40 993	28 776	45 918	49 107	52 437	29 871	39 159	51 395
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	45 159	36 745	47 409	50 661	47 330	28 174	41 516	58 827
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	48 786	33 993	55 382	49 107	53 448	37 621	40 010	59 869
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	22 072	22 008	26 800	38 731	24 779	21 149	18 528	26 602
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	23 850	21 776	22 884	—	30 200	9 396	17 770	22 172
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>								
Families .....	132	185	797	262	78	172	343	2 350
Householder worked in 1989 .....	123	168	506	232	69	104	234	2 093
With related children under 18 years .....	69	114	256	140	62	69	171	1 345
With related children under 5 years .....	25	80	161	57	19	27	78	662
Married-couple families .....	97	133	664	227	69	112	306	1 833
Householder worked in 1989 .....	88	116	398	213	69	66	219	1 689
With related children under 18 years .....	63	68	188	134	62	31	160	971
With related children under 5 years .....	19	62	121	51	19	13	78	556
Female householder, no husband present .....	35	45	114	29	9	39	25	326
Householder worked in 1989 .....	35	45	89	13	—	17	7	221
With related children under 18 years .....	6	39	68	—	—	17	7	267
With related children under 5 years .....	6	18	40	—	—	7	—	61
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	173	170	637	119	54	173	154	1 561
Nonfamily householder .....	126	147	476	105	20	152	83	1 002
65 years and over .....	55	25	277	62	13	101	33	189
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	524	663	2 965	1 030	545	671	1 306	8 822
Persons under 18 years .....	94	160	510	303	184	111	309	2 518
Related children under 18 years .....	94	160	510	303	184	111	309	2 518
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	78	95	254	227	115	67	220	1 805
Persons 65 years and over .....	94	51	855	166	50	206	143	442
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families .....	15	11	11	—	—	14	33	67
Percent below poverty level .....	9.8	5.7	1.1	—	—	6.6	8.1	2.8
Householder worked in 1989 .....	15	11	11	—	—	9	7	33
With related children under 18 years .....	—	11	11	—	—	14	13	54
With related children under 5 years .....	—	6	11	—	—	9	7	—
Married-couple families .....	—	—	—	—	—	4	28	13
Householder worked in 1989 .....	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	13
With related children under 18 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	4	13	—
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	15	11	11	—	—	10	5	54
Householder worked in 1989 .....	15	11	11	—	—	5	—	20
With related children under 18 years .....	—	11	11	—	—	10	—	54
With related children under 5 years .....	—	6	11	—	—	5	—	—
Unrelated individuals .....	62	24	94	—	4	36	44	185
Nonfamily householder .....	37	24	63	—	4	29	24	96
65 years and over .....	26	51	51	—	4	16	6	31
Persons .....	92	81	147	23	4	85	141	416
Percent below poverty level .....	17.6	12.2	5.0	2.2	.7	12.7	10.8	4.7
Persons under 18 years .....	—	34	31	16	—	24	24	143
Related children under 18 years .....	—	34	31	16	—	24	24	143
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	—	34	10	—	—	11	18	136
Persons 65 years and over .....	41	—	51	—	4	16	11	46
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	53	37	95	—	4	10	65	213
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	119	105	197	47	4	171	192	662

**Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**  
—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.							
	Tract 1215	Tract 1216 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1220	Tract 1222	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1224.98	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 208	3 075	4 425	4 248	4 584	1 761	2 744	2 089
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	293	456	705	805	1 226	255	399	304
Professional specialty occupations .....	479	504	889	965	1 035	351	550	188
Technicians and related support occupations .....	52	129	188	141	97	93	46	26
Sales occupations .....	256	344	687	601	598	213	385	323
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	334	376	563	477	549	276	303	278
Private household occupations .....	—	49	35	23	33	21	26	17
Protective service occupations .....	37	15	69	71	62	38	21	25
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	274	387	415	208	325	141	253	216
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	31	87	107	110	70	45	110	84
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	332	378	432	524	340	172	436	309
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	37	105	95	85	101	93	44	86
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	27	92	137	131	100	41	65	110
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	56	153	103	107	48	22	106	123
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	2 020	2 593	3 354	2 975	3 557	1 166	2 002	1 570
Less than \$5,000 .....	88	125	137	78	120	23	45	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	200	234	216	176	128	24	89	116
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	152	154	193	105	113	48	59	117
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	382	432	531	311	359	153	309	194
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	399	425	425	376	351	117	306	225
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	307	389	632	571	563	226	483	351
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	296	462	547	567	878	340	380	435
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	66	168	288	359	542	102	136	64
\$100,000 or more .....	130	174	385	432	503	133	195	68
Median (dollars) .....	30 247	32 690	38 919	46 606	55 233	49 333	40 969	40 808
Mean (dollars) .....	42 952	43 387	54 107	61 105	64 817	69 868	52 838	43 165
Families .....	802	1 219	2 116	2 135	2 371	850	1 618	1 265
Median income (dollars) .....	31 212	37 591	47 161	55 292	62 029	56 841	44 111	43 105
Per capita income (dollars) .....	21 349	20 885	22 489	23 460	28 564	24 964	20 142	15 844
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households .....	2 020	2 593	3 354	2 975	3 557	1 166	2 002	1 570
With earnings .....	1 516	2 053	2 669	2 565	2 794	966	1 676	1 277
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	39 963	44 362	54 517	59 886	61 165	58 230	52 230	41 406
With Social Security income .....	510	645	844	557	1 004	285	543	505
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	7 707	7 670	7 770	8 599	8 711	8 641	6 961	8 441
With public assistance income .....	143	188	168	103	150	13	59	96
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	3 050	3 289	5 257	8 089	5 906	3 354	5 282	3 725
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars) .....	57 179	47 574	67 821	70 003	73 533	80 873	57 120	45 411
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	43 843	43 735	65 905	67 461	86 268	72 085	58 850	44 541
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	58 159	53 282	74 909	69 095	78 328	88 672	58 053	47 652
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	76 168	55 456	77 447	74 321	96 899	80 482	55 501	47 974
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	23 765	33 544	30 499	27 267	34 467	36 801	24 478	20 882
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	23 869	25 380	27 275	15 702	28 924	31 617	20 996	8 618
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>								
Families .....	774	1 142	2 097	2 048	2 258	870	1 558	1 087
Householder worked in 1989 .....	610	834	1 714	1 719	1 732	646	1 248	821
With related children under 18 years .....	385	542	985	954	965	424	708	417
With related children under 5 years .....	192	246	441	400	365	169	300	173
Married-couple families .....	484	831	1 753	1 817	1 826	769	1 371	973
Householder worked in 1989 .....	346	601	1 433	1 527	1 368	573	1 130	769
With related children under 18 years .....	159	308	757	839	727	348	604	364
With related children under 5 years .....	119	170	387	353	281	161	258	158
Female householder, no husband present .....	207	233	286	158	316	94	126	77
Householder worked in 1989 .....	181	166	230	119	264	66	64	33
With related children under 18 years .....	171	174	184	84	176	69	66	38
With related children under 5 years .....	50	49	54	37	56	8	30	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 907	2 024	1 770	1 368	1 733	449	633	300
Nonfamily householder .....	1 169	1 383	1 182	818	1 161	290	384	204
65 years and over .....	312	379	343	226	447	121	178	102
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	3 914	5 139	7 972	7 560	8 032	3 109	5 227	4 036
Persons under 18 years .....	562	888	1 698	1 698	1 431	680	1 086	1 065
Related children under 18 years .....	562	862	1 698	1 655	1 423	665	1 086	1 062
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	337	558	1 207	1 263	995	472	778	738
Persons 65 years and over .....	630	752	1 059	858	1 284	444	752	614
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families .....	19	65	88	60	60	23	76	45
Percent below poverty level .....	2.4	5.3	4.2	2.8	2.5	2.7	4.7	3.6
Householder worked in 1989 .....	—	17	48	11	42	7	27	—
With related children under 18 years .....	19	35	36	25	42	23	41	29
With related children under 5 years .....	—	17	9	18	26	—	12	—
Married-couple families .....	—	37	51	35	28	—	62	7
Householder worked in 1989 .....	—	—	30	11	10	—	27	—
With related children under 18 years .....	—	7	9	—	—	—	27	—
With related children under 5 years .....	—	—	—	—	10	—	12	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	19	17	37	25	32	16	14	38
Householder worked in 1989 .....	—	17	18	—	32	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years .....	19	27	27	25	32	16	14	29
With related children under 5 years .....	—	17	9	17	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals .....	516	270	273	290	210	64	89	26
Nonfamily householder .....	184	113	113	93	112	24	32	—
65 years and over .....	37	60	36	18	52	9	22	—
Persons .....	535	419	491	549	364	164	307	125
Percent below poverty level .....	13.7	8.2	6.2	7.3	4.5	5.3	5.9	3.1
Persons under 18 years .....	—	78	52	104	67	51	66	39
Related children under 18 years .....	—	52	52	82	59	36	66	36
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	—	33	52	45	27	36	55	36
Persons 65 years and over .....	37	76	46	68	74	9	57	13
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	298	249	316	293	216	93	127	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	710	639	625	645	463	228	451	228



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco-- Oakland--San Jose, CA CMSA	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	Santa Cruz County					Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County		
			Total	Capitola city	Live Oak CDP	Santa Cruz city	Watsonville city	Tract 1001	Tract 1004	Tract 1005
All housing units.....	2 457 201	91 878	91 878	5 282	5 997	19 364	9 909	796	374	1 753
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	50 585	1 610	1 610	40	156	264	183	2	13	130
1985 to 1988.....	194 431	7 082	7 082	229	891	1 147	1 429	38	93	77
1980 to 1984.....	167 739	8 140	8 140	424	848	991	1 014	47	35	188
1970 to 1979.....	500 448	24 580	24 580	1 655	1 259	4 182	2 592	170	166	827
1960 to 1969.....	462 777	16 953	16 953	1 574	1 613	2 902	1 033	178	67	244
1950 to 1959.....	413 130	11 742	11 742	499	615	2 934	1 242	148	—	189
1940 to 1949.....	242 116	8 862	8 862	287	297	2 391	960	132	—	63
1939 or earlier.....	425 975	12 909	12 909	574	318	4 553	1 456	81	—	35
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	127 955	3 742	3 742	176	137	1 277	764	—	54	9
1 bedroom.....	437 890	13 934	13 934	1 046	1 082	3 251	2 265	16	—	262
2 bedrooms.....	727 116	34 770	34 770	2 768	2 431	7 569	4 087	234	277	590
3 bedrooms.....	763 159	29 347	29 347	1 015	1 815	5 583	2 320	405	30	588
4 bedrooms.....	332 918	8 215	8 215	223	492	1 347	419	112	13	264
5 or more bedrooms.....	68 163	1 870	1 870	54	40	337	54	29	—	40
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	112 519	2 983	2 983	363	529	545	421	—	66	128
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	66 546	2 659	2 659	501	315	551	314	—	—	164
Vacant condominium housing units.....	12 378	637	637	97	23	98	6	—	—	24
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	2 435 064	90 891	90 891	5 263	5 950	19 180	9 628	796	374	1 744
Source of water, public system or private company.....	2 378 569	81 614	81 614	5 274	5 956	19 286	9 891	783	365	1 745
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	2 321 791	65 937	65 937	5 263	5 893	19 131	9 798	745	351	1 687
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	13 426	690	690	—	13	118	102	—	32	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	3 098	212	212	—	—	44	9	—	14	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	8 804	342	342	—	3	74	73	—	18	—
Occupied housing units.....	2 329 808	83 566	83 566	4 681	5 734	18 121	9 437	780	360	1 625
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	1 724 503	54 258	54 258	3 507	4 488	13 801	7 212	625	247	1 091
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	45 894	5 592	5 592	69	50	208	74	12	29	27
Electricity.....	480 374	13 624	13 624	944	1 008	3 067	1 828	68	54	441
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	6 475	860	860	—	9	70	—	14	—	—
All other fuels.....	62 121	8 864	8 864	137	167	882	177	61	21	66
No fuel used.....	10 441	368	368	24	12	93	146	—	9	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	241 975	5 443	5 443	422	475	1 953	828	12	57	73
1.....	754 819	25 520	25 520	1 894	1 969	5 988	3 434	136	221	497
2.....	853 276	32 375	32 375	1 728	2 101	6 834	3 577	392	64	756
3 or more.....	479 738	20 228	20 228	637	1 189	3 346	1 598	240	18	299
Vehicles per household.....	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.7	2.3	1.1	1.9
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 317 717	50 052	50 052	2 111	3 133	8 586	4 513	678	107	921
1989 to March 1990.....	140 350	5 443	5 443	259	484	767	415	55	31	126
1985 to 1988.....	350 369	15 144	15 144	599	1 150	2 192	1 483	194	76	269
1980 to 1984.....	187 397	8 209	8 209	306	448	1 380	658	67	—	175
1970 to 1979.....	327 511	13 335	13 335	554	649	2 298	955	219	—	193
1969 or earlier.....	312 090	7 921	7 921	393	402	1 949	1 002	143	—	158
Renter-occupied housing units.....	1 012 091	33 514	33 514	2 570	2 601	9 535	4 924	102	253	704
1989 to March 1990.....	406 437	13 827	13 827	1 188	1 081	4 284	1 863	42	125	441
1985 to 1988.....	367 023	12 852	12 852	935	1 087	3 384	1 944	40	121	141
1980 to 1984.....	122 292	3 872	3 872	258	231	1 170	576	16	7	69
1970 to 1979.....	87 849	2 445	2 445	159	178	564	446	4	—	53
1969 or earlier.....	28 490	518	518	30	24	133	95	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	41 231	1 336	1 336	35	57	376	320	—	21	4
Householder 65 years and over.....	446 002	17 683	17 683	1 114	1 298	3 489	2 502	125	—	233
Owner-occupied housing units.....	317 891	13 868	13 868	888	798	2 462	1 860	125	—	162
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	2 143	36	36	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	4 845	156	156	—	3	38	33	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	101 560	3 050	3 050	288	310	893	457	7	—	30
Complete plumbing facilities.....	2 317 906	83 012	83 012	4 681	5 731	18 003	9 355	780	328	1 625
1.00 or less persons per room.....	2 136 882	75 696	75 696	4 469	5 355	16 679	6 879	747	322	1 558
1.01 or more persons per room.....	181 024	7 316	7 316	212	376	1 324	2 476	33	6	67
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	11 902	554	554	—	3	118	82	—	32	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	8 602	369	369	—	3	94	26	—	32	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	3 300	185	185	—	—	24	56	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	64 122	56 287	56 287	42 959	47 789	54 563	39 887	64 142	51 396	59 182
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	34 812	31 044	31 044	31 318	27 710	27 480	27 311	48 174	21 434	28 062
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	175 000	7 702	7 702	430	621	2 461	1 184	16	65	227
Owner-occupied housing units.....	44 082	2 081	2 081	88	105	444	258	16	7	40
Renter-occupied housing units.....	130 918	5 621	5 621	342	516	2 017	926	—	58	187

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1009	Tract 1010	Tract 1011	Tract 1012	Tract 1013	Tract 1101	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 1104.98	Tract 1105
All housing units.....	2 125	2 577	2 185	1 016	644	1 987	1 964	1 609	1 059	3 060
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	32	35	7	—	43	10	64	53	33	11
1985 to 1988.....	127	227	97	34	13	224	179	177	303	527
1980 to 1984.....	205	176	21	5	8	198	62	66	171	450
1970 to 1979.....	377	481	471	392	122	789	302	207	99	843
1960 to 1969.....	313	188	432	278	59	267	169	160	47	376
1950 to 1959.....	284	340	421	193	23	217	415	163	73	505
1940 to 1949.....	215	293	285	70	38	141	411	189	130	177
1939 or earlier.....	572	837	451	44	338	141	362	594	203	171
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	158	422	106	6	30	88	57	428	120	96
1 bedroom.....	421	832	265	88	32	319	427	560	409	542
2 bedrooms.....	891	877	879	310	317	1 183	691	453	342	1 384
3 bedrooms.....	555	330	757	499	230	321	624	132	147	912
4 bedrooms.....	78	88	142	113	19	72	132	27	41	118
5 or more bedrooms.....	22	28	36	—	16	4	33	9	—	8
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	59	93	8	—	—	—	50	—	145	185
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	48	179	—	—	—	33	40	66	76	64
Vacant condominium housing units.....	7	43	8	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	2 102	2 524	2 164	995	638	1 970	1 964	1 384	1 036	3 044
Source of water, public system or private company.....	2 125	2 577	2 180	990	626	1 973	1 960	1 609	1 045	3 060
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	2 117	2 577	2 180	987	312	1 968	1 931	1 572	1 049	3 052
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	8	34	21	—	6	37	—	58	7	9
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	5	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	34	16	—	6	28	—	43	7	9
Occupied housing units.....	1 924	2 349	2 054	949	347	1 917	1 904	1 516	1 019	2 851
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	1 356	1 709	1 566	764	141	1 596	1 433	1 008	756	2 226
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	34	24	12	—	76	28	—	—	32	20
Electricity.....	393	570	286	64	58	252	428	412	175	505
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	20	8	5	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	130	32	165	113	67	23	43	50	—	57
No fuel used.....	11	14	5	—	—	18	—	46	56	43
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	253	421	209	19	7	177	190	215	102	180
1.....	565	977	615	296	156	835	543	627	441	1 009
2.....	817	704	791	385	66	660	783	448	360	1 147
3 or more.....	289	247	439	249	118	245	388	226	116	515
Vehicles per household.....	1.7	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	734	508	1 115	723	262	1 139	1 073	261	239	1 608
1989 to March 1990.....	47	69	104	61	15	63	40	20	14	253
1985 to 1988.....	200	117	241	172	65	327	287	78	155	516
1980 to 1984.....	107	106	163	93	48	218	123	33	16	241
1970 to 1979.....	192	81	337	306	103	398	166	19	33	292
1969 or earlier.....	188	135	270	91	31	133	457	111	21	306
Renter-occupied housing units.....	1 190	1 841	939	226	85	778	831	1 255	780	1 243
1989 to March 1990.....	349	887	387	89	14	352	382	437	297	361
1985 to 1988.....	601	630	317	72	58	334	296	436	271	598
1980 to 1984.....	169	216	141	60	13	76	70	150	89	197
1970 to 1979.....	59	99	51	5	—	10	83	165	112	76
1969 or earlier.....	12	9	43	—	—	6	—	67	11	11
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	26	179	33	7	16	48	25	173	22	70
Householder 65 years and over.....	523	272	492	267	122	858	573	236	116	700
Owner-occupied housing units.....	294	180	317	261	122	696	432	83	67	564
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	19	10	—	10	22	—	11	—	8
No vehicle available.....	154	62	143	19	7	116	121	121	19	95
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 916	2 315	2 033	949	341	1 885	1 904	1 473	1 012	2 842
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 804	1 943	1 907	894	341	1 640	1 522	763	554	2 153
1.01 or more persons per room.....	112	372	126	55	—	245	382	710	458	689
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	8	34	21	—	6	32	—	43	7	9
1.00 or less persons per room.....	8	18	21	—	6	10	—	11	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	16	—	—	—	22	—	32	7	9
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	47 926	49 113	50 669	49 602	49 562	33 829	49 799	30 854	31 083	38 822
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	26 582	24 376	28 741	35 441	37 386	28 560	26 259	24 462	26 970	28 557
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	326	497	308	85	40	98	197	311	225	366
Owner-occupied housing units.....	61	40	77	15	14	65	52	22	32	86
Renter-occupied housing units.....	265	457	231	70	26	33	145	289	193	280



Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1106	Tract 1107	Tract 1208	Tract 1212	Tract 1213	Tract 1214	Tract 1216	Tract 1217	Tract 1218	Tract 1219
All housing units-----	1 765	906	2 207	2 081	1 620	3 481	3 145	3 316	2 773	3 925
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990-----	12	22	26	58	10	108	75	62	16	109
1985 to 1988-----	54	8	392	178	396	328	206	371	25	338
1980 to 1984-----	132	68	81	159	213	551	205	376	132	714
1970 to 1979-----	803	190	680	695	414	621	503	1 133	681	1 124
1960 to 1969-----	363	171	673	356	425	970	765	773	995	714
1950 to 1959-----	195	183	210	233	72	447	684	283	312	308
1940 to 1949-----	133	146	67	136	44	203	469	112	225	303
1939 or earlier-----	73	118	78	266	46	253	238	206	387	315
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom-----	71	18	165	87	22	111	112	51	146	93
1 bedroom-----	389	112	119	117	334	602	717	510	683	450
2 bedrooms-----	529	293	620	510	534	1 540	1 454	1 842	1 183	1 591
3 bedrooms-----	680	422	863	936	535	1 041	740	698	549	1 319
4 bedrooms-----	84	39	347	314	179	180	106	189	167	377
5 or more bedrooms-----	12	22	93	117	16	7	16	26	45	95
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units-----	41	—	103	5	161	306	61	331	94	224
Renter-occupied condominium housing units-----	47	—	28	8	44	248	53	341	183	310
Vacant condominium housing units-----	—	—	—	—	11	12	—	52	45	11
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities-----	1 729	906	2 207	2 081	1 583	3 471	3 135	3 316	2 754	3 925
Source of water, public system or private company-----	1 765	883	1 860	1 240	1 588	3 472	3 137	3 316	2 765	3 344
Sewage disposal, public sewer-----	1 727	583	1 402	889	1 581	3 408	3 121	3 291	2 761	3 205
Locking complete plumbing facilities-----	38	4	—	6	—	27	8	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units-----	5	4	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units-----	33	—	—	6	3	—	8	—	—	—
Occupied housing units-----	1 726	883	2 092	1 988	1 542	3 344	2 901	3 026	2 414	3 716
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas-----	1 328	741	1 747	804	1 076	2 745	2 544	2 281	1 778	2 718
Bottled, tank, or LP gas-----	25	8	48	408	36	7	56	53	23	139
Electricity-----	323	102	177	329	359	489	171	635	495	560
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.-----	—	—	—	43	9	—	29	—	—	21
All other fuels-----	45	27	106	404	62	95	101	53	94	271
No fuel used-----	5	5	14	—	—	8	—	4	24	7
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None-----	109	35	123	39	150	259	213	301	179	166
1-----	570	208	579	341	470	1 162	1 198	1 120	1 059	1 261
2-----	697	382	798	771	545	1 273	1 004	1 145	849	1 475
3 or more-----	350	258	592	837	377	650	486	460	327	814
Vehicles per household-----	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.5	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.9
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units-----	926	613	1 772	1 527	832	1 873	1 558	1 468	999	2 647
1989 to March 1990-----	157	65	147	134	117	304	175	208	90	291
1985 to 1988-----	254	77	617	432	292	688	459	598	178	1 032
1980 to 1984-----	122	121	215	260	153	225	298	221	138	480
1970 to 1979-----	228	157	547	519	191	406	351	265	303	575
1969 or earlier-----	165	193	246	182	79	250	275	176	290	269
Renter-occupied housing units-----	800	270	320	461	710	1 471	1 343	1 558	1 415	1 069
1989 to March 1990-----	214	120	198	187	254	618	461	632	765	411
1985 to 1988-----	302	62	101	211	308	618	553	615	472	381
1980 to 1984-----	190	55	12	39	82	140	193	170	97	172
1970 to 1979-----	83	16	9	24	66	71	108	131	61	72
1969 or earlier-----	11	17	—	—	—	24	28	10	20	33
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit-----	14	37	8	23	16	41	3	10	25	17
Householder 65 years and over-----	399	155	780	221	371	739	709	737	508	856
Owner-occupied housing units-----	230	149	628	201	134	539	523	513	451	748
Locking complete plumbing facilities-----	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit-----	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available-----	77	16	111	26	104	155	141	230	101	101
Complete plumbing facilities-----	1 688	879	2 092	1 982	1 539	3 327	2 893	3 026	2 414	3 716
1.00 or less persons per room-----	1 303	703	2 043	1 880	1 436	3 133	2 739	2 826	2 323	3 605
1.01 or more persons per room-----	385	176	49	102	103	194	154	200	91	111
Locking complete plumbing facilities-----	38	4	—	6	3	17	8	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room-----	10	4	—	—	3	9	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room-----	28	—	—	6	—	8	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)-----	40 349	41 069	64 265	80 123	60 242	44 290	47 828	40 648	46 057	60 048
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)-----	23 184	24 973	32 155	25 690	27 887	28 776	34 881	28 726	32 133	37 175
Household income in 1989 below poverty level-----	157	109	110	116	188	278	243	343	234	284
Owner-occupied housing units-----	29	47	65	46	17	68	100	66	34	147
Renter-occupied housing units-----	128	62	45	70	171	210	143	277	200	137

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.			Capitala city, Santa Cruz County					Live Oak CDP, Santa Cruz County	
	Tract 1221	Tract 1223	Tract 1225.98	Tract 1216 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1221 (pt.)	Tract 1001 (pt.)	Tract 1009 (pt.)
All housing units .....	1 791	2 355	2 674	115	2 394	2 773	-	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	30	9	14	-	24	16	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1988 .....	70	131	93	-	204	25	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984 .....	342	216	129	-	292	132	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979 .....	382	764	964	83	891	681	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1969 .....	373	374	743	32	547	995	-	-	-	-
1950 to 1959 .....	350	344	303	-	187	312	-	-	-	-
1940 to 1949 .....	171	300	288	-	62	225	-	-	-	-
1939 or earlier .....	73	217	140	-	187	387	-	-	-	-
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	55	37	46	-	30	146	-	-	-	-
1 bedroom .....	218	247	254	8	355	683	-	-	-	-
2 bedrooms .....	939	1 021	774	100	1 485	1 183	-	-	-	-
3 bedrooms .....	508	815	1 157	7	459	549	-	-	-	-
4 bedrooms .....	71	199	423	-	56	167	-	-	-	-
5 or more bedrooms .....	-	36	20	-	9	45	-	-	-	-
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	108	82	-	-	269	94	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	51	23	-	-	318	183	-	-	-	-
Vacant condominium housing units .....	36	152	-	-	52	45	-	-	-	-
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 791	2 344	2 635	115	2 394	2 754	-	-	-	-
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 791	1 833	1 978	115	2 394	2 765	-	-	-	-
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	1 733	997	1 557	115	2 387	2 761	-	-	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	-	10	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units .....	-	10	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupied housing units .....	1 485	1 537	2 560	115	2 152	2 414	-	-	-	-
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	1 232	766	1 784	115	1 614	1 778	-	-	-	-
Battled, tank, or LP gas .....	55	171	157	-	46	23	-	-	-	-
Electricity .....	153	422	401	-	449	495	-	-	-	-
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other fuels .....	45	160	213	-	43	94	-	-	-	-
No fuel used .....	-	-	5	-	-	24	-	-	-	-
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	58	26	68	8	235	179	-	-	-	-
1 .....	597	436	470	61	774	1 059	-	-	-	-
2 .....	599	597	971	34	845	849	-	-	-	-
3 or more .....	231	478	1 051	12	298	327	-	-	-	-
Vehicles per household .....	1.7	2.2	2.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	-	-	-	-
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	742	951	1 908	98	1 014	999	-	-	-	-
1989 to March 1990 .....	116	91	133	33	136	90	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1988 .....	195	339	446	10	411	178	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984 .....	166	180	227	17	151	138	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979 .....	172	207	704	38	213	303	-	-	-	-
1969 or earlier .....	93	134	398	-	103	290	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units .....	743	586	652	17	1 138	1 415	-	-	-	-
1989 to March 1990 .....	286	199	261	-	423	765	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1988 .....	339	214	154	9	454	472	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984 .....	55	19	86	-	161	97	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979 .....	53	116	113	8	90	61	-	-	-	-
1969 or earlier .....	10	38	38	-	10	20	-	-	-	-
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	5	38	42	-	10	25	-	-	-	-
Householder 65 years and over .....	424	319	476	57	549	508	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units .....	352	288	438	49	388	451	-	-	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No telephone in unit .....	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available .....	58	22	37	8	179	101	-	-	-	-
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 485	1 527	2 529	115	2 152	2 414	-	-	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 439	1 312	2 004	115	2 031	2 323	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room .....	46	215	525	-	121	91	-	-	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	-	10	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room .....	-	10	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	42 828	89 700	50 426	23 901	41 749	46 057	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	36 658	33 848	32 449	12 263	30 590	32 133	-	-	-	-
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	145	105	163	8	188	234	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units .....	57	6	46	8	46	34	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units .....	88	99	117	-	142	200	-	-	-	-



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Live Oak CDP, Santa Cruz County—Con.			Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County						
	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)	Tract 1001 (pt.)	Tract 1002	Tract 1003	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1005 (pt.)	Tract 1006	Tract 1007
All housing units -----	1 620	3 455	922	755	2 424	904	374	1 744	1 191	716
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 -----	10	108	38	2	23	7	13	130	7	—
1985 to 1988 -----	396	328	167	38	94	19	93	77	22	106
1980 to 1984 -----	213	551	84	40	82	95	35	188	25	16
1970 to 1979 -----	414	603	242	163	324	141	166	827	46	92
1960 to 1969 -----	425	962	226	168	387	139	67	244	40	88
1950 to 1959 -----	72	447	96	140	366	280	—	180	279	90
1940 to 1949 -----	44	203	50	123	514	114	—	63	234	20
1939 or earlier -----	46	253	19	81	634	109	—	35	538	304
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom -----	22	94	21	—	111	26	54	9	10	65
1 bedroom -----	334	593	155	16	321	53	—	253	90	312
2 bedrooms -----	534	1 540	357	211	1 092	94	277	590	514	173
3 bedrooms -----	535	1 041	239	387	794	515	30	588	437	116
4 bedrooms -----	179	180	133	112	90	182	13	264	100	14
5 or more bedrooms -----	16	7	17	29	16	34	—	40	40	36
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units -----	161	306	62	—	45	24	66	128	—	34
Renter-occupied condominium housing units -----	44	248	23	—	10	23	—	164	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units -----	11	12	—	—	8	8	—	24	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	1 583	3 445	922	755	2 385	899	374	1 735	1 191	716
Source of water, public system or private company -----	1 588	3 446	922	751	2 424	904	365	1 736	1 186	716
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	1 581	3 408	904	738	2 424	901	351	1 687	1 186	716
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	3	10	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	3	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—
Occupied housing units -----	1 542	3 318	874	739	2 323	872	360	1 616	1 143	675
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas -----	1 076	2 745	667	625	1 787	759	247	1 091	977	566
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	36	7	—	4	—	3	29	27	—	29
Electricity -----	359	463	186	51	429	67	54	441	76	47
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	9	—	—	14	9	—	—	—	5	—
All other fuels -----	62	95	10	45	98	36	21	57	71	17
No fuel used -----	—	8	4	—	—	7	9	—	14	16
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None -----	150	259	66	12	243	23	57	73	75	162
1 -----	470	1 153	346	119	792	190	221	488	316	241
2 -----	545	1 256	300	376	780	402	64	756	538	225
3 or more -----	377	650	162	232	508	257	18	299	214	47
Vehicles per household -----	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.3	1.8	2.2	1.1	1.9	1.9	1.3
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	832	1 847	454	646	1 117	711	107	921	718	261
1989 to March 1990 -----	117	295	72	45	85	23	31	126	49	27
1985 to 1988 -----	292	671	187	194	219	151	76	269	145	99
1980 to 1984 -----	153	225	70	60	186	175	—	175	106	37
1970 to 1979 -----	191	406	52	204	292	173	—	193	205	62
1969 or earlier -----	79	250	73	143	335	189	—	158	213	36
Renter-occupied housing units -----	710	1 471	420	93	1 206	161	253	695	425	414
1989 to March 1990 -----	254	618	209	42	569	65	125	432	220	150
1985 to 1988 -----	308	618	161	40	418	71	121	141	122	184
1980 to 1984 -----	82	140	9	7	143	—	7	69	51	72
1970 to 1979 -----	66	71	41	4	55	21	—	53	24	8
1969 or earlier -----	—	24	—	—	21	4	—	—	8	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit -----	16	41	—	—	22	—	21	4	4	31
Householder 65 years and over -----	371	739	188	125	457	226	—	233	300	102
Owner-occupied housing units -----	134	539	125	125	377	210	—	162	251	64
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	3	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available -----	104	155	51	7	139	23	—	30	46	78
Complete plumbing facilities -----	1 539	3 318	874	739	2 323	872	328	1 616	1 143	675
1.00 or less persons per room -----	1 436	3 124	795	706	2 145	859	322	1 549	1 076	652
1.01 or more persons per room -----	103	194	79	33	178	13	6	67	67	23
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	60 242	44 540	38 189	63 120	42 849	93 306	51 396	59 182	47 986	51 036
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	27 887	28 776	23 677	47 030	31 224	51 609	21 434	28 251	33 162	22 646
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	188	278	155	16	250	43	65	227	83	108
Owner-occupied housing units -----	17	68	20	16	62	22	7	40	27	20
Renter-occupied housing units -----	171	210	135	—	188	21	58	187	56	88

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1008	Tract 1009 (pt.)	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1012 (pt.)	Tract 1013 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1212 (pt.)	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)
All housing units	2 785	2 125	2 577	2 185	1 016	133	71	338	—	26
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990	—	32	35	7	—	—	8	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	145	127	227	97	34	—	—	68	—	—
1980 to 1984	50	205	176	21	5	—	8	45	—	—
1970 to 1979	579	377	481	471	392	7	31	67	—	18
1960 to 1969	457	313	188	432	278	13	16	64	—	8
1950 to 1959	334	284	340	421	193	—	—	27	—	—
1940 to 1949	387	215	293	285	70	38	8	27	—	—
1939 or earlier	833	572	837	451	44	75	—	40	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom	258	158	422	106	6	30	—	5	—	17
1 bedroom	550	421	832	265	88	18	8	15	—	9
2 bedrooms	1 469	891	877	879	310	46	55	91	—	—
3 bedrooms	397	555	330	757	499	31	—	147	—	—
4 bedrooms	80	78	88	142	113	—	8	63	—	—
5 or more bedrooms	31	22	28	36	—	8	—	17	—	—
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	61	59	93	8	—	—	27	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	127	48	179	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	7	43	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities	2 778	2 102	2 524	2 164	995	127	71	338	—	26
Source of water, public system or private company	2 785	2 125	2 577	2 180	990	121	71	329	—	26
Sewage disposal, public sewer	2 769	2 117	2 577	2 180	987	127	71	300	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	8	34	21	—	6	—	—	—	17
Owner-occupied housing units	—	8	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	17
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	34	16	—	6	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	2 597	1 924	2 349	2 054	949	85	71	338	—	26
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas	1 949	1 356	1 709	1 566	764	67	71	267	—	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	32	34	24	12	—	—	—	14	—	—
Electricity	514	393	570	286	64	6	—	43	—	26
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	9	—	—	20	8	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	76	130	32	165	113	5	—	14	—	—
No fuel used	17	11	14	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None	386	253	421	209	19	—	—	20	—	—
1	1 028	565	977	615	296	42	33	56	—	9
2	794	817	704	791	385	5	8	172	—	17
3 or more	389	289	247	439	249	38	30	90	—	—
Vehicles per household	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.8	2.0	3.0	2.3	2.1	—	1.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units	661	734	508	1 115	723	27	47	264	—	26
1989 to March 1990	43	47	69	104	61	—	8	40	—	9
1985 to 1988	174	200	117	241	172	4	27	87	—	17
1980 to 1984	134	107	106	163	93	17	—	21	—	—
1970 to 1979	178	192	81	337	306	—	12	63	—	—
1969 or earlier	132	188	135	270	91	6	—	53	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	1 936	1 190	1 841	939	226	58	24	74	—	—
1989 to March 1990	910	349	887	387	89	14	15	30	—	—
1985 to 1988	588	601	630	317	72	31	9	39	—	—
1980 to 1984	222	169	216	141	60	13	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1979	180	59	99	51	5	—	—	5	—	—
1969 or earlier	36	12	9	43	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit	43	26	179	33	7	6	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	409	523	272	492	267	6	12	65	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	150	294	180	317	261	6	12	53	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	19	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	177	154	62	143	19	—	—	15	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities	2 597	1 916	2 315	2 033	949	79	71	338	—	9
1.00 or less persons per room	2 343	1 804	1 943	1 907	894	79	71	320	—	9
1.01 or more persons per room	254	112	372	126	55	—	—	18	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	8	34	21	—	6	—	—	—	17
1.00 or less persons per room	—	8	18	21	—	6	—	—	—	9
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	43 819	47 926	49 113	50 669	49 602	55 188	38 665	76 793	—	26 577
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	24 567	26 582	24 376	28 741	35 441	28 626	17 678	27 096	—	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	395	326	497	308	85	18	15	25	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	29	61	40	77	15	—	8	20	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	366	265	457	231	70	18	7	5	—	—



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County								
	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 930	1 954	1 609	1 059	2 591	766	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990.....	10	64	53	33	11	12	—	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	224	179	177	303	508	38	—	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	198	62	66	171	437	80	—	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	789	302	207	99	757	438	—	—	—
1960 to 1969.....	267	169	160	47	248	142	—	—	—
1950 to 1959.....	167	405	163	73	391	43	—	—	—
1940 to 1949.....	141	411	189	130	76	13	—	—	—
1939 or earlier.....	134	362	594	203	163	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom.....	74	57	428	120	85	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom.....	319	427	560	409	496	54	—	—	—
2 bedrooms.....	1 176	681	453	342	1 221	214	—	—	—
3 bedrooms.....	315	624	132	147	684	418	—	—	—
4 bedrooms.....	42	132	27	41	97	80	—	—	—
5 or more bedrooms.....	4	33	9	—	8	—	—	—	—
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	50	—	145	185	41	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	33	40	66	76	64	35	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 913	1 954	1 384	1 036	2 575	766	—	—	—
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 930	1 950	1 609	1 045	2 591	766	—	—	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 911	1 921	1 572	1 049	2 583	762	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	23	—	58	7	9	5	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	4	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	14	—	43	7	9	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 860	1 894	1 516	1 019	2 382	766	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas.....	1 539	1 423	1 008	756	1 875	611	—	—	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	28	—	—	32	9	5	—	—	—
Electricity.....	252	428	412	175	436	125	—	—	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	23	43	50	—	36	25	—	—	—
No fuel used.....	18	—	46	56	26	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None.....	177	185	215	102	149	—	—	—	—
1.....	808	543	627	441	864	151	—	—	—
2.....	636	778	448	360	971	384	—	—	—
3 or more.....	239	388	226	116	398	231	—	—	—
Vehicles per household.....	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.7	2.2	—	—	—
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 103	1 073	261	239	1 296	541	—	—	—
1989 to March 1990.....	63	40	20	14	223	55	—	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	321	287	78	155	449	193	—	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	218	123	33	16	197	71	—	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	398	166	19	33	183	156	—	—	—
1969 or earlier.....	103	457	111	21	244	66	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	757	821	1 255	780	1 086	225	—	—	—
1989 to March 1990.....	345	372	437	297	319	93	—	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	334	296	436	271	533	74	—	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	62	70	150	89	173	32	—	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	10	83	165	112	50	26	—	—	—
1969 or earlier.....	6	—	67	11	11	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit.....	48	25	173	22	52	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over.....	840	568	236	116	602	140	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	678	432	83	67	474	126	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	22	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	116	116	121	19	85	—	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 842	1 894	1 473	1 012	2 373	761	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 597	1 517	763	554	1 820	628	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	245	377	710	458	553	133	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	18	—	43	7	9	5	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	10	—	11	—	—	5	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	8	—	32	7	9	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	32 984	49 799	30 854	31 083	39 063	44 520	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	28 799	26 035	24 462	26 970	29 026	35 747	—	—	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	98	197	311	225	317	36	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	65	52	22	32	75	12	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	33	145	289	193	242	24	—	—	—

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County									
	Tract 1001 (pt.)	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1005 (pt.)	Tract 1009 (pt.)	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1012 (pt.)	Tract 1013 (pt.)	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)
All housing units.....	41	—	9	—	—	—	—	511	57	10
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	115	—	—
1960 to 1969.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	—
1950 to 1959.....	8	—	9	—	—	—	—	23	50	10
1940 to 1949.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1939 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	263	7	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
1 bedroom.....	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
2 bedrooms.....	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	271	7	10
3 bedrooms.....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	199	6	—
4 bedrooms.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	30	—
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	41	—	9	—	—	—	—	511	57	10
Source of water, public system or private company.....	32	—	9	—	—	—	—	505	43	10
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	185	57	10
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
Occupied housing units.....	41	—	9	—	—	—	—	262	57	10
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	57	10
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	76	—	—
Electricity.....	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	16	—	9	—	—	—	—	60	—	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	5
1.....	17	—	9	—	—	—	—	114	27	—
2.....	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	24	5
3 or more.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	6	—
Vehicles per household.....	1.8	—	1.0	—	—	—	—	2.0	1.6	1.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	235	36	—
1989 to March 1990.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	6	—
1980 to 1984.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	103	—	—
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	30	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	27	21	10
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	7	10
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Householder 65 years and over.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	116	18	5
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	116	18	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
No vehicle available.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	5
Complete plumbing facilities.....	41	—	9	—	—	—	—	262	43	10
1.00 or less persons per room.....	41	—	9	—	—	—	—	262	43	5
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	84 759	—	—	—	—	—	—	48 915	59 708	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	60 000	—	13 495	—	—	—	—	56 204	19 947	44 600
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1201	Tract 1202	Tract 1203	Tract 1204	Tract 1205.98
All housing units.....	—	—	469	999	906	282	1 182	2 144	4 360	1 004
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	22	12	36	13	59	26
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	19	16	8	13	51	43	166	60
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	13	52	68	21	168	118	274	96
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	86	365	190	107	433	407	906	579
1960 to 1969.....	—	—	128	221	171	—	170	400	597	121
1950 to 1959.....	—	—	114	152	183	6	101	371	554	35
1940 to 1949.....	—	—	101	120	146	21	113	361	644	38
1939 or earlier.....	—	—	8	73	118	102	110	431	1 160	49
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	—	—	11	71	18	—	63	55	148	34
1 bedroom.....	—	—	46	335	112	109	65	322	716	38
2 bedrooms.....	—	—	163	315	293	80	304	787	1 723	184
3 bedrooms.....	—	—	228	262	422	70	464	678	1 341	408
4 bedrooms.....	—	—	21	4	39	17	231	249	351	238
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	—	—	12	22	6	55	53	81	102
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	32	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	—	—	469	963	906	238	1 132	2 134	4 266	981
Source of water, public system or private company.....	—	—	469	999	883	128	68	1 844	3 795	401
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	—	—	469	965	583	104	36	144	610	12
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	33	4	41	56	11	65	35
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	4	6	15	—	24	12
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	33	—	35	19	11	31	15
Occupied housing units.....	—	—	469	960	883	229	1 106	1 940	3 710	899
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	—	—	351	717	741	36	27	981	688	11
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	—	11	20	8	102	275	246	889	258
Electricity.....	—	—	69	198	102	19	213	220	485	216
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	54	125	79
All other fuels.....	—	—	21	20	27	72	538	439	1 523	335
No fuel used.....	—	—	17	5	5	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	—	—	31	109	35	7	6	78	126	—
1.....	—	—	145	419	208	67	206	450	996	83
2.....	—	—	176	313	382	110	410	795	1 500	434
3 or more.....	—	—	117	119	258	45	484	617	1 088	382
Vehicles per household.....	—	—	1.9	1.6	2.1	1.9	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	312	385	613	120	853	1 356	2 670	793
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	30	102	65	5	62	133	379	101
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	67	61	77	24	210	397	1 073	161
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	44	51	121	34	198	259	512	181
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	109	72	157	44	311	380	447	303
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	62	99	193	13	72	187	259	47
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	157	575	270	109	253	584	1 040	106
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	42	121	120	49	56	293	342	11
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	65	228	62	31	150	203	529	71
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	24	158	55	29	40	47	111	24
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	26	57	16	—	7	27	58	—
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	11	17	—	—	14	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	18	14	37	10	5	48	111	12
Householder 65 years and over.....	—	—	98	259	155	31	209	250	454	56
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	90	104	149	23	196	236	353	56
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
No vehicle available.....	—	—	10	77	16	—	—	28	64	—
Complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	469	927	879	188	1 072	1 929	3 655	872
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	333	675	703	158	1 058	1 842	3 452	852
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	136	252	176	30	14	87	203	20
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	33	4	41	34	11	55	27
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	5	4	41	30	11	42	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	28	—	—	4	—	13	27
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	—	37 823	34 488	41 069	57 099	61 571	54 142	55 133	82 170
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	—	25 307	18 268	24 973	24 414	38 704	32 862	33 181	74 656
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	—	—	49	121	109	72	81	118	230	14
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	11	17	47	18	29	40	74	6
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	38	104	62	54	52	78	156	8

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Sonto Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1206	Tract 1207	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1209	Tract 1210.98	Tract 1211	Tract 1212 (pt.)	Tract 1215	Tract 1216 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)
All housing units .....	1 854	2 348	2 136	2 391	1 103	765	1 743	2 723	3 030	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	14	—	18	23	6	8	58	34	75	—
1985 to 1988 .....	92	81	392	343	22	75	110	201	206	—
1980 to 1984 .....	54	109	73	339	71	135	114	427	205	—
1970 to 1979 .....	509	453	649	708	461	198	628	531	420	—
1960 to 1969 .....	336	339	657	315	228	94	292	517	733	—
1950 to 1959 .....	358	444	210	258	90	82	206	331	684	—
1940 to 1949 .....	195	328	59	255	73	83	109	317	469	—
1939 or earlier .....	296	594	78	150	152	90	226	365	238	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	28	69	165	54	—	—	82	76	112	—
1 bedroom .....	210	407	111	328	76	53	102	699	709	—
2 bedrooms .....	516	965	565	972	212	132	419	1 271	1 354	—
3 bedrooms .....	809	684	863	662	532	347	789	599	733	—
4 bedrooms .....	214	206	339	343	207	170	251	73	106	—
5 or more bedrooms .....	77	17	93	32	76	63	100	5	16	—
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	—	76	175	—	—	5	36	61	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	—	28	83	—	—	8	103	53	—
Vacant condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 854	2 348	2 136	2 360	1 080	754	1 743	2 723	3 020	—
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 538	2 225	1 789	1 916	167	83	911	2 723	3 022	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	10	171	1 331	1 467	—	6	589	2 713	3 006	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	6	9	—	53	23	—	6	—	8	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	6	—	—	22	6	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	20	—	—	6	—	8	—
Occupied housing units .....	1 700	2 042	2 021	2 195	975	711	1 650	2 313	2 786	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	564	1 122	1 676	1 230	18	48	537	1 803	2 429	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	285	139	48	355	280	281	394	14	56	—
Electricity .....	235	224	177	310	233	129	286	472	171	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	66	72	—	45	73	8	43	—	29	—
All other fuels .....	550	463	106	255	364	245	390	24	101	—
No fuel used .....	—	22	14	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	44	39	123	62	7	9	19	255	205	—
1 .....	276	522	546	547	136	66	285	987	1 137	—
2 .....	723	996	790	975	274	317	599	636	970	—
3 or more .....	657	485	562	611	558	319	747	435	474	—
Vehicles per household .....	2.4	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.9	2.7	2.6	1.6	1.7	—
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 378	1 423	1 725	1 543	851	582	1 263	789	1 460	—
1989 to March 1990 .....	225	101	139	198	71	41	94	91	142	—
1985 to 1988 .....	390	483	590	653	170	219	345	255	449	—
1980 to 1984 .....	273	301	215	172	133	83	239	118	281	—
1970 to 1979 .....	329	378	535	383	378	162	456	233	313	—
1969 or earlier .....	161	160	246	137	99	77	129	92	275	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	322	619	296	652	124	129	387	1 524	1 326	—
1989 to March 1990 .....	149	227	183	316	19	32	157	733	461	—
1985 to 1988 .....	124	276	92	251	42	42	172	600	544	—
1980 to 1984 .....	20	48	12	62	31	17	39	99	193	—
1970 to 1979 .....	29	56	9	23	32	38	19	92	100	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	17	9	8	33	6	—	23	27	3	—
Householder 65 years and over .....	157	366	768	442	138	99	156	462	652	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	150	300	616	412	132	99	148	306	474	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	3	9	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—
No vehicle available .....	3	39	111	35	—	9	11	167	133	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 694	2 042	2 021	2 153	969	711	1 644	2 313	2 778	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 624	1 929	1 972	2 119	928	694	1 560	2 094	2 624	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	70	113	49	34	41	17	84	219	154	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	6	—	—	42	6	—	—	—	8	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	6	—	—	42	6	—	—	—	8	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	56 535	47 200	64 962	67 593	86 806	73 882	80 819	55 647	49 434	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	38 900	34 991	33 328	37 512	47 439	45 402	25 421	31 482	35 171	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	86	134	95	50	16	39	91	262	235	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	27	77	57	21	16	39	26	3	92	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	59	57	38	29	—	—	65	259	143	—



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1220	Tract 1221 (pt.)	Tract 1222	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1224.97	Tract 1224.98	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)	Tract 1226.94
All housing units .....	—	3 925	3 516	1 791	4 580	2 355	—	2 418	2 674	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	109	124	30	166	9	—	68	14	—
1985 to 1988 .....	—	338	288	70	432	131	—	123	93	—
1980 to 1984 .....	—	714	379	342	480	216	—	251	129	—
1970 to 1979 .....	—	1 124	1 290	382	1 731	764	—	885	964	—
1960 to 1969 .....	—	714	798	373	1 114	374	—	340	743	—
1950 to 1959 .....	—	308	306	350	277	344	—	285	303	—
1940 to 1949 .....	—	303	115	171	134	300	—	175	288	—
1939 or earlier .....	—	315	216	73	246	217	—	291	140	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	—	93	86	55	22	37	—	49	46	—
1 bedroom .....	—	450	242	218	258	247	—	160	254	—
2 bedrooms .....	—	1 591	897	939	1 402	1 021	—	725	774	—
3 bedrooms .....	—	1 319	1 482	508	2 153	815	—	1 066	1 157	—
4 bedrooms .....	—	377	616	71	638	199	—	302	423	—
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	95	193	—	107	36	—	116	20	—
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	224	91	108	198	82	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	310	47	51	228	23	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units .....	—	11	48	36	119	152	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	—	3 925	3 463	1 791	4 572	2 344	—	2 405	2 635	—
Source of water, public system or private company .....	—	3 344	2 932	1 791	4 504	1 833	—	1 265	1 978	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	—	3 205	1 450	1 733	4 295	997	—	140	1 557	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	52	—	—	10	—	—	31	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	23	—	—	10	—	—	31	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units .....	—	3 716	3 263	1 485	3 793	1 537	—	2 271	2 560	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	—	2 718	1 640	1 232	2 987	766	—	1 003	1 784	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	139	463	55	89	171	—	372	157	—
Electricity .....	—	560	468	153	550	422	—	395	401	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	21	76	—	—	18	—	19	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	271	609	45	163	160	—	482	213	—
No fuel used .....	—	7	7	—	4	—	—	—	5	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	—	166	74	58	91	26	—	115	68	—
1 .....	—	1 261	605	597	1 140	436	—	483	470	—
2 .....	—	1 475	1 428	599	1 708	597	—	851	971	—
3 or more .....	—	814	1 156	231	854	478	—	822	1 051	—
Vehicles per household .....	—	1.9	2.3	1.7	2.0	2.2	—	2.2	2.5	—
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	2 647	2 579	742	2 620	951	—	1 843	1 908	—
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	291	326	116	403	91	—	154	133	—
1985 to 1988 .....	—	1 032	721	195	824	339	—	472	446	—
1980 to 1984 .....	—	480	376	166	411	180	—	324	227	—
1970 to 1979 .....	—	575	792	172	802	207	—	519	704	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	269	364	93	180	134	—	374	398	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	1 069	684	743	1 173	586	—	428	652	—
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	411	330	286	433	199	—	154	261	—
1985 to 1988 .....	—	381	227	339	580	214	—	98	154	—
1980 to 1984 .....	—	172	93	55	114	19	—	66	86	—
1970 to 1979 .....	—	72	18	53	37	116	—	100	113	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	33	16	10	9	38	—	10	38	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	—	17	29	5	11	38	—	15	42	—
Householder 65 years and over .....	—	856	609	424	1 102	319	—	603	476	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	748	572	352	917	288	—	567	438	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—
No vehicle available .....	—	101	49	58	52	22	—	68	37	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	—	3 716	3 240	1 485	3 793	1 527	—	2 271	2 529	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	3 605	3 134	1 439	3 743	1 312	—	2 100	2 004	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	111	106	46	50	215	—	171	525	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	23	—	—	10	—	—	31	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	10	—	—	10	—	—	31	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	—	60 048	63 018	42 828	71 003	89 700	—	53 711	50 626	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	—	37 175	52 139	36 658	43 141	33 848	—	32 894	32 449	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	—	284	188	145	185	105	—	112	163	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	147	124	57	107	6	—	85	46	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	137	64	88	78	99	—	27	117	—

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.								
	Tract 1226.95	Tract 1226.96	Tract 1226.97	Tract 1226.98	Tract 1227.83	Tract 1227.84	Tract 1227.85	Tract 1227.86	Tract 1227.87
All housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1988.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1969.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950 to 1959.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1940 to 1949.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1939 or earlier.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 bedroom.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 bedrooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 bedrooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 bedrooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 or more bedrooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vacant condominium housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Source of water, public system or private company.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other fuels.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No fuel used.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vehicles per household.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1989 to March 1990.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1988.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1969 or earlier.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1989 to March 1990.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1988.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1969 or earlier.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder 65 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No telephone in unit.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Complete plumbing facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.							
	Tract 1227.88	Tract 1227.89	Tract 1227.90	Tract 1227.91	Tract 1227.92	Tract 1227.93	Tract 1227.94	Tract 1227.95
All housing units .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1988 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1969 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950 to 1959 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1940 to 1949 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1939 or earlier .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 bedroom .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 bedrooms .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 bedrooms .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 bedrooms .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 or more bedrooms .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vacant condominium housing units .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Source of water, public system or private company .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupied housing units .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other fuels .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No fuel used .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vehicles per household .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1989 to March 1990 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1988 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1969 or earlier .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1989 to March 1990 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1988 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1969 or earlier .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder 65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No telephone in unit .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Complete plumbing facilities .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.							
	Troct 1227.96	Troct 1227.97	Troct 1227.98	Troct 1228.88	Troct 1228.89	Troct 1228.90	Troct 1228.91	Troct 1228.92
All housing units .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1988 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1969 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950 to 1959 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1940 to 1949 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1939 or earlier .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 bedroom .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 bedrooms .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 bedrooms .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 bedrooms .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 or more bedrooms .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vacant condominium housing units .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Source of water, public system or private company .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupied housing units .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other fuels .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No fuel used .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vehicles per household .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1989 to March 1990 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1988 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1969 or earlier .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1989 to March 1990 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1988 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1969 or earlier .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder 65 years and over .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No telephone in unit .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Complete plumbing facilities .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.							
	Troct 1228.93	Troct 1228.94	Troct 1228.95	Troct 1228.96	Troct 1228.97	Troct 1228.98	Troct 1229.98	Troct 1230.98
All housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1988.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960 to 1969.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950 to 1959.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1940 to 1949.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1939 or earlier.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 bedroom.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 bedrooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 bedrooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 bedrooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 or more bedrooms.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vacant condominium housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Source of water, public system or private company.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other fuels.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No fuel used.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vehicles per household.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1989 to March 1990.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1988.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1969 or earlier.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1989 to March 1990.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1988.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1969 or earlier.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder 65 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No telephone in unit.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Complete plumbing facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco--Oakland--San Jose, CA CMSA		Santo Cruz County					Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santo Cruz County		
	Santo Cruz, CA PMSA		Total	Capitola city	Live Oak COP	Santo Cruz city	Watsonville city	Tract 1001	Tract 1004	Tract 1005
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 111 878</b>	<b>38 702</b>	<b>38 702</b>	<b>1 101</b>	<b>2 156</b>	<b>7 343</b>	<b>3 586</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>804</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage-----	863 122	28 928	28 928	799	1 716	5 134	2 192	508	73	662
Less than \$300-----	26 106	673	673	46	40	175	125	5	--	15
\$300 to \$399-----	42 801	1 093	1 093	111	103	159	144	10	--	29
\$400 to \$499-----	43 202	1 315	1 315	20	66	359	115	38	--	43
\$500 to \$599-----	39 536	1 199	1 199	23	75	300	141	45	--	18
\$600 to \$799-----	79 077	2 775	2 775	71	174	515	354	53	10	46
\$800 to \$999-----	88 301	3 045	3 045	75	138	588	387	26	21	49
\$1,000 to \$1,499-----	235 894	8 460	8 460	276	605	1 237	651	109	42	195
\$1,500 to \$1,999-----	152 055	5 425	5 425	134	307	1 009	219	147	--	169
\$2,000 or more-----	156 150	4 943	4 943	43	208	792	56	75	--	98
Median (dollars)-----	1 234	1 269	1 269	1 102	1 263	1 191	928	1 377	1 046	1 295
Not mortgaged-----	248 756	9 774	9 774	302	440	2 209	1 394	132	--	142
Less than \$100-----	9 964	555	555	18	--	230	78	11	--	--
\$100 to \$199-----	109 478	4 149	4 149	167	148	1 224	851	74	--	74
\$200 to \$299-----	77 630	3 038	3 038	61	189	489	356	41	--	41
\$300 to \$399-----	28 791	1 216	1 216	33	80	146	73	6	--	10
\$400 to \$499-----	11 362	426	426	15	12	73	11	--	--	12
\$500 or more-----	11 531	390	390	8	11	47	25	--	--	5
Median (dollars)-----	205	205	205	184	243	178	177	183	--	197
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000-----	130 045	5 247	5 247	149	260	1 240	775	59	--	85
Less than 20 percent-----	40 391	1 714	1 714	114	49	529	276	19	--	12
20 to 24 percent-----	12 654	514	514	8	24	107	96	12	--	--
25 to 29 percent-----	9 276	284	284	--	--	68	75	7	--	9
30 to 34 percent-----	7 086	200	200	8	24	46	16	6	--	11
35 percent or more-----	53 915	2 245	2 245	19	157	441	278	6	--	53
Not computed-----	6 723	290	290	--	6	49	34	9	--	--
Median-----	29.6	29.4	29.4	15.8	38.6	23.1	24.9	22.5	--	39.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	158 862	6 748	6 748	240	374	1 307	979	83	7	100
Less than 20 percent-----	77 810	3 078	3 078	110	157	652	493	35	--	42
20 to 24 percent-----	10 794	489	489	15	34	109	66	--	--	18
25 to 29 percent-----	9 381	388	388	8	23	75	89	8	--	13
30 to 34 percent-----	9 655	461	461	--	31	76	69	7	--	--
35 percent or more-----	51 171	2 332	2 332	107	129	395	262	33	7	27
Not computed-----	51	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median-----	20.7	23.0	23.0	23.3	24.4	20.1	19.8	29.1	50.0+	22.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999-----	197 986	7 357	7 357	223	449	1 349	754	126	17	160
Less than 20 percent-----	82 458	3 039	3 039	99	183	636	375	52	--	67
20 to 24 percent-----	17 921	629	629	6	30	140	91	--	10	12
25 to 29 percent-----	20 313	636	636	21	35	89	72	--	--	--
30 to 34 percent-----	21 205	707	707	22	14	94	79	12	7	--
35 percent or more-----	56 053	2 346	2 346	75	187	390	137	62	--	48
Not computed-----	36	--	--	--	--	--	--	137	--	33
Median-----	24.6	25.1	25.1	26.5	26.6	21.4	20.1	34.6	24.2	30.1
\$50,000 or more-----	624 985	19 350	19 350	489	1 073	3 447	1 078	372	49	459
Less than 20 percent-----	304 846	8 781	8 781	277	428	1 692	613	212	21	180
20 to 24 percent-----	94 958	3 213	3 213	76	178	504	167	54	--	83
25 to 29 percent-----	83 940	2 634	2 634	55	168	477	136	60	16	60
30 to 34 percent-----	59 280	1 948	1 948	49	122	324	88	19	--	40
35 percent or more-----	81 624	2 734	2 734	32	177	436	66	27	--	87
Not computed-----	337	40	40	--	--	14	8	--	--	--
Median-----	20.4	21.4	21.4	17.6	23.0	20.2	17.5	18.0	21.5	23.0
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 003 256</b>	<b>32 679</b>	<b>32 679</b>	<b>2 570</b>	<b>2 578</b>	<b>9 509</b>	<b>4 896</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>698</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100-----	2 120	51	51	10	3	--	15	--	--	--
\$100 to \$199-----	29 908	1 211	1 211	41	170	281	235	--	26	17
\$200 to \$299-----	35 909	1 358	1 358	118	177	309	270	9	--	19
\$300 to \$399-----	56 616	1 754	1 754	64	178	510	407	6	--	8
\$400 to \$499-----	189 806	2 905	2 905	126	142	1 008	545	--	99	23
\$500 to \$599-----	134 305	3 786	3 786	171	220	1 262	703	--	75	11
\$600 to \$749-----	232 370	6 344	6 344	662	296	1 886	1 302	30	32	110
\$750 to \$999-----	257 095	8 846	8 846	1 098	770	2 520	969	23	21	254
\$1,000 or more-----	144 075	5 511	5 511	237	558	1 546	330	34	--	233
No cash rent-----	21 052	913	913	43	64	187	120	--	--	23
Median (dollars)-----	690	713	713	766	773	707	625	815	501	897
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000-----	152 574	5 558	5 558	327	581	1 899	792	--	66	144
Less than 20 percent-----	1 648	59	59	7	--	12	8	--	--	--
20 to 24 percent-----	3 591	221	221	19	22	31	61	--	--	--
25 to 29 percent-----	9 794	383	383	16	76	100	38	--	--	8
30 to 34 percent-----	7 596	281	281	22	48	76	50	--	9	10
35 percent or more-----	111 496	4 029	4 029	234	390	1 485	568	--	49	98
Not computed-----	18 449	585	585	29	45	195	67	--	8	28
Median-----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	--	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999-----	172 771	6 638	6 638	405	508	2 409	1 149	14	76	177
Less than 20 percent-----	6 789	284	284	4	28	64	60	--	8	--
20 to 24 percent-----	7 193	367	367	6	23	140	56	--	--	--
25 to 29 percent-----	11 945	337	337	--	40	142	35	--	--	--
30 to 34 percent-----	14 830	598	598	27	38	175	119	2	--	5
35 percent or more-----	127 257	4 811	4 811	359	379	1 807	825	12	68	165
Not computed-----	4 757	241	241	9	--	81	54	--	--	7
Median-----	47.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	45.2	50.0+	45.2	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	270 394	9 128	9 128	954	696	2 396	1 603	13	57	125
Less than 20 percent-----	29 638	913	913	67	88	130	241	--	6	3
20 to 24 percent-----	43 779	1 146	1 146	86	101	201	293	--	23	6
25 to 29 percent-----	57 042	1 621	1 621	158	63	488	312	--	21	8
30 to 34 percent-----	47 296	1 430	1 430	121	72	500	305	--	--	8
35 percent or more-----	86 362	3 705	3 705	505	347	1 027	418	13	7	100
Not computed-----	6 277	313	313	17	25	50	34	--	--	--
Median-----	30.2	32.5	32.5	36.0	35.7	33.5	29.0	39.1	24.9	44.2
\$35,000 or more-----	407 517	11 355	11 355	884	793	2 805	1 352	75	54	252
Less than 20 percent-----	208 821	5 041	5 041	327	298	1 281	713	45	41	57
20 to 24 percent-----	2 596	2 596	2 596	295	142	682	373	16	8	89
25 to 29 percent-----	53 201	1 776	1 776	139	195	324	131	5	5	47
30 to 34 percent-----	25 398	936	936	98	103	236	72	9	--	32
35 percent or more-----	16 924	835	835	18	35	276	36	--	--	27
Not computed-----	6 235	171	171	7	20	6	27	--	--	--
Median-----	19.6	21.1	21.1	21.9	23.1	20.9	19.2	18.4	17.4	23.9



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1009	Tract 1010	Tract 1011	Tract 1012	Tract 1013	Tract 1101	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 1104.98	Tract 1105
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>657</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>1 011</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>1 083</b>	<b>1 015</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>1 011</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage .....	<b>397</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>740</b>
Less than \$300 .....	23	23	34	26	—	50	33	—	4	23
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	—	55	—	33	47	—	—	60
\$400 to \$499 .....	26	—	123	18	7	55	14	27	—	47
\$500 to \$599 .....	19	14	48	20	7	40	54	—	9	17
\$600 to \$799 .....	31	36	30	34	8	96	96	22	22	144
\$800 to \$999 .....	48	8	152	35	16	76	78	15	63	106
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	83	44	95	81	—	105	156	16	54	276
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	71	74	107	76	16	18	82	21	3	51
\$2,000 or more .....	96	8	46	45	21	10	24	—	—	16
Median (dollars) .....	1 226	1 234	916	1 045	997	727	955	863	944	952
Not mortgaged .....	<b>260</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>271</b>
Less than \$100 .....	22	14	65	3	21	48	14	—	—	16
\$100 to \$199 .....	168	57	168	96	58	379	255	48	36	156
\$200 to \$299 .....	49	32	89	36	26	131	112	33	—	84
\$300 to \$399 .....	7	19	23	—	25	38	32	9	—	7
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	24	—	16	4	7	—	—	8
\$500 or more .....	14	—	7	—	6	—	11	—	10	—
Median (dollars) .....	176	189	177	171	190	168	182	196	180	178
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 .....	169	79	179	88	62	322	210	61	64	139
Less than 20 percent .....	80	30	49	54	39	134	74	11	23	29
20 to 24 percent .....	22	24	16	—	16	33	40	9	4	10
25 to 29 percent .....	—	10	25	7	7	44	7	18	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	7	10	—	2	—	8	—	17
35 percent or more .....	67	8	75	17	—	89	89	15	37	69
Not computed .....	—	7	7	—	—	20	—	—	—	14
Median .....	21.0	21.3	29.2	16.9	16.0	22.6	23.9	27.9	50.0+	38.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	118	28	230	83	67	360	261	59	62	286
Less than 20 percent .....	80	7	128	45	52	250	125	19	14	128
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	32	10	—	8	18	19	—	26
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	8	6	7	38	33	7	—	5
30 to 34 percent .....	8	8	—	6	8	11	26	—	8	13
35 percent or more .....	30	13	62	16	—	53	59	14	40	114
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	11.3	34.4	13.7	17.5	10.0	11.7	21.5	22.8	40.0	22.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	82	89	200	114	8	184	192	22	57	253
Less than 20 percent .....	38	40	133	75	—	141	106	12	18	141
20 to 24 percent .....	10	9	13	8	—	16	26	10	7	16
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	17	18	—	—	12	—	15	32
30 to 34 percent .....	10	—	—	—	—	17	19	—	—	24
35 percent or more .....	24	40	37	13	8	10	29	—	17	40
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	21.5	22.5	14.0	14.4	45.0	10.0	15.8	14.4	26.2	18.2
\$50,000 or more .....	288	133	402	240	90	217	352	49	22	333
Less than 20 percent .....	152	67	208	120	60	149	222	19	8	146
20 to 24 percent .....	24	24	77	—	23	29	36	9	6	72
25 to 29 percent .....	30	18	42	54	—	18	55	—	8	60
30 to 34 percent .....	39	16	29	23	—	21	7	—	—	32
35 percent or more .....	43	8	39	43	7	—	24	21	—	23
Not computed .....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	19.5	19.8	18.3	22.5	12.3	15.2	15.4	23.1	22.5	21.4
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 190</b>	<b>1 831</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>1 243</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>1 227</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	11	45	—	—	—	11	100	54	19	51
\$200 to \$299 .....	28	38	68	—	—	19	43	94	22	99
\$300 to \$399 .....	95	150	66	—	—	37	13	179	98	87
\$400 to \$499 .....	141	324	63	24	15	53	79	179	121	133
\$500 to \$599 .....	118	353	62	9	14	189	94	234	80	140
\$600 to \$749 .....	250	357	194	15	—	248	243	249	268	292
\$750 to \$999 .....	336	391	261	66	23	140	122	190	141	296
\$1,000 or more .....	194	123	212	107	27	65	59	31	18	129
No cash rent .....	17	50	13	5	6	16	78	18	13	—
Median (dollars) .....	719	595	760	987	864	641	624	530	627	666
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	244	447	165	10	32	54	170	258	110	204
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	7	—	22
25 to 29 percent .....	11	17	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent .....	—	17	14	—	—	8	27	—	—	15
35 percent or more .....	229	365	138	10	26	36	80	205	110	141
Not computed .....	4	48	13	—	6	10	—	38	—	19
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	34.1	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	302	530	222	51	14	206	198	335	151	277
Less than 20 percent .....	—	24	6	—	—	11	5	19	—	25
20 to 24 percent .....	15	11	30	—	—	14	4	2	12	25
25 to 29 percent .....	28	55	—	—	—	7	4	2	17	10
30 to 34 percent .....	15	52	10	—	14	—	22	61	17	19
35 percent or more .....	244	361	163	51	—	174	133	213	104	198
Not computed .....	—	27	13	—	—	—	30	—	6	—
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	32.5	46.9	47.9	39.5	45.0	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	246	502	229	73	5	301	235	404	337	343
Less than 20 percent .....	—	30	25	—	—	12	25	124	52	20
20 to 24 percent .....	—	56	42	—	—	91	30	81	40	100
25 to 29 percent .....	54	130	10	—	—	52	48	40	103	63
30 to 34 percent .....	93	79	8	5	—	62	44	39	70	85
35 percent or more .....	86	190	144	63	5	73	60	120	72	75
Not computed .....	13	17	—	5	—	11	28	—	—	—
Median .....	33.4	31.7	38.6	48.0	37.5	29.0	30.1	24.8	28.7	29.1
\$35,000 or more .....	398	352	323	92	34	217	228	246	182	403
Less than 20 percent .....	168	220	134	31	21	138	125	178	95	166
20 to 24 percent .....	100	62	76	22	13	47	46	56	45	118
25 to 29 percent .....	60	41	20	7	—	20	18	12	18	64
30 to 34 percent .....	48	—	40	22	—	6	14	—	13	43
35 percent or more .....	22	23	53	10	—	6	5	—	4	12
Not computed .....	—	6	—	—	—	—	20	—	7	—
Median .....	21.5	18.1	21.8	23.4	18.6	18.4	18.1	16.3	18.5	21.5

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1106	Tract 1107	Tract 1208	Tract 1212	Tract 1213	Tract 1214	Tract 1216	Tract 1217	Tract 1218	Tract 1219
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>661</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>1 298</b>	<b>1 324</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>1 148</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>1 693</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage .....	<b>495</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>1 065</b>	<b>1 102</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>1 370</b>
Less than \$300 .....	19	23	—	—	13	27	28	40	6	8
\$300 to \$399 .....	50	59	16	12	26	51	18	35	102	37
\$400 to \$499 .....	28	18	56	6	19	47	19	13	7	24
\$500 to \$599 .....	21	2	41	34	24	51	33	16	7	20
\$600 to \$799 .....	54	61	56	67	33	114	50	57	41	126
\$800 to \$999 .....	90	129	74	57	68	61	51	37	106	106
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	148	127	263	251	230	303	237	225	123	438
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	73	57	199	268	115	135	106	148	43	336
\$2,000 or more .....	12	305	390	77	116	85	34	24	275	275
Median (dollars) .....	983	962	1 460	1 700	1 268	1 255	1 280	1 197	986	1 416
Not mortgaged .....	<b>166</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>323</b>
Less than \$100 .....	13	9	—	—	—	—	28	18	—	11
\$100 to \$199 .....	89	114	39	71	25	98	105	72	120	110
\$200 to \$299 .....	48	51	96	59	63	97	125	37	53	134
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	6	67	51	26	29	10	58	—	33
\$400 to \$499 .....	12	—	23	26	—	12	—	15	26	9
\$500 or more .....	4	—	8	15	11	—	20	8	—	9
Median (dollars) .....	178	180	282	269	266	223	206	234	180	225
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 .....	91	145	73	84	70	151	134	85	103	218
Less than 20 percent .....	31	68	—	—	14	28	45	45	76	25
20 to 24 percent .....	15	12	—	8	—	15	—	9	8	18
25 to 29 percent .....	21	16	—	6	—	—	19	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	6	9	5	—	15	—	17	—	11
35 percent or more .....	24	40	64	57	56	87	29	14	19	164
Not computed .....	—	3	—	8	—	6	41	—	—	—
Median .....	24.8	21.3	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	38.0	25.4	19.4	15.1	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	121	114	143	140	127	183	180	197	107	245
Less than 20 percent .....	53	41	86	56	29	95	111	67	76	102
20 to 24 percent .....	5	7	16	5	11	15	—	16	7	10
25 to 29 percent .....	11	3	7	6	6	9	9	16	—	10
30 to 34 percent .....	24	31	—	17	6	25	9	—	—	8
35 percent or more .....	28	32	34	56	75	39	51	98	24	115
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	26.1	31.0	17.7	30.9	42.2	19.6	14.8	29.8	14.2	30.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	192	156	205	220	156	241	151	166	109	363
Less than 20 percent .....	60	65	69	73	54	113	58	44	71	149
20 to 24 percent .....	23	18	23	10	23	7	10	—	6	—
25 to 29 percent .....	49	23	15	8	—	22	12	22	12	40
30 to 34 percent .....	19	26	13	12	11	3	22	10	12	66
35 percent or more .....	41	24	85	117	68	96	49	90	8	108
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	26.3	23.6	28.5	36.5	30.5	25.1	28.1	35.9	14.9	29.1
\$50,000 or more .....	257	153	877	880	366	573	460	346	277	867
Less than 20 percent .....	149	90	392	316	164	222	249	160	159	445
20 to 24 percent .....	41	34	150	124	77	83	96	51	43	135
25 to 29 percent .....	34	10	48	141	58	93	57	42	30	118
30 to 34 percent .....	28	10	101	125	17	78	26	57	19	64
35 percent or more .....	5	9	186	174	50	97	32	36	26	105
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	17.2	17.2	21.5	25.0	21.2	23.9	19.1	21.3	15.9	19.6
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>781</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>1 471</b>	<b>1 333</b>	<b>1 558</b>	<b>1 415</b>	<b>1 057</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	3	—	15	—	10	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	140	17	9	16	65	68	30	74	4	9
\$200 to \$299 .....	82	—	—	26	34	105	83	105	43	59
\$300 to \$399 .....	80	4	—	47	104	26	59	101	11	29
\$400 to \$499 .....	169	28	—	28	41	67	85	60	100	90
\$500 to \$599 .....	48	53	20	15	38	144	145	96	113	83
\$600 to \$749 .....	71	60	27	78	41	182	294	353	373	126
\$750 to \$999 .....	152	88	76	58	130	565	419	589	584	381
\$1,000 or more .....	34	10	188	107	211	283	185	153	148	250
No cash rent .....	5	—	—	17	20	31	18	27	29	30
Median (dollars) .....	450	665	1 149	701	764	807	724	742	767	827
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	210	65	63	72	202	273	259	284	141	169
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	7	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	36	—	—	11	—	12	15	25	4	—
25 to 29 percent .....	68	—	—	—	25	29	—	38	—	9
30 to 34 percent .....	30	17	—	—	14	26	15	20	10	—
35 percent or more .....	65	48	54	55	150	174	197	175	117	126
Not computed .....	11	—	9	6	13	32	17	19	10	34
Median .....	29.7	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	202	57	62	86	98	275	160	364	167	156
Less than 20 percent .....	28	—	—	—	7	15	—	6	4	22
20 to 24 percent .....	24	—	—	—	10	13	7	6	—	8
25 to 29 percent .....	33	—	—	14	9	16	14	15	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	46	—	—	—	7	8	7	33	17	9
35 percent or more .....	71	57	62	72	65	223	121	304	137	106
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	9	11
Median .....	31.7	50.0+	50.0+	43.3	47.0	50.0+	47.3	50.0+	50.0+	46.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	204	53	62	134	161	426	346	439	624	228
Less than 20 percent .....	62	—	—	15	42	29	48	64	20	19
20 to 24 percent .....	53	—	10	—	10	81	9	17	79	44
25 to 29 percent .....	40	17	11	18	19	23	84	92	87	69
30 to 34 percent .....	10	16	10	16	12	39	68	66	76	18
35 percent or more .....	39	20	31	68	78	242	133	180	352	69
Not computed .....	—	—	—	17	—	12	4	20	10	9
Median .....	23.8	33.0	35.0	38.2	34.0	38.0	32.2	32.8	36.6	28.4
\$35,000 or more .....	165	85	133	100	226	497	568	471	483	504
Less than 20 percent .....	59	46	17	18	106	149	305	204	166	222
20 to 24 percent .....	70	6	22	21	22	120	123	123	172	117
25 to 29 percent .....	10	33	47	31	44	131	93	100	59	67
30 to 34 percent .....	17	—	6	—	5	91	9	30	75	57
35 percent or more .....	9	—	41	30	35	—	38	7	11	41
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	14	6	—	7	—	—
Median .....	21.7	19.5	27.9	26.8	20.0	24.0	19.4	21.1	22.2	21.3



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.			Capitola city, Santa Cruz County					Live Oak CDP, Santa Cruz County	
	Tract 1221	Tract 1223	Tract 1225.98	Tract 1216 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1221 (pt.)	Tract 1001 (pt.)	Tract 1009 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	570	785	1 459	—	505	596	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage .....	341	610	1 079	—	409	390	—	—	—	—
Less than \$300 .....	16	14	38	—	40	6	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	26	123	—	9	102	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	18	42	69	—	13	7	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	8	44	68	—	16	7	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$799 .....	28	68	89	—	30	41	—	—	—	—
\$800 to \$999 .....	68	67	152	—	38	37	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	109	67	366	—	153	123	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	54	130	117	—	91	43	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	40	152	57	—	19	24	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	1 232	1 366	1 001	—	1 159	986	—	—	—	—
Not mortgaged .....	229	175	380	—	96	206	—	—	—	—
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	10	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	48	61	106	—	47	120	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	94	51	145	—	8	53	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	48	7	103	—	33	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	14	27	6	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	25	29	10	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	250	249	232	—	206	180	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 .....	136	58	149	—	46	103	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent .....	36	15	52	—	38	76	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	15	—	11	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	10	5	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	78	33	77	—	—	19	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	50.0+	42.5	36.6	—	16.6	15.1	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	111	128	275	—	133	107	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent .....	47	32	158	—	34	76	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	19	16	7	—	8	7	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	14	19	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	22	46	93	—	83	24	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	22.2	30.3	14.4	—	44.3	14.2	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	149	152	370	—	114	109	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent .....	52	61	222	—	28	71	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	25	8	25	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	19	—	22	—	9	12	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	10	24	—	10	12	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	53	73	77	—	67	8	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	24.5	33.5	14.8	—	36.6	14.9	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	174	447	665	—	212	277	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent .....	98	290	360	—	118	159	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	11	25	79	—	33	43	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	31	11	88	—	25	30	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	12	38	70	—	30	19	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	22	83	58	—	6	26	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	16.3	16.6	18.4	—	18.6	15.9	—	—	—	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	743	540	559	17	1 138	1 415	—	—	—	—
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	—	16	22	—	37	4	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	14	—	22	8	67	43	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	16	80	8	—	53	11	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	28	13	69	—	26	100	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	72	115	100	—	58	113	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749 .....	190	36	125	9	280	373	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 .....	266	118	102	—	514	584	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more .....	135	131	77	—	89	148	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	22	31	34	—	14	29	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	788	692	622	653	770	767	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	73	41	62	8	178	141	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	15	4	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	12	10	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	48	33	54	8	109	117	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	25	8	8	—	19	10	—	—	—	—
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	45.0	50.0+	50.0+	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	109	123	117	9	229	167	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent .....	—	8	17	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	8	8	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	9	17	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	3	23	—	—	10	17	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	97	61	78	9	213	137	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	6	7	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Median .....	50.0+	41.5	43.2	45.0	50.0+	50.0+	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	195	148	144	—	330	624	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent .....	15	23	20	—	47	20	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	6	36	48	—	7	79	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	39	—	28	—	71	87	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	40	45	18	—	45	76	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	88	27	16	—	153	352	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	7	17	14	—	7	10	—	—	—	—
Median .....	34.2	30.7	24.7	—	34.1	36.6	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 or more .....	366	228	236	—	401	483	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent .....	131	89	127	—	161	166	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	113	68	28	—	123	172	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	51	48	22	—	80	59	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	12	6	31	—	23	75	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	51	17	23	—	7	11	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	8	—	5	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	22.1	21.8	19.0	—	21.5	22.2	—	—	—	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Live Oak CDP, Santa Cruz County—Con.			Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County						
	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)	Tract 1001 (pt.)	Tract 1002	Tract 1003	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1005 (pt.)	Tract 1006	Tract 1007
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	719	1 148	289	608	1 034	689	73	804	667	107
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	594	912	210	476	619	497	73	662	460	84
Less than \$300.....	13	27	—	5	15	8	—	15	26	—
\$300 to \$399.....	26	51	26	10	15	14	—	29	27	—
\$400 to \$499.....	19	47	—	38	18	28	—	43	31	—
\$500 to \$599.....	24	51	—	45	59	29	—	18	5	—
\$600 to \$799.....	33	114	27	53	104	48	10	46	42	18
\$800 to \$999.....	57	68	13	26	100	48	21	49	43	7
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	230	303	72	102	185	82	42	195	115	27
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	115	135	57	132	84	59	—	169	127	27
\$2,000 or more.....	77	116	15	65	39	181	—	98	44	5
Median (dollars).....	1 268	1 255	1 294	1 342	994	1 447	1 046	1 295	1 270	1 386
Not mortgaged.....	125	236	79	132	415	192	—	142	207	23
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	11	73	—	—	—	30	—
\$100 to \$199.....	25	98	25	74	305	75	—	74	125	6
\$200 to \$299.....	63	97	29	41	29	53	—	41	41	13
\$300 to \$399.....	26	29	25	6	8	37	—	10	5	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	12	—	—	—	27	—	12	—	—
\$500 or more.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	4
Median (dollars).....	266	223	248	183	151	244	—	197	164	221
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	70	151	39	59	219	60	—	85	143	12
Less than 20 percent.....	14	28	7	19	143	38	—	12	66	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	15	9	12	15	—	—	9	12	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	9	10	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	15	9	6	—	—	—	11	7	—
35 percent or more.....	56	87	14	6	61	16	—	53	36	12
Not computed.....	—	6	—	9	—	6	—	—	12	—
Median.....	50.0+	38.0	31.9	22.5	17.1	17.8	—	39.4	19.8	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	127	183	64	83	230	80	7	100	137	18
Less than 20 percent.....	29	95	33	35	121	54	—	42	59	12
20 to 24 percent.....	11	15	8	—	25	6	—	18	13	—
25 to 29 percent.....	6	9	8	8	17	—	—	13	9	—
30 to 34 percent.....	6	25	8	7	17	—	—	15	—	—
35 percent or more.....	75	39	15	33	50	20	7	27	41	6
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	42.2	19.6	14.5	29.1	18.2	18.1	50.0+	22.2	23.7	12.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	156	241	52	119	238	118	17	160	80	7
Less than 20 percent.....	54	113	16	52	79	46	—	67	54	—
20 to 24 percent.....	23	7	—	—	42	10	10	12	—	7
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	13	—	20	8	—	5	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	11	3	—	5	8	6	7	48	5	—
35 percent or more.....	68	96	23	62	89	48	—	33	16	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	30.5	25.1	28.8	35.7	24.8	26.9	24.2	30.1	15.6	22.5
\$50,000 or more.....	366	573	134	347	347	431	49	459	307	70
Less than 20 percent.....	164	222	42	204	230	235	21	180	132	41
20 to 24 percent.....	77	83	18	54	26	53	12	83	54	—
25 to 29 percent.....	58	93	17	43	39	59	16	69	34	20
30 to 34 percent.....	17	78	27	19	34	51	—	40	15	9
35 percent or more.....	50	97	30	27	18	26	—	87	72	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Median.....	21.2	23.9	27.1	17.3	15.8	17.6	21.5	23.0	22.0	18.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	687	1 471	420	93	1 206	158	253	689	425	414
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	65	68	37	—	73	7	26	17	—	21
\$200 to \$299.....	34	105	38	—	26	—	—	19	4	24
\$300 to \$399.....	104	26	48	6	31	7	—	8	9	26
\$400 to \$499.....	41	67	34	—	66	8	99	23	35	33
\$500 to \$599.....	38	144	38	—	164	20	75	11	46	92
\$600 to \$749.....	41	182	73	30	329	23	32	101	73	62
\$750 to \$999.....	130	565	75	23	310	13	21	254	135	133
\$1,000 or more.....	211	283	64	34	185	80	—	233	109	23
No cash rent.....	20	31	13	—	22	—	—	23	14	—
Median (dollars).....	764	807	624	864	718	1 012	501	902	821	637
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	202	273	106	—	171	14	66	144	34	109
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	12	10	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	25	29	22	—	16	—	—	8	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	14	26	8	—	—	7	9	10	—	19
35 percent or more.....	150	174	66	—	125	7	49	98	26	90
Not computed.....	13	32	—	—	10	—	8	28	8	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	42.5	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	98	275	135	14	189	30	76	168	96	144
Less than 20 percent.....	7	15	6	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	10	13	15	—	15	—	—	—	—	7
25 to 29 percent.....	9	16	15	2	9	7	—	—	5	—
30 to 34 percent.....	7	8	23	—	—	9	—	5	7	18
35 percent or more.....	65	223	91	12	143	14	68	156	89	114
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	7	—	—
Median.....	47.0	50.0+	42.2	50.0+	50.0+	34.4	45.2	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	161	426	109	13	411	46	57	125	132	72
Less than 20 percent.....	42	29	17	—	18	—	6	3	4	6
20 to 24 percent.....	10	81	10	—	22	8	23	6	12	—
25 to 29 percent.....	19	23	21	—	96	4	21	8	30	20
30 to 34 percent.....	12	39	21	—	130	24	—	8	15	8
35 percent or more.....	78	242	27	13	145	10	7	100	65	38
Not computed.....	—	12	13	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Median.....	34.0	38.0	30.0	39.1	32.7	32.3	24.9	44.2	35.6	35.5
\$35,000 or more.....	226	497	70	66	435	68	54	252	163	89
Less than 20 percent.....	106	149	43	36	209	33	41	57	82	28
20 to 24 percent.....	22	120	—	16	123	11	5	89	17	12
25 to 29 percent.....	44	131	20	5	26	15	—	47	23	41
30 to 34 percent.....	5	91	7	9	32	—	—	32	20	8
35 percent or more.....	35	—	—	—	45	9	—	27	21	—
Not computed.....	14	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	20.0	24.0	19.1	19.4	20.3	20.5	17.4	23.9	19.9	22.0



Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Santo Cruz city, Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1008	Tract 1009 (pt.)	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1012 (pt.)	Tract 1013 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1212 (pt.)	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>530</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>1 011</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
<b>With a mortgage</b> -----	<b>407</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Less than \$300 -----	-	23	23	34	26	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399 -----	9	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499 -----	34	26	-	123	18	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$599 -----	26	19	14	48	20	-	-	-	-	-
\$600 to \$799 -----	58	31	36	30	34	-	-	17	-	-
\$800 to \$999 -----	39	48	8	152	35	-	-	5	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	155	83	44	95	81	-	11	12	-	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	45	71	74	107	76	-	8	30	-	-
\$2,000 or more -----	41	96	8	46	45	-	-	124	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	1 101	1 226	1 234	916	1 045	-	1 466	2 000+	-	-
<b>Not mortgaged</b> -----	<b>123</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Less than \$100 -----	12	22	14	65	3	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	69	168	57	168	96	-	-	7	-	-
\$200 to \$299 -----	33	49	32	89	36	-	12	20	-	-
\$300 to \$399 -----	9	7	19	23	-	-	8	14	-	-
\$400 to \$499 -----	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	10	-	-
\$500 or more -----	-	14	-	7	-	6	-	5	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	178	176	189	177	171	500+	242	310	-	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 -----	107	169	79	179	88	-	8	32	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	38	80	30	49	54	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	6	22	24	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	10	25	7	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	7	10	-	-	5	-	-
35 percent or more -----	63	67	8	75	17	-	8	19	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	8	-	-
Median -----	36.8	21.0	21.3	29.2	16.9	-	50.0+	50.0+	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	146	118	28	230	83	-	12	35	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	50	80	7	128	45	-	12	7	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	32	10	-	-	5	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	8	-	-	8	-	-	-	6	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	10	8	8	-	6	-	-	5	-	-
35 percent or more -----	78	30	13	62	16	-	-	12	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	37.8	11.3	34.4	13.7	17.5	-	12.5	29.6	-	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	105	82	89	200	114	-	-	20	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	43	38	40	133	75	-	-	9	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	14	10	9	13	8	-	-	5	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	21	-	-	17	18	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	5	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	22	24	40	37	13	-	-	6	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	23.4	21.5	22.5	14.0	14.4	-	-	21.0	-	-
\$50,000 or more -----	172	288	133	402	240	6	19	177	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	41	152	67	208	120	6	-	55	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	75	24	24	77	-	-	11	11	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	30	30	18	42	54	-	-	23	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	13	39	16	29	23	-	-	36	-	-
35 percent or more -----	13	43	8	39	43	-	8	52	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	23.0	19.5	19.8	18.3	22.5	10.0-	24.3	29.9	-	-
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 936</b>	<b>1 190</b>	<b>1 831</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	76	11	45	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
\$200 to \$299 -----	102	28	38	68	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399 -----	103	95	150	66	-	-	-	9	-	-
\$400 to \$499 -----	185	141	324	63	24	7	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$599 -----	298	118	353	62	9	14	-	-	-	-
\$600 to \$749 -----	384	250	357	194	15	-	9	27	-	-
\$750 to \$999 -----	554	336	391	261	66	23	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 or more -----	197	194	123	212	107	8	15	26	-	-
No cash rent -----	37	17	50	13	5	6	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	673	719	595	760	987	804	1 200	696	-	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	453	244	447	165	10	24	7	11	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	48	11	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	17	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	312	229	365	138	10	18	7	11	-	-
Not computed -----	70	4	48	13	-	6	-	-	-	-
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	-	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	554	302	530	222	51	14	-	19	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	26	-	24	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	62	15	11	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	34	28	55	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	43	15	52	10	-	14	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	377	244	361	163	51	-	-	15	-	-
Not computed -----	12	-	27	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	32.5	-	43.7	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	444	246	502	229	73	5	17	24	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	33	-	30	25	-	-	-	5	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	32	-	56	42	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	115	54	130	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	130	93	79	8	5	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	125	86	190	144	63	5	17	19	-	-
Not computed -----	9	13	17	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	31.4	33.4	31.7	38.6	48.0	37.5	39.7	50.0+	-	-
\$35,000 or more -----	485	398	352	323	92	15	-	13	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	227	168	220	134	31	15	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	110	100	62	76	22	-	-	7	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	57	60	41	20	7	-	-	6	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	25	48	-	40	22	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	66	22	23	53	10	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	20.7	21.5	18.1	21.8	23.4	15.3	-	24.6	-	-

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County							
	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 047</b>	<b>1 015</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>417</b>	-	-
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage-----	<b>465</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>370</b>	-	-
Less than \$300-----	50	33	-	4	19	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399-----	33	47	-	-	30	34	-	-
\$400 to \$499-----	43	14	27	4	15	12	-	-
\$500 to \$599-----	40	54	-	9	17	21	-	-
\$600 to \$799-----	96	96	22	22	81	37	-	-
\$800 to \$999-----	76	78	15	63	96	59	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499-----	105	156	16	54	201	119	-	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999-----	18	82	21	3	38	57	-	-
\$2,000 or more-----	4	24	-	-	16	12	-	-
Median (dollars)-----	731	955	863	944	997	1 011	-	-
Not mortgaged-----	<b>582</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>47</b>	-	-
Less than \$100-----	48	14	-	-	16	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199-----	373	255	48	36	122	17	-	-
\$200 to \$299-----	125	112	33	-	60	26	-	-
\$300 to \$399-----	32	32	9	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499-----	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 or more-----	-	11	-	10	-	4	-	-
Median (dollars)-----	166	182	196	180	174	225	-	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000-----	322	210	61	64	88	30	-	-
Less than 20 percent-----	134	74	11	23	29	5	-	-
20 to 24 percent-----	33	40	9	4	10	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent-----	44	7	18	-	6	6	-	-
30 to 34 percent-----	2	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more-----	89	89	15	37	29	19	-	-
Not computed-----	20	-	-	-	14	-	-	-
Median-----	22.6	23.9	27.9	50.0+	24.0	50.0+	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	348	261	59	62	180	69	-	-
Less than 20 percent-----	238	125	19	14	78	19	-	-
20 to 24 percent-----	8	18	19	-	16	5	-	-
25 to 29 percent-----	38	33	7	-	-	11	-	-
30 to 34 percent-----	11	26	-	8	7	17	-	-
35 percent or more-----	53	59	14	40	79	17	-	-
Not computed-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median-----	11.5	21.5	22.8	40.0	23.8	29.8	-	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999-----	178	192	22	57	180	125	-	-
Less than 20 percent-----	135	106	12	18	85	19	-	-
20 to 24 percent-----	16	26	10	7	16	16	-	-
25 to 29 percent-----	-	12	-	15	15	30	-	-
30 to 34 percent-----	17	19	-	-	24	19	-	-
35 percent or more-----	10	29	-	17	40	41	-	-
Not computed-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median-----	10.0-	15.8	14.4	26.2	21.6	29.6	-	-
\$50,000 or more-----	199	352	49	22	263	193	-	-
Less than 20 percent-----	137	222	19	8	117	110	-	-
20 to 24 percent-----	23	36	9	6	72	21	-	-
25 to 29 percent-----	18	55	-	8	26	29	-	-
30 to 34 percent-----	21	7	-	-	32	28	-	-
35 percent or more-----	-	24	21	-	16	5	-	-
Not computed-----	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median-----	15.5	15.4	23.1	22.5	21.0	18.1	-	-
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>757</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>1 243</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>1 070</b>	<b>225</b>	-	-
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100-----	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199-----	11	100	54	19	51	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299-----	19	43	94	22	92	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399-----	23	13	179	98	77	17	-	-
\$400 to \$499-----	46	79	179	121	98	22	-	-
\$500 to \$599-----	189	94	234	80	94	12	-	-
\$600 to \$749-----	248	243	249	268	272	22	-	-
\$750 to \$999-----	140	117	190	141	263	118	-	-
\$1,000 or more-----	65	59	31	18	123	34	-	-
No cash rent-----	16	73	18	13	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars)-----	647	623	530	627	680	834	-	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000-----	54	170	258	110	179	21	-	-
Less than 20 percent-----	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent-----	-	32	7	-	22	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent-----	-	31	-	-	7	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent-----	8	27	-	-	15	-	-	-
35 percent or more-----	36	80	205	110	116	21	-	-
Not computed-----	10	-	38	-	19	-	-	-
Median-----	50.0+	34.1	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	-	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999-----	192	198	335	151	249	24	-	-
Less than 20 percent-----	11	5	19	-	25	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent-----	-	4	22	12	18	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent-----	7	4	2	12	10	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent-----	-	22	61	17	19	-	-	-
35 percent or more-----	174	133	213	104	177	24	-	-
Not computed-----	-	30	18	6	-	-	-	-
Median-----	47.9	47.9	39.5	45.0	50.0+	50.0+	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	294	230	404	337	275	63	-	-
Less than 20 percent-----	12	25	124	52	20	8	-	-
20 to 24 percent-----	91	30	81	40	44	7	-	-
25 to 29 percent-----	45	48	40	103	63	13	-	-
30 to 34 percent-----	62	44	39	70	85	5	-	-
35 percent or more-----	73	60	120	72	63	30	-	-
Not computed-----	11	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median-----	29.3	30.1	24.8	28.7	30.6	33.5	-	-
\$35,000 or more-----	217	223	246	182	367	117	-	-
Less than 20 percent-----	138	120	178	95	151	31	-	-
20 to 24 percent-----	47	46	56	45	118	61	-	-
25 to 29 percent-----	20	18	12	18	58	5	-	-
30 to 34 percent-----	6	14	-	13	28	11	-	-
35 percent or more-----	6	5	-	4	12	9	-	-
Not computed-----	-	20	-	7	-	-	-	-
Median-----	18.4	18.1	16.3	18.5	21.4	22.3	-	-



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County									
	Tract 1001 (pt.)	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1005 (pt.)	Tract 1009 (pt.)	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1012 (pt.)	Tract 1013 (pt.)	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	221	36	—
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage .....	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	18	—
Less than \$300 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	12	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
\$600 to \$799 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
\$800 to \$999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	6	—
Median (dollars) .....	1 800	—	—	—	—	—	—	997	489	—
Not mortgaged .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	146	18	—
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	6	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	6	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	6	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	180	275	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	—	—
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.0	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67	12	—
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	12	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.0	12.5	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	—
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	32.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	45.0	10.0	—
\$50,000 or more .....	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	84	18	—
Less than 20 percent .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	12	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	6	—
25 to 29 percent .....	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	26.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.3	10.0	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	27	21	10
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	7	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749 .....	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
\$1,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—
No cash rent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Median (dollars) .....	238	—	725	—	—	—	—	1 289	369	875
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50.0+	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	—	50.0+	—	—	—	—	—	22.5	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	5
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27.5	—
\$35,000 or more .....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	5
Less than 20 percent .....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	5
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	21.3	—	17.5

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1201	Tract 1202	Tract 1203	Tract 1204	Tract 1205.98
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	-	-	300	244	568	71	698	1 157	2 339	579
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage -----	-	-	227	125	388	28	535	935	1 897	497
Less than \$300 -----	-	-	4	-	23	-	13	24	10	-
\$300 to \$399 -----	-	-	30	16	59	-	-	30	9	-
\$400 to \$499 -----	-	-	32	16	18	-	18	32	31	-
\$500 to \$599 -----	-	-	-	-	2	9	19	58	22	25
\$600 to \$799 -----	-	-	63	17	41	13	43	80	128	34
\$800 to \$999 -----	-	-	10	31	61	-	52	105	270	23
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	-	-	75	29	127	-	165	362	785	103
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	-	-	13	16	57	-	102	168	428	93
\$2,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	6	123	76	214	219
Median (dollars) -----	-	-	773	856	962	642	1 406	1 258	1 336	1 841
Not mortgaged -----	-	-	73	119	180	43	163	222	442	82
Less than \$100 -----	-	-	-	13	9	5	-	10	-	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	-	-	34	72	114	28	41	62	112	-
\$200 to \$299 -----	-	-	24	22	51	-	43	85	217	27
\$300 to \$399 -----	-	-	7	-	6	-	34	52	76	22
\$400 to \$499 -----	-	-	8	12	-	10	32	-	28	11
\$500 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	9	22
Median (dollars) -----	-	-	218	159	180	156	295	259	238	367
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 -----	-	-	51	61	145	31	84	154	236	50
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	-	26	68	15	20	36	42	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	15	12	-	-	27	59	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	15	16	-	13	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	11	-	6	-	-	15	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	40	5	40	16	36	54	86	50
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	3	-	14	-	49	-
Median -----	-	-	50.0+	21.5	21.3	50.0+	36.9	29.4	24.4	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	-	-	106	52	114	22	101	163	416	45
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	50	34	41	13	35	49	152	22
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	10	-	7	9	18	9	22	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	5	-	3	-	6	6	20	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	6	7	31	-	13	22	35	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	35	11	32	-	29	77	187	23
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	-	-	21.5	10.6	31.0	10.0-	24.3	34.0	32.0	40.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	-	-	73	67	156	5	153	242	442	64
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	56	41	65	5	68	80	90	22
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	7	18	-	6	21	9	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	17	19	23	-	16	14	69	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	26	-	15	7	92	14
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	24	-	48	120	182	28
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	-	-	14.1	12.3	23.6	10.0-	25.8	34.3	32.9	33.6
\$50,000 or more -----	-	-	70	64	153	13	360	598	1 245	420
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	29	39	90	7	111	311	449	157
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	20	34	-	91	114	221	50
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	34	5	10	-	48	77	304	62
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	10	-	80	48	116	43
35 percent or more -----	-	-	7	-	9	6	30	48	155	108
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	-	-	25.9	13.1	17.2	14.6	23.8	19.6	23.9	25.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	-	-	157	556	260	93	152	519	979	93
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	-	-	-	140	17	14	-	-	20	-
\$200 to \$299 -----	-	-	7	82	-	10	-	6	35	15
\$300 to \$399 -----	-	-	10	63	4	-	10	26	33	-
\$400 to \$499 -----	-	-	35	147	28	33	11	67	112	-
\$500 to \$599 -----	-	-	46	36	53	-	-	106	80	11
\$600 to \$749 -----	-	-	20	49	60	21	10	115	212	-
\$750 to \$999 -----	-	-	33	34	88	15	18	96	164	26
\$1,000 or more -----	-	-	6	-	10	-	92	90	258	33
No cash rent -----	-	-	-	5	-	-	11	13	65	8
Median (dollars) -----	-	-	549	347	665	417	1 234	662	721	909
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	-	-	25	189	65	45	5	44	190	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	68	-	7	-	6	5	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	30	17	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	25	44	48	38	5	27	126	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	11	59	-
Median -----	-	-	50.0+	28.9	50.0+	50.0+	45.0	50.0+	50.0+	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	-	-	28	178	57	13	15	111	131	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	10	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	7	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	46	-	-	5	24	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	21	47	57	13	10	87	109	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-
Median -----	-	-	47.0	30.4	50.0+	45.0	42.5	50.0+	50.0+	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	-	-	68	141	53	7	50	164	266	15
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	-	54	-	7	6	52	43	15
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	56	46	-	-	-	30	10	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	27	17	-	-	12	47	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	5	16	-	-	31	21	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	12	9	20	-	33	33	127	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-
Median -----	-	-	23.0	21.8	33.0	10.0-	50.0+	24.5	35.7	12.5
\$35,000 or more -----	-	-	36	48	85	28	82	200	392	78
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	15	28	46	28	40	87	199	44
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	9	6	-	-	40	85	9
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	6	5	33	-	9	31	52	11
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	15	6	-	-	20	35	44	6
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	12	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	8
Median -----	-	-	27.5	16.7	19.5	15.3	25.6	21.2	19.9	17.0



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1206	Tract 1207	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1209	Tract 1210.98	Tract 1211	Tract 1212 (pt.)	Tract 1215	Tract 1216 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 225</b>	<b>1 254</b>	<b>1 259</b>	<b>1 043</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>1 060</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>925</b>	—
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage .....	<b>1 038</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>1 046</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>637</b>	—
Less than \$300 .....	18	—	—	24	—	—	—	13	28	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	46	23	16	15	21	6	12	—	18	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	41	15	56	40	—	—	6	16	19	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	44	41	41	23	25	7	17	—	33	—
\$600 to \$799 .....	108	90	56	28	46	23	62	65	50	—
\$800 to \$999 .....	83	104	129	62	14	18	62	59	61	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	297	411	252	248	129	56	231	59	237	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	334	153	191	211	83	34	238	68	106	—
\$2,000 or more .....	67	91	305	237	259	126	266	71	85	—
Median (dollars) .....	1 329	1 205	1 460	1 509	1 822	1 868	1 620	1 188	1 280	—
Not mortgaged .....	<b>326</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>288</b>	—
Less than \$100 .....	7	24	—	21	—	10	—	—	28	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	86	122	39	67	42	7	64	39	105	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	40	120	84	44	43	67	39	39	125	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	27	60	59	16	22	15	37	51	10	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	22	—	23	—	—	—	16	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	5	—	8	7	7	—	10	—	20	—
Median (dollars) .....	201	211	284	188	267	228	268	266	206	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 .....	113	170	65	74	32	57	52	43	134	—
Less than 20 percent .....	13	51	—	38	—	8	—	9	45	—
20 to 24 percent .....	4	12	—	19	—	8	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	7	17	—	7	—	6	—	—	19	—
30 to 34 percent .....	6	6	9	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
35 percent or more .....	69	54	56	10	32	29	38	21	29	—
Not computed .....	14	30	—	—	—	12	—	—	41	—
Median .....	50.0+	27.1	50.0+	19.3	50.0+	38.6	45.0	34.8	25.4	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	170	292	131	109	35	68	105	151	180	—
Less than 20 percent .....	63	131	74	59	7	31	49	86	111	—
20 to 24 percent .....	16	7	16	7	—	—	—	8	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	7	16	7	—	—	—	—	8	9	—
30 to 34 percent .....	21	8	—	9	—	—	12	—	9	—
35 percent or more .....	63	130	34	34	28	37	44	49	51	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	29.3	27.5	18.6	18.5	42.5	42.7	31.5	18.4	14.8	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	206	230	205	184	95	25	200	68	151	—
Less than 20 percent .....	46	72	69	43	32	18	64	9	58	—
20 to 24 percent .....	27	12	23	16	7	—	5	—	10	—
25 to 29 percent .....	16	25	15	16	21	—	8	—	12	—
30 to 34 percent .....	41	55	13	16	—	—	12	—	22	—
35 percent or more .....	76	66	85	93	35	7	111	59	49	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	31.7	30.5	28.5	35.1	27.0	10.4	37.4	50.0+	28.1	—
\$50,000 or more .....	736	562	858	676	529	219	703	218	460	—
Less than 20 percent .....	266	213	392	216	223	77	261	131	249	—
20 to 24 percent .....	112	102	139	126	79	30	113	50	96	—
25 to 29 percent .....	133	111	48	158	78	49	118	7	57	—
30 to 34 percent .....	99	84	101	61	36	23	89	11	26	—
35 percent or more .....	126	52	178	107	113	40	122	19	32	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	24.6	23.3	21.3	24.7	22.6	25.3	24.0	14.1	19.1	—
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>302</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>1 512</b>	<b>1 316</b>	—
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	4	16	9	—	—	—	11	81	30	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	4	34	—	23	—	—	26	27	75	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	3	51	—	16	—	20	38	34	59	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	38	81	—	17	—	—	28	88	85	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	17	54	20	88	6	12	15	234	145	—
\$600 to \$749 .....	50	91	18	78	10	—	51	386	285	—
\$750 to \$999 .....	82	180	76	235	11	56	58	447	419	—
\$1,000 or more .....	94	91	173	159	5	—	81	182	185	—
No cash rent .....	10	21	—	20	15	11	17	33	18	—
Median (dollars) .....	841	690	1 145	841	725	804	703	704	728	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	43	51	56	52	—	—	61	291	251	—
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	7	—	—	—	—	11	9	15	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	28	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	15	—
35 percent or more .....	26	33	47	23	—	—	44	235	189	—
Not computed .....	17	11	9	16	—	—	6	9	17	—
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	49	128	62	88	—	14	67	266	151	—
Less than 20 percent .....	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	4	12	—	10	—	—	—	26	7	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	22	—	—	—	—	10	18	14	—
30 to 34 percent .....	6	—	—	8	—	—	—	37	7	—
35 percent or more .....	39	68	62	70	—	14	57	149	112	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	11	—
Median .....	50.0+	41.7	50.0+	43.8	—	50.0+	43.1	45.4	47.8	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	94	119	45	162	8	28	110	471	346	—
Less than 20 percent .....	3	14	—	—	—	—	10	—	48	—
20 to 24 percent .....	8	8	10	19	—	—	—	107	9	—
25 to 29 percent .....	10	8	11	21	—	—	18	122	84	—
30 to 34 percent .....	7	36	10	—	—	—	16	67	68	—
35 percent or more .....	66	53	14	112	—	17	49	165	133	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	10	8	11	17	10	4	—
Median .....	39.3	34.1	30.7	39.9	—	37.5	36.3	30.1	32.2	—
\$35,000 or more .....	116	321	133	334	39	57	87	484	568	—
Less than 20 percent .....	67	167	17	111	6	32	18	258	305	—
20 to 24 percent .....	15	21	22	106	26	25	14	55	123	—
25 to 29 percent .....	34	96	47	58	—	—	25	103	93	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	16	6	17	—	—	—	48	9	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	41	42	—	—	30	20	38	—
Not computed .....	—	21	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	18.8	19.3	27.9	22.6	21.9	18.5	27.3	19.1	19.4	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1220	Tract 1221 (pt.)	Tract 1222	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1224.97	Tract 1224.98	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)	Tract 1226.94
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	—	1 693	1 951	570	2 390	785	—	1 117	1 459	—
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	—	1 370	1 610	341	1 922	610	—	769	1 079	—
Less than \$300.....	—	8	27	16	16	14	—	11	38	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	37	32	—	43	26	—	14	123	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	24	68	18	110	42	—	65	69	—
\$500 to \$599.....	—	20	47	8	73	44	—	27	68	—
\$600 to \$799.....	—	126	188	28	145	68	—	62	89	—
\$800 to \$999.....	—	106	149	68	106	67	—	49	152	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	438	403	109	483	67	—	252	366	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	336	260	54	377	130	—	156	117	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	275	436	40	569	152	—	133	57	—
Median (dollars).....	—	1 416	1 342	1 232	1 484	1 366	—	1 320	1 001	—
Not mortgaged.....	—	323	341	229	468	175	—	348	380	—
Less than \$100.....	—	11	9	—	9	—	—	42	10	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	110	92	48	74	61	—	170	106	—
\$200 to \$299.....	—	134	154	94	192	51	—	71	145	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	33	46	48	77	7	—	45	103	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	26	22	14	42	27	—	—	6	—
\$500 or more.....	—	9	18	25	74	29	—	20	10	—
Median (dollars).....	—	225	225	250	259	249	—	177	232	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	—	218	129	136	307	58	—	212	149	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	25	36	36	46	15	—	126	52	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	18	11	15	26	—	—	18	11	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	8	—	14	—	—	—	4	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	11	—	—	—	10	—	14	5	—
35 percent or more.....	—	164	74	78	215	33	—	44	77	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	10	—	—
Median.....	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	42.5	—	16.4	36.6	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	245	259	111	331	128	—	160	275	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	102	69	47	115	32	—	72	158	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	10	39	19	36	16	—	9	7	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	10	26	9	19	15	—	20	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	8	14	14	19	19	—	13	17	—
35 percent or more.....	—	115	111	22	142	46	—	46	93	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	30.3	29.1	22.2	28.8	30.3	—	24.4	14.4	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	363	402	149	338	152	—	221	370	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	149	191	52	160	61	—	67	222	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	81	25	29	8	—	33	25	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	40	28	19	19	—	—	20	22	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	66	33	—	45	10	—	—	24	—
35 percent or more.....	—	108	69	53	85	73	—	101	77	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	29.1	20.6	24.5	21.6	33.5	—	27.6	14.8	—
\$50,000 or more.....	—	867	1 161	174	1 414	447	—	524	665	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	445	497	98	555	290	—	231	360	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	135	240	11	262	25	—	130	79	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	118	78	31	136	11	—	20	88	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	64	163	12	160	38	—	31	70	—
35 percent or more.....	—	105	183	22	301	83	—	112	58	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Median.....	—	19.6	21.7	16.3	22.9	16.6	—	21.2	18.4	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	—	1 057	659	743	1 173	540	—	358	559	—
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	9	4	—	75	16	—	16	22	—
\$200 to \$299.....	—	59	11	14	17	—	—	8	22	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	29	26	16	25	80	—	30	8	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	90	28	28	15	13	—	56	69	—
\$500 to \$599.....	—	83	69	72	37	115	—	31	100	—
\$600 to \$749.....	—	126	116	190	55	36	—	85	125	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	381	159	266	387	118	—	33	102	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	250	189	135	525	131	—	55	77	—
No cash rent.....	—	30	57	22	29	31	—	44	34	—
Median (dollars).....	—	827	824	788	970	692	—	624	622	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	—	169	76	73	127	41	—	35	62	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	9	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	126	76	48	62	33	—	35	54	—
Not computed.....	—	34	—	25	8	8	—	—	8	—
Median.....	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	37.1	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	—	156	89	109	121	123	—	71	117	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	22	4	—	—	8	—	—	17	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	8	4	—	—	8	—	—	8	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	7	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	9	—	3	29	23	—	42	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	106	54	97	92	61	—	29	78	—
Not computed.....	—	11	27	—	—	6	—	—	7	—
Median.....	—	46.7	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	41.5	—	34.2	43.2	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	228	199	195	281	148	—	125	144	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	19	28	15	14	23	—	16	20	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	44	20	6	—	36	—	8	48	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	69	13	39	22	—	—	45	28	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	18	16	40	18	45	—	—	18	—
35 percent or more.....	—	69	101	88	227	27	—	37	16	—
Not computed.....	—	9	21	7	—	17	—	19	14	—
Median.....	—	28.4	35.8	34.2	46.9	30.7	—	28.2	24.7	—
\$35,000 or more.....	—	504	295	366	644	228	—	127	236	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	222	55	131	252	89	—	58	127	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	117	85	113	109	68	—	11	28	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	67	62	51	123	48	—	—	22	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	57	35	12	64	6	—	—	31	—
35 percent or more.....	—	41	49	51	75	17	—	18	23	—
Not computed.....	—	—	9	8	21	—	—	25	5	—
Median.....	—	21.3	25.2	22.1	22.7	21.8	—	18.7	19.0	—



Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.								
	Tract 1226.95	Tract 1226.96	Tract 1226.97	Tract 1226.98	Tract 1227.83	Tract 1227.84	Tract 1227.85	Tract 1227.86	Tract 1227.87
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than \$300 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$599 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$600 to \$799 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$800 to \$999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not mortgaged .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than \$100 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$599 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$600 to \$749 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$750 to \$999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$35,000 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.							
	Tract 1227.88	Tract 1227.89	Tract 1227.90	Tract 1227.91	Tract 1227.92	Tract 1227.93	Tract 1227.94	Tract 1227.95
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than \$300 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$599 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$600 to \$799 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$800 to \$999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not mortgaged .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than \$100 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$599 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$600 to \$749 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$750 to \$999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$35,000 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.							
	Tract 1227.96	Tract 1227.97	Tract 1227.98	Tract 1228.88	Tract 1228.89	Tract 1228.90	Tract 1228.91	Tract 1228.92
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than \$300 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$599 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$600 to \$799 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$800 to \$999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not mortgaged .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than \$100 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$599 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$600 to \$749 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$750 to \$999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$35,000 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

(Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.							
	Tract 1228.93	Tract 1228.94	Tract 1228.95	Tract 1228.96	Tract 1228.97	Tract 1228.98	Tract 1229.98	Tract 1230.98
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than \$300 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$599 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$600 to \$799 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$800 to \$999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not mortgaged -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than \$100 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$599 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$600 to \$749 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$750 to \$999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$35,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	Santa Cruz County					Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Santa Cruz County		
			Total	Capitola city	Live Oak COP	Santa Cruz city	Watsonville city	Tract 1004	Tract 1005	Tract 1009
Occupied housing units -----	1 766 256	74 849	74 849	4 392	5 286	16 358	6 254	278	1 466	1 789
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 -----	29 426	1 034	1 034	40	124	169	86	13	65	26
1985 to 1988 -----	134 202	5 718	5 718	179	782	902	888	63	70	114
1980 to 1984 -----	115 713	6 600	6 600	299	708	834	549	22	148	196
1970 to 1979 -----	366 469	20 336	20 336	1 471	1 130	3 415	1 851	122	693	309
1960 to 1969 -----	342 244	14 280	14 280	1 308	1 495	2 454	693	58	226	240
1950 to 1959 -----	314 887	9 689	9 689	385	562	2 592	754	—	182	262
1940 to 1949 -----	170 625	7 062	7 062	250	251	2 124	562	—	47	206
1939 or earlier -----	292 690	10 130	10 130	460	234	3 868	871	—	35	436
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom -----	70 297	2 473	2 473	132	103	948	327	40	9	158
1 bedroom -----	281 724	10 541	10 541	862	967	2 589	1 159	—	215	350
2 bedrooms -----	510 121	28 136	28 136	2 267	2 123	6 445	2 828	218	444	758
3 bedrooms -----	590 491	24 879	24 879	877	1 624	4 886	1 621	7	511	443
4 bedrooms -----	261 061	7 179	7 179	200	429	1 176	273	13	247	58
5 or more bedrooms -----	52 562	1 641	1 641	54	40	314	46	—	40	22
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	1 754 284	74 296	74 296	4 373	5 263	16 210	6 155	278	1 457	1 766
Source of water, public system or private company -----	1 699 473	66 008	66 008	4 384	5 257	16 298	6 240	278	1 458	1 789
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	1 655 504	52 617	52 617	4 377	5 197	16 134	6 236	255	1 400	1 781
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	6 044	407	407	—	—	95	33	32	—	8
Owner-occupied housing units -----	2 192	181	181	—	—	44	5	14	—	8
Renter-occupied housing units -----	3 852	226	226	—	—	51	28	18	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas -----	1 333 979	48 564	48 564	3 270	4 177	12 626	5 045	199	968	1 266
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	35 328	5 260	5 260	69	50	143	54	22	27	23
Electricity -----	329 738	11 679	11 679	892	886	2 637	988	36	405	373
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	5 719	777	777	—	9	43	—	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	55 554	8 325	8 325	137	156	816	114	12	66	116
No fuel used -----	5 938	244	244	24	8	93	53	9	—	11
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None -----	149 142	4 710	4 710	398	414	1 709	535	37	73	253
1 -----	573 067	22 739	22 739	1 759	1 842	5 345	2 300	169	450	525
2 -----	675 828	29 149	29 149	1 624	1 955	6 278	2 403	54	669	754
3 or more -----	368 219	18 251	18 251	611	1 075	3 026	1 016	18	274	257
Vehicles per household -----	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.2	1.9	1.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 056 462	46 515	46 515	2 047	2 931	8 049	3 474	77	868	690
1989 to March 1990 -----	103 697	5 050	5 050	244	439	713	331	13	116	47
1985 to 1988 -----	273 605	14 054	14 054	573	1 071	2 020	1 119	64	243	200
1980 to 1984 -----	147 831	7 670	7 670	306	438	1 316	522	—	167	107
1970 to 1979 -----	266 412	12 394	12 394	541	581	2 117	762	—	184	169
1969 or earlier -----	264 917	7 347	7 347	383	402	1 883	740	—	158	167
Renter-occupied housing units -----	709 794	28 334	28 334	2 345	2 355	8 309	2 780	201	598	1 099
1989 to March 1990 -----	283 935	11 719	11 719	1 047	1 026	3 671	1 074	86	358	327
1985 to 1988 -----	258 233	10 860	10 860	870	958	2 943	1 077	108	126	542
1980 to 1984 -----	84 771	3 230	3 230	239	184	1 047	320	7	69	159
1970 to 1979 -----	61 991	2 052	2 052	159	163	515	231	—	45	59
1969 or earlier -----	20 864	473	473	30	24	133	78	—	—	12
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit -----	22 469	872	872	29	20	291	97	15	4	26
Householder 65 years and over -----	371 663	16 865	16 865	1 101	1 247	3 382	2 094	—	224	506
Owner-occupied housing units -----	276 321	13 258	13 258	875	764	2 382	1 580	—	153	283
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	893	15	15	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	3 230	144	144	—	3	38	29	—	—	—
No vehicle available -----	74 680	2 918	2 918	288	297	875	384	—	30	154
Complete plumbing facilities -----	1 760 212	74 442	74 442	4 392	5 286	16 263	6 221	246	1 466	1 781
1.00 or less persons per room -----	1 694 963	70 344	70 344	4 237	5 037	15 458	5 278	246	1 407	1 691
1.01 or more persons per room -----	65 249	4 098	4 098	155	249	805	943	—	59	90
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	6 044	407	407	—	—	95	33	32	—	8
1.00 or less persons per room -----	5 113	318	318	—	—	78	26	32	—	8
1.01 or more persons per room -----	931	89	89	—	—	17	7	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	65 696	56 781	56 781	43 299	46 900	54 826	40 011	56 524	59 730	49 204
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	37 352	31 897	31 897	31 527	27 997	27 735	29 206	21 175	29 014	25 822
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	99 198	6 261	6 261	366	559	2 120	552	34	187	304
Owner-occupied housing units -----	31 804	1 932	1 932	82	105	433	183	—	40	61
Renter-occupied housing units -----	67 394	4 329	4 329	284	454	1 687	369	34	147	243

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1010	Tract 1011	Tract 1101	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 1104.98	Tract 1105	Tract 1106	Tract 1107	Tract 1213
Occupied housing units .....	1 966	1 865	1 482	1 430	644	561	1 896	1 258	704	1 394
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	18	7	10	15	23	20	11	7	22	5
1985 to 1988 .....	146	97	160	125	23	220	329	42	8	339
1980 to 1984 .....	147	21	159	38	11	78	235	74	68	202
1970 to 1979 .....	368	376	642	229	103	36	538	597	102	352
1960 to 1969 .....	153	357	180	132	61	24	238	270	132	359
1950 to 1959 .....	252	373	136	329	40	35	329	149	159	61
1940 to 1949 .....	228	219	97	290	78	46	107	81	122	44
1939 or earlier .....	654	415	98	272	305	102	109	38	91	32
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	256	100	21	17	179	57	64	32	8	18
1 bedroom .....	613	215	180	307	187	201	279	245	70	283
2 bedrooms .....	712	771	1 000	510	185	178	909	401	257	453
3 bedrooms .....	277	654	221	475	79	113	557	495	342	474
4 bedrooms .....	80	99	60	92	5	12	79	73	27	150
5 or more bedrooms .....	28	26	—	29	9	—	8	12	—	16
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 940	1 844	1 482	1 430	555	551	1 896	1 247	704	1 371
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 966	1 860	1 482	1 430	644	547	1 896	1 258	692	1 365
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	1 966	1 860	1 482	1 420	644	561	1 888	1 244	499	1 358
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	27	5	10	—	11	7	—	19	4	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	27	—	10	—	11	7	—	14	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	1 451	1 447	1 297	1 100	423	462	1 553	1 003	599	980
Battled, tank, or LP gas .....	10	9	19	—	—	26	16	15	4	36
Electricity .....	459	248	130	287	201	51	276	210	74	318
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
All other fuels .....	32	149	18	43	7	—	51	30	27	51
No fuel used .....	14	5	18	—	13	22	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	317	201	139	163	124	29	106	88	35	116
1 .....	780	539	658	422	250	274	669	446	184	448
2 .....	638	733	524	564	158	208	782	522	299	509
3 or more .....	231	392	161	281	112	50	339	202	186	321
Vehicles per household .....	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.7	2.0	1.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
<b>Owner-occupied housing units .....</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>1 021</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>1 255</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>771</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	69	104	47	30	—	14	218	119	58	106
1985 to 1988 .....	106	228	296	215	34	127	359	159	77	275
1980 to 1984 .....	106	147	191	86	12	—	207	99	67	146
1970 to 1979 .....	73	286	312	139	10	—	258	168	124	165
1969 or earlier .....	135	256	110	393	42	7	213	131	164	79
<b>Renter-occupied housing units .....</b>	<b>1 477</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>623</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	703	364	240	261	143	206	172	147	92	249
1985 to 1988 .....	503	282	232	197	179	132	315	221	58	255
1980 to 1984 .....	170	120	38	44	92	32	114	137	35	61
1970 to 1979 .....	92	35	10	65	82	32	29	66	12	58
1969 or earlier .....	9	43	6	—	50	11	11	11	17	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	129	33	26	4	55	12	8	9	28	10
Householder 65 years and over .....	272	465	759	500	145	63	601	351	129	337
Owner-occupied housing units .....	180	290	625	375	27	37	491	202	123	111
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	4	—
No telephone in unit .....	19	10	18	—	11	—	8	—	—	3
No vehicle available .....	62	143	103	112	97	12	75	71	16	93
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 939	1 860	1 472	1 430	633	554	1 896	1 239	700	1 394
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 735	1 781	1 359	1 250	432	403	1 601	1 047	599	1 323
1.01 or more persons per room .....	204	79	113	180	201	151	295	192	101	71
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	27	5	10	—	11	7	—	19	4	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	18	5	10	—	11	—	—	5	4	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	9	—	—	—	—	7	—	14	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	48 978	50 966	32 935	51 040	33 269	25 994	39 375	36 690	40 359	59 772
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	25 495	27 591	27 529	24 954	27 750	28 316	35 256	22 627	23 202	28 632
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	370	292	55	132	131	89	136	94	83	159
Owner-occupied housing units .....	40	77	45	43	13	15	66	25	33	17
Renter-occupied housing units .....	330	215	10	89	118	74	70	69	50	142



Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.					Capitola city, Santa Cruz County	Live Oak CDP, Santa Cruz County		Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County	
	Tract 1214	Tract 1217	Tract 1219	Tract 1223	Tract 1225.98	Tract 1217 (pt.)	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)	Tract 1002	Tract 1004 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	3 107	2 778	3 579	1 330	1 968	1 967	1 394	3 081	2 186	278
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	95	48	63	9	14	24	5	95	18	13
1985 to 1988 .....	302	311	327	63	80	170	339	302	78	63
1980 to 1984 .....	459	253	668	133	106	206	202	459	69	22
1970 to 1979 .....	564	1 016	1 000	406	688	784	352	546	284	122
1960 to 1969 .....	922	664	686	240	551	442	359	914	322	58
1950 to 1959 .....	410	218	291	208	218	127	61	410	344	—
1940 to 1949 .....	167	89	264	160	202	49	44	167	504	—
1939 or earlier .....	188	179	280	111	109	165	32	188	567	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	83	38	75	—	15	19	18	66	78	40
1 bedroom .....	544	463	391	86	158	314	283	535	284	—
2 bedrooms .....	1 373	1 498	1 491	498	644	1 201	453	1 373	995	218
3 bedrooms .....	935	589	1 197	600	848	374	474	935	732	7
4 bedrooms .....	165	164	335	127	303	50	150	165	81	13
5 or more bedrooms .....	7	26	90	19	—	9	16	7	16	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	3 107	2 778	3 579	1 330	1 950	1 967	1 371	3 081	2 156	278
Source of water, public system or private company .....	3 107	2 778	3 065	1 007	1 439	1 967	1 365	3 081	2 186	278
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	3 046	2 753	2 943	371	1 085	1 960	1 358	3 046	2 186	255
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	17	—	—	10	10	—	—	—	—	32
Owner-occupied housing units .....	17	—	—	10	10	—	—	—	—	14
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	2 563	2 099	2 616	682	1 430	1 465	980	2 563	1 717	199
Battled, tank, or LP gas .....	7	53	133	115	117	46	36	7	—	22
Electricity .....	434	573	536	376	272	413	318	408	373	36
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	21	18	—	—	9	—	9	—
All other fuels .....	95	53	266	139	144	43	51	95	87	12
No fuel used .....	8	—	7	—	5	—	—	8	—	9
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	234	275	161	17	56	211	116	234	234	37
1 .....	1 091	1 018	1 234	353	393	706	448	1 082	758	169
2 .....	1 185	1 051	1 413	523	779	773	509	1 168	734	54
3 or more .....	597	434	771	437	740	277	321	597	460	18
Vehicles per household .....	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.3	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.2
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 753	1 393	2 576	865	1 482	960	771	1 727	1 090	77
1989 to March 1990 .....	274	189	291	71	95	121	106	265	85	13
1985 to 1988 .....	638	560	1 002	334	365	385	275	621	208	64
1980 to 1984 .....	222	221	464	152	174	151	242	222	170	—
1970 to 1979 .....	369	247	550	196	521	200	165	369	292	—
1969 or earlier .....	250	176	269	112	327	103	79	250	335	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	1 354	1 385	1 003	465	486	1 007	623	1 354	1 096	201
1989 to March 1990 .....	571	577	379	178	191	371	249	571	519	86
1985 to 1988 .....	579	518	365	153	126	394	255	579	379	108
1980 to 1984 .....	116	149	172	—	53	142	61	116	127	7
1970 to 1979 .....	64	131	54	116	86	90	58	64	50	—
1969 or earlier .....	24	10	33	18	30	10	—	24	21	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	10	10	—	22	19	10	10	10	17	15
Householder 65 years and over .....	724	722	850	290	424	536	337	724	452	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	528	500	742	259	394	375	111	528	377	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	—	8	—	3	—	9	—
No vehicle available .....	155	228	101	17	29	179	93	155	134	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	3 090	2 778	3 579	1 320	1 958	1 967	1 394	3 081	2 186	246
1.00 or less persons per room .....	2 973	2 643	3 491	1 241	1 699	1 893	1 323	2 964	2 054	246
1.01 or more persons per room .....	117	135	88	79	259	74	71	117	132	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	17	—	—	10	10	—	—	—	—	32
1.00 or less persons per room .....	9	—	—	10	10	—	—	—	—	32
1.01 or more persons per room .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	43 108	41 066	60 661	93 264	48 558	42 397	59 772	43 356	42 681	56 524
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	28 630	28 869	36 606	37 510	32 516	30 439	28 632	28 630	31 012	21 175
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	271	273	261	58	111	144	159	271	216	34
Owner-occupied housing units .....	68	60	141	6	32	40	17	68	62	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	203	213	120	52	79	104	142	203	154	34

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County—Con.					Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County			
	Tract 1005 (pt.)	Tract 1008	Tract 1009 (pt.)	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	1 457	2 235	1 789	1 966	1 865	1 439	1 420	644	561
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	65	—	26	18	7	10	15	23	20
1985 to 1988 .....	70	94	114	146	97	160	125	23	220
1980 to 1984 .....	148	36	196	147	21	159	38	11	78
1970 to 1979 .....	693	451	309	368	376	642	229	103	36
1960 to 1969 .....	226	352	240	153	357	180	132	61	24
1950 to 1959 .....	173	285	262	252	373	100	319	40	35
1940 to 1949 .....	47	337	206	228	219	97	290	78	46
1939 or earlier .....	35	680	436	654	415	91	272	305	102
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom .....	9	181	158	256	100	21	17	179	57
1 bedroom .....	206	406	350	613	215	180	307	187	201
2 bedrooms .....	444	1 218	758	712	771	993	500	185	178
3 bedrooms .....	511	339	443	277	654	215	475	79	113
4 bedrooms .....	247	73	58	80	99	30	92	5	12
5 or more bedrooms .....	40	18	22	28	26	—	29	9	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 448	2 228	1 766	1 940	1 844	1 439	1 420	555	551
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 449	2 235	1 789	1 966	1 860	1 439	1 420	644	547
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	1 400	2 219	1 781	1 966	1 860	1 439	1 410	644	561
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	8	27	5	10	—	11	7
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	8	—	5	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	27	—	10	—	11	7
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	968	1 722	1 266	1 451	1 447	1 254	1 090	423	462
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	27	12	23	10	9	19	—	—	26
Electricity .....	405	399	373	459	248	130	287	201	51
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	9	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	57	76	116	32	149	18	43	7	—
No fuel used .....	—	17	11	14	5	18	—	13	22
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	73	304	253	317	201	139	158	124	29
1 .....	441	894	525	780	539	645	422	250	274
2 .....	669	686	754	638	733	500	559	158	208
3 or more .....	274	351	257	231	392	155	281	112	50
Vehicles per household .....	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	868	585	690	489	1 021	920	863	98	148
1989 to March 1990 .....	116	34	47	69	104	47	30	—	14
1985 to 1988 .....	243	142	200	106	228	290	215	34	127
1980 to 1984 .....	167	134	107	106	147	191	86	12	—
1970 to 1979 .....	184	143	169	73	286	312	139	10	—
1969 or earlier .....	158	132	167	135	256	80	393	42	7
Renter-occupied housing units .....	589	1 650	1 099	1 477	844	519	557	546	413
1989 to March 1990 .....	349	766	327	703	364	233	251	143	206
1985 to 1988 .....	126	489	542	503	282	232	197	179	132
1980 to 1984 .....	69	192	159	170	120	38	44	92	32
1970 to 1979 .....	45	167	59	92	35	10	65	82	32
1969 or earlier .....	—	36	12	9	43	6	—	50	11
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	4	23	26	129	33	26	4	55	12
Householder 65 years and over .....	224	383	506	272	465	741	495	145	63
Owner-occupied housing units .....	153	137	283	180	290	607	375	27	37
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	19	10	18	—	11	—
No vehicle available .....	30	164	154	62	143	103	107	97	12
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 457	2 235	1 781	1 939	1 860	1 429	1 420	633	554
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 398	2 117	1 691	1 735	1 781	1 316	1 245	432	403
1.01 or more persons per room .....	59	118	90	204	79	113	175	201	151
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	8	27	5	10	—	11	7
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	8	18	5	10	—	11	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	7
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	59 730	43 449	49 204	48 978	50 966	31 888	51 040	33 269	25 994
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	29 252	25 474	25 822	25 495	27 591	27 631	24 602	27 750	28 316
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	187	378	304	370	292	55	132	131	89
Owner-occupied housing units .....	40	29	61	40	77	45	43	13	15
Renter-occupied housing units .....	147	349	243	330	215	10	89	118	74



Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County—Con.		Remainder of Santa Cruz County			
	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1215
Occupied housing units .....	1 623	567	273	691	704	2 158
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>						
1989 to March 1990 .....	11	7	—	—	22	7
1985 to 1988 .....	329	31	—	11	8	162
1980 to 1984 .....	226	37	9	37	68	333
1970 to 1979 .....	510	331	28	266	102	423
1960 to 1969 .....	177	119	61	151	132	444
1950 to 1959 .....	231	29	98	120	159	264
1940 to 1949 .....	38	13	69	68	122	258
1939 or earlier .....	101	—	8	38	91	267
<b>BEDROOMS</b>						
No bedroom .....	53	—	11	32	8	62
1 bedroom .....	271	13	8	232	70	587
2 bedrooms .....	803	169	106	232	257	998
3 bedrooms .....	423	316	134	179	342	438
4 bedrooms .....	65	69	14	4	27	73
5 or more bedrooms .....	8	—	—	12	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 623	567	273	680	704	2 158
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 623	567	273	691	692	2 158
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	1 615	567	273	677	499	2 148
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	5	—	14	4	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	5	—	—	4	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	14	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>						
Utility gas .....	1 325	491	228	512	599	1 671
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	9	—	7	15	4	14
Electricity .....	259	60	17	150	74	449
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	30	16	21	14	27	24
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>						
None .....	85	—	21	88	35	251
1 .....	578	131	91	315	184	952
2 .....	685	293	97	229	299	580
3 or more .....	275	143	64	59	186	375
Vehicles per household .....	1.7	2.1	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>						
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 049	396	206	280	490	752
1989 to March 1990 .....	201	39	17	80	58	86
1985 to 1988 .....	322	131	37	28	77	238
1980 to 1984 .....	185	48	22	51	67	103
1970 to 1979 .....	175	126	83	42	124	233
1969 or earlier .....	166	52	47	79	164	92
Renter-occupied housing units .....	574	171	67	411	214	1 406
1989 to March 1990 .....	166	75	6	72	92	675
1985 to 1988 .....	279	58	36	163	58	540
1980 to 1984 .....	97	17	17	120	35	99
1970 to 1979 .....	21	21	8	45	12	92
1969 or earlier .....	11	—	—	11	17	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	8	9	28	23
Householder 65 years and over .....	527	123	74	228	129	462
Owner-occupied housing units .....	425	109	66	93	123	306
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	4	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	8	—	—	23
No vehicle available .....	65	—	10	71	16	167
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 623	562	273	677	700	2 158
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 386	496	215	551	599	2 027
1.01 or more persons per room .....	237	66	58	126	101	131
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	5	—	14	4	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	5	—	—	4	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	14	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>						
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	39 752	42 438	37 452	28 561	40 359	54 789
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	35 449	34 830	33 597	17 549	23 202	31 711
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	118	27	18	67	83	222
Owner-occupied housing units .....	59	8	7	17	33	3
Renter-occupied housing units .....	59	19	11	50	50	219

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.				
	Troct 1219 (pt.)	Troct 1220	Troct 1223 (pt.)	Troct 1224.98	Troct 1225.98 (pt.)
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>3 579</b>	<b>3 086</b>	<b>1 330</b>	<b>2 118</b>	<b>1 968</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>					
1989 to March 1990 .....	63	42	9	60	14
1985 to 1988 .....	327	278	63	115	80
1980 to 1984 .....	668	337	133	227	106
1970 to 1979 .....	1 000	1 154	406	845	688
1960 to 1969 .....	686	705	240	305	551
1950 to 1959 .....	291	280	208	210	218
1940 to 1949 .....	264	101	160	118	202
1939 or earlier .....	280	189	111	238	109
<b>BEDROOMS</b>					
No bedroom .....	75	53	—	20	15
1 bedroom .....	391	210	86	145	158
2 bedrooms .....	1 491	787	498	588	644
3 bedrooms .....	1 197	1 284	600	962	848
4 bedrooms .....	335	587	127	287	303
5 or more bedrooms .....	90	165	19	116	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>					
Complete kitchen facilities .....	3 579	3 073	1 330	2 105	1 950
Source of water, public system or private company .....	3 065	2 561	1 007	1 098	1 439
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	2 943	1 221	371	118	1 085
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	17	10	—	10
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	17	10	—	10
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>					
Utility gas .....	2 616	1 602	682	935	1 430
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	133	426	115	364	117
Electricity .....	536	448	376	376	272
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	21	47	18	19	—
All other fuels .....	266	556	139	424	144
No fuel used .....	7	7	—	—	5
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>					
None .....	161	74	17	115	56
1 .....	1 234	596	353	436	393
2 .....	1 413	1 312	523	767	779
3 or more .....	771	1 104	437	800	740
Vehicles per household .....	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>					
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 576</b>	<b>2 439</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>1 772</b>	<b>1 482</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	291	326	71	146	95
1985 to 1988 .....	1 002	657	334	462	365
1980 to 1984 .....	464	362	152	324	174
1970 to 1979 .....	550	752	196	488	521
1969 or earlier .....	269	342	112	352	327
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 003</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>486</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	379	301	178	139	191
1985 to 1988 .....	365	219	153	72	126
1980 to 1984 .....	172	93	—	42	53
1970 to 1979 .....	54	18	116	83	86
1969 or earlier .....	33	16	18	10	30
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>					
No telephone in unit .....	—	15	22	—	19
Householder 65 years and over .....	850	595	290	581	424
Owner-occupied housing units .....	742	558	259	545	394
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	—	8
No vehicle available .....	101	49	17	68	29
Complete plumbing facilities .....	3 579	3 069	1 320	2 118	1 958
1.00 or less persons per room .....	3 491	2 976	1 241	2 010	1 699
1.01 or more persons per room .....	88	93	79	108	259
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	17	10	—	10
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	10	10	—	10
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	7	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>					
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	60 661	64 098	93 264	53 999	48 558
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	36 606	52 843	37 510	34 451	32 516
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	261	175	58	112	111
Owner-occupied housing units .....	141	111	6	85	32
Renter-occupied housing units .....	120	64	52	27	79



Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	Santa Cruz County					Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County		
			Total	Capitola city	Live Oak COP	Santa Cruz city	Watsonville city	Tract 1004	Tract 1005	Tract 1009
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>883 574</b>	<b>35 693</b>	<b>35 693</b>	<b>1 043</b>	<b>2 010</b>	<b>6 859</b>	<b>2 663</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>613</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage .....	667 016	26 622	26 622	741	1 582	4 771	1 598	50	618	387
Less than \$300 .....	20 416	607	607	46	40	162	106	-	15	23
\$300 to \$399 .....	33 767	986	986	101	89	156	110	-	29	-
\$400 to \$499 .....	33 913	1 128	1 128	7	58	307	61	-	43	26
\$500 to \$599 .....	30 929	1 124	1 124	23	63	300	98	-	18	19
\$600 to \$799 .....	61 330	2 523	2 523	71	137	495	268	10	46	31
\$800 to \$999 .....	67 403	2 741	2 741	75	131	525	302	21	41	38
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	178 958	7 716	7 716	256	573	1 117	476	19	177	83
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	116 027	5 042	5 042	119	307	943	128	-	151	71
\$2,000 or more .....	124 273	4 755	4 755	43	184	766	49	-	98	96
Median (dollars) .....	1 235	1 284	1 284	1 101	1 282	1 194	928	836	1 279	1 248
Not mortgaged .....	216 558	9 071	9 071	302	428	2 088	1 065	-	133	226
Less than \$100 .....	8 261	474	474	18	-	187	55	-	-	22
\$100 to \$199 .....	95 801	3 790	3 790	167	148	1 163	656	-	65	144
\$200 to \$299 .....	67 287	2 858	2 858	61	189	479	272	-	41	39
\$300 to \$399 .....	24 967	1 189	1 189	33	80	139	65	-	10	7
\$400 to \$499 .....	9 973	406	406	15	-	73	11	-	12	-
\$500 or more .....	10 269	354	354	8	11	47	6	-	5	14
Median (dollars) .....	205	208	208	184	239	179	175	-	202	173
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 .....	102 316	4 794	4 794	149	260	1 210	575	-	76	156
Less than 20 percent .....	34 985	1 574	1 574	114	49	525	212	-	12	80
20 to 24 percent .....	10 417	478	478	8	24	94	73	-	-	9
25 to 29 percent .....	7 560	243	243	-	-	59	55	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	5 492	187	187	8	24	46	14	-	11	-
35 percent or more .....	38 862	2 062	2 062	19	157	437	221	-	53	67
Not computed .....	5 000	250	250	-	6	49	-	-	-	-
Median .....	27.2	29.5	29.5	15.8	38.6	23.0	25.2	-	50.0+	19.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	125 576	6 172	6 172	212	331	1 233	752	-	100	97
Less than 20 percent .....	67 092	2 875	2 875	110	137	602	409	-	42	59
20 to 24 percent .....	8 362	431	431	15	28	109	30	-	18	-
25 to 29 percent .....	7 253	356	356	8	15	75	71	-	13	-
30 to 34 percent .....	6 999	393	393	-	22	76	55	-	-	8
35 percent or more .....	35 819	2 117	2 117	79	129	371	187	-	27	30
Not computed .....	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	18.2	22.4	22.4	18.9	25.2	20.7	17.4	-	22.2	14.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	154 615	6 561	6 561	193	414	1 191	532	17	144	72
Less than 20 percent .....	68 802	2 720	2 720	76	175	579	281	-	67	38
20 to 24 percent .....	13 703	507	507	6	30	101	46	10	12	-
25 to 29 percent .....	15 359	562	562	21	31	83	55	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent .....	16 515	647	647	22	11	78	61	7	32	10
35 percent or more .....	40 210	2 125	2 125	68	167	350	89	-	33	24
Not computed .....	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	23.1	25.5	25.5	28.5	25.3	20.8	18.5	24.2	22.1	19.2
\$50,000 or more .....	501 067	18 166	18 166	489	1 005	3 225	804	33	431	288
Less than 20 percent .....	252 413	8 218	8 218	277	396	1 588	443	21	172	152
20 to 24 percent .....	75 074	2 973	2 973	76	161	464	121	12	83	24
25 to 29 percent .....	65 484	2 526	2 526	55	161	438	124	-	59	30
30 to 34 percent .....	45 955	1 811	1 811	49	115	324	63	-	40	39
35 percent or more .....	61 856	2 608	2 608	32	172	397	45	-	77	43
Not computed .....	285	30	30	-	-	14	8	-	-	-
Median .....	19.9	21.4	21.4	17.6	23.3	20.2	18.2	17.7	22.6	19.5
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>703 174</b>	<b>27 625</b>	<b>27 625</b>	<b>2 345</b>	<b>2 335</b>	<b>8 293</b>	<b>2 768</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>1 099</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 .....	871	33	33	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 .....	14 411	1 050	1 050	37	161	266	163	26	17	9
\$200 to \$299 .....	19 959	1 058	1 058	108	152	258	105	-	19	28
\$300 to \$399 .....	33 747	1 380	1 380	64	142	453	241	-	8	85
\$400 to \$499 .....	55 991	2 215	2 215	126	106	821	248	87	15	141
\$500 to \$599 .....	90 615	3 034	3 034	161	178	1 078	421	41	11	118
\$600 to \$749 .....	161 873	5 265	5 265	602	281	1 650	735	32	80	217
\$750 to \$999 .....	193 523	7 706	7 706	971	728	2 213	596	15	226	290
\$1,000 or more .....	116 588	5 104	5 104	223	523	1 390	238	-	193	194
No cash rent .....	15 596	780	780	43	64	164	21	-	23	17
Median (dollars) .....	718	732	732	761	790	711	648	496	899	709
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	87 634	4 763	4 763	295	518	1 666	493	50	128	232
Less than 20 percent .....	768	59	59	7	-	12	8	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	1 847	183	183	15	22	31	27	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent .....	5 030	350	350	16	64	85	38	-	8	9
30 to 34 percent .....	3 931	267	267	22	48	76	42	9	10	-
35 percent or more .....	65 992	3 416	3 416	206	346	1 279	373	33	82	219
Not computed .....	10 066	488	488	29	38	183	5	8	28	4
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	113 220	5 223	5 223	377	461	1 997	498	62	126	283
Less than 20 percent .....	3 368	183	183	-	22	42	12	8	-	-
20 to 24 percent .....	4 183	263	263	-	19	120	11	-	-	15
25 to 29 percent .....	6 639	267	267	-	34	127	19	-	-	28
30 to 34 percent .....	9 527	449	449	27	38	147	42	-	5	15
35 percent or more .....	86 112	3 887	3 887	341	348	1 499	408	54	114	225
Not computed .....	3 391	174	174	9	-	62	6	-	7	-
Median .....	48.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	48.3	45.5	50.0+	49.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	190 877	7 595	7 595	872	636	2 137	909	41	117	226
Less than 20 percent .....	18 143	708	708	67	73	119	135	-	3	-
20 to 24 percent .....	29 685	818	818	86	75	159	159	18	6	-
25 to 29 percent .....	40 082	1 345	1 345	153	63	432	161	16	-	54
30 to 34 percent .....	34 042	1 185	1 185	110	72	446	193	-	8	85
35 percent or more .....	64 139	3 267	3 267	439	328	935	258	7	100	74
Not computed .....	4 786	272	272	17	25	46	3	-	-	13
Median .....	30.8	33.3	33.3	35.4	36.7	33.8	29.9	25.8	45.5	33.1
\$35,000 or more .....	311 443	10 044	10 044	801	720	2 493	868	48	221	358
Less than 20 percent .....	155 446	4 350	4 350	297	251	1 110	465	35	49	137
20 to 24 percent .....	74 809	2 264	2 264	272	130	593	241	8	73	91
25 to 29 percent .....	42 046	1 613	1 613	118	189	307	87	5	47	60
30 to 34 percent .....	20 275	865	865	89	95	229	32	-	32	48
35 percent or more .....	14 042	801	801	18	35	248	36	-	20	22
Not computed .....	4 825	151	151	7	20	6	7	-	-	-
Median .....	19.9	21.3	21.3	21.8	23.8	21.1	19.1	17.4	24.2	22.3

**Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1010	Tract 1011	Tract 1101	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 1104.98	Tract 1105	Tract 1106	Tract 1107	Tract 1213
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	321	917	906	805	76	125	710	447	467	670
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	199	591	402	442	43	102	524	320	306	545
Less than \$300.....	23	21	46	29	—	—	19	12	16	13
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	25	47	—	—	46	32	52	20
\$400 to \$499.....	—	99	44	11	—	—	16	20	18	11
\$500 to \$599.....	14	48	31	39	—	—	17	11	2	24
\$600 to \$799.....	36	30	77	58	12	22	134	39	41	26
\$800 to \$999.....	8	152	68	62	15	43	69	63	23	57
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	44	88	93	117	16	37	175	87	97	219
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	66	107	8	55	—	—	39	44	57	115
\$2,000 or more.....	8	46	10	24	—	—	9	12	—	60
Median (dollars).....	1 193	934	739	962	969	967	925	955	1 003	1 261
Not mortgaged.....	122	326	504	363	33	23	186	127	161	125
Less than \$100.....	14	22	45	10	—	—	—	13	9	—
\$100 to \$199.....	57	168	305	222	9	23	125	60	107	25
\$200 to \$299.....	32	89	120	86	15	—	61	42	39	63
\$300 to \$399.....	19	16	30	32	9	—	—	—	6	26
\$400 to \$499.....	—	24	4	7	—	—	—	12	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	7	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	11
Median (dollars).....	189	186	166	179	225	175	177	188	177	266
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	79	179	254	177	15	52	94	69	112	70
Less than 20 percent.....	30	49	110	61	—	23	13	25	54	14
20 to 24 percent.....	24	16	23	40	—	—	10	15	12	—
25 to 29 percent.....	10	25	42	7	—	—	—	21	16	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	7	—	—	8	—	17	—	6	—
35 percent or more.....	8	75	79	69	—	29	54	8	21	56
Not computed.....	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Median.....	21.3	29.2	23.7	23.4	34.7	50.0+	38.5	23.2	20.2	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	28	201	331	211	34	44	171	93	83	121
Less than 20 percent.....	7	99	227	108	13	—	98	46	41	29
20 to 24 percent.....	—	32	5	18	—	—	17	—	7	5
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	38	26	7	—	5	—	3	6
30 to 34 percent.....	8	—	11	19	—	8	—	24	—	6
35 percent or more.....	13	62	50	40	14	36	51	23	32	75
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	34.4	20.2	11.8	19.7	27.9	41.9	15.2	30.1	20.4	43.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	89	176	148	147	12	21	156	127	126	142
Less than 20 percent.....	40	109	118	94	12	—	81	31	58	46
20 to 24 percent.....	9	13	10	13	—	—	7	23	18	23
25 to 29 percent.....	—	17	—	7	—	15	25	25	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	17	14	—	—	16	14	26	11
35 percent or more.....	40	37	3	19	—	6	27	34	24	62
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	22.5	15.2	10.0	10.0	11.7	28.5	19.6	26.9	21.4	30.9
\$50,000 or more.....	125	361	173	270	15	8	289	158	146	337
Less than 20 percent.....	67	174	114	158	6	—	124	99	83	157
20 to 24 percent.....	24	70	24	30	9	—	64	11	34	60
25 to 29 percent.....	18	42	18	43	—	8	53	29	10	58
30 to 34 percent.....	16	29	17	7	—	—	25	14	10	17
35 percent or more.....	—	39	—	24	—	—	23	5	9	45
Not computed.....	—	7	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	18.6	20.2	16.7	16.4	20.8	27.5	21.6	16.0	17.9	21.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	1 477	844	526	567	534	413	641	563	204	603
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	45	—	—	95	39	—	29	128	17	56
\$200 to \$299.....	38	62	11	29	24	7	34	58	—	22
\$300 to \$399.....	113	66	15	13	90	52	54	60	—	70
\$400 to \$499.....	206	50	42	59	70	38	39	116	15	26
\$500 to \$599.....	274	62	141	55	131	44	38	24	43	38
\$600 to \$749.....	319	183	174	204	53	154	160	31	51	41
\$750 to \$999.....	344	226	78	60	127	92	194	112	74	125
\$1,000 or more.....	99	182	60	44	—	13	93	34	4	205
No cash rent.....	39	13	5	8	—	13	—	—	—	20
Median (dollars).....	615	744	657	618	524	653	719	434	668	827
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	336	149	41	156	120	57	111	164	57	172
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	36	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	17	—	—	31	—	—	7	62	—	16
30 to 34 percent.....	17	14	—	27	—	—	15	24	17	14
35 percent or more.....	266	122	36	71	112	57	89	42	40	129
Not computed.....	36	13	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	33.7	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	28.7	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	412	200	130	127	85	64	79	151	48	84
Less than 20 percent.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	12	28	—	7
20 to 24 percent.....	11	30	—	4	—	7	—	24	—	6
25 to 29 percent.....	55	—	7	4	—	8	—	24	—	9
30 to 34 percent.....	34	10	—	18	21	—	3	34	—	7
35 percent or more.....	284	147	123	101	64	43	64	41	48	55
Not computed.....	20	13	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Median.....	50.0+	49.1	49.2	48.6	38.4	50.0+	50.0+	29.9	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	429	229	214	139	206	173	151	130	47	150
Less than 20 percent.....	30	25	4	20	76	12	15	25	—	31
20 to 24 percent.....	44	42	76	15	21	28	19	27	—	10
25 to 29 percent.....	111	10	35	33	8	43	42	34	17	19
30 to 34 percent.....	63	8	43	32	27	41	45	5	16	12
35 percent or more.....	168	144	56	31	74	49	30	39	14	78
Not computed.....	13	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	31.8	38.6	28.9	29.6	28.8	30.4	29.9	26.9	32.0	40.8
\$35,000 or more.....	300	266	141	145	123	119	300	118	52	197
Less than 20 percent.....	186	113	86	91	99	51	137	38	27	83
20 to 24 percent.....	52	53	41	30	24	34	66	55	—	22
25 to 29 percent.....	41	17	8	5	—	18	57	10	25	38
30 to 34 percent.....	—	40	—	14	—	5	28	6	—	5
35 percent or more.....	15	43	6	5	—	4	12	9	—	35
Not computed.....	6	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	14
Median.....	18.3	21.9	18.8	17.5	14.5	20.7	21.0	21.9	19.8	21.9



**Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.					Capitola city, Santa Cruz County	Live Oak CDP, Santa Cruz County		Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County	
	Tract 1214	Tract 1217	Tract 1219	Tract 1223	Tract 1225.98	Tract 1217 (pt.)	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)	Tract 1002	Tract 1004 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 068</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>1 633</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>1 116</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>1 068</b>	<b>1 007</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	844	554	1 310	572	797	361	545	844	592	50
Less than \$300.....	27	40	8	14	23	40	13	27	15	—
\$300 to \$399.....	43	35	31	26	96	9	20	43	15	—
\$400 to \$499.....	47	—	24	42	62	—	11	47	18	—
\$500 to \$599.....	39	16	20	44	63	16	24	39	59	—
\$600 to \$799.....	97	44	115	68	60	30	26	97	104	10
\$800 to \$999.....	65	47	101	61	111	38	57	65	84	21
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	282	205	424	50	256	133	219	282	185	19
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	135	133	318	123	78	76	115	135	84	—
\$2,000 or more.....	109	34	269	144	48	19	60	109	28	—
Median (dollars).....	1 280	1 214	1 421	1 317	954	1 150	1 261	1 280	1 003	836
Not mortgaged.....	224	175	323	153	319	96	125	224	415	—
Less than \$100.....	—	—	11	—	10	—	—	—	73	—
\$100 to \$199.....	98	72	110	54	76	47	25	98	305	—
\$200 to \$299.....	97	37	134	40	119	8	63	97	29	—
\$300 to \$399.....	29	58	33	7	98	33	26	29	8	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	26	27	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	8	9	25	10	8	11	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	216	234	225	264	241	206	266	216	151	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	151	85	206	51	102	46	70	151	219	—
Less than 20 percent.....	28	45	25	8	52	38	14	28	143	—
20 to 24 percent.....	15	9	18	—	11	—	—	15	15	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	15	17	5	10	—	8	—	15	—	—
35 percent or more.....	87	14	158	33	39	—	56	87	61	—
Not computed.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Median.....	38.0	19.4	50.0+	44.7	19.9	16.6	50.0+	38.0	17.1	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	154	161	237	116	214	105	121	154	230	—
Less than 20 percent.....	75	67	102	26	139	34	29	75	121	—
20 to 24 percent.....	15	16	10	16	—	8	5	15	25	—
25 to 29 percent.....	9	8	10	15	—	8	6	9	17	—
30 to 34 percent.....	16	—	8	19	9	—	6	16	17	—
35 percent or more.....	39	70	107	40	66	55	75	39	50	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	20.7	24.2	28.2	30.3	13.8	41.0	43.8	20.7	18.2	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	224	142	335	132	277	94	142	224	222	17
Less than 20 percent.....	113	31	144	61	156	15	46	113	79	—
20 to 24 percent.....	7	—	—	8	25	—	23	7	26	10
25 to 29 percent.....	22	18	35	—	22	9	—	22	20	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	10	66	10	17	10	11	—	8	7
35 percent or more.....	82	83	90	53	57	60	62	82	89	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	19.9	36.5	28.4	23.1	15.4	37.1	30.9	19.9	26.5	24.2
\$50,000 or more.....	539	341	855	426	523	212	337	539	336	33
Less than 20 percent.....	202	155	439	276	296	118	157	202	230	21
20 to 24 percent.....	83	51	129	25	56	33	60	83	26	12
25 to 29 percent.....	86	42	118	11	88	25	58	86	39	—
30 to 34 percent.....	71	57	64	31	34	30	17	71	34	—
35 percent or more.....	97	36	105	83	49	6	45	97	7	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	24.1	21.5	19.6	16.5	17.8	18.6	21.0	24.1	15.4	17.7
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 354</b>	<b>1 385</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>1 007</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>1 354</b>	<b>1 096</b>	<b>201</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	68	74	9	16	9	37	56	68	73	26
\$200 to \$299.....	101	90	59	—	15	61	22	101	16	—
\$300 to \$399.....	26	99	29	42	—	53	70	26	31	—
\$400 to \$499.....	46	60	90	13	15	26	26	46	66	87
\$500 to \$599.....	112	86	74	79	81	58	38	112	147	41
\$600 to \$749.....	167	325	117	36	115	252	41	167	285	32
\$750 to \$999.....	549	480	341	97	76	426	125	549	289	15
\$1,000 or more.....	254	144	242	131	63	80	205	254	167	—
No cash rent.....	31	27	30	31	34	14	20	31	22	—
Median (dollars).....	814	731	825	804	638	756	827	814	719	496
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	266	240	152	22	44	160	172	266	155	50
Less than 20 percent.....	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	12	25	—	—	—	15	—	12	20	—
25 to 29 percent.....	29	35	9	—	—	16	16	29	16	—
30 to 34 percent.....	26	20	—	—	—	12	14	26	—	9
35 percent or more.....	174	134	109	14	36	91	129	174	109	33
Not computed.....	25	19	34	8	8	19	13	25	10	8
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	248	338	141	89	80	209	84	248	169	62
Less than 20 percent.....	15	—	22	8	9	—	7	15	—	8
20 to 24 percent.....	13	—	8	—	—	—	6	13	15	—
25 to 29 percent.....	10	15	—	—	—	—	9	10	4	—
30 to 34 percent.....	8	33	9	23	—	10	7	8	—	—
35 percent or more.....	202	290	91	44	64	199	55	202	128	54
Not computed.....	—	—	11	6	7	—	—	—	22	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	43.5	50.0+	46.6	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	45.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	387	392	219	127	95	293	150	387	387	41
Less than 20 percent.....	25	64	19	23	15	47	31	25	18	—
20 to 24 percent.....	65	7	35	15	27	7	10	65	11	18
25 to 29 percent.....	23	87	69	—	13	66	19	23	91	16
30 to 34 percent.....	39	61	18	45	10	40	12	39	130	—
35 percent or more.....	223	153	69	27	16	126	78	223	137	7
Not computed.....	12	20	9	17	14	7	—	12	—	—
Median.....	38.9	32.3	28.7	31.9	24.7	32.9	40.8	38.9	32.8	25.8
\$35,000 or more.....	453	415	479	207	189	345	197	453	385	48
Less than 20 percent.....	125	179	197	89	98	136	83	125	177	35
20 to 24 percent.....	108	104	117	47	10	104	22	108	115	8
25 to 29 percent.....	131	88	67	48	22	68	38	131	26	5
30 to 34 percent.....	83	30	57	6	23	5	83	25	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	7	—	17	31	7	35	—	42	—
Not computed.....	6	—	—	—	5	—	14	6	—	—
Median.....	24.6	21.2	21.8	21.5	19.4	21.6	21.9	24.6	20.7	17.4

Table 35. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Santo Cruz city, Santa Cruz County—Con.					Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County			
	Tract 1005 (pt.)	Tract 1008	Tract 1009 (pt.)	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>751</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>125</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage.....	618	358	387	199	591	384	442	43	102
Less than \$300.....	15	—	23	23	21	46	29	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	29	9	—	—	—	25	47	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	43	22	26	—	99	32	11	—	—
\$500 to \$599.....	18	26	19	14	48	31	39	—	—
\$600 to \$799.....	46	58	31	36	30	77	58	12	22
\$800 to \$999.....	41	39	38	8	152	68	62	15	43
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	177	127	83	44	88	93	117	16	37
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	151	36	71	66	107	8	55	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	98	41	96	8	46	4	24	—	—
Median (dollars).....	1 279	1 075	1 248	1 193	934	745	962	969	967
Not mortgaged.....	133	123	226	122	326	486	363	33	23
Less than \$100.....	—	12	—	14	22	—	10	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	65	69	144	57	168	299	222	9	23
\$200 to \$299.....	41	33	39	32	89	114	86	15	—
\$300 to \$399.....	10	9	7	19	16	24	32	9	—
\$400 to \$499.....	12	—	—	—	24	4	7	—	—
\$500 or more.....	5	—	14	—	7	—	6	—	—
Median (dollars).....	202	178	173	189	186	164	179	225	175
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000.....	76	107	156	79	179	254	177	15	52
Less than 20 percent.....	12	38	80	30	49	110	61	—	23
20 to 24 percent.....	—	6	9	24	16	23	40	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	10	25	42	7	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	11	—	—	—	7	—	—	8	—
35 percent or more.....	53	63	67	8	75	79	69	7	29
Not computed.....	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—
Median.....	50.0+	36.8	19.7	21.3	29.2	23.7	23.4	34.7	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	100	146	97	28	201	319	211	34	44
Less than 20 percent.....	42	50	59	7	99	215	108	13	—
20 to 24 percent.....	18	—	—	—	32	5	18	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	13	8	—	—	8	38	26	7	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	10	8	8	—	11	19	—	8
35 percent or more.....	27	78	30	13	62	50	40	14	36
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	22.2	37.8	14.1	34.4	20.2	11.7	19.7	27.9	41.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	144	84	72	89	176	142	147	12	21
Less than 20 percent.....	67	31	38	40	109	112	94	12	—
20 to 24 percent.....	12	14	—	9	13	10	13	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	21	—	—	17	—	7	—	15
30 to 34 percent.....	32	5	10	—	—	17	14	—	—
35 percent or more.....	33	13	24	40	37	3	19	—	6
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	22.1	23.9	19.2	22.5	15.2	10.0—	10.0—	11.7	28.5
\$50,000 or more.....	431	144	288	125	361	270	270	15	8
Less than 20 percent.....	172	41	152	67	174	102	158	6	—
20 to 24 percent.....	83	47	24	24	70	18	30	9	—
25 to 29 percent.....	59	30	30	18	42	18	43	—	8
30 to 34 percent.....	40	13	39	16	29	17	7	—	—
35 percent or more.....	77	13	43	—	39	—	24	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Median.....	22.6	23.3	19.5	18.6	20.2	17.1	16.4	20.8	27.5
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>583</b>	<b>1 650</b>	<b>1 099</b>	<b>1 477</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>413</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	17	63	9	45	—	—	95	39	—
\$200 to \$299.....	19	71	28	38	62	11	29	24	7
\$300 to \$399.....	8	93	85	113	66	15	13	90	52
\$400 to \$499.....	15	155	141	206	50	35	59	70	38
\$500 to \$599.....	11	254	118	274	62	141	55	131	44
\$600 to \$749.....	71	321	217	319	183	174	204	53	154
\$750 to \$999.....	226	494	290	344	226	78	55	127	92
\$1,000 or more.....	193	174	194	99	182	60	44	—	13
No cash rent.....	23	25	17	39	13	5	3	—	13
Median (dollars).....	904	683	709	615	744	659	616	524	653
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000.....	128	416	232	336	149	41	156	120	57
Less than 20 percent.....	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	11	—	—	—	—	27	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	8	35	9	17	—	—	31	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	10	—	—	17	14	—	27	—	—
35 percent or more.....	82	288	219	266	122	36	71	112	57
Not computed.....	28	70	4	36	13	5	—	—	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	33.7	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	117	411	283	412	200	130	127	85	64
Less than 20 percent.....	—	26	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	42	15	11	30	—	4	—	7
25 to 29 percent.....	—	24	28	55	—	7	4	—	8
30 to 34 percent.....	5	33	15	34	10	—	18	21	—
35 percent or more.....	105	286	225	284	147	123	101	64	43
Not computed.....	7	—	—	20	13	—	—	—	6
Median.....	50.0+	49.7	49.7	50.0+	49.1	49.2	48.6	38.4	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	117	363	226	429	229	207	134	206	173
Less than 20 percent.....	3	28	—	30	25	4	20	76	12
20 to 24 percent.....	6	18	—	44	42	76	15	21	28
25 to 29 percent.....	—	100	54	111	10	28	33	8	43
30 to 34 percent.....	8	113	85	63	8	43	32	27	41
35 percent or more.....	100	95	74	168	144	56	31	74	49
Not computed.....	—	9	13	13	—	—	3	—	—
Median.....	45.5	31.4	33.1	31.8	38.6	29.2	29.6	28.8	30.4
\$35,000 or more.....	221	460	358	300	266	141	140	123	119
Less than 20 percent.....	49	212	137	186	113	86	86	99	51
20 to 24 percent.....	73	110	91	52	53	41	30	24	34
25 to 29 percent.....	47	47	60	41	17	8	5	—	18
30 to 34 percent.....	32	25	48	—	40	—	14	—	5
35 percent or more.....	20	66	22	15	43	6	5	—	4
Not computed.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	7
Median.....	24.2	20.8	22.3	18.3	21.9	18.8	17.5	14.5	20.7



Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County—Con.		Remainder of Santa Cruz County			
	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1215
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>504</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>443</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>						
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>376</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>314</b>
Less than \$300 .....	19	12	—	—	16	13
\$300 to \$399 .....	16	22	30	10	52	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	6	12	10	8	18	11
\$500 to \$599 .....	17	11	—	—	2	—
\$600 to \$799 .....	77	22	57	17	41	65
\$800 to \$999 .....	69	45	—	18	23	44
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	131	82	44	5	97	59
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	32	33	7	11	57	51
\$2,000 or more .....	9	12	—	—	—	71
Median (dollars) .....	967	1 010	760	745	1 003	1 200
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>128</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>129</b>
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	13	9	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	91	12	34	48	107	39
\$200 to \$299 .....	37	20	24	22	39	39
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	—	—	6	51
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	12	—	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	177	229	175	178	177	266
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Less than \$20,000 .....	58	19	36	50	112	38
Less than 20 percent .....	13	5	—	20	54	9
20 to 24 percent .....	10	—	—	15	12	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	6	—	15	16	—
30 to 34 percent .....	6	—	11	—	6	13
35 percent or more .....	29	8	25	—	21	16
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	3	—
Median .....	42.5	28.8	38.5	21.7	20.2	33.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	103	41	68	52	83	151
Less than 20 percent .....	61	12	37	34	41	86
20 to 24 percent .....	7	—	10	—	7	8
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	5	7	3	8
30 to 34 percent .....	—	17	—	7	—	—
35 percent or more .....	35	12	16	11	32	49
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	13.2	32.5	18.8	10.6	20.4	18.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	107	103	49	24	126	68
Less than 20 percent .....	49	14	32	17	58	9
20 to 24 percent .....	7	16	—	7	18	—
25 to 29 percent .....	8	25	17	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	16	14	—	—	26	—
35 percent or more .....	27	34	—	—	24	59
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	23.2	29.3	17.5	11.9	21.4	50.0+
\$50,000 or more .....	236	120	53	38	146	186
Less than 20 percent .....	105	72	19	27	83	116
20 to 24 percent .....	64	—	—	11	34	33
25 to 29 percent .....	26	29	27	—	10	7
30 to 34 percent .....	25	14	—	—	10	11
35 percent or more .....	16	5	7	—	9	19
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	21.0	17.6	26.4	12.3	17.9	13.8
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>574</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>1 406</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>						
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	29	—	—	128	17	68
\$200 to \$299 .....	34	—	—	58	—	27
\$300 to \$399 .....	54	17	—	43	—	30
\$400 to \$499 .....	31	15	8	101	15	81
\$500 to \$599 .....	38	12	—	12	43	213
\$600 to \$749 .....	140	10	20	21	51	376
\$750 to \$999 .....	161	83	33	29	74	396
\$1,000 or more .....	87	34	6	—	4	182
No cash rent .....	—	—	—	—	—	33
Median (dollars) .....	705	845	792	326	668	705
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Less than \$10,000 .....	103	16	8	148	57	280
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	9
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	36	—	28
25 to 29 percent .....	7	—	—	62	—	10
30 to 34 percent .....	15	—	—	24	17	224
35 percent or more .....	81	16	8	26	40	9
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	28.1	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	68	24	11	127	48	233
Less than 20 percent .....	12	—	—	28	—	26
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	24	—	18
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	24	—	27
30 to 34 percent .....	3	—	—	34	—	23
35 percent or more .....	53	24	11	17	48	139
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	27.4	50.0+	50.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	139	50	12	80	47	428
Less than 20 percent .....	15	8	—	17	—	107
20 to 24 percent .....	19	—	—	27	—	122
25 to 29 percent .....	42	7	—	27	17	42
30 to 34 percent .....	45	5	—	—	16	147
35 percent or more .....	18	30	12	9	14	10
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	29.2	41.7	40.0	24.3	32.0	29.2
\$35,000 or more .....	264	81	36	37	52	465
Less than 20 percent .....	122	21	15	17	27	253
20 to 24 percent .....	66	46	—	9	—	55
25 to 29 percent .....	51	5	6	5	25	96
30 to 34 percent .....	13	—	15	6	—	41
35 percent or more .....	12	9	—	—	—	20
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	20.8	22.1	27.5	20.8	19.8	18.8

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.				
	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1220	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1224.98	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	1 633	1 849	725	1 054	1 116
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>					
With a mortgage .....	1 310	1 522	572	751	797
Less than \$300 .....	8	19	14	11	23
\$300 to \$399 .....	31	32	26	14	96
\$400 to \$499 .....	24	68	42	56	62
\$500 to \$599 .....	20	41	44	27	63
\$600 to \$799 .....	115	158	68	53	60
\$800 to \$999 .....	101	149	61	49	111
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	424	375	50	252	256
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	318	260	123	156	78
\$2,000 or more .....	269	420	144	133	48
Median (dollars) .....	1 421	1 368	1 317	1 337	954
Not mortgaged .....	323	327	153	303	319
Less than \$100 .....	11	9	—	32	10
\$100 to \$199 .....	110	85	54	157	76
\$200 to \$299 .....	134	147	40	49	119
\$300 to \$399 .....	33	46	7	45	98
\$400 to \$499 .....	26	22	27	—	6
\$500 or more .....	9	18	25	20	10
Median (dollars) .....	225	226	264	172	241
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>					
Less than \$20,000 .....	206	114	51	189	102
Less than 20 percent .....	25	29	8	103	52
20 to 24 percent .....	18	11	—	18	11
25 to 29 percent .....	—	8	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	5	—	10	14	—
35 percent or more .....	158	66	33	44	39
Not computed .....	—	—	—	10	—
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	44.7	16.9	19.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	237	252	116	160	214
Less than 20 percent .....	102	62	26	72	139
20 to 24 percent .....	10	39	16	9	—
25 to 29 percent .....	10	26	15	20	—
30 to 34 percent .....	8	14	19	13	9
35 percent or more .....	107	111	40	46	66
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	28.2	29.8	30.3	24.4	13.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	335	376	132	212	277
Less than 20 percent .....	144	185	61	67	156
20 to 24 percent .....	—	65	8	24	25
25 to 29 percent .....	35	28	—	20	22
30 to 34 percent .....	66	33	10	—	17
35 percent or more .....	90	65	53	101	57
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	28.4	20.2	23.1	28.8	15.4
\$50,000 or more .....	855	1 107	426	493	523
Less than 20 percent .....	439	483	276	200	296
20 to 24 percent .....	129	225	25	130	56
25 to 29 percent .....	118	78	11	20	88
30 to 34 percent .....	64	154	31	31	34
35 percent or more .....	105	167	83	112	49
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	19.6	21.6	16.5	21.8	17.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	991	630	445	276	408
<b>GROSS RENT</b>					
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	9	4	16	—	9
\$200 to \$299 .....	59	11	—	8	15
\$300 to \$399 .....	29	26	42	13	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	90	28	13	33	15
\$500 to \$599 .....	74	69	79	13	81
\$600 to \$749 .....	117	116	36	77	115
\$750 to \$999 .....	341	145	97	33	76
\$1,000 or more .....	242	174	131	55	63
No cash rent .....	30	57	31	44	34
Median (dollars) .....	825	806	804	673	638
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>					
Less than \$10,000 .....	152	62	22	35	44
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	9	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	109	62	14	35	36
Not computed .....	34	—	8	—	8
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	141	89	89	48	80
Less than 20 percent .....	22	4	8	—	9
20 to 24 percent .....	8	4	8	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	9	—	23	27	—
35 percent or more .....	91	54	44	21	64
Not computed .....	11	27	6	—	7
Median .....	43.5	50.0+	50.0+	34.4	46.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	219	199	127	83	95
Less than 20 percent .....	19	28	23	—	15
20 to 24 percent .....	35	20	15	8	27
25 to 29 percent .....	69	13	—	19	13
30 to 34 percent .....	18	16	45	—	10
35 percent or more .....	69	101	27	37	16
Not computed .....	9	21	17	19	14
Median .....	28.7	35.8	31.9	36.5	24.7
\$35,000 or more .....	479	280	207	110	189
Less than 20 percent .....	197	55	89	41	98
20 to 24 percent .....	117	85	47	15	10
25 to 29 percent .....	67	47	48	11	22
30 to 34 percent .....	57	35	6	—	31
35 percent or more .....	41	49	17	18	23
Not computed .....	—	9	—	25	5
Median .....	21.8	24.7	21.5	20.5	19.4



Table 36. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco— Oakland—San Jose, CA CMSA	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	Santa Cruz County	
			Total	Santa Cruz city
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>188 371</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>288</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>				
1989 to March 1990 -----	2 568	4	4	4
1985 to 1988 -----	13 513	25	25	4
1980 to 1984 -----	11 673	61	61	—
1970 to 1979 -----	32 161	183	183	103
1960 to 1969 -----	34 347	130	130	86
1950 to 1959 -----	28 845	47	47	12
1940 to 1949 -----	25 976	28	28	23
1939 or earlier -----	39 288	84	84	56
<b>BEDROOMS</b>				
No bedroom -----	12 883	19	19	13
1 bedroom -----	42 730	77	77	17
2 bedrooms -----	65 287	280	280	148
3 bedrooms -----	48 056	159	159	95
4 bedrooms -----	16 494	27	27	15
5 or more bedrooms -----	2 921	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>				
Complete kitchen facilities -----	186 106	549	549	275
Source of water, public system or private company -----	187 775	548	548	288
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	186 556	532	532	288
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	1 579	22	22	16
Owner-occupied housing units -----	132	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 447	22	22	16
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>				
Utility gas -----	131 638	406	406	212
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	2 484	14	14	—
Electricity -----	51 214	129	129	76
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	189	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	1 914	13	13	—
No fuel used -----	932	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>				
None -----	45 091	71	71	37
1 -----	73 560	262	262	145
2 -----	46 536	174	174	82
3 or more -----	23 184	55	55	24
Vehicles per household -----	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>				
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>67 639</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>102</b>
1989 to March 1990 -----	5 005	24	24	9
1985 to 1988 -----	12 249	53	53	18
1980 to 1984 -----	8 037	4	4	—
1970 to 1979 -----	19 520	96	96	68
1969 or earlier -----	22 828	7	7	7
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>120 732</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>186</b>
1989 to March 1990 -----	45 172	179	179	99
1985 to 1988 -----	43 202	140	140	53
1980 to 1984 -----	15 921	16	16	10
1970 to 1979 -----	12 590	43	43	24
1969 or earlier -----	3 847	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>				
No telephone in unit -----	10 747	28	28	14
Householder 65 years and over -----	32 553	62	62	29
Owner-occupied housing units -----	18 782	53	53	27
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	185	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	818	—	—	—
No vehicle available -----	10 575	7	7	—
Complete plumbing facilities -----	186 792	540	540	272
1.00 or less persons per room -----	168 888	466	466	244
1.01 or more persons per room -----	17 904	74	74	28
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	1 579	22	22	16
1.00 or less persons per room -----	1 248	22	22	16
1.01 or more persons per room -----	331	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>				
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	46 295	54 498	54 498	59 833
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	25 404	24 925	24 925	24 609
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	33 299	90	90	63
Owner-occupied housing units -----	5 491	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	27 808	90	90	63

**Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco-- Oakland--San Jose, CA CMSA	Santo Cruz, CA PMSA	Santo Cruz County	
			Total	Santo Cruz city
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	59 778	164	164	102
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>				
With a mortgage .....	47 624	121	121	59
Less than \$300 .....	2 405	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	3 575	8	8	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	3 485	20	20	20
\$500 to \$599 .....	3 396	6	6	—
\$600 to \$799 .....	5 880	—	—	—
\$800 to \$999 .....	6 793	8	8	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	12 773	35	35	29
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	5 617	44	44	10
\$2,000 or more .....	3 700	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	949	1 243	1 243	1 125
Not mortgaged .....	12 154	43	43	43
Less than \$100 .....	749	43	43	43
\$100 to \$199 .....	4 733	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	4 112	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	1 552	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	548	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	460	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	212	100—	100—	100—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>				
Less than \$20,000 .....	14 050	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent .....	2 650	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	1 260	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	1 001	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	954	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	7 470	—	—	—
Not computed .....	715	—	—	—
Median .....	39.8	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	11 345	39	39	16
Less than 20 percent .....	4 450	24	24	16
20 to 24 percent .....	878	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	846	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	966	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	4 205	15	15	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—
Median .....	27.0	17.2	17.2	10.0—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	10 879	41	41	28
Less than 20 percent .....	4 393	26	26	20
20 to 24 percent .....	1 324	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	1 444	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	1 229	8	8	8
35 percent or more .....	2 489	7	7	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—
Median .....	24.0	13.9	13.9	13.5
\$50,000 or more .....	23 504	84	84	58
Less than 20 percent .....	12 304	50	50	42
20 to 24 percent .....	3 970	13	13	7
25 to 29 percent .....	3 230	10	10	4
30 to 34 percent .....	1 874	6	6	—
35 percent or more .....	2 100	5	5	5
Not computed .....	26	—	—	—
Median .....	19.3	13.9	13.9	11.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	120 014	362	362	176
<b>GROSS RENT</b>				
Less than \$100 .....	649	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	8 993	9	9	2
\$200 to \$299 .....	7 823	6	6	6
\$300 to \$399 .....	9 717	22	22	4
\$400 to \$499 .....	14 766	20	20	12
\$500 to \$599 .....	19 222	26	26	19
\$600 to \$749 .....	26 472	78	78	38
\$750 to \$999 .....	22 122	143	143	51
\$1,000 or more .....	8 665	47	47	33
No cash rent .....	1 585	11	11	11
Median (dollars) .....	590	775	775	757
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>				
Less than \$10,000 .....	32 703	36	36	2
Less than 20 percent .....	436	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	1 056	7	7	—
25 to 29 percent .....	2 755	2	2	2
30 to 34 percent .....	2 140	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	23 215	27	27	—
Not computed .....	3 101	—	—	—
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	27.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	24 170	128	128	90
Less than 20 percent .....	1 664	6	6	6
20 to 24 percent .....	1 243	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	2 265	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	2 153	16	16	4
35 percent or more .....	16 461	99	99	73
Not computed .....	384	7	7	7
Median .....	43.9	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	31 270	111	111	41
Less than 20 percent .....	4 619	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	5 490	7	7	—
25 to 29 percent .....	7 012	16	16	8
30 to 34 percent .....	5 324	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	8 255	84	84	29
Not computed .....	570	4	4	4
Median .....	28.7	41.4	41.4	45.2
\$35,000 or more .....	31 871	87	87	43
Less than 20 percent .....	17 672	29	29	8
20 to 24 percent .....	7 635	32	32	18
25 to 29 percent .....	3 666	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	1 564	9	9	—
35 percent or more .....	950	17	17	17
Not computed .....	384	—	—	—
Median .....	19.0	22.3	22.3	23.8



Table 38. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA		Santo Cruz County	
	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	Santo Cruz, CA PMSA	Total	Santo Cruz city
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>13 593</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>155</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>				
1989 to March 1990 .....	223	9	9	—
1985 to 1988 .....	1 041	28	28	4
1980 to 1984 .....	697	25	25	5
1970 to 1979 .....	2 576	253	253	75
1960 to 1969 .....	2 542	58	58	14
1950 to 1959 .....	2 878	64	64	—
1940 to 1949 .....	1 352	77	77	10
1939 or earlier .....	2 284	123	123	47
<b>BEDROOMS</b>				
No bedroom .....	865	63	63	19
1 bedroom .....	2 513	133	133	25
2 bedrooms .....	4 423	250	250	61
3 bedrooms .....	4 147	160	160	41
4 bedrooms .....	1 417	27	27	9
5 or more bedrooms .....	228	4	4	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>				
Complete kitchen facilities .....	13 388	622	622	155
Source of water, public system or private company .....	12 970	600	600	150
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	12 602	459	459	150
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	167	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	19	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	148	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>				
Utility gas .....	9 463	408	408	73
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	450	30	30	14
Electricity .....	2 863	77	77	36
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	74	29	29	13
All other fuels .....	648	89	89	19
No fuel used .....	95	4	4	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>				
None .....	1 674	98	98	47
1 .....	4 303	228	228	56
2 .....	4 611	222	222	34
3 or more .....	3 005	89	89	18
Vehicles per household .....	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.1
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>				
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>5 526</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>35</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	602	17	17	—
1985 to 1988 .....	1 562	94	94	22
1980 to 1984 .....	723	45	45	—
1970 to 1979 .....	1 423	60	60	13
1969 or earlier .....	1 216	27	27	—
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>8 067</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>120</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	3 488	126	126	41
1985 to 1988 .....	2 958	166	166	74
1980 to 1984 .....	894	55	55	5
1970 to 1979 .....	563	47	47	—
1969 or earlier .....	164	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>				
No telephone in unit .....	765	54	54	5
Householder 65 years and over .....	1 214	46	46	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	756	26	26	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	22	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	36	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	334	29	29	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	13 426	637	637	155
1.00 or less persons per room .....	12 040	583	583	136
1.01 or more persons per room .....	1 386	54	54	19
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	167	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	142	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	25	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>				
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	50 735	42 288	42 288	20 606
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	34 176	26 735	26 735	25 186
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	1 783	124	124	45
Owner-occupied housing units .....	314	5	5	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	1 469	119	119	45

Table 39. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco--Oakland--San Jose, CA CMSA	Santo Cruz, CA PMSA	Santo Cruz County	
			Total	Santo Cruz city
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>4 645</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>				
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>3 923</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>18</b>
Less than \$300 .....	87	13	13	13
\$300 to \$399 .....	225	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	240	13	13	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	199	9	9	—
\$600 to \$799 .....	508	56	56	—
\$800 to \$999 .....	509	13	13	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	1 171	10	10	5
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	604	30	30	—
\$2,000 or more .....	380	12	12	—
Median (dollars) .....	1 082	786	786	285
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>722</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>13</b>
Less than \$100 .....	41	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	357	13	13	13
\$200 to \$299 .....	186	8	8	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	47	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	58	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	33	13	13	—
Median (dollars) .....	192	275	275	175
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>				
Less than \$20,000 .....	597	37	37	13
Less than 20 percent .....	139	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	88	13	13	13
25 to 29 percent .....	52	8	8	—
30 to 34 percent .....	20	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	276	16	16	—
Not computed .....	22	—	—	—
Median .....	32.1	28.4	28.4	22.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	848	35	35	13
Less than 20 percent .....	266	13	13	13
20 to 24 percent .....	68	9	9	—
25 to 29 percent .....	70	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	92	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	352	13	13	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—
Median .....	31.1	22.5	22.5	12.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	940	46	46	5
Less than 20 percent .....	342	11	11	—
20 to 24 percent .....	110	16	16	—
25 to 29 percent .....	128	4	4	—
30 to 34 percent .....	102	3	3	—
35 percent or more .....	258	12	12	5
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—
Median .....	25.7	23.8	23.8	37.5
\$50,000 or more .....	2 260	72	72	—
Less than 20 percent .....	1 011	45	45	—
20 to 24 percent .....	434	5	5	—
25 to 29 percent .....	359	12	12	—
30 to 34 percent .....	257	10	10	—
35 percent or more .....	199	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—
Median .....	21.4	18.0	18.0	—
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>7 967</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>				
Less than \$100 .....	27	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	215	6	6	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	241	9	9	5
\$300 to \$399 .....	589	8	8	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	825	84	84	31
\$500 to \$599 .....	1 191	94	94	10
\$600 to \$749 .....	1 873	107	107	50
\$750 to \$999 .....	1 825	70	70	20
\$1,000 or more .....	992	16	16	4
No cash rent .....	189	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	659	596	596	657
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>				
Less than \$10,000 .....	1 572	113	113	36
Less than 20 percent .....	17	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	35	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	44	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	70	6	6	—
35 percent or more .....	1 215	107	107	36
Not computed .....	191	—	—	—
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	1 382	75	75	46
Less than 20 percent .....	32	4	4	—
20 to 24 percent .....	67	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	77	5	5	5
30 to 34 percent .....	179	18	18	—
35 percent or more .....	953	48	48	41
Not computed .....	74	—	—	—
Median .....	46.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	1 872	76	76	—
Less than 20 percent .....	251	8	8	—
20 to 24 percent .....	355	25	25	—
25 to 29 percent .....	413	27	27	—
30 to 34 percent .....	325	6	6	—
35 percent or more .....	500	10	10	—
Not computed .....	28	—	—	—
Median .....	28.8	25.9	25.9	—
\$35,000 or more .....	3 141	130	130	38
Less than 20 percent .....	1 729	94	94	24
20 to 24 percent .....	706	14	14	14
25 to 29 percent .....	343	22	22	—
30 to 34 percent .....	272	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	78	—	—	—
Not computed .....	13	—	—	—
Median .....	19.0	16.0	16.0	15.0



Table 40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	Santa Cruz, CA CMSA	Santa Cruz County			
			Total	Live Oak COP	Santa Cruz city	Watsonville city
Occupied housing units .....	259 263	2 357	2 357	186	524	568
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>						
1989 to March 1990 .....	6 887	52	52	8	17	5
1985 to 1988 .....	26 107	189	189	31	38	59
1980 to 1984 .....	23 604	247	247	48	29	52
1970 to 1979 .....	56 843	777	777	51	162	152
1960 to 1969 .....	43 917	455	455	36	130	82
1950 to 1959 .....	33 676	300	300	—	63	101
1940 to 1949 .....	21 826	175	175	8	40	56
1939 or earlier .....	46 403	162	162	4	45	61
<b>BEDROOMS</b>						
No bedroom .....	23 962	97	97	13	53	9
1 bedroom .....	54 162	325	325	29	114	59
2 bedrooms .....	68 449	743	743	70	176	205
3 bedrooms .....	67 121	960	960	57	153	247
4 bedrooms .....	36 733	182	182	17	28	48
5 or more bedrooms .....	8 836	50	50	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Complete kitchen facilities .....	255 939	2 344	2 344	186	524	568
Source of water, public system or private company .....	257 543	2 227	2 227	186	524	568
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	253 389	1 966	1 966	186	524	561
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	2 976	19	19	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	578	13	13	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	2 398	6	6	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>						
Utility gas .....	180 320	1 734	1 734	171	367	472
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	5 451	99	99	—	31	6
Electricity .....	68 831	370	370	15	112	88
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	333	35	35	—	14	—
All other fuels .....	2 174	119	119	—	—	2
No fuel used .....	2 154	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>						
None .....	34 295	119	119	14	30	48
1 .....	72 046	757	757	39	249	168
2 .....	90 527	802	802	67	137	203
3 or more .....	62 395	679	679	66	108	149
Vehicles per household .....	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.2	1.7	1.9
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>						
Owner-occupied housing units .....	149 319	1 500	1 500	116	212	400
1989 to March 1990 .....	25 683	133	133	22	19	19
1985 to 1988 .....	51 618	501	501	52	57	140
1980 to 1984 .....	25 379	185	185	7	32	43
1970 to 1979 .....	30 109	413	413	35	62	64
1969 or earlier .....	16 530	268	268	—	42	134
Renter-occupied housing units .....	109 944	857	857	70	312	168
1989 to March 1990 .....	46 610	439	439	35	187	58
1985 to 1988 .....	39 012	310	310	26	91	75
1980 to 1984 .....	13 138	75	75	2	21	28
1970 to 1979 .....	8 408	33	33	7	13	7
1969 or earlier .....	2 776	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
No telephone in unit .....	2 848	39	39	19	12	8
Householder 65 years and over .....	33 384	430	430	21	64	213
Owner-occupied housing units .....	18 129	359	359	11	48	182
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	968	13	13	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	539	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	13 617	56	56	6	13	32
Complete plumbing facilities .....	256 287	2 338	2 338	186	524	568
1.00 or less persons per room .....	194 887	1 943	1 943	138	428	502
1.01 or more persons per room .....	61 400	395	395	48	96	66
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	2 976	19	19	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 726	13	13	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	1 250	6	6	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>						
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	64 845	55 654	55 654	68 968	53 792	41 900
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	31 372	31 518	31 518	27 239	24 480	39 972
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	26 183	150	150	17	74	24
Owner-occupied housing units .....	4 573	34	34	—	—	11
Renter-occupied housing units .....	21 610	116	116	17	74	13

Table 40. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990—**  
**Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County				Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County	Remainder of Santa Cruz County
	Tract 1004	Tract 1105	Tract 1106	Tract 1225.98	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>36</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>158</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>						
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	—	5	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	19	33	—	—	19	—
1980 to 1984 -----	6	13	7	6	6	6
1970 to 1979 -----	11	29	77	97	11	97
1960 to 1969 -----	—	9	17	26	—	26
1950 to 1959 -----	—	56	12	—	—	—
1940 to 1949 -----	—	—	—	29	—	29
1939 or earlier -----	—	8	6	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>						
No bedroom -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom -----	—	19	9	13	—	13
2 bedrooms -----	17	69	22	10	17	10
3 bedrooms -----	19	60	86	95	19	95
4 bedrooms -----	—	—	7	40	—	40
5 or more bedrooms -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Complete kitchen facilities -----	36	148	124	145	36	145
Source of water, public system or private company -----	36	148	124	115	36	115
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	36	148	124	111	36	111
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	13	—	13
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	13	—	13
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>						
Utility gas -----	36	117	104	93	36	93
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	—	4	—	—	—	—
Electricity -----	—	27	20	23	—	23
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	—	—	—	42	—	42
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>						
None -----	—	16	—	—	—	—
1 -----	31	45	28	28	31	28
2 -----	5	69	56	16	5	16
3 or more -----	—	18	40	114	—	114
Vehicles per household -----	1.1	1.6	2.3	3.7	1.1	3.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>						
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>19</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>152</b>
1989 to March 1990 -----	14	—	12	—	14	—
1985 to 1988 -----	5	60	22	51	5	51
1980 to 1984 -----	—	5	6	—	—	—
1970 to 1979 -----	—	20	21	88	—	88
1969 or earlier -----	—	25	22	13	—	13
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>17</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>6</b>
1989 to March 1990 -----	12	9	9	6	12	6
1985 to 1988 -----	5	21	5	—	5	—
1980 to 1984 -----	—	8	21	—	—	—
1970 to 1979 -----	—	—	6	—	—	—
1969 or earlier -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
No telephone in unit -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over -----	—	41	24	29	—	29
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	41	18	29	—	29
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	13	—	13
No telephone in unit -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities -----	36	148	124	145	36	145
1.00 or less persons per room -----	30	128	111	78	30	78
1.01 or more persons per room -----	6	20	13	67	6	67
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	13	—	13
1.00 or less persons per room -----	—	—	—	13	—	13
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>						
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	48 489	34 296	46 080	62 112	48 489	62 112
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	44 824	35 395	30 093	68 000	44 824	68 000
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	—	12	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	4	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	8	—	—	—	—



Table 41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

(Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA		Santo Cruz County			
	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	Santo Cruz, CA PMSA	Total	Live Oak CDP	Santo Cruz city	Watsanville city
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>129 232</b>	<b>1 271</b>	<b>1 271</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>368</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>						
With a mortgage	114 783	944	944	78	141	182
Less than \$300	2 091	18	18	—	—	7
\$300 to \$399	3 581	32	32	6	3	7
\$400 to \$499	3 937	65	65	8	13	6
\$500 to \$599	3 709	24	24	12	—	12
\$600 to \$799	7 794	80	80	24	16	18
\$800 to \$999	9 658	124	124	—	41	15
\$1,000 to \$1,499	33 162	301	301	11	36	73
\$1,500 to \$1,999	25 248	175	175	—	22	44
\$2,000 or more	25 603	125	125	17	10	—
Median (dollars)	1 406	1 219	1 219	675	979	1 120
Not mortgaged	14 449	327	327	12	44	186
Less than \$100	586	21	21	—	—	11
\$100 to \$199	6 263	179	179	—	44	110
\$200 to \$299	4 395	93	93	—	—	47
\$300 to \$399	1 882	8	8	—	—	8
\$400 to \$499	689	12	12	12	—	—
\$500 or more	634	14	14	—	—	10
Median (dollars)	207	182	182	425	154	179
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Less than \$20,000	9 179	199	199	—	13	93
Less than 20 percent	1 726	70	70	—	4	42
20 to 24 percent	591	10	10	—	—	10
25 to 29 percent	417	11	11	—	9	2
30 to 34 percent	373	8	8	—	—	2
35 percent or more	5 262	75	75	—	—	18
Not computed	810	25	25	—	—	19
Median	50.0+	28.2	28.2	—	26.4	14.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999	15 330	228	228	35	24	106
Less than 20 percent	4 246	116	116	12	11	67
20 to 24 percent	913	11	11	6	—	5
25 to 29 percent	839	8	8	8	—	—
30 to 34 percent	1 107	9	9	9	—	—
35 percent or more	8 225	84	84	—	13	34
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	37.7	19.6	19.6	24.6	50.0+	14.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999	22 790	286	286	14	65	63
Less than 20 percent	6 219	110	110	8	14	23
20 to 24 percent	1 786	45	45	—	31	10
25 to 29 percent	2 255	41	41	—	6	7
30 to 34 percent	2 249	22	22	—	14	10
35 percent or more	10 278	68	68	6	—	—
Not computed	3	—	—	—	—	—
Median	32.5	23.7	23.7	14.4	23.0	24.2
\$50,000 or more	81 933	558	558	41	83	106
Less than 20 percent	31 315	301	301	19	55	71
20 to 24 percent	12 596	105	105	17	5	27
25 to 29 percent	12 645	46	46	—	18	8
30 to 34 percent	9 596	55	55	—	—	—
35 percent or more	15 775	51	51	5	5	—
Not computed	6	—	—	—	—	—
Median	23.8	18.3	18.3	20.4	14.7	12.6
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>109 289</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>168</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>						
Less than \$100	473	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	4 761	35	35	4	13	11
\$200 to \$299	5 712	56	56	7	20	7
\$300 to \$399	8 282	4	4	—	—	2
\$400 to \$499	10 943	79	79	2	—	15
\$500 to \$599	13 820	46	46	—	42	5
\$600 to \$749	25 588	166	166	15	35	40
\$750 to \$999	25 036	299	299	12	36	69
\$1,000 or more	12 035	135	135	23	70	8
No cash rent	2 639	29	29	—	12	11
Median (dollars)	653	770	770	750	762	746
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Less than \$10,000	21 663	105	105	21	65	13
Less than 20 percent	365	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	453	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	1 548	20	20	7	13	—
30 to 34 percent	1 201	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	14 120	65	65	7	52	—
Not computed	3 976	20	20	7	—	13
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	40.0	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	20 900	221	221	12	123	13
Less than 20 percent	1 176	11	11	—	—	11
20 to 24 percent	1 183	26	26	—	20	—
25 to 29 percent	2 064	11	11	—	—	2
30 to 34 percent	1 721	12	12	—	—	—
35 percent or more	14 097	149	149	12	91	—
Not computed	659	12	12	—	12	—
Median	45.4	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	18.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	27 521	223	223	11	59	50
Less than 20 percent	4 164	29	29	4	11	7
20 to 24 percent	4 870	9	9	—	9	—
25 to 29 percent	5 673	17	17	—	—	4
30 to 34 percent	4 386	42	42	—	16	5
35 percent or more	7 920	109	109	7	23	23
Not computed	508	17	17	—	—	11
Median	28.9	35.6	35.6	42.1	33.0	36.9
\$35,000 or more	39 205	300	300	26	65	92
Less than 20 percent	22 013	107	107	—	22	42
20 to 24 percent	8 674	111	111	12	33	39
25 to 29 percent	4 451	51	51	6	—	11
30 to 34 percent	2 024	22	22	8	7	—
35 percent or more	1 251	9	9	—	3	—
Not computed	792	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.8	21.9	21.9	25.8	21.6	20.5

Table 41. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County				Santa Cruz city, Santa Cruz County	Remainder of Santa Cruz County
	Tract 1004	Tract 1105	Tract 1106	Tract 1225.98	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	19	98	69	128	19	128
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>						
With a mortgage .....	19	65	58	89	19	89
Less than \$300 .....	—	4	7	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	7	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	9	3	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	—	10	—	—	—
\$600 to \$799 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$800 to \$999 .....	—	15	—	29	—	29
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	19	37	17	38	19	38
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	—	14	22	—	22
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	1 302	1 054	1 042	1 255	1 302	1 255
Not mortgaged .....	—	33	11	39	—	39
Less than \$100 .....	—	8	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	—	8	5	13	—	13
\$200 to \$299 .....	—	17	6	26	—	26
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	—	201	204	213	—	213
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Less than \$20,000 .....	—	24	12	13	—	13
Less than 20 percent .....	—	8	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	8	12	13	—	13
Not computed .....	—	8	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	25.0	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	7	34	12	16	7	16
Less than 20 percent .....	—	9	7	16	—	16
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	5	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	7	25	—	—	7	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	50.0+	43.2	14.3	10.0—	50.0+	10.0—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	32	17	23	—	23
Less than 20 percent .....	—	17	5	23	—	23
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	7	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	8	5	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	7	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	14.4	33.5	10.0—	—	10.0—
\$50,000 or more .....	12	8	28	76	12	76
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	21	44	—	44
20 to 24 percent .....	—	8	7	10	—	10
25 to 29 percent .....	12	—	—	—	12	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	22	—	22
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	27.5	22.5	10.6	17.7	27.5	17.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	17	38	41	6	17	6
<b>GROSS RENT</b>						
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	—	—	12	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	5	8	15	—	5	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	6	—	—	—	6	—
\$600 to \$749 .....	—	13	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 .....	6	9	14	—	6	—
\$1,000 or more .....	—	8	—	6	—	6
No cash rent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	529	742	424	1 500	529	1 500
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Less than \$10,000 .....	—	8	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	8	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	—	—	27	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	9	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	12	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	6	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	—	31.9	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	11	—	—	—	11	—
Less than 20 percent .....	6	—	—	—	6	—
20 to 24 percent .....	5	—	—	—	5	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	19.6	—	—	—	19.6	—
\$35,000 or more .....	6	30	14	6	6	6
Less than 20 percent .....	6	—	5	6	6	6
20 to 24 percent .....	—	30	9	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	17.5	22.5	21.1	17.5	17.5	17.5



**Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco— Oakland—San Jose, CA CMSA	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	Santa Cruz County					Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County		
			Total	Capitolo city	Live Oak CDP	Santa Cruz city	Watsonville city	Tract 1004	Tract 1010	Tract 1011
Occupied housing units .....	246 431	10 570	10 570	254	518	1 592	4 092	33	488	151
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	4 020	211	211	—	—	29	129	—	13	—
1985 to 1988 .....	16 344	989	989	14	35	105	620	7	47	8
1980 to 1984 .....	16 388	1 064	1 064	26	112	133	472	—	71	—
1970 to 1979 .....	50 342	2 580	2 580	45	153	335	725	—	51	54
1960 to 1969 .....	49 082	1 769	1 769	145	114	248	449	26	28	42
1950 to 1959 .....	44 304	1 253	1 253	19	71	241	435	—	41	31
1940 to 1949 .....	26 938	1 199	1 199	5	16	175	497	—	86	13
1939 or earlier .....	39 013	1 505	1 505	—	17	326	765	—	151	3
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	19 210	1 137	1 137	5	43	287	561	7	163	—
1 bedroom .....	55 076	2 759	2 759	89	94	424	1 384	—	133	33
2 bedrooms .....	75 697	3 457	3 457	100	227	573	1 229	26	152	39
3 bedrooms .....	68 631	2 628	2 628	44	128	273	804	—	40	59
4 bedrooms .....	23 512	503	503	16	26	35	101	—	—	20
5 or more bedrooms .....	4 305	86	86	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	243 927	10 285	10 285	254	515	1 553	3 898	33	449	151
Source of water, public system or private company .....	240 099	9 885	9 885	254	506	1 579	4 092	24	488	151
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	235 915	9 096	9 096	254	503	1 588	4 014	33	488	151
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	2 233	136	136	—	3	16	56	—	16	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	314	18	18	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	1 919	118	118	—	3	16	52	—	16	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	172 438	6 790	6 790	143	310	1 080	2 796	17	346	97
Battled, tank, or LP gas .....	5 385	463	463	8	7	20	28	7	—	—
Electricity .....	60 924	2 451	2 451	85	190	388	1 023	—	128	35
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	499	79	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	4 524	571	571	18	11	73	99	9	—	16
No fuel used .....	2 661	216	216	—	—	31	146	—	14	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	27 788	793	793	37	51	193	358	7	116	—
1 .....	77 108	3 274	3 274	59	213	574	1 419	26	207	65
2 .....	85 740	4 096	4 096	133	178	588	1 544	—	141	44
3 or more .....	55 795	2 407	2 407	25	76	237	771	—	24	42
Vehicles per household .....	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	.8	1.1	2.1
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	105 984	3 840	3 840	54	143	434	1 150	7	67	81
1989 to March 1990 .....	12 915	543	543	24	44	42	129	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	28 276	1 300	1 300	14	74	165	466	7	44	17
1980 to 1984 .....	13 888	589	589	—	12	49	144	—	8	25
1970 to 1979 .....	27 748	857	857	8	5	98	196	—	8	25
1969 or earlier .....	23 157	551	551	8	8	80	215	—	7	14
Renter-occupied housing units .....	140 447	6 730	6 730	200	375	1 158	2 942	26	421	70
1989 to March 1990 .....	59 153	2 624	2 624	149	76	565	1 083	18	201	19
1985 to 1988 .....	51 282	2 579	2 579	19	191	411	1 207	8	160	38
1980 to 1984 .....	16 875	840	840	32	47	144	351	—	53	13
1970 to 1979 .....	10 698	615	615	—	61	38	278	—	7	—
1969 or earlier .....	2 439	72	72	—	—	—	23	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	9 204	473	473	—	20	54	252	—	50	—
Householder 65 years and over .....	25 469	740	740	8	16	102	344	—	30	7
Owner-occupied housing units .....	16 371	427	427	8	—	84	167	—	30	7
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	163	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	419	20	20	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	7 281	160	160	—	—	12	106	—	7	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	244 198	10 434	10 434	254	515	1 576	4 036	33	472	151
1.00 or less persons per room .....	178 339	5 994	5 994	191	357	937	1 860	33	213	101
1.01 or more persons per room .....	65 859	4 440	4 440	63	158	639	2 176	—	259	50
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	2 233	136	136	—	3	16	56	—	16	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	874	16	16	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	1 359	120	120	—	—	16	56	—	16	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	52 744	46 980	46 980	54 628	41 580	43 069	39 146	3 100	46 321	42 129
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	31 163	27 536	27 536	30 045	26 305	28 971	25 535	17 331	24 944	39 095
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	29 232	1 784	1 784	52	97	255	82	16	125	30
Owner-occupied housing units .....	4 607	213	213	6	24	24	80	7	7	6
Renter-occupied housing units .....	24 625	1 571	1 571	46	73	231	758	9	118	24

Table 42. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1012	Tract 1101	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 1104.98	Tract 1105	Tract 1106	Tract 1107	Tract 1213	Tract 1214
Occupied housing units .....	74	515	635	1 106	632	1 157	805	323	152	213
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	49	53	27	—	—	15	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	—	81	69	167	93	215	19	8	18	7
1980 to 1984 .....	—	38	15	55	91	235	72	—	—	80
1970 to 1979 .....	20	94	77	162	69	222	337	99	74	24
1960 to 1969 .....	36	79	62	77	47	198	199	40	57	32
1950 to 1959 .....	18	83	96	102	73	114	99	68	—	40
1940 to 1949 .....	—	56	138	153	97	93	74	66	—	16
1939 or earlier .....	—	84	129	337	135	80	5	27	3	14
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	—	58	38	319	100	71	54	10	—	34
1 bedroom .....	—	158	247	389	289	281	203	78	48	33
2 bedrooms .....	34	169	207	304	173	408	206	82	81	81
3 bedrooms .....	37	121	110	80	43	369	320	131	23	65
4 bedrooms .....	3	5	24	14	27	28	10	22	—	—
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	4	9	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	74	503	635	963	609	1 141	769	323	149	213
Source of water, public system or private company .....	74	501	635	1 106	632	1 157	805	312	149	204
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	74	496	635	1 069	622	1 149	767	192	149	201
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	22	—	32	7	9	33	—	3	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	18	—	32	7	9	33	—	3	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	60	376	445	702	436	815	588	274	88	146
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	17	—	—	6	—	20	4	—	—
Electricity .....	10	86	181	316	134	278	163	40	53	67
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	4	18	9	42	—	21	29	—	11	—
No fuel used .....	—	18	—	46	56	43	5	5	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	—	35	46	118	90	90	27	11	29	17
1 .....	3	200	166	462	246	386	236	80	50	102
2 .....	29	201	269	358	213	461	328	145	54	68
3 or more .....	42	79	154	168	83	220	214	87	19	26
Vehicles per household .....	2.5	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.4	1.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	42	185	231	179	88	441	355	188	14	83
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	9	23	20	8	62	106	22	—	29
1985 to 1988 .....	5	71	80	72	23	167	120	18	11	54
1980 to 1984 .....	4	32	26	24	13	58	30	52	3	—
1970 to 1979 .....	27	48	46	19	33	69	54	68	—	—
1969 or earlier .....	6	25	56	44	11	85	45	28	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	32	330	404	927	544	716	450	135	138	130
1989 to March 1990 .....	17	161	160	363	179	217	113	72	7	49
1985 to 1988 .....	7	124	192	316	196	339	214	33	74	57
1980 to 1984 .....	8	35	29	122	76	115	94	20	23	24
1970 to 1979 .....	—	10	23	103	93	45	29	10	34	—
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	—	19	25	142	22	54	14	19	—	20
Householder 65 years and over .....	18	51	68	88	61	73	45	26	9	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	18	40	44	21	27	32	17	26	—	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	—	—	11	41	19	35	12	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	74	493	635	1 074	625	1 148	772	323	149	213
1.00 or less persons per room .....	50	289	315	413	174	586	417	198	78	169
1.01 or more persons per room .....	24	204	320	661	451	562	355	125	71	44
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	22	—	32	7	9	33	—	3	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	3	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	22	—	32	7	9	28	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	32 969	37 527	44 442	32 426	33 527	37 329	44 677	35 713	47 586	37 816
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	45 089	29 533	26 777	24 254	24 268	22 831	25 512	27 515	22 410	33 933
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	21	27	110	262	187	262	101	44	25	30
Owner-occupied housing units .....	4	9	18	15	12	16	12	16	—	24
Renter-occupied housing units .....	17	18	92	247	175	246	89	28	25	6



**Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.					Live Oak CDP, Santa Cruz County		
	Tract 1216	Tract 1217	Tract 1219	Tract 1223	Tract 1225.98	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	146	287	194	263	811	152	213	153
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	11	—	14	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	—	24	18	33	31	18	7	10
1980 to 1984 .....	30	58	28	36	17	—	80	32
1970 to 1979 .....	65	87	85	78	322	74	24	55
1960 to 1969 .....	16	68	—	33	243	57	32	25
1950 to 1959 .....	—	50	12	—	88	—	40	31
1940 to 1949 .....	35	—	16	58	44	—	16	—
1939 or earlier .....	—	—	24	25	52	3	14	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom .....	17	9	9	19	46	—	34	9
1 bedroom .....	—	53	34	128	129	48	33	13
2 bedrooms .....	52	119	44	84	195	81	81	65
3 bedrooms .....	77	80	79	32	289	23	65	40
4 bedrooms .....	—	26	23	—	132	—	—	26
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	5	—	20	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities .....	146	287	194	263	803	149	213	153
Source of water, public system or private company .....	146	287	162	149	616	149	204	153
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	146	287	162	147	580	149	201	153
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	8	3	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	146	155	129	65	471	88	146	76
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	7	12	79	85	—	—	7
Electricity .....	—	107	26	84	202	53	67	70
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	13	18	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	18	7	17	48	11	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	7	—	5	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None .....	8	42	11	—	34	29	17	5
1 .....	30	61	39	114	145	50	102	61
2 .....	42	139	93	112	294	54	68	56
3 or more .....	66	45	51	37	338	19	26	31
Vehicles per household .....	2.1	1.8	2.1	1.7	2.5	1.4	1.6	1.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units .....	61	78	100	80	452	14	83	46
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	33	28	20	73	—	29	15
1985 to 1988 .....	30	23	11	11	88	11	54	9
1980 to 1984 .....	31	9	7	21	53	3	—	9
1970 to 1979 .....	—	5	34	10	164	—	—	5
1969 or earlier .....	—	8	—	18	74	—	—	8
Renter-occupied housing units .....	85	209	94	183	359	138	130	107
1989 to March 1990 .....	31	76	47	43	159	7	49	20
1985 to 1988 .....	28	74	31	61	81	74	57	60
1980 to 1984 .....	8	32	—	19	33	23	24	—
1970 to 1979 .....	18	27	16	40	57	34	—	27
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	—	20	29	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	19	42	—	20	—
Householder 65 years and over .....	—	15	25	11	53	9	—	7
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	8	14	11	24	—	—	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	—	—	11	—	8	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	146	287	194	263	803	149	213	153
1.00 or less persons per room .....	111	191	157	55	428	78	169	110
1.01 or more persons per room .....	35	96	37	208	375	71	44	43
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	8	3	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	8	3	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	53 887	42 846	57 627	36 911	56 930	47 586	37 816	46 543
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	42 758	24 417	48 166	23 438	30 095	22 410	33 933	22 061
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	17	80	27	47	106	25	30	42
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	6	15	—	14	—	24	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	17	74	12	47	92	25	6	42

Table 42. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Santo Cruz city, Santo Cruz County						Watsonville city, Santo Cruz County	
	Tract 1002	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1008	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1012 (pt.)	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	169	33	266	488	151	74	501	630
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	49
1985 to 1988 .....	9	7	17	47	8	—	81	69
1980 to 1984 .....	—	—	14	71	—	—	38	15
1970 to 1979 .....	14	—	104	51	54	20	94	77
1960 to 1969 .....	34	26	33	28	42	36	79	62
1950 to 1959 .....	41	—	50	41	31	18	69	91
1940 to 1949 .....	—	—	38	86	13	—	56	138
1939 or earlier .....	71	—	10	151	3	—	84	129
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom .....	18	7	95	163	—	—	44	38
1 bedroom .....	39	—	103	133	33	—	158	247
2 bedrooms .....	81	26	68	152	39	34	169	202
3 bedrooms .....	31	—	—	40	59	37	121	110
4 bedrooms .....	—	—	—	—	20	3	5	24
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	9
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities .....	169	33	266	449	151	74	489	630
Source of water, public system or private company .....	169	24	266	488	151	74	501	630
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	169	33	266	488	151	74	482	630
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	16	—	—	8	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	16	—	—	4	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	100	17	175	346	97	60	362	440
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	7	—	—	3	—	17	—
Electricity .....	50	—	74	128	35	10	86	181
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels .....	19	9	—	—	16	4	18	9
No fuel used .....	—	—	17	14	—	—	18	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None .....	9	7	42	116	—	—	35	46
1 .....	84	26	66	207	65	3	186	166
2 .....	31	—	120	141	44	29	201	264
3 or more .....	45	—	38	24	42	42	79	154
Vehicles per household .....	2.0	.8	1.6	1.1	2.1	2.5	1.7	1.9
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units .....	37	7	27	67	81	42	185	231
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	9	—	—	—	9	23
1985 to 1988 .....	20	7	18	44	17	5	71	80
1980 to 1984 .....	—	—	—	8	25	4	32	26
1970 to 1979 .....	17	—	—	8	25	27	48	46
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	—	7	14	6	25	56
Renter-occupied housing units .....	132	26	239	421	70	32	316	399
1989 to March 1990 .....	66	18	144	201	19	17	161	155
1985 to 1988 .....	39	8	50	160	38	7	124	192
1980 to 1984 .....	22	—	30	53	13	8	21	29
1970 to 1979 .....	5	—	15	7	—	—	10	23
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	50	—	—	19	25
Householder 65 years and over .....	5	—	—	30	7	18	51	68
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	30	7	18	40	44
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
No vehicle available .....	5	—	—	7	—	—	—	11
Complete plumbing facilities .....	169	33	266	472	151	74	493	630
1.00 or less persons per room .....	103	33	119	213	101	50	289	315
1.01 or more persons per room .....	66	—	147	259	50	24	204	315
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	16	—	—	8	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	16	—	—	8	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	41 119	3 100	65 554	46 321	42 129	32 969	37 527	44 442
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	37 512	17 331	24 224	24 944	39 095	45 089	29 959	26 246
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	11	16	10	125	30	21	27	110
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	7	—	7	6	4	9	18
Renter-occupied housing units .....	11	9	10	118	24	17	18	92



Table 42. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County—Con.				Remainder of Santa Cruz County			
	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1204
Occupied housing units .....	1 106	632	918	305	239	500	323	202
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 .....	53	27	—	—	—	—	15	—
1985 to 1988 .....	167	93	196	14	19	5	8	10
1980 to 1984 .....	55	91	231	42	4	30	—	32
1970 to 1979 .....	162	69	178	145	44	192	99	17
1960 to 1969 .....	77	47	113	71	85	128	40	10
1950 to 1959 .....	102	73	80	20	34	79	68	34
1940 to 1949 .....	153	97	40	13	53	61	66	24
1939 or earlier .....	337	135	80	—	—	5	27	75
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom .....	319	100	60	—	11	54	10	5
1 bedroom .....	389	289	247	54	34	149	78	39
2 bedrooms .....	304	173	313	68	95	138	82	95
3 bedrooms .....	80	43	277	173	92	147	131	48
4 bedrooms .....	14	27	21	10	7	—	22	15
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities .....	963	609	902	305	239	464	323	197
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 106	632	918	305	239	500	312	166
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	1 069	622	910	301	239	466	192	26
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	32	7	9	—	—	33	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	32	7	9	—	—	33	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	702	436	635	221	180	367	274	34
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	6	—	5	—	15	4	56
Electricity .....	316	134	236	70	42	93	40	28
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
All other fuels .....	42	—	21	9	—	20	—	68
No fuel used .....	46	56	26	—	17	5	5	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None .....	118	90	69	—	21	27	11	—
1 .....	462	246	327	32	59	204	80	46
2 .....	358	213	363	145	98	183	145	105
3 or more .....	168	83	159	128	61	86	87	51
Vehicles per household .....	1.6	1.5	1.8	2.4	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.2
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units .....	179	88	293	174	148	181	188	77
1989 to March 1990 .....	20	8	49	20	13	86	22	17
1985 to 1988 .....	72	23	124	96	43	24	18	40
1980 to 1984 .....	24	13	26	23	32	7	52	20
1970 to 1979 .....	19	33	30	20	39	34	68	—
1969 or earlier .....	44	11	64	15	21	30	28	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	927	544	625	131	91	319	135	125
1989 to March 1990 .....	363	179	181	44	36	69	72	45
1985 to 1988 .....	316	196	310	69	29	145	33	55
1980 to 1984 .....	122	76	97	6	18	88	20	10
1970 to 1979 .....	103	93	37	12	8	17	10	15
1969 or earlier .....	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit .....	142	22	44	—	10	14	19	24
Householder 65 years and over .....	88	61	65	11	8	34	26	15
Owner-occupied housing units .....	21	27	24	11	8	6	26	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	41	19	35	—	—	12	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 074	625	909	305	239	467	323	202
1.00 or less persons per room .....	413	174	470	199	116	218	198	191
1.01 or more persons per room .....	661	451	439	106	123	249	125	11
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	32	7	9	—	—	33	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	32	7	9	—	—	28	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	32 426	33 527	37 755	45 931	36 487	43 472	35 713	53 513
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	24 254	24 268	23 588	36 322	17 628	21 073	27 515	28 656
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	262	187	224	30	38	71	44	31
Owner-occupied housing units .....	15	12	16	12	—	—	16	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	247	175	208	18	38	71	28	31

Table 42. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.							
	Tract 1215	Tract 1216 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1220	Tract 1222	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1224.98	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	284	146	194	193	135	263	220	811
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	11	—	13	—	—	14
1985 to 1988 .....	5	—	18	17	13	33	15	31
1980 to 1984 .....	32	30	28	—	15	36	—	17
1970 to 1979 .....	95	65	85	54	70	78	57	322
1960 to 1969 .....	58	16	—	66	19	33	45	243
1950 to 1959 .....	38	—	12	46	—	—	12	88
1940 to 1949 .....	36	35	16	—	5	58	34	44
1939 or earlier .....	20	—	24	10	—	25	57	52
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom .....	—	17	9	11	—	19	13	46
1 bedroom .....	76	—	34	13	16	128	19	129
2 bedrooms .....	170	52	44	37	39	84	74	195
3 bedrooms .....	38	77	79	85	42	32	93	289
4 bedrooms .....	—	—	23	32	38	—	21	132
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	5	15	—	—	—	20
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities .....	284	146	194	193	135	263	220	803
Source of water, public system or private company .....	284	146	162	150	135	149	151	616
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	274	146	162	97	125	147	8	580
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	8
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	8
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	222	146	129	81	99	65	95	471
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	—	12	33	10	79	23	85
Electricity .....	62	—	26	20	21	84	48	202
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	13	13	—	18	—	—
All other fuels .....	—	—	7	46	5	17	54	48
No fuel used .....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	5
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None .....	4	8	11	—	—	—	38	34
1 .....	115	30	39	22	49	114	40	145
2 .....	79	42	93	70	52	112	70	294
3 or more .....	86	66	51	101	34	37	72	338
Vehicles per household .....	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.0	1.7	2.0	2.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units .....	39	61	100	131	81	80	143	452
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	28	—	15	20	12	73
1985 to 1988 .....	16	30	31	70	25	11	37	88
1980 to 1984 .....	23	31	7	18	15	21	12	53
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	34	21	26	10	58	164
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	—	22	—	18	24	74
Renter-occupied housing units .....	245	85	94	62	54	183	77	359
1989 to March 1990 .....	92	31	47	42	18	43	28	159
1985 to 1988 .....	127	28	31	20	29	61	8	81
1980 to 1984 .....	—	8	—	—	7	19	24	33
1970 to 1979 .....	26	18	16	—	—	40	17	57
1969 or earlier .....	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	29
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit .....	4	—	—	—	—	19	15	42
Householder 65 years and over .....	18	—	25	8	8	11	24	53
Owner-occupied housing units .....	18	—	14	8	8	11	24	24
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
No vehicle available .....	—	—	11	—	—	—	11	8
Complete plumbing facilities .....	284	146	194	187	135	263	220	803
1.00 or less persons per room .....	176	111	157	182	128	55	157	428
1.01 or more persons per room .....	108	35	37	5	7	208	63	375
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	8
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	31 682	53 887	57 627	56 018	67 428	36 911	50 189	56 930
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	28 519	42 758	48 166	39 248	37 689	23 438	22 306	30 095
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	73	17	27	13	21	47	13	106
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	15	13	8	—	—	14
Renter-occupied housing units .....	73	17	12	—	13	47	13	92



Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco— Oakland—San Jose, CA CMSA	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	Santa Cruz County					Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County		
			Total	Capitolo city	Live Oak CDP	Santa Cruz city	Watsonville city	Tract 1004	Tract 1010	Tract 1011
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>93 663</b>	<b>3 201</b>	<b>3 201</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>973</b>	—	56	81
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
<b>With a mortgage</b> -----	<b>76 573</b>	<b>2 490</b>	<b>2 490</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>729</b>	—	<b>49</b>	<b>51</b>
Less than \$300	2 924	63	63	—	—	23	17	—	23	—
\$300 to \$399	4 701	133	133	16	—	—	47	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	4 360	124	124	—	—	26	48	—	—	18
\$500 to \$599	3 513	117	117	—	9	26	45	—	—	9
\$600 to \$799	8 208	312	312	—	5	13	149	—	—	—
\$800 to \$999	9 484	319	319	—	9	31	124	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	23 618	835	835	—	42	58	226	—	10	8
\$1,500 to \$1,999	12 155	370	370	—	17	54	60	—	16	—
\$2,000 or more	7 610	217	217	—	7	41	13	—	—	7
Median (dollars)	1 099	1 104	1 104	375	1 207	1 133	907	—	1 037	592
<b>Not mortgaged</b> -----	<b>17 090</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>244</b>	—	<b>7</b>	<b>30</b>
Less than \$100	1 146	100	100	—	—	38	12	—	7	16
\$100 to \$199	8 622	346	346	—	—	29	161	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	5 084	158	158	—	8	19	62	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	1 334	52	52	8	—	18	—	—	—	7
\$400 to \$499	489	46	46	—	—	7	—	—	—	7
\$500 or more	415	9	9	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	186	180	180	375	225	146	178	—	100—	100—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000	11 662	487	487	—	7	69	158	—	7	15
Less than 20 percent	3 316	140	140	—	—	34	35	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	1 264	47	47	—	—	9	20	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	803	32	32	—	—	—	18	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	643	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	5 118	228	228	—	7	19	70	—	—	15
Not computed	518	35	35	—	—	7	15	—	7	—
Median	31.5	35.4	35.4	—	50.0+	12.9	29.6	—	—	48.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	16 182	640	640	8	6	55	226	—	—	16
Less than 20 percent	6 554	164	164	8	—	26	44	—	—	16
20 to 24 percent	1 131	75	75	—	—	9	43	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	1 011	31	31	—	—	—	25	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	1 043	76	76	—	—	9	22	—	—	—
35 percent or more	6 443	294	294	—	6	11	92	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	27.0	33.3	33.3	12.5	50.0+	20.8	30.2	—	—	10.0—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	21 149	780	780	—	31	106	294	—	23	23
Less than 20 percent	7 502	308	308	—	—	69	125	—	23	23
20 to 24 percent	2 155	86	86	—	—	8	53	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	2 377	76	76	—	9	—	16	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	2 530	74	74	—	—	8	22	—	—	—
35 percent or more	6 578	236	236	—	22	21	78	—	—	—
Not computed	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	26.9	24.8	24.8	—	37.3	13.4	22.1	—	10.0—	13.6
\$50,000 or more	44 670	1 294	1 294	16	53	153	295	—	26	27
Less than 20 percent	21 715	521	521	16	22	26	176	—	—	12
20 to 24 percent	7 275	273	273	—	5	25	45	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	6 179	161	161	—	10	43	10	—	18	8
30 to 34 percent	4 155	145	145	—	7	—	37	—	—	—
35 percent or more	5 326	184	184	—	9	59	27	—	8	7
Not computed	20	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	20.4	22.2	22.2	10.0—	24.5	28.0	15.9	—	28.6	25.9
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>138 635</b>	<b>6 509</b>	<b>6 509</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>1 158</b>	<b>2 914</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100	279	18	18	—	3	—	15	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	3 455	257	257	4	31	11	123	—	11	—
\$200 to \$299	4 521	355	355	14	35	36	203	—	16	—
\$300 to \$399	8 635	520	520	13	65	70	228	—	33	—
\$400 to \$499	14 952	866	866	—	29	196	343	17	94	13
\$500 to \$599	20 615	950	950	10	51	147	475	9	71	—
\$600 to \$749	36 088	1 461	1 461	86	27	291	735	—	101	22
\$750 to \$999	34 387	1 305	1 305	68	51	294	509	—	70	12
\$1,000 or more	13 450	583	583	5	59	113	185	—	25	23
No cash rent	2 253	194	194	—	14	—	98	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	664	622	622	691	552	670	604	494	575	750
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000	19 841	953	953	32	65	140	412	9	56	24
Less than 20 percent	114	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	452	56	56	4	—	—	34	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	1 081	52	52	—	34	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	775	8	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
35 percent or more	14 943	718	718	28	31	115	314	9	44	11
Not computed	2 476	119	119	—	—	25	49	—	12	13
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	29.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	27 770	1 684	1 684	17	103	308	822	—	152	—
Less than 20 percent	1 009	103	103	—	6	16	49	—	16	—
20 to 24 percent	1 050	110	110	—	10	—	56	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	1 820	146	146	—	20	69	16	—	46	—
30 to 34 percent	2 779	194	194	—	—	24	92	—	14	—
35 percent or more	20 557	1 065	1 065	17	67	199	561	—	76	—
Not computed	555	66	66	—	—	—	48	—	—	—
Median	47.2	44.0	44.0	50.0+	46.5	50.0+	44.3	—	37.5	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	41 405	2 130	2 130	95	80	358	1 011	17	139	—
Less than 20 percent	5 012	351	351	27	42	20	163	—	11	—
20 to 24 percent	7 147	372	372	—	26	42	170	9	12	—
25 to 29 percent	8 713	452	452	18	—	89	215	8	40	—
30 to 34 percent	7 352	405	405	19	—	103	197	—	11	—
35 percent or more	12 369	496	496	31	12	104	243	—	65	—
Not computed	812	54	54	—	—	—	23	—	—	—
Median	29.7	28.5	28.5	30.7	19.7	31.4	28.7	24.7	33.0	—
\$35,000 or more	49 619	1 742	1 742	56	117	352	669	—	74	46
Less than 20 percent	26 642	951	951	35	74	242	359	—	66	28
20 to 24 percent	11 806	307	307	12	—	50	159	—	—	15
25 to 29 percent	6 036	226	226	9	21	24	70	—	—	3
30 to 34 percent	2 988	139	139	—	8	—	54	—	—	—
35 percent or more	1 664	73	73	—	—	36	—	—	8	—
Not computed	483	46	46	—	14	—	27	—	—	—
Median	19.3	18.7	18.7	17.5	17.2	17.2	18.5	—	12.8	18.3

Table 43. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1012	Tract 1101	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 1104.98	Tract 1105	Tract 1106	Tract 1107	Tract 1213	Tract 1214
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>42</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>25</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>37</b>
Less than \$300 .....	—	4	9	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	8	12	—	—	27	29	14	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	3	5	3	27	4	26	5	9	—	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	16	20	—	9	—	—	2	—	9
\$600 to \$799 .....	4	11	66	12	8	63	26	13	—	—
\$800 to \$999 .....	8	8	10	15	29	44	37	45	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	5	49	56	—	5	99	80	25	14	21
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	5	3	10	21	3	12	33	27	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	7
Median (dollars) .....	884	975	742	735	855	925	1 036	936	1 306	1 170
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>17</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>53</b>	—	—
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	4	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	17	55	16	31	20	40	42	41	—	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	—	15	9	25	—	6	17	12	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	8	12	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	5	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	157	167	183	195	169	174	190	182	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 .....	11	27	37	35	19	50	38	40	—	—
Less than 20 percent .....	7	10	10	—	7	8	6	19	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	7	9	4	—	10	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	18	—	—	10	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	4	8	20	8	8	36	12	21	—	—
Not computed .....	—	9	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Median .....	13.9	14.5	50.0+	27.4	23.1	50.0+	26.5	35.4	—	—
<b>\$20,000 to \$34,999</b> .....	<b>5</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>
Less than 20 percent .....	—	19	—	13	4	40	9	12	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	3	12	19	—	9	—	7	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	7	7	—	—	11	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	7	—	8	13	—	31	—	—
35 percent or more .....	5	16	11	14	13	61	12	23	6	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	45.0	20.0	29.6	23.6	35.3	34.8	28.2	32.8	50.0+	—
<b>\$35,000 to \$49,999</b> .....	<b>21</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>37</b>	—	<b>14</b>
Less than 20 percent .....	13	39	17	3	18	62	33	18	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	8	6	20	—	7	9	11	7	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	5	—	—	17	30	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	12	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	7	29	—	8	13	21	12	—	14
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	10.8	16.1	26.0	10.0	19.2	16.2	26.0	20.4	—	37.5
<b>\$50,000 or more</b> .....	<b>5</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>23</b>
Less than 20 percent .....	—	24	60	19	5	33	62	28	—	9
20 to 24 percent .....	—	5	—	—	—	26	34	10	5	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	10	—	—	7	5	—	3	7
30 to 34 percent .....	—	16	—	—	—	7	14	—	—	7
35 percent or more .....	5	—	6	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	37.5	14.2	13.1	40.5	12.5	20.7	18.9	15.9	24.0	26.8
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>32</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	3	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	—	—	15	38	19	51	35	—	14	6
\$200 to \$299 .....	—	8	18	85	15	84	27	—	21	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	22	13	117	59	33	44	4	65	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	27	20	99	121	79	140	20	8	14
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	78	78	173	67	118	31	36	9	32
\$600 to \$749 .....	—	108	110	204	150	162	40	42	—	—
\$750 to \$999 .....	17	53	48	135	92	121	89	27	—	30
\$1,000 or more .....	15	34	29	31	14	52	25	6	—	42
No cash rent .....	—	—	73	18	7	—	5	—	8	6
Median (dollars) .....	985	639	616	551	585	591	468	647	334	833
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	—	8	22	176	92	119	73	28	17	6
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	5	7	—	22	18	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	14	6
30 to 34 percent .....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	17	131	92	79	38	28	3	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	38	—	11	11	—	—	—
Median .....	—	32.5	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	28.0	27.5
<b>\$10,000 to \$19,999</b> .....	<b>—</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>37</b>
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	5	19	—	25	11	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	14	4	22	12	25	15	—	10	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	2	4	—	17	—	—	9	6
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	22	49	5	16	23	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	66	81	162	104	156	42	26	19	31
Not computed .....	—	—	30	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	45.0	47.4	38.7	49.3	46.7	32.4	50.0+	32.5	50.0+
<b>\$20,000 to \$34,999</b> .....	<b>17</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>28</b>
Less than 20 percent .....	—	8	11	86	45	5	62	—	42	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	58	15	45	20	71	44	—	—	16
25 to 29 percent .....	—	35	32	40	71	24	29	8	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	38	31	28	44	56	5	7	—	—
35 percent or more .....	17	28	15	98	44	45	22	14	—	12
Not computed .....	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	48.5	27.5	29.1	27.2	28.3	30.0	22.2	34.6	17.1	24.4
<b>\$35,000 or more</b> .....	<b>15</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>59</b>
Less than 20 percent .....	8	38	55	121	41	91	31	38	23	24
20 to 24 percent .....	—	19	16	37	29	22	45	6	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	7	12	8	12	18	20	—	—	—	21
30 to 34 percent .....	—	6	14	—	8	15	17	—	—	8
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	20	—	7	—	—	—	8	6
Median .....	19.7	19.9	17.2	16.4	21.2	17.5	21.7	17.8	11.2	25.6



Table 43. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.					Live Oak COP, Santa Cruz County		
	Tract 1216	Tract 1217	Tract 1219	Tract 1223	Tract 1225.98	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>44</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>31</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>38</b>
Less than \$300 .....	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	7	—	12	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	—	—	—	5	—	9	—
\$600 to \$799 .....	—	5	—	18	18	—	—	5
\$800 to \$999 .....	—	7	—	6	34	—	—	9
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	13	7	21	17	153	14	21	7
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	18	17	19	—	53	—	—	17
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	20	3	9	—	7	—
Median (dollars) .....	1 569	1 179	1 645	883	1 118	1 306	1 170	1 179
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>13</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>49</b>	—	—	<b>8</b>
Less than \$100 .....	13	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	—	—	8	—	17	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	—	8	—	—	27	—	—	8
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	8	—	—	5	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	100—	300	100—	475	217	—	—	225
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000 .....	13	7	22	11	34	—	—	7
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	7	22	11	25	—	—	7
Not computed .....	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	40.0	—	—	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	—	8	8	6	94	6	—	—
Less than 20 percent .....	—	8	8	—	8	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	6	71	6	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	12.5	10.0	37.5	39.1	50.0+	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	13	17	11	20	82	—	14	17
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	9	—	—	6	—	—	9
30 to 34 percent .....	13	—	—	—	24	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	8	11	20	20	—	14	8
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	32.5	29.7	39.6	45.9	30.6	—	37.5	29.7
\$50,000 or more .....	18	22	45	18	165	8	23	22
Less than 20 percent .....	—	13	28	18	56	—	9	13
20 to 24 percent .....	18	—	6	—	35	5	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	11	—	34	3	7	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	21	—	7	—
35 percent or more .....	—	9	—	—	9	—	—	9
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Median .....	22.5	13.0	12.2	17.5	23.1	24.0	26.8	13.0
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>85</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	—	11	—	—	13	14	6	11
\$200 to \$299 .....	—	28	—	—	12	21	—	14
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	13	—	38	8	65	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	7	—	—	69	8	14	7
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	10	9	68	30	9	32	10
\$600 to \$749 .....	41	59	8	—	55	—	—	27
\$750 to \$999 .....	29	64	54	21	49	—	30	21
\$1,000 or more .....	15	17	12	6	33	—	42	17
No cash rent .....	—	—	11	17	34	8	6	—
Median (dollars) .....	763	680	863	527	603	334	833	671
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000 .....	17	60	12	19	37	17	6	42
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	14	—	—	—	14	6	14
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	17	46	12	19	29	3	—	28
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	28.0	27.5	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	—	41	11	57	91	38	37	28
Less than 20 percent .....	—	6	—	—	8	—	—	6
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	8	10	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	5	—	17	7	9	6	5
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	30	—	23	17	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	61	19	31	17
Median .....	—	50.0+	—	—	7	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	8	55	16	32.5	41.6	32.5	50.0+	50.0+
Less than 20 percent .....	—	27	—	47	85	42	28	10
20 to 24 percent .....	—	10	9	—	10	42	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	5	7	21	21	—	16	10
30 to 34 percent .....	—	13	—	9	28	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	8	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Median .....	37.5	20.2	24.4	23.6	25.8	17.1	24.4	22.5
\$35,000 or more .....	60	53	55	27	90	31	59	27
Less than 20 percent .....	37	41	29	—	31	23	24	27
20 to 24 percent .....	—	12	—	21	18	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	8	—	17	—	—	—	21	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	9	6	23	—	8	—
35 percent or more .....	15	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	5	8	6	—
Median .....	18.2	18.2	19.6	23.2	23.2	11.2	25.6	17.5

Table 43. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Santo Cruz city, Santa Cruz County						Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County	
	Tract 1002	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1008	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1012 (pt.)	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	37	—	27	56	81	42	174	226
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage -----	37	—	27	49	51	25	104	192
Less than \$300 -----	—	—	—	23	—	—	4	9
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	12
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	—	—	18	3	5	3
\$500 to \$599 -----	17	—	—	—	9	—	16	20
\$600 to \$799 -----	—	—	—	—	9	4	11	66
\$800 to \$999 -----	9	—	—	—	—	8	8	10
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	—	—	18	10	8	5	49	56
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	—	—	9	16	—	5	3	10
\$2,000 or more -----	11	—	—	—	7	—	—	6
Median (dollars) -----	808	—	1 359	1 037	592	884	975	742
Not mortgaged -----	—	—	—	7	30	17	70	34
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	4
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	—	—	—	—	17	55	16
\$200 to \$299 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	9
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
\$500 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Median (dollars) -----	—	—	—	100—	100—	157	167	183
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000 -----	—	—	—	7	15	11	27	37
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	7	10	10
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	15	4	8	20
Not computed -----	—	—	—	7	—	—	9	—
Median -----	—	—	—	—	48.3	13.9	14.5	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	18	—	—	—	16	5	38	37
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	—	—	16	—	19	—
20 to 24 percent -----	9	—	—	—	—	—	3	12
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent -----	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	5	16	11
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	27.5	—	—	—	10.0—	45.0	20.0	29.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	—	—	9	23	23	21	64	76
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	—	23	23	13	39	17
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	20
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	5
35 percent or more -----	—	—	9	—	—	—	7	29
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	—	50.0+	10.0—	13.6	10.8	16.1	26.0
\$50,000 or more -----	19	—	18	26	27	5	45	76
Less than 20 percent -----	8	—	—	—	12	—	24	60
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	18	—	—	—	5	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	18	8	—	—	10
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—
35 percent or more -----	11	—	—	8	7	5	—	6
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	41.4	—	22.5	28.6	25.9	37.5	14.2	13.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	132	26	239	421	70	32	316	399
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	15
\$200 to \$299 -----	5	—	11	16	—	—	8	18
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	—	27	33	—	—	8	13
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	17	45	94	13	—	27	20
\$500 to \$599 -----	13	9	50	71	—	—	78	78
\$600 to \$749 -----	57	—	39	101	22	—	108	110
\$750 to \$999 -----	37	—	53	70	12	17	53	43
\$1,000 or more -----	20	—	14	25	23	15	34	29
No cash rent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	73
Median (dollars) -----	733	494	586	575	750	985	649	614
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000 -----	11	9	21	56	24	—	8	22
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
35 percent or more -----	11	9	21	44	11	—	—	17
Not computed -----	—	—	—	12	13	—	—	—
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	49.5	50.0+	50.0+	—	32.5	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	—	—	81	152	—	—	66	142
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	5
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	10	46	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	10	14	—	—	—	22
35 percent or more -----	—	—	61	76	—	—	66	81
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30
Median -----	—	—	50.0+	37.5	—	—	46.7	47.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	45	17	82	139	—	17	167	127
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	9	11	—	—	8	11
20 to 24 percent -----	7	9	14	12	—	—	58	15
25 to 29 percent -----	5	8	15	40	—	—	35	32
30 to 34 percent -----	29	—	31	11	—	—	38	31
35 percent or more -----	4	—	13	65	—	17	28	15
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
Median -----	31.8	24.7	30.5	33.0	—	48.5	27.5	29.1
\$35,000 or more -----	76	—	55	74	46	15	75	108
Less than 20 percent -----	42	—	45	66	28	8	38	50
20 to 24 percent -----	14	—	—	—	15	—	19	16
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	10	—	3	7	12	8
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	14
35 percent or more -----	20	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
Median -----	19.4	—	14.2	12.8	18.3	19.7	19.9	17.0



Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County—Con.				Remainder of Santa Cruz County			
	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104,98 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1204
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage	75	62	151	145	127	65	135	77
Less than \$300	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	14	13	13	16	14	—
\$400 to \$499	27	4	9	—	17	5	9	—
\$500 to \$599	—	9	—	—	—	—	2	—
\$600 to \$799	12	8	26	26	37	—	13	10
\$800 to \$999	15	29	34	28	10	9	45	28
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	5	55	61	44	19	25	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	21	3	6	17	6	16	27	22
\$2,000 or more	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	17
Median (dollars)	735	855	973	1 038	788	1 033	936	1 511
Not mortgaged	56	20	48	16	21	59	53	—
Less than \$100	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	31	20	34	5	6	37	41	—
\$200 to \$299	25	—	6	7	—	10	12	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	8	12	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	195	169	165	221	332	179	182	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000	35	19	28	12	22	26	40	10
Less than 20 percent	—	7	8	—	—	6	19	—
20 to 24 percent	9	4	—	—	—	10	—	—
25 to 29 percent	18	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	8	8	14	12	22	—	21	10
Not computed	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Median	27.4	23.1	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	23.5	35.4	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	53	25	50	23	73	9	73	—
Less than 20 percent	13	4	8	—	32	9	12	—
20 to 24 percent	19	—	9	—	—	—	7	—
25 to 29 percent	7	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	8	7	—	6	—	31	—
35 percent or more	14	13	26	12	35	—	23	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	23.6	35.3	35.7	35.5	33.8	12.5	32.8	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3	33	65	53	36	47	37	18
Less than 20 percent	3	18	43	5	19	28	18	—
20 to 24 percent	—	7	9	11	—	—	7	9
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	11	17	19	—	9
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	8	13	21	—	—	12	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	19.2	16.5	29.8	14.6	11.3	20.4	25.0
\$50,000 or more	40	5	56	73	17	42	38	49
Less than 20 percent	19	5	23	45	10	17	28	10
20 to 24 percent	—	—	26	14	—	20	10	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	7	5	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	7	14	—	—	—	11
35 percent or more	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	40.5	12.5	21.0	18.0	18.8	21.0	15.9	36.0
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>105</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	38	19	51	—	—	35	—	5
\$200 to \$299	85	15	77	—	7	27	—	—
\$300 to \$399	117	59	23	8	10	36	4	—
\$400 to \$499	99	121	62	14	17	126	20	19
\$500 to \$599	173	67	72	7	46	24	36	—
\$600 to \$749	204	150	151	12	11	28	42	28
\$750 to \$999	135	92	121	65	—	24	27	12
\$1,000 or more	31	14	52	25	—	—	6	26
No cash rent	18	7	—	—	—	5	—	15
Median (dollars)	551	585	621	844	521	447	647	711
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000	176	92	102	12	17	61	28	29
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	7	—	22	—	—	18	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	7	—	—	6	—	5
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	131	92	62	12	17	26	28	9
Not computed	38	—	11	—	—	11	—	15
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	272	125	204	13	28	95	26	—
Less than 20 percent	19	—	25	—	—	11	—	—
20 to 24 percent	22	12	18	—	7	15	—	—
25 to 29 percent	2	4	10	—	—	17	—	—
30 to 34 percent	49	5	16	—	—	23	—	—
35 percent or more	162	104	135	13	21	29	26	—
Not computed	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	38.7	49.3	46.3	50.0+	47.0	31.0	50.0+	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	297	224	155	41	46	121	29	66
Less than 20 percent	86	45	5	8	—	54	—	19
20 to 24 percent	45	20	25	7	46	37	—	—
25 to 29 percent	40	71	24	13	—	16	8	10
30 to 34 percent	28	44	56	—	—	5	7	9
35 percent or more	98	44	45	13	—	9	14	28
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	27.2	28.3	32.1	27.1	22.5	20.9	34.6	32.2
\$35,000 or more	170	103	148	65	—	28	52	10
Less than 20 percent	121	41	91	18	—	13	38	—
20 to 24 percent	37	29	22	36	—	9	6	10
25 to 29 percent	12	18	20	—	—	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent	—	8	15	11	—	6	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.4	21.2	17.5	22.0	—	20.6	17.8	22.5

Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.							
	Tract 1215	Tract 1216 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1220	Tract 1222	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1224.98	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	10	44	86	96	67	55	118	375
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage .....	10	31	67	82	59	44	69	326
Less than \$300 .....	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	15
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	12
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	5
\$600 to \$799 .....	10	—	—	—	—	18	21	18
\$800 to \$999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	34
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	—	13	21	34	10	17	15	153
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	—	18	19	12	17	—	21	53
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	20	15	32	3	12	9
Median (dollars) .....	775	1 569	1 645	1 208	2 000+	883	1 475	1 118
Not mortgaged .....	—	13	19	14	8	11	49	49
Less than \$100 .....	—	13	11	—	—	—	11	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	—	—	8	7	—	—	25	17
\$200 to \$299 .....	—	—	—	7	—	—	13	27
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—	8	11	—	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	—	100-	100-	200	475	475	156	217
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000 .....	—	13	22	15	8	11	24	34
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	7	—	—	24	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
35 percent or more .....	—	—	22	8	8	11	—	25
Not computed .....	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	15.4	40.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	10	—	8	7	10	6	—	94
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	8	7	—	—	—	8
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
35 percent or more .....	10	—	—	—	10	6	—	71
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	37.5	—	10.0-	10.0-	45.0	37.5	—	39.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	13	11	4	5	20	32	82
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	32
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
30 to 34 percent .....	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	24
35 percent or more .....	—	—	11	4	5	20	11	20
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	—	32.5	39.6	37.5	45.0	45.9	22.2	30.6
\$50,000 or more .....	—	18	45	70	44	18	62	165
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	28	28	5	18	25	56
20 to 24 percent .....	—	18	6	6	5	—	27	35
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	11	12	8	—	—	34
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	24	10	—	—	21
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	16	—	10	9
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Median .....	—	22.5	12.2	25.4	32.0	17.5	21.1	23.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	233	85	94	62	54	150	77	303
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	13	—	—	—	6	—	16	13
\$200 to \$299 .....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	12
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	4	—	—	—	—	38	30	8
\$500 to \$599 .....	15	—	—	—	—	—	23	69
\$600 to \$749 .....	45	—	9	—	—	68	—	30
\$750 to \$999 .....	67	41	8	—	7	—	8	55
\$1,000 or more .....	74	29	54	47	10	21	—	49
No cash rent .....	15	15	12	15	24	6	—	33
Median (dollars) .....	703	763	863	915	925	527	369	603
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000 .....	40	17	12	14	6	19	13	37
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	40	17	12	14	6	19	13	29
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	37.5	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	53	—	11	13	7	57	23	91
Less than 20 percent .....	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	7
30 to 34 percent .....	10	—	—	—	7	23	15	—
35 percent or more .....	30	—	—	13	—	17	8	61
Not computed .....	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	7
Median .....	37.2	—	—	50.0+	32.5	32.5	33.8	41.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	88	8	16	—	14	47	24	85
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	10
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	9	—	—	21	—	21
25 to 29 percent .....	38	—	7	—	—	—	8	28
30 to 34 percent .....	39	—	—	—	—	9	—	12
35 percent or more .....	11	8	—	—	14	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	30.8	37.5	24.4	—	45.0	23.6	10.0-	25.8
\$35,000 or more .....	52	60	55	35	27	27	17	90
Less than 20 percent .....	23	37	29	—	8	—	17	31
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	18
25 to 29 percent .....	14	8	17	35	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	15	—	9	—	10	6	—	23
35 percent or more .....	—	15	—	—	9	—	—	13
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Median .....	26.1	18.2	19.6	27.5	32.7	23.2	12.5	23.2



**Table 44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco-- Oakland--San Jose, CA CMSA	Santo Cruz, CA PMSA	Santo Cruz County					Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santo Cruz County		
			Total	Capitolo city	Live Oak CDP	Santo Cruz city	Watsonville city	Tract 1004	Tract 1010	Tract 1011
<b>Occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>1 631 539</b>	<b>69 660</b>	<b>69 660</b>	<b>4 234</b>	<b>4 986</b>	<b>15 570</b>	<b>4 680</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>1 695</b>	<b>1 783</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 -----	27 230	936	936	40	124	161	49	13	18	7
1985 to 1988 -----	125 655	5 305	5 305	171	757	868	681	63	126	89
1980 to 1984 -----	107 186	6 123	6 123	273	675	751	424	22	82	21
1970 to 1979 -----	338 803	18 968	18 968	1 439	1 020	3 304	1 569	122	350	352
1960 to 1969 -----	315 794	13 292	13 292	1 216	1 419	2 308	456	41	125	338
1950 to 1959 -----	289 764	9 043	9 043	385	515	2 451	591	—	230	342
1940 to 1949 -----	155 648	6 538	6 538	250	242	2 024	361	—	167	219
1939 or earlier -----	271 459	9 455	9 455	460	234	3 703	549	—	597	415
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom -----	61 217	2 008	2 008	132	63	825	115	40	164	100
1 bedroom -----	254 077	9 395	9 395	803	915	2 414	668	—	577	201
2 bedrooms -----	469 166	26 392	26 392	2 210	1 995	6 128	2 423	201	594	748
3 bedrooms -----	550 472	23 378	23 378	851	1 570	4 719	1 189	7	252	609
4 bedrooms -----	246 646	6 889	6 889	184	403	1 170	244	13	80	99
5 or more bedrooms -----	49 961	1 598	1 598	54	40	314	41	—	28	26
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	1 620 813	69 200	69 200	4 215	4 963	15 438	4 642	261	1 685	1 762
Source of water, public system or private company -----	1 568 706	61 223	61 223	4 226	4 957	15 510	4 666	261	1 695	1 778
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	1 526 930	48 256	48 256	4 219	4 897	15 346	4 670	238	1 695	1 778
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	5 052	377	377	—	—	86	26	32	18	5
Owner-occupied housing units -----	2 066	181	181	—	—	44	5	14	—	5
Renter-occupied housing units -----	2 986	196	196	—	—	42	21	18	18	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas -----	1 237 069	45 105	45 105	3 183	3 967	12 067	3 907	182	1 247	1 397
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	32 255	4 992	4 992	61	43	143	46	22	10	9
Electricity -----	299 134	10 615	10 615	847	803	2 465	657	36	406	216
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	5 405	730	730	—	9	43	—	—	—	7
All other fuels -----	52 963	8 070	8 070	119	156	790	70	12	32	149
No fuel used -----	4 713	148	148	24	8	62	—	9	—	5
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None -----	134 484	4 379	4 379	385	403	1 656	386	37	272	201
1 -----	531 061	21 099	21 099	1 743	1 714	4 967	1 814	152	644	501
2 -----	628 360	27 162	27 162	1 501	1 842	5 998	1 822	54	556	705
3 or more -----	337 634	17 020	17 020	605	1 027	2 949	658	18	223	376
Vehicles per household -----	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
<b>Owner-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>992 789</b>	<b>44 384</b>	<b>44 384</b>	<b>1 999</b>	<b>2 832</b>	<b>7 814</b>	<b>2 969</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>979</b>
1989 to March 1990 -----	96 726	4 721	4 721	220	411	697	267	13	69	104
1985 to 1988 -----	257 652	13 259	13 259	565	1 020	1 930	886	64	73	211
1980 to 1984 -----	139 783	7 396	7 396	306	426	1 299	471	—	98	138
1970 to 1979 -----	249 645	11 940	11 940	533	581	2 068	692	—	73	277
1969 or earlier -----	248 983	7 068	7 068	375	394	1 820	653	—	128	249
<b>Renter-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>638 750</b>	<b>25 276</b>	<b>25 276</b>	<b>2 235</b>	<b>2 154</b>	<b>7 756</b>	<b>1 711</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>1 254</b>	<b>804</b>
1989 to March 1990 -----	254 633	10 487	10 487	964	981	3 392	668	77	575	348
1985 to 1988 -----	232 507	9 705	9 705	856	864	2 752	643	100	425	258
1980 to 1984 -----	76 155	2 909	2 909	226	175	990	186	7	153	120
1970 to 1979 -----	56 046	1 729	1 729	159	110	489	142	—	92	35
1969 or earlier -----	19 409	446	446	30	24	133	72	—	9	43
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit -----	18 166	755	755	29	20	291	49	15	129	33
Householder 65 years and over -----	354 367	16 412	16 412	1 093	1 231	3 294	1 938	—	242	458
Owner-occupied housing units -----	264 339	13 003	13 003	867	764	2 303	1 511	—	150	283
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	806	15	15	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	3 040	136	136	—	3	38	29	—	19	10
No vehicle available -----	70 068	2 805	2 805	288	297	868	312	—	55	143
Complete plumbing facilities -----	1 626 487	69 283	69 283	4 234	4 986	15 484	4 654	229	1 677	1 778
1.00 or less persons per room -----	1 589 833	66 916	66 916	4 132	4 816	14 942	4 451	229	1 598	1 723
1.01 or more persons per room -----	36 654	2 367	2 367	102	170	542	203	—	79	55
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	5 052	377	377	—	—	86	26	32	18	5
1.00 or less persons per room -----	4 664	318	318	—	—	78	26	32	18	5
1.01 or more persons per room -----	388	59	59	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	66 492	57 169	57 169	42 875	47 267	55 237	40 012	56 524	49 537	51 373
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	37 952	32 065	32 065	31 347	28 157	27 494	29 146	20 927	25 138	27 154
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	85 700	5 618	5 618	366	504	2 024	307	34	308	273
Owner-occupied housing units -----	29 191	1 836	1 836	82	81	420	160	—	33	71
Renter-occupied housing units -----	56 509	3 782	3 782	284	423	1 604	147	34	275	202

**Table 44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1012	Tract 1101	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 1104.98	Tract 1105	Tract 1106	Tract 1107	Tract 1213	Tract 1214
Occupied housing units .....	845	1 233	1 144	293	332	1 531	801	508	1 301	3 008
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	10	15	—	6	11	7	7	5	95
1985 to 1988 .....	22	127	89	—	184	257	35	—	321	302
1980 to 1984 .....	5	129	38	11	63	161	53	68	202	431
1970 to 1979 .....	309	601	207	36	6	499	383	61	311	540
1960 to 1969 .....	241	136	77	44	—	169	146	109	325	905
1950 to 1959 .....	164	100	279	21	—	284	80	115	61	389
1940 to 1949 .....	63	78	225	8	23	75	59	80	44	158
1939 or earlier .....	41	52	214	173	50	75	38	68	32	188
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	6	13	13	51	13	25	11	8	18	52
1 bedroom .....	72	123	170	97	100	186	177	27	251	531
2 bedrooms .....	246	893	425	102	128	812	277	188	408	1 340
3 bedrooms .....	411	144	432	34	85	421	269	268	458	913
4 bedrooms .....	110	60	80	—	6	79	67	17	150	165
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	—	24	9	—	8	—	—	16	7
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	824	1 233	1 144	255	332	1 531	801	508	1 278	3 008
Source of water, public system or private company .....	819	1 233	1 144	293	318	1 531	801	496	1 272	3 008
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	816	1 233	1 134	293	332	1 531	801	361	1 265	2 947
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	10	—	11	—	—	5	4	—	17
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	17
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	10	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	674	1 113	883	214	277	1 284	640	422	899	2 481
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	11	—	—	26	16	5	4	36	7
Electricity .....	54	104	227	79	29	195	140	55	306	417
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
All other fuels .....	109	5	34	—	—	36	16	27	51	95
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	19	129	135	63	—	74	76	24	110	234
1 .....	287	552	368	129	181	560	306	128	408	1 030
2 .....	346	421	451	73	128	629	323	214	478	1 153
3 or more .....	193	131	190	28	23	268	96	142	305	591
Vehicles per household .....	2.0	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.6	2.0	1.8	1.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	658	852	750	44	124	1 069	489	373	757	1 709
1989 to March 1990 .....	61	47	17	—	6	191	39	43	106	261
1985 to 1988 .....	161	237	169	6	118	297	113	59	264	607
1980 to 1984 .....	83	168	81	9	—	178	86	46	143	222
1970 to 1979 .....	272	301	120	—	—	207	153	82	165	369
1969 or earlier .....	81	99	363	29	—	196	98	143	79	250
Renter-occupied housing units .....	187	381	394	249	208	462	312	135	544	1 299
1989 to March 1990 .....	72	153	210	30	118	126	101	48	242	550
1985 to 1988 .....	58	192	90	96	66	230	83	29	218	545
1980 to 1984 .....	52	30	41	17	13	74	75	35	52	116
1970 to 1979 .....	5	—	53	62	—	21	42	6	32	64
1969 or earlier .....	—	6	—	44	11	11	11	17	—	24
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	7	26	—	23	—	8	—	18	10	10
Householder 65 years and over .....	249	727	465	103	38	586	324	122	328	724
Owner-occupied housing units .....	243	600	348	24	30	491	195	116	111	528
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	4	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	18	—	11	—	8	—	—	3	—
No vehicle available .....	19	103	101	63	—	60	59	16	93	155
Complete plumbing facilities .....	845	1 223	1 144	282	332	1 531	796	504	1 301	2 991
1.00 or less persons per room .....	820	1 190	1 087	275	332	1 433	779	460	1 269	2 887
1.01 or more persons per room .....	25	33	57	7	—	98	17	44	32	104
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	10	—	11	—	—	5	4	—	17
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	10	—	11	—	—	5	4	—	9
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	50 296	32 117	51 602	33 627	26 440	40 037	35 530	41 570	59 997	43 600
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	32 073	26 908	24 142	22 751	33 727	36 793	19 116	22 432	29 694	28 421
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	64	55	87	41	33	92	50	65	152	241
Owner-occupied housing units .....	11	45	34	7	15	66	17	31	17	44
Renter-occupied housing units .....	53	10	53	34	18	26	33	34	135	197



**Table 44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.					Live Oak CDP, Santa Cruz County		
	Tract 1216	Tract 1217	Tract 1219	Tract 1223	Tract 1225.98	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 646</b>	<b>2 579</b>	<b>3 402</b>	<b>1 229</b>	<b>1 567</b>	<b>1 301</b>	<b>2 982</b>	<b>703</b>
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 .....	66	48	52	9	—	5	95	24
1985 to 1988 .....	186	296	309	63	59	321	302	134
1980 to 1984 .....	170	222	640	122	106	202	431	42
1970 to 1979 .....	402	939	923	366	478	311	522	187
1960 to 1969 .....	670	614	686	213	440	325	897	197
1950 to 1959 .....	572	192	279	208	199	61	389	65
1940 to 1949 .....	358	89	257	143	202	44	158	40
1939 or earlier .....	222	179	256	105	83	32	188	14
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom .....	76	29	75	—	—	18	35	10
1 bedroom .....	643	416	357	31	91	251	522	142
2 bedrooms .....	1 243	1 423	1 447	481	514	408	1 340	247
3 bedrooms .....	584	547	1 118	571	725	458	913	199
4 bedrooms .....	84	138	320	127	237	150	165	88
5 or more bedrooms .....	16	26	85	19	—	16	7	17
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities .....	2 636	2 579	3 402	1 229	1 549	1 278	2 982	703
Source of water, public system or private company .....	2 638	2 579	2 920	958	1 170	1 272	2 982	703
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	2 628	2 554	2 798	328	813	1 265	2 947	685
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	8	—	—	10	10	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	10	10	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	2 305	1 992	2 504	682	1 196	899	2 481	587
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	56	46	121	92	72	36	7	—
Electricity .....	163	506	510	316	176	306	391	106
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	21	—	8	—	—	9	—	—
All other fuels .....	101	35	259	139	123	51	95	10
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None .....	199	257	150	17	34	110	234	59
1 .....	1 091	991	1 195	315	297	408	1 021	285
2 .....	936	923	1 320	467	661	478	1 136	228
3 or more .....	420	408	737	430	575	305	591	131
Vehicles per household .....	1.7	1.6	1.9	2.3	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 442</b>	<b>1 326</b>	<b>2 476</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>1 280</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>1 683</b>	<b>392</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	128	156	263	71	60	106	252	53
1985 to 1988 .....	429	543	971	323	304	264	590	166
1980 to 1984 .....	267	212	457	152	164	143	222	61
1970 to 1979 .....	351	247	516	186	441	165	369	47
1969 or earlier .....	267	168	269	94	311	79	250	65
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 204</b>	<b>1 253</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>1 299</b>	<b>311</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	397	522	332	156	96	242	550	189
1985 to 1988 .....	504	481	342	153	73	218	545	101
1980 to 1984 .....	185	136	172	—	53	52	116	7
1970 to 1979 .....	90	104	47	76	56	32	64	14
1969 or earlier .....	28	10	33	18	9	—	24	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit .....	3	10	—	15	—	10	10	—
Householder 65 years and over .....	701	707	825	279	394	328	724	179
Owner-occupied housing units .....	515	492	728	248	385	111	528	125
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
No vehicle available .....	141	228	90	17	29	93	155	49
Complete plumbing facilities .....	2 638	2 579	3 402	1 219	1 557	1 301	2 982	703
1.00 or less persons per room .....	2 519	2 524	3 334	1 212	1 477	1 269	2 878	669
1.01 or more persons per room .....	119	55	68	7	80	32	104	34
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	8	—	—	10	10	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	8	—	—	10	10	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	47 997	40 833	60 784	96 239	46 954	59 997	43 863	37 300
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	34 687	29 041	35 533	38 575	34 650	29 694	28 421	24 363
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	226	255	234	58	57	152	241	111
Owner-occupied housing units .....	100	60	126	6	32	17	44	20
Renter-occupied housing units .....	126	195	108	52	25	135	197	91

Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Santo Cruz city, Santo Cruz County						Watsonville city, Santo Cruz County	
	Tract 1002	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1008	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1012 (pt.)	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	2 075	261	2 146	1 695	1 783	845	1 190	1 139
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 .....	18	13	—	18	7	—	10	15
1985 to 1988 .....	78	63	94	126	89	22	127	89
1980 to 1984 .....	69	22	36	82	21	5	129	38
1970 to 1979 .....	275	122	426	350	352	309	601	207
1960 to 1969 .....	300	41	319	125	338	241	136	77
1950 to 1959 .....	314	—	271	230	342	164	64	274
1940 to 1949 .....	504	—	320	167	219	63	78	225
1939 or earlier .....	517	—	680	597	415	41	45	214
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom .....	65	40	163	164	100	6	13	13
1 bedroom .....	245	—	357	577	201	72	123	170
2 bedrooms .....	956	201	1 196	594	748	246	886	420
3 bedrooms .....	712	7	339	252	609	411	138	432
4 bedrooms .....	81	13	73	80	99	110	30	80
5 or more bedrooms .....	16	—	18	28	26	—	—	24
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities .....	2 045	261	2 139	1 685	1 762	824	1 190	1 139
Source of water, public system or private company .....	2 075	261	2 146	1 695	1 778	819	1 190	1 139
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	2 075	238	2 130	1 695	1 778	816	1 190	1 129
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	32	—	18	5	—	10	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	14	—	—	5	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	18	—	18	—	—	10	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	1 645	182	1 660	1 247	1 397	674	1 070	878
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	22	12	10	9	—	11	—
Electricity .....	342	36	389	406	216	54	104	227
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	9	—	9	—	7	8	—	—
All other fuels .....	79	12	76	32	149	109	5	34
No fuel used .....	—	9	—	—	5	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None .....	234	37	304	272	201	19	129	130
1 .....	689	152	855	644	501	287	539	368
2 .....	720	54	646	556	705	346	397	451
3 or more .....	432	18	341	223	376	193	125	190
Vehicles per household .....	1.7	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.8	2.0	1.5	1.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 064	77	585	441	979	658	816	750
1989 to March 1990 .....	85	13	34	69	104	61	47	17
1985 to 1988 .....	199	64	142	73	211	161	231	169
1980 to 1984 .....	170	—	134	98	138	83	168	81
1970 to 1979 .....	275	—	143	73	277	272	301	120
1969 or earlier .....	335	—	132	128	249	81	69	363
Renter-occupied housing units .....	1 011	184	1 561	1 254	804	187	374	389
1989 to March 1990 .....	470	77	722	575	348	72	146	205
1985 to 1988 .....	365	100	459	425	258	58	192	90
1980 to 1984 .....	105	7	192	153	120	52	30	41
1970 to 1979 .....	50	—	152	92	35	5	—	53
1969 or earlier .....	21	—	36	9	43	—	6	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit .....	17	15	23	129	33	7	26	—
Householder 65 years and over .....	452	—	383	242	458	249	709	460
Owner-occupied housing units .....	377	—	137	150	283	243	582	348
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	9	—	—	19	10	—	18	—
No vehicle available .....	134	—	164	55	143	19	103	96
Complete plumbing facilities .....	2 075	229	2 146	1 677	1 778	845	1 180	1 139
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 992	229	2 072	1 598	1 723	820	1 147	1 082
1.01 or more persons per room .....	83	—	74	79	55	25	33	57
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	32	—	18	5	—	10	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	32	—	18	5	—	10	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	42 832	56 524	43 449	49 537	51 373	50 296	30 899	51 602
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	30 414	20 927	25 488	25 138	27 154	32 073	27 037	24 195
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	216	34	368	308	273	64	55	87
Owner-occupied housing units .....	62	—	29	33	71	11	45	34
Renter-occupied housing units .....	154	34	339	275	202	53	10	53



**Table 44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Watonsville city, Santa Cruz County—Con.				Remainder of Santa Cruz County			
	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1204
Occupied housing units -----	293	332	1 336	390	195	411	508	3 453
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	6	11	7	—	—	7	52
1985 to 1988 -----	—	184	257	24	—	11	—	121
1980 to 1984 -----	11	63	152	31	9	22	68	232
1970 to 1979 -----	36	6	471	248	28	135	61	742
1960 to 1969 -----	44	—	135	64	34	82	109	525
1950 to 1959 -----	21	—	216	16	68	64	115	415
1940 to 1949 -----	8	23	27	—	48	59	80	463
1939 or earlier -----	173	50	67	—	8	38	68	903
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom -----	51	13	25	—	—	11	8	122
1 bedroom -----	97	100	178	—	8	177	27	517
2 bedrooms -----	102	128	751	136	61	141	188	1 293
3 bedrooms -----	34	85	309	191	112	78	268	1 136
4 bedrooms -----	—	6	65	63	14	4	17	328
5 or more bedrooms -----	9	—	8	—	—	—	—	57
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities -----	255	332	1 336	390	195	411	508	3 398
Source of water, public system or private company -----	293	318	1 336	390	195	411	496	2 999
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	293	332	1 336	390	195	411	361	434
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	11	—	—	5	—	—	4	55
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	5	—	—	4	24
Renter-occupied housing units -----	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas -----	214	277	1 134	334	150	306	422	640
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	—	26	9	—	7	5	4	817
Electricity -----	79	29	178	40	17	100	55	457
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	109
All other fuels -----	—	—	15	16	21	—	27	1 430
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None -----	63	—	64	—	10	76	24	117
1 -----	129	181	488	109	72	197	128	922
2 -----	73	128	563	210	66	113	214	1 377
3 or more -----	28	23	221	71	47	25	142	1 037
Vehicles per household -----	1.2	1.5	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.2	2.0	2.1
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	44	124	930	305	139	184	373	2 570
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	6	174	23	17	16	43	362
1985 to 1988 -----	6	118	277	85	20	28	59	1 019
1980 to 1984 -----	9	—	171	42	7	44	46	492
1970 to 1979 -----	—	—	153	118	54	35	82	447
1969 or earlier -----	29	—	155	37	41	61	143	250
Renter-occupied housing units -----	249	208	406	85	56	227	135	883
1989 to March 1990 -----	30	118	120	49	6	52	48	279
1985 to 1988 -----	96	66	194	5	36	78	29	474
1980 to 1984 -----	17	13	68	17	6	58	35	87
1970 to 1979 -----	62	—	13	14	8	28	6	43
1969 or earlier -----	44	11	11	—	—	11	17	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit -----	23	—	—	—	8	—	18	87
Householder 65 years and over -----	103	38	512	116	74	208	122	430
Owner-occupied housing units -----	24	30	425	102	66	93	116	344
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	11	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
No telephone in unit -----	11	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
No vehicle available -----	63	—	50	—	10	59	16	55
Complete plumbing facilities -----	282	332	1 336	385	195	411	504	3 398
1.00 or less persons per room -----	275	332	1 247	368	186	411	460	3 206
1.01 or more persons per room -----	7	—	89	17	9	—	44	192
Locking complete plumbing facilities -----	11	—	—	5	—	—	4	55
1.00 or less persons per room -----	11	—	—	5	—	—	4	42
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	33 627	26 440	39 914	42 630	40 861	23 759	41 570	55 313
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	22 751	32 727	36 649	32 771	37 839	14 003	22 432	33 765
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	41	33	85	6	7	44	65	199
Owner-occupied housing units -----	7	15	59	—	7	17	31	74
Renter-occupied housing units -----	34	18	26	6	—	27	34	125

Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder:**  
**1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.							
	Tract 1215	Tract 1216 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1220	Tract 1222	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1224.98	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	1 960	2 531	3 402	2 987	3 586	1 229	1 997	1 567
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 .....	7	66	52	42	97	9	60	—
1985 to 1988 .....	162	186	309	265	360	63	100	59
1980 to 1984 .....	313	170	640	337	379	122	227	106
1970 to 1979 .....	358	319	923	1 120	1 390	366	801	478
1960 to 1969 .....	392	638	686	678	896	213	268	440
1950 to 1959 .....	226	572	279	260	210	208	198	199
1940 to 1949 .....	235	358	257	101	99	143	118	202
1939 or earlier .....	267	222	256	184	155	105	225	83
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom .....	62	76	75	53	22	—	7	—
1 bedroom .....	542	635	357	210	208	31	134	91
2 bedrooms .....	870	1 143	1 447	774	979	481	576	514
3 bedrooms .....	413	577	1 118	1 223	1 804	571	898	725
4 bedrooms .....	73	84	320	562	521	127	266	237
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	16	85	165	52	19	116	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 960	2 521	3 402	2 974	3 578	1 229	1 984	1 549
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 960	2 523	2 920	2 497	3 517	958	1 013	1 170
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	1 960	2 513	2 798	1 175	3 356	328	118	813
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	8	—	—	—	10	—	10
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	17	—	10	—	10
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas .....	1 517	2 190	2 504	1 538	2 824	682	890	1 196
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	14	56	121	406	79	92	349	72
Electricity .....	405	163	510	448	529	316	337	176
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	21	8	47	—	—	19	—
All other fuels .....	24	101	259	541	150	139	402	123
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	7	4	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None .....	251	191	150	74	91	17	77	34
1 .....	854	1 030	1 195	583	1 071	315	424	297
2 .....	538	902	1 320	1 291	1 624	467	755	661
3 or more .....	317	408	737	1 039	800	430	741	575
Vehicles per household .....	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.3	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.3
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
<b>Owner-occupied housing units .....</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>1 344</b>	<b>2 476</b>	<b>2 373</b>	<b>2 483</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>1 664</b>	<b>1 280</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	86	95	263	326	388	71	134	60
1985 to 1988 .....	222	419	971	630	769	323	425	304
1980 to 1984 .....	80	250	457	344	374	152	312	164
1970 to 1979 .....	233	313	516	731	772	186	452	441
1969 or earlier .....	92	267	269	342	180	94	341	311
<b>Renter-occupied housing units .....</b>	<b>1 247</b>	<b>1 187</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>1 103</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>287</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	622	397	332	288	407	156	126	96
1985 to 1988 .....	460	495	342	199	543	153	72	73
1980 to 1984 .....	99	185	172	93	107	—	42	53
1970 to 1979 .....	66	82	47	18	37	76	83	56
1969 or earlier .....	—	28	33	16	9	18	10	9
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit .....	23	3	—	15	11	15	—	—
Householder 65 years and over .....	444	644	825	595	1 082	279	570	394
Owner-occupied housing units .....	288	466	728	558	905	248	534	385
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	167	133	90	49	52	17	57	29
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 960	2 523	3 402	2 970	3 586	1 219	1 997	1 557
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 872	2 404	3 334	2 877	3 551	1 212	1 889	1 477
1.01 or more persons per room .....	88	119	68	93	35	7	108	80
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	8	—	17	—	10	—	10
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	8	—	10	—	10	—	10
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	56 053	49 754	60 784	63 640	70 319	96 239	54 123	46 954
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	32 082	35 009	35 533	53 794	43 559	38 575	35 775	34 650
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	189	218	234	175	164	58	99	57
Owner-occupied housing units .....	3	92	126	111	99	6	85	32
Renter-occupied housing units .....	186	126	108	64	65	52	14	25



**Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	San Francisco-- Oakland--San Jose, CA CMSA	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	Santa Cruz County					Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Santa Cruz County		
			Total	Capitola city	Live Oak CDP	Santa Cruz city	Watsonville city	Tract 1004	Tract 1010	Tract 1011
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>827 559</b>	<b>33 958</b>	<b>33 958</b>	<b>1 019</b>	<b>1 946</b>	<b>6 653</b>	<b>2 252</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>875</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
<b>With a mortgage -----</b>	<b>622 941</b>	<b>25 283</b>	<b>25 283</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>1 526</b>	<b>4 639</b>	<b>1 288</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>556</b>
Less than \$300 -----	18 742	579	579	46	40	139	101	-	-	21
\$300 to \$399 -----	30 838	920	920	85	89	156	90	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499 -----	31 294	1 100	1 100	7	58	300	61	-	-	97
\$500 to \$599 -----	28 825	1 052	1 052	23	54	274	84	-	14	39
\$600 to \$799 -----	56 955	2 327	2 327	71	137	486	187	10	36	21
\$800 to \$999 -----	62 139	2 606	2 606	75	122	516	250	21	8	152
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	166 064	7 279	7 279	256	552	1 099	357	19	34	80
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	108 967	4 821	4 821	119	290	928	115	-	58	107
\$2,000 or more -----	119 117	4 599	4 599	43	184	741	43	-	8	39
Median (dollars) -----	1 245	1 291	1 291	1 118	1 284	1 201	917	836	1 337	936
<b>Not mortgaged -----</b>	<b>204 618</b>	<b>8 675</b>	<b>8 675</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>2 014</b>	<b>964</b>	-	<b>115</b>	<b>319</b>
Less than \$100 -----	7 469	407	407	18	-	165	55	-	7	22
\$100 to \$199 -----	89 608	3 611	3 611	167	148	1 138	580	-	57	168
\$200 to \$299 -----	63 893	2 779	2 779	61	181	470	247	-	32	89
\$300 to \$399 -----	24 045	1 156	1 156	25	80	128	65	-	19	16
\$400 to \$499 -----	9 599	368	368	15	-	66	11	-	-	17
\$500 or more -----	10 004	354	354	8	11	47	6	-	-	7
Median (dollars) -----	207	209	209	182	241	180	175	-	193	185
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 -----	94 783	4 534	4 534	149	253	1 145	524	-	72	164
Less than 20 percent -----	32 629	1 504	1 504	114	49	491	199	-	30	49
20 to 24 percent -----	9 511	444	444	8	24	85	66	-	24	16
25 to 29 percent -----	6 999	233	233	-	-	59	55	-	10	25
30 to 34 percent -----	5 090	187	187	8	24	46	14	-	-	7
35 percent or more -----	35 880	1 936	1 936	19	150	422	190	-	8	60
Not computed -----	4 674	230	230	-	6	42	-	-	-	7
Median -----	27.1	29.4	29.4	15.8	38.2	23.6	24.8	-	21.3	27.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	115 692	5 837	5 837	204	325	1 215	641	-	28	201
Less than 20 percent -----	62 400	2 777	2 777	102	137	602	382	-	7	99
20 to 24 percent -----	7 841	403	403	15	28	100	18	-	-	32
25 to 29 percent -----	6 686	349	349	8	15	75	64	-	-	8
30 to 34 percent -----	6 505	376	376	-	22	67	47	-	8	-
35 percent or more -----	32 209	1 932	1 932	79	123	371	130	-	13	62
Not computed -----	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	17.9	21.8	21.8	20.0	24.6	20.3	15.2	-	34.4	20.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	142 805	6 213	6 213	193	397	1 145	402	17	66	169
Less than 20 percent -----	64 169	2 588	2 588	76	175	533	227	-	17	102
20 to 24 percent -----	12 601	482	482	6	30	101	28	10	9	13
25 to 29 percent -----	14 172	515	515	21	22	83	49	-	-	17
30 to 34 percent -----	15 137	605	605	22	11	78	49	7	-	-
35 percent or more -----	36 700	2 023	2 023	68	159	350	49	-	40	37
Not computed -----	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	22.9	25.4	25.4	28.5	23.9	22.0	14.9	24.2	40.0	14.6
\$50,000 or more -----	474 279	17 374	17 374	473	971	3 148	685	33	107	341
Less than 20 percent -----	239 230	7 868	7 868	261	379	1 569	366	21	67	169
20 to 24 percent -----	71 054	2 820	2 820	76	156	457	103	12	24	70
25 to 29 percent -----	61 735	2 419	2 419	55	158	412	116	-	-	34
30 to 34 percent -----	43 549	1 742	1 742	49	115	324	51	-	16	29
35 percent or more -----	58 426	2 495	2 495	32	163	372	39	-	-	32
Not computed -----	285	30	30	-	14	-	-	-	-	7
Median -----	19.8	21.4	21.4	18.2	23.4	20.0	18.8	17.7	15.8	19.7
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>633 164</b>	<b>24 686</b>	<b>24 686</b>	<b>2 235</b>	<b>2 141</b>	<b>7 740</b>	<b>1 711</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>1 254</b>	<b>804</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 -----	719	33	33	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199 -----	12 715	911	911	37	135	255	101	26	34	-
\$200 to \$299 -----	17 846	935	935	94	138	242	60	-	22	62
\$300 to \$399 -----	29 714	1 202	1 202	51	105	436	159	-	113	66
\$400 to \$499 -----	48 970	1 883	1 883	126	99	727	161	70	162	50
\$500 to \$599 -----	80 368	2 672	2 672	161	169	1 038	201	41	266	62
\$600 to \$749 -----	143 771	4 568	4 568	560	254	1 481	479	32	240	172
\$750 to \$999 -----	175 151	7 065	7 065	930	707	2 071	402	15	290	214
\$1,000 or more -----	109 468	4 738	4 738	223	484	1 326	137	-	88	165
No cash rent -----	14 442	679	679	43	50	164	11	-	39	13
Median (dollars) -----	724	743	743	765	801	712	659	499	604	735
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	77 946	4 396	4 396	295	485	1 643	359	50	336	136
Less than 20 percent -----	726	59	59	7	-	12	8	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent -----	1 629	165	165	15	22	31	27	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent -----	4 482	312	312	16	38	85	31	-	17	-
30 to 34 percent -----	3 457	267	267	22	48	76	42	9	17	14
35 percent or more -----	58 842	3 147	3 147	206	339	1 269	246	33	266	122
Not computed -----	8 810	446	446	29	38	170	5	8	36	200
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	99 586	4 559	4 559	364	393	1 852	278	62	326	122
Less than 20 percent -----	2 938	160	160	-	22	42	8	-	8	-
20 to 24 percent -----	3 692	231	231	-	13	120	11	-	9	-
25 to 29 percent -----	5 816	186	186	-	20	68	19	-	9	-
30 to 34 percent -----	8 094	376	376	27	38	147	15	-	34	10
35 percent or more -----	75 938	3 450	3 450	328	300	1 413	238	54	244	147
Not computed -----	3 108	156	156	9	-	62	6	-	20	13
Median -----	48.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	48.5	45.5	50.0+	49.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	170 047	6 622	6 622	803	605	1 938	517	24	324	229
Less than 20 percent -----	15 797	525	525	40	42	99	71	-	19	25
20 to 24 percent -----	26 280	733	733	86	75	150	101	9	44	42
25 to 29 percent -----	35 576	1 114	1 114	140	63	391	85	8	87	10
30 to 34 percent -----	30 270	988	988	97	72	381	108	-	52	8
35 percent or more -----	57 755	3 024	3 024	423	328	871	152	7	109	144
Not computed -----	4 369	238	238	17	25	46	-	-	13	-
Median -----	30.9	34.1	34.1	36.1	37.9	34.0	30.1	26.9	30.5	38.6
\$35,000 or more -----	285 585	9 109	9 109	773	658	2 307	557	48	268	239
Less than 20 percent -----	141 972	3 869	3 869	281	224	985	278	35	154	98
20 to 24 percent -----	68 496	2 122	2 122	260	130	567	169	8	52	41
25 to 29 percent -----	38 843	1 483	1 483	118	168	300	56	5	41	17
30 to 34 percent -----	18 657	774	774	89	95	229	18	-	-	40
35 percent or more -----	13 033	736	736	18	35	220	36	-	15	43
Not computed -----	4 584	125	125	7	6	6	-	-	6	-
Median -----	19.9	21.5	21.5	22.0	23.9	21.5	20.0	17.4	18.9	22.6

Table 45. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.									
	Tract 1012	Tract 1101	Tract 1102	Tract 1103	Tract 1104.98	Tract 1105	Tract 1106	Tract 1107	Tract 1213	Tract 1214
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>460</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>1 059</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage-----	346	356	347	16	85	409	228	223	531	835
Less than \$300-----	26	46	24	—	—	19	12	16	13	27
\$300 to \$399-----	52	25	35	—	—	33	14	45	20	43
\$400 to \$499-----	15	44	11	—	—	16	20	9	11	47
\$500 to \$599-----	20	22	34	—	—	17	11	—	—	—
\$600 to \$799-----	30	77	30	—	14	81	28	28	24	97
\$800 to \$999-----	17	68	62	—	34	55	49	16	26	65
\$1,000 to \$1,499-----	70	56	84	16	37	140	56	79	205	282
\$1,500 to \$1,999-----	71	8	49	—	—	39	26	30	115	135
\$2,000 or more-----	45	10	18	—	—	9	12	—	60	109
Median (dollars)-----	1 096	714	966	1 222	987	939	918	979	1 257	1 285
Not mortgaged-----	114	457	350	17	16	169	80	127	125	224
Less than \$100-----	3	45	10	—	—	—	13	9	—	—
\$100 to \$199-----	75	269	209	—	16	108	42	73	25	98
\$200 to \$299-----	36	109	86	8	—	61	25	39	63	97
\$300 to \$399-----	—	30	32	9	—	—	—	6	26	29
\$400 to \$499-----	—	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more-----	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Median (dollars)-----	176	168	180	303	175	180	163	178	266	216
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000-----	77	254	155	15	45	65	41	98	70	151
Less than 20 percent-----	47	110	55	—	16	13	25	42	14	28
20 to 24 percent-----	—	23	33	—	—	10	5	12	—	15
25 to 29 percent-----	7	42	7	—	—	—	11	16	—	—
30 to 34 percent-----	10	—	—	8	—	17	—	6	—	15
35 percent or more-----	13	79	60	7	29	25	—	19	56	87
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	6
Median-----	17.3	23.7	23.4	34.7	50.0+	32.8	13.1	22.3	50.0+	38.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	78	304	192	—	27	129	77	41	115	154
Less than 20 percent-----	45	213	108	—	—	79	37	29	29	75
20 to 24 percent-----	10	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	15
25 to 29 percent-----	6	38	26	—	—	5	—	3	6	9
30 to 34 percent-----	6	11	19	—	—	—	24	—	6	16
35 percent or more-----	11	37	33	—	27	28	16	9	69	39
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	15.7	11.9	18.5	—	45.0	12.2	30.3	12.9	42.2	20.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999-----	84	105	116	9	21	124	80	96	142	224
Less than 20 percent-----	59	87	89	9	—	66	22	47	46	113
20 to 24 percent-----	—	10	6	—	—	7	12	11	23	7
25 to 29 percent-----	12	—	7	—	15	8	19	—	—	22
30 to 34 percent-----	—	5	14	—	—	16	14	26	11	—
35 percent or more-----	13	3	—	—	6	27	13	12	62	82
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	14.6	10.0	10.0	12.5	28.5	19.2	26.6	20.5	30.9	19.9
\$50,000 or more-----	221	150	234	9	8	260	110	115	329	530
Less than 20 percent-----	112	103	134	—	—	113	62	62	157	193
20 to 24 percent-----	—	24	30	9	—	46	—	24	55	83
25 to 29 percent-----	48	18	37	—	8	53	29	10	55	86
30 to 34 percent-----	23	5	7	—	—	25	14	10	17	71
35 percent or more-----	38	—	18	—	—	23	5	9	45	97
Not computed-----	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	19.8	16.7	17.2	22.5	27.5	21.8	17.7	18.3	20.7	24.3
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>187</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>1 299</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199-----	—	—	85	16	—	—	99	17	47	62
\$200 to \$299-----	—	11	25	9	—	15	43	—	13	101
\$300 to \$399-----	—	15	—	54	27	54	36	—	33	26
\$400 to \$499-----	24	26	59	55	—	28	23	8	26	46
\$500 to \$599-----	9	99	16	46	13	22	17	17	29	112
\$600 to \$749-----	15	116	119	26	109	108	31	18	41	167
\$750 to \$999-----	49	78	55	43	49	166	49	61	125	528
\$1,000 or more-----	85	31	30	—	4	69	9	4	205	232
No cash rent-----	5	5	—	—	6	—	—	—	12	25
Median (dollars)-----	969	647	615	480	685	756	333	760	891	808
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000-----	10	41	148	74	18	77	131	37	163	260
Less than 20 percent-----	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent-----	—	—	27	—	—	—	18	—	—	12
25 to 29 percent-----	—	—	31	—	—	—	62	—	7	23
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	27	—	—	15	24	17	14	26
35 percent or more-----	10	36	63	66	18	62	27	20	129	174
Not computed-----	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	25
Median-----	50.0+	50.0+	33.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	28.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999-----	51	115	56	37	14	45	76	31	60	226
Less than 20 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	7	15
20 to 24 percent-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	13
25 to 29 percent-----	—	7	4	—	8	—	16	—	—	10
30 to 34 percent-----	—	—	—	12	—	3	11	—	7	8
35 percent or more-----	51	108	52	25	—	42	23	31	46	180
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Median-----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0	37.3	27.5	50.0+	28.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999-----	56	103	94	92	106	124	42	24	119	387
Less than 20 percent-----	—	4	14	38	—	15	—	—	—	25
20 to 24 percent-----	—	26	15	21	20	19	9	—	10	65
25 to 29 percent-----	—	13	16	—	32	31	11	9	19	23
30 to 34 percent-----	5	24	13	11	26	29	5	9	12	39
35 percent or more-----	46	36	31	22	28	30	17	6	78	223
Not computed-----	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Median-----	47.7	31.8	29.8	21.9	30.2	29.5	31.0	31.7	44.7	38.9
\$35,000 or more-----	70	122	96	46	70	216	58	33	189	426
Less than 20 percent-----	23	86	56	27	45	66	23	8	83	125
20 to 24 percent-----	15	22	30	19	16	66	16	—	22	108
25 to 29 percent-----	—	8	5	—	—	44	10	25	38	110
30 to 34 percent-----	22	—	—	—	5	28	—	—	5	83
35 percent or more-----	10	6	5	—	4	12	9	—	35	—
Not computed-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Median-----	24.0	18.0	18.8	18.8	17.4	23.2	21.9	26.7	21.9	24.1



**Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Santa Cruz County—Con.					Live Oak COP, Santa Cruz County		
	Tract 1216	Tract 1217	Tract 1219	Tract 1223	Tract 1225.98	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214 (pt.)	Tract 1217 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>863</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>1 547</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>1 059</b>	<b>231</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>596</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>1 243</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>160</b>
Less than \$300 .....	28	40	8	14	23	13	27	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	18	35	31	26	96	20	43	26
\$400 to \$499 .....	19	—	17	42	57	11	47	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	33	16	20	44	63	24	30	—
\$600 to \$799 .....	50	44	115	50	60	26	97	14
\$800 to \$999 .....	61	38	101	61	89	57	65	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	214	198	403	50	175	205	282	65
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	88	116	299	123	42	115	135	40
\$2,000 or more .....	85	34	249	144	48	60	109	15
Median (dollars) .....	1 242	1 210	1 409	1 404	868	1 257	1 285	1 344
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>267</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>71</b>
Less than \$100 .....	15	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	105	72	102	54	76	25	98	25
\$200 to \$299 .....	117	29	134	40	92	63	97	21
\$300 to \$399 .....	10	50	33	7	98	26	29	25
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	26	16	6	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	20	8	9	25	10	11	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	208	225	231	252	245	266	216	263
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000 .....	113	78	184	40	102	70	151	32
Less than 20 percent .....	45	45	25	8	52	14	28	7
20 to 24 percent .....	—	9	18	—	11	—	15	9
25 to 29 percent .....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	17	5	10	—	—	15	9
35 percent or more .....	29	7	136	22	39	56	87	7
Not computed .....	28	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Median .....	19.3	18.6	50.0+	41.3	19.9	50.0+	38.0	27.5
<b>\$20,000 to \$34,999</b> .....	<b>180</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>56</b>
Less than 20 percent .....	111	59	94	26	134	29	75	33
20 to 24 percent .....	—	16	10	16	—	5	15	8
25 to 29 percent .....	9	8	10	15	—	6	9	—
30 to 34 percent .....	9	—	8	19	9	6	16	—
35 percent or more .....	51	70	107	40	22	69	39	15
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	14.8	25.9	30.3	30.3	12.5	42.2	20.7	12.5
<b>\$35,000 to \$49,999</b> .....	<b>138</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>31</b>
Less than 20 percent .....	58	31	144	61	156	46	113	16
20 to 24 percent .....	10	—	—	8	25	23	7	—
25 to 29 percent .....	12	9	35	—	16	—	22	—
30 to 34 percent .....	9	10	66	10	—	11	—	—
35 percent or more .....	49	75	79	53	57	62	82	15
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	25.4	36.6	27.6	23.1	14.4	30.9	19.9	14.7
<b>\$50,000 or more</b> .....	<b>432</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>112</b>
Less than 20 percent .....	239	147	411	258	260	157	193	29
20 to 24 percent .....	78	51	123	25	34	55	83	18
25 to 29 percent .....	57	42	107	11	54	55	86	17
30 to 34 percent .....	26	57	64	31	27	17	71	27
35 percent or more .....	32	27	105	83	49	45	97	21
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	18.9	21.5	19.8	16.2	16.6	20.7	24.3	27.6
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 194</b>	<b>1 253</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>1 299</b>	<b>311</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100 .....	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	30	63	9	16	9	47	62	26
\$200 to \$299 .....	83	71	59	—	10	13	101	24
\$300 to \$399 .....	59	86	29	42	—	33	26	46
\$400 to \$499 .....	85	53	90	13	—	26	46	27
\$500 to \$599 .....	145	86	74	47	70	29	112	28
\$600 to \$749 .....	220	285	109	36	70	41	167	46
\$750 to \$999 .....	383	455	295	97	53	125	528	54
\$1,000 or more .....	156	127	230	125	38	205	232	47
No cash rent .....	18	27	19	14	—	12	25	13
Median (dollars) .....	719	739	816	838	632	891	808	546
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000 .....	234	222	140	22	25	163	260	62
Less than 20 percent .....	15	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	15	25	—	—	—	—	12	10
25 to 29 percent .....	—	24	9	—	—	7	23	8
30 to 34 percent .....	15	20	—	—	—	14	26	8
35 percent or more .....	172	127	97	14	25	129	174	36
Not computed .....	17	19	34	8	—	13	25	—
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
<b>\$10,000 to \$19,999</b> .....	<b>152</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>107</b>
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	22	8	9	7	15	—
20 to 24 percent .....	7	—	8	8	—	—	13	—
25 to 29 percent .....	14	10	—	—	—	—	10	10
30 to 34 percent .....	7	33	9	—	—	7	8	23
35 percent or more .....	113	260	91	44	17	46	180	74
Not computed .....	11	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Median .....	47.8	49.9	43.5	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	41.4
<b>\$20,000 to \$34,999</b> .....	<b>313</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>99</b>
Less than 20 percent .....	48	37	19	23	10	—	25	17
20 to 24 percent .....	9	7	35	15	27	10	65	—
25 to 29 percent .....	67	87	62	—	—	19	23	21
30 to 34 percent .....	68	48	18	36	6	12	39	21
35 percent or more .....	117	153	69	27	16	78	223	27
Not computed .....	4	20	9	—	—	—	12	13
Median .....	32.2	33.6	28.8	31.7	23.6	44.7	38.9	31.2
<b>\$35,000 or more</b> .....	<b>495</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>43</b>
Less than 20 percent .....	268	152	176	89	90	83	125	16
20 to 24 percent .....	123	92	117	47	10	22	108	—
25 to 29 percent .....	78	88	50	48	22	38	110	20
30 to 34 percent .....	9	30	48	—	8	5	83	7
35 percent or more .....	17	7	41	17	10	35	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Median .....	19.3	21.8	21.7	21.2	18.0	21.9	24.1	26.4

Table 45. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Santo Cruz city, Santa Cruz County						Watsanville city, Santa Cruz County	
	Tract 1002	Tract 1004 (pt.)	Tract 1008	Tract 1010 (pt.)	Tract 1011 (pt.)	Tract 1012 (pt.)	Tract 1101 (pt.)	Tract 1102 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>697</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage	566	50	358	158	556	346	338	347
Less than \$300	15	—	—	—	21	26	46	24
\$300 to \$399	15	—	9	—	—	52	25	35
\$400 to \$499	18	—	22	—	97	15	32	11
\$500 to \$599	42	—	26	14	39	20	22	34
\$600 to \$799	104	10	58	36	21	30	77	30
\$800 to \$999	75	21	39	8	152	17	68	62
\$1,000 to \$1,499	185	19	127	34	80	70	56	84
\$1,500 to \$1,999	84	—	36	58	107	71	8	49
\$2,000 or more	28	—	41	8	39	45	4	18
Median (dollars)	1 045	836	1 075	1 337	936	1 096	720	966
Not mortgaged	415	—	123	115	319	114	439	350
Less than \$100	73	—	12	7	22	3	45	10
\$100 to \$199	305	—	69	57	168	75	263	209
\$200 to \$299	29	—	33	32	89	36	103	86
\$300 to \$399	8	—	9	19	16	—	24	32
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	17	—	4	7
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	6
Median (dollars)	151	—	178	193	185	176	165	180
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000	219	—	107	72	164	77	254	155
Less than 20 percent	143	—	38	30	49	47	110	55
20 to 24 percent	15	—	6	24	16	—	23	33
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	10	25	7	42	7
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	7	10	—	—
35 percent or more	61	—	63	8	60	13	79	60
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.1	—	36.8	21.3	27.7	17.3	23.7	23.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	212	—	146	28	201	78	292	192
Less than 20 percent	121	—	50	7	99	45	201	108
20 to 24 percent	16	—	—	—	32	10	5	—
25 to 29 percent	17	—	8	—	8	6	38	26
30 to 34 percent	8	—	10	8	—	6	11	19
35 percent or more	50	—	78	13	62	11	37	33
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.6	—	37.8	34.4	20.2	15.7	11.7	18.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	222	17	84	66	169	84	99	116
Less than 20 percent	79	—	31	17	102	59	81	69
20 to 24 percent	26	10	14	9	13	—	10	8
25 to 29 percent	20	—	21	—	17	12	—	7
30 to 34 percent	8	7	5	—	—	—	5	14
35 percent or more	89	—	13	40	37	13	3	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	26.5	24.2	23.9	40.0	14.6	14.6	10.0	10.0
\$50,000 or more	328	33	144	107	341	221	132	234
Less than 20 percent	222	21	41	67	169	112	91	134
20 to 24 percent	26	12	47	24	70	—	18	30
25 to 29 percent	39	—	30	—	34	48	18	37
30 to 34 percent	34	—	13	16	29	23	5	7
35 percent or more	7	—	13	—	32	38	—	18
Not computed	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	8
Median	15.7	17.7	23.3	15.8	19.7	19.8	17.0	17.2
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>1 011</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>1 561</b>	<b>1 254</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>389</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	73	26	63	34	—	—	—	85
\$200 to \$299	16	—	71	22	62	—	11	25
\$300 to \$399	31	—	76	113	66	—	15	—
\$400 to \$499	66	70	135	162	50	24	19	59
\$500 to \$599	134	41	235	266	62	9	99	16
\$600 to \$749	255	32	303	240	172	15	116	119
\$750 to \$999	267	15	479	290	214	49	78	55
\$1,000 or more	147	—	174	88	165	85	31	30
No cash rent	22	—	25	39	13	5	5	—
Median (dollars)	715	499	696	604	735	969	652	615
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000	155	50	406	336	136	10	41	148
Less than 20 percent	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	20	—	11	—	—	—	—	27
25 to 29 percent	16	—	35	17	—	—	—	31
30 to 34 percent	—	9	—	17	14	—	—	27
35 percent or more	109	33	278	266	122	10	36	63
Not computed	10	8	70	36	—	—	5	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	33.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999	169	62	385	326	200	51	115	56
Less than 20 percent	—	8	—	8	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	15	—	42	11	30	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	4	—	24	9	—	—	7	4
30 to 34 percent	—	—	33	34	10	—	—	—
35 percent or more	128	54	260	244	147	51	108	52
Not computed	22	—	—	20	13	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	45.5	49.4	50.0+	49.1	50.0+	50.0+	50.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	358	24	340	324	229	56	96	89
Less than 20 percent	18	—	19	19	25	—	4	14
20 to 24 percent	11	—	18	44	42	—	26	15
25 to 29 percent	91	9	100	87	10	—	6	16
30 to 34 percent	101	—	99	52	8	5	24	13
35 percent or more	137	7	95	109	144	46	36	31
Not computed	—	—	9	13	—	5	—	—
Median	32.9	26.9	31.4	30.5	38.6	47.7	32.5	29.8
\$35,000 or more	329	48	430	268	239	70	122	96
Less than 20 percent	155	35	182	154	98	23	86	56
20 to 24 percent	101	8	110	52	41	15	22	30
25 to 29 percent	26	5	47	41	17	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent	25	—	25	—	40	22	—	—
35 percent or more	22	—	66	15	43	10	6	5
Not computed	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Median	20.5	17.4	21.5	18.9	22.6	24.0	18.0	18.8



Table 45. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Watsonville city, Santa Cruz County—Con.				Remainder of Santa Cruz County			
	Tract 1103 (pt.)	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1105 (pt.)	Tract 1106 (pt.)	Tract 1107 (pt.)	Tract 1204
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	33	101	439	205	139	103	350	2 246
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage -----	16	85	322	180	87	48	223	1 813
Less than \$300 -----	—	—	19	12	—	—	16	10
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	—	16	14	17	—	45	9
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	6	12	10	8	9	31
\$500 to \$599 -----	—	—	17	11	—	—	—	22
\$600 to \$799 -----	—	14	55	11	26	17	28	118
\$800 to \$999 -----	—	34	55	31	—	18	16	242
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	16	37	113	51	27	5	79	785
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	—	—	32	26	7	—	30	399
\$2,000 or more -----	—	—	9	12	—	—	—	197
Median (dollars) -----	1 222	987	965	996	766	740	979	1 333
Not mortgaged -----	17	16	117	25	52	55	127	433
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	—	13	9	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	—	16	80	12	28	30	73	112
\$200 to \$299 -----	8	—	37	13	24	12	39	217
\$300 to \$399 -----	9	—	—	—	—	—	6	76
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
\$500 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	303	175	178	252	190	143	178	237
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000 -----	15	45	44	11	21	30	98	226
Less than 20 percent -----	—	16	13	5	—	20	42	42
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	10	—	—	5	12	59
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	6	—	5	16	—
30 to 34 percent -----	8	—	6	—	11	—	6	—
35 percent or more -----	7	29	15	—	10	—	19	76
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	49
Median -----	34.7	50.0+	24.5	25.4	34.8	12.9	22.3	23.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	—	27	96	34	33	43	41	416
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	61	12	18	25	29	152
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	7	—	10	—	—	22
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	5	—	3	20
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	17	—	7	—	35
35 percent or more -----	—	27	28	5	—	11	9	187
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	—	45.0	12.5	31.5	10.0—	10.0—	12.9	32.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	9	21	92	65	32	15	96	417
Less than 20 percent -----	9	—	34	14	32	8	47	90
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	7	5	—	7	11	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	15	8	19	—	—	—	60
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	16	14	—	—	26	92
35 percent or more -----	—	6	27	13	—	—	12	175
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	12.5	28.5	28.1	28.6	14.3	14.7	20.5	33.2
\$50,000 or more -----	9	8	207	95	53	15	115	1 187
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	94	47	19	15	62	430
20 to 24 percent -----	9	—	46	—	—	—	24	221
25 to 29 percent -----	—	8	26	29	27	—	10	304
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	25	14	—	—	10	105
35 percent or more -----	—	—	16	5	7	—	9	127
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	22.5	27.5	21.0	25.1	26.4	12.5	18.3	23.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	249	208	406	85	56	222	125	842
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	16	—	—	—	—	99	17	15
\$200 to \$299 -----	9	—	15	—	—	43	—	31
\$300 to \$399 -----	54	27	54	9	—	27	—	33
\$400 to \$499 -----	55	—	20	8	8	15	8	93
\$500 to \$599 -----	46	13	22	5	—	12	17	66
\$600 to \$749 -----	26	109	99	10	9	21	18	184
\$750 to \$999 -----	43	49	133	44	33	5	61	138
\$1,000 or more -----	—	4	63	9	6	—	4	232
No cash rent -----	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	50
Median (dollars) -----	480	685	735	810	833	214	760	725
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000 -----	74	18	69	9	8	122	37	161
Less than 20 percent -----	8	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	62	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	15	—	—	24	17	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	18	54	9	8	18	20	117
35 percent or more -----	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	44
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	28.5	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	37	14	45	11	—	65	31	117
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	10
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	8	—	—	—	16	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	12	—	3	—	—	11	—	—
35 percent or more -----	25	—	42	11	—	12	31	95
Not computed -----	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	12
Median -----	37.3	27.5	50.0+	50.0+	—	27.0	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	92	106	112	22	12	20	24	200
Less than 20 percent -----	38	—	15	—	—	—	—	24
20 to 24 percent -----	21	20	19	—	—	9	—	10
25 to 29 percent -----	—	32	31	—	—	11	9	37
30 to 34 percent -----	11	26	29	5	—	—	9	12
35 percent or more -----	22	28	18	17	12	—	6	99
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Median -----	21.9	30.2	28.5	43.5	40.0	25.5	31.7	39.4
\$35,000 or more -----	46	70	180	43	36	15	33	364
Less than 20 percent -----	27	45	51	13	15	10	8	181
20 to 24 percent -----	19	16	66	16	—	—	—	75
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	38	5	6	5	25	52
30 to 34 percent -----	—	5	13	—	15	—	—	44
35 percent or more -----	—	4	12	9	—	—	—	12
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	18.8	17.4	23.0	22.7	27.5	17.9	26.7	20.1

**Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Santa Cruz County—Con.							
	Tract 1215	Tract 1216 (pt.)	Tract 1219 (pt.)	Tract 1220	Tract 1222	Tract 1223 (pt.)	Tract 1224.98	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	433	863	1 547	1 788	2 273	696	971	945
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage .....	304	596	1 243	1 461	1 817	554	691	653
Less than \$300 .....	13	28	8	19	16	14	11	23
\$300 to \$399 .....	—	18	31	32	43	26	14	96
\$400 to \$499 .....	11	19	17	68	106	42	56	57
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	33	20	28	73	44	27	63
\$600 to \$799 .....	55	50	115	158	145	50	41	60
\$800 to \$999 .....	44	61	101	149	106	61	49	89
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	59	214	403	354	460	50	237	175
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	51	88	299	248	354	123	135	42
\$2,000 or more .....	71	85	249	405	514	144	121	48
Median (dollars) .....	1 242	1 242	1 409	1 368	1 455	1 404	1 310	868
Not mortgaged .....	129	267	304	327	456	142	280	292
Less than \$100 .....	—	15	—	9	9	—	21	10
\$100 to \$199 .....	39	105	102	85	74	54	145	76
\$200 to \$299 .....	39	117	134	147	192	40	49	92
\$300 to \$399 .....	51	10	33	46	77	7	45	98
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	26	22	34	16	—	6
\$500 or more .....	—	20	9	18	70	25	20	10
Median (dollars) .....	266	208	231	226	253	252	181	245
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000 .....	38	113	184	114	293	40	178	102
Less than 20 percent .....	9	45	25	29	46	8	92	52
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	18	11	26	—	18	11
25 to 29 percent .....	—	11	—	8	14	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	13	—	5	—	—	10	14	—
35 percent or more .....	16	29	136	66	201	22	44	39
Not computed .....	—	28	—	—	6	—	10	—
Median .....	33.8	19.3	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	41.3	18.2	19.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	141	180	229	252	313	116	160	165
Less than 20 percent .....	86	111	94	111	111	26	72	134
20 to 24 percent .....	8	—	10	39	36	9	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	8	9	10	26	19	15	20	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	9	8	14	19	19	13	9
35 percent or more .....	39	51	107	111	128	40	46	22
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	17.7	14.8	30.3	29.8	27.5	30.3	24.4	12.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	68	138	324	376	329	132	189	254
Less than 20 percent .....	9	58	144	185	160	61	55	156
20 to 24 percent .....	—	10	—	65	25	8	24	25
25 to 29 percent .....	—	12	35	28	19	—	20	16
30 to 34 percent .....	—	9	66	33	45	10	—	—
35 percent or more .....	59	49	79	65	80	53	90	57
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	50.0+	25.4	27.6	20.2	20.9	23.1	28.9	14.4
\$50,000 or more .....	186	432	810	1 046	1 338	408	444	424
Less than 20 percent .....	116	239	411	455	537	258	188	260
20 to 24 percent .....	33	78	123	219	249	25	103	34
25 to 29 percent .....	7	57	107	66	128	11	20	54
30 to 34 percent .....	11	26	64	139	144	31	31	27
35 percent or more .....	19	32	105	167	280	83	102	49
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	13.8	18.9	19.8	21.6	22.7	16.2	21.7	16.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	1 247	1 177	914	597	1 103	390	263	250
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100 .....	—	15	—	—	8	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	68	30	9	4	69	16	—	9
\$200 to \$299 .....	27	75	59	11	10	—	8	10
\$300 to \$399 .....	30	59	29	26	25	42	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	73	85	90	28	15	13	33	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	189	145	74	69	37	47	13	70
\$600 to \$749 .....	319	211	109	116	48	36	77	70
\$750 to \$999 .....	341	383	295	112	369	97	33	53
\$1,000 or more .....	167	156	230	174	493	125	55	38
No cash rent .....	33	18	19	57	29	14	44	—
Median (dollars) .....	697	724	816	786	970	838	683	632
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000 .....	251	226	140	62	121	22	22	25
Less than 20 percent .....	9	15	—	—	17	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	28	15	—	—	17	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	10	—	9	—	23	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	195	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	164	97	62	56	14	22	25	—
Not computed .....	9	17	34	8	8	—	—	—
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	29.9	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	213	143	130	76	114	66	48	26
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	22	4	—	8	—	9
20 to 24 percent .....	26	7	8	4	—	8	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	18	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	27	7	9	—	22	—	27	—
35 percent or more .....	119	104	91	41	92	44	21	17
Not computed .....	23	11	—	27	—	6	—	—
Median .....	48.6	48.6	43.5	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	34.4	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	365	313	212	199	251	101	83	59
Less than 20 percent .....	—	48	19	28	14	23	—	10
20 to 24 percent .....	107	9	35	20	15	8	—	27
25 to 29 percent .....	84	67	62	13	22	—	19	—
30 to 34 percent .....	28	68	18	16	10	36	—	6
35 percent or more .....	136	117	69	101	205	27	37	16
Not computed .....	10	4	9	21	—	—	19	—
Median .....	29.2	32.2	28.8	35.8	48.2	31.7	36.5	23.6
\$35,000 or more .....	418	495	432	260	617	201	110	140
Less than 20 percent .....	235	268	176	55	244	89	41	90
20 to 24 percent .....	55	123	117	85	109	47	15	10
25 to 29 percent .....	82	78	50	27	123	48	11	22
30 to 34 percent .....	26	9	48	35	54	—	—	8
35 percent or more .....	20	17	41	49	66	17	18	10
Not computed .....	—	—	—	9	21	—	25	—
Median .....	18.4	19.3	21.7	24.1	22.5	21.2	20.5	18.0



Table 46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample		100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	6 253 311	12.6	2 457 201	12.6	<b>WATSONVILLE CITY, SANTA CRUZ COUNTY</b>	4 755	15.5	1 930	15.1
Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	229 734	11.8	91 878	11.8		5 821	14.6	1 954	14.3
<b>SANTA CRUZ COUNTY</b>					Tract 1103 (pt.)	5 893	10.0	1 609	10.0
Total	229 734	11.8	91 878	11.8	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)	3 901	13.6	1 059	13.1
Capitola city	10 171	11.1	5 282	10.9	Tract 1105 (pt.)	8 004	10.8	2 599	10.9
Live Oak CDP	15 212	11.9	5 997	12.1	Tract 1106 (pt.)	2 691	15.3	751	15.0
Santa Cruz city	49 040	12.4	19 364	12.2	Tract 1107 (pt.)	6	—	2	—
Watsonville city	31 099	12.8	9 909	12.8	Tract 1223 (pt.)	4	—	1	—
<b>TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS/BNA'S IN SANTA CRUZ COUNTY</b>					Tract 1225.98 (pt.)	24	—	4	—
Tract 1001	2 180	15.6	787	15.8	<b>REMAINDER OF SANTA CRUZ COUNTY</b>	79	15.2	29	17.2
Tract 1004	4 658	14.5	360	14.2	Tract 1001 (pt.)	679	14.9	4	—
Tract 1005	4 326	16.0	1 753	15.7	Tract 1004 (pt.)	18	11.1	9	11.1
Tract 1009	4 233	9.1	2 140	8.6	Tract 1005 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 1010	5 847	9.2	2 562	10.0	Tract 1009 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 1011	5 473	11.6	2 185	11.4	Tract 1010 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 1012	2 746	14.9	1 064	15.7	Tract 1011 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 1013	797	12.7	589	8.8	Tract 1012 (pt.)	58	—	14	—
Tract 1101	4 896	15.4	1 985	15.1	Tract 1013 (pt.)	590	12.5	503	8.0
Tract 1102	5 957	14.4	1 985	14.2	Tract 1101 (pt.)	141	13.5	55	12.7
Tract 1103	5 893	10.0	1 609	10.0	Tract 1102 (pt.)	136	6.6	31	6.5
Tract 1104.98	3 901	13.6	1 059	13.1	Tract 1103 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 1105	9 895	11.0	3 098	10.9	Tract 1104.98 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 1106	5 976	14.3	1 720	14.5	Tract 1105 (pt.)	1 891	11.7	499	11.2
Tract 1107	3 191	13.0	908	13.7	Tract 1106 (pt.)	3 285	13.5	969	14.0
Tract 1208	5 154	12.1	2 235	11.9	Tract 1107 (pt.)	3 185	13.0	906	13.7
Tract 1212	5 884	14.4	2 065	14.8	Tract 1201	645	11.6	300	11.0
Tract 1213	3 938	15.3	1 620	14.8	Tract 1202	3 226	13.1	1 164	13.3
Tract 1214	9 144	10.6	3 540	10.9	Tract 1203	5 216	13.7	2 145	13.8
Tract 1216	6 139	10.2	3 148	10.5	Tract 1204	9 695	9.8	4 323	10.4
Tract 1217	6 937	11.0	3 266	11.1	Tract 1205.98	2 482	8.4	1 033	10.3
Tract 1218	5 214	11.2	2 773	11.0	Tract 1206	4 853	14.1	1 824	14.1
Tract 1219	9 188	11.1	3 925	11.0	Tract 1207	5 376	10.1	2 359	10.6
Tract 1221	3 134	14.9	1 791	15.2	Tract 1208 (pt.)	5 038	12.1	2 181	11.8
Tract 1223	4 953	10.2	2 337	10.6	Tract 1209	5 808	11.4	2 368	11.6
Tract 1225.98	9 536	10.6	2 729	10.1	Tract 1210.98	2 765	14.3	1 133	13.9
<b>CAPITOLA CITY, SANTA CRUZ COUNTY</b>					Tract 1211	2 051	11.4	768	11.5
Tract 1216 (pt.)	199	13.1	118	11.9	Tract 1212 (pt.)	4 865	14.1	1 709	14.5
Tract 1217 (pt.)	4 758	10.9	2 391	10.8	Tract 1215	5 379	8.5	2 723	10.1
Tract 1218 (pt.)	5 214	11.2	2 773	11.0	Tract 1216 (pt.)	5 940	10.1	3 030	10.5
Tract 1219 (pt.)	—	—	—	—	Tract 1217 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 1221 (pt.)	—	—	—	—	Tract 1218 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
<b>LIVE OAK CDP, SANTA CRUZ COUNTY</b>					Tract 1219 (pt.)	9 188	11.1	3 925	11.0
Tract 1001 (pt.)	—	—	—	—	Tract 1220	8 769	10.5	3 516	10.6
Tract 1009 (pt.)	—	—	—	—	Tract 1221 (pt.)	3 134	14.9	1 791	15.2
Tract 1213 (pt.)	3 938	15.3	1 620	14.8	Tract 1222	8 919	10.9	4 580	11.2
Tract 1214 (pt.)	9 095	10.7	3 502	10.9	Tract 1223 (pt.)	4 949	10.2	2 336	10.6
Tract 1217 (pt.)	2 179	11.2	875	11.8	Tract 1224.97	7	—	4	—
<b>SANTA CRUZ CITY, SANTA CRUZ COUNTY</b>					Tract 1224.98	6 327	10.0	2 363	10.2
Tract 1001 (pt.)	2 101	15.7	758	15.7	Tract 1225.98 (pt.)	9 512	10.6	2 725	10.1
Tract 1002	6 102	10.8	2 421	11.7	Tract 1226.94	—	—	—	—
Tract 1003	2 389	15.9	922	15.3	Tract 1226.95	—	—	—	—
Tract 1004 (pt.)	3 979	14.5	356	14.3	Tract 1226.96	—	—	—	—
Tract 1005 (pt.)	4 308	16.1	1 744	15.7	Tract 1226.97	—	—	—	—
Tract 1006	3 014	15.6	1 206	15.4	Tract 1226.98	—	—	—	—
Tract 1007	1 374	13.5	701	14.0	Tract 1227.83	—	—	—	—
Tract 1008	6 141	9.8	2 785	9.9	Tract 1227.84	—	—	—	—
Tract 1009 (pt.)	4 233	9.1	2 140	8.6	Tract 1227.85	—	—	—	—
Tract 1010 (pt.)	5 847	9.2	2 562	10.0	Tract 1227.86	—	—	—	—
Tract 1011 (pt.)	5 473	11.6	2 185	11.4	Tract 1227.87	—	—	—	—
Tract 1012 (pt.)	2 688	15.2	1 050	15.9	Tract 1227.88	—	—	—	—
Tract 1013 (pt.)	207	13.0	86	14.0	Tract 1227.89	—	—	—	—
Tract 1208 (pt.)	116	12.1	54	14.8	Tract 1227.90	—	—	—	—
Tract 1212 (pt.)	1 019	16.1	356	16.3	Tract 1227.91	6	—	7	—
Tract 1213 (pt.)	—	—	—	—	Tract 1227.92	—	—	—	—
Tract 1214 (pt.)	49	8.2	38	7.9	Tract 1227.93	—	—	—	—
					Tract 1227.94	—	—	—	—
					Tract 1227.95	—	—	—	—
					Tract 1227.96	—	—	—	—
					Tract 1227.97	—	—	—	—
					Tract 1227.98	—	—	—	—
					Tract 1228.88	—	—	—	—
					Tract 1228.89	—	—	—	—
					Tract 1228.90	—	—	—	—
					Tract 1228.91	—	—	—	—
					Tract 1228.92	—	—	—	—
					Tract 1228.93	—	—	—	—
					Tract 1228.94	—	—	—	—
					Tract 1228.95	—	—	—	—
					Tract 1228.96	—	—	—	—
					Tract 1228.97	—	—	—	—
					Tract 1228.98	—	—	—	—
					Tract 1229.98	—	—	—	—
					Tract 1230.98	—	—	—	—





# APPENDIX A.

## Area Classifications

### CONTENTS

<b>Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>Alaska Native Village (ANV)</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>Alaska Native Village Statistical Area</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native Area</b> .....	A-1
<b>American Indian Reservation</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>American Indian Reservation and Trust Land</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>American Samoa</b> <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
<b>Area Measurement</b> .....	A-3
<b>Assessment District</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Block</b> .....	A-3
<b>Block Group (BG)</b> .....	A-4
<b>Block Numbering Area (BNA)</b> <i>(See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
<b>Borough</b> <i>(See County Subdivision, see Place)</i>	
<b>Borough and Census Area (Alaska)</b> <i>(See County)</i>	
<b>Boundary Changes</b> .....	A-4
<b>Census Area (Alaska)</b> <i>(See County)</i>	
<b>Census Block</b> <i>(See Block)</i>	
<b>Census Code</b> <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
<b>Census County Division (CCD)</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Census Designated Place (CDP)</b> <i>(See Place)</i>	
<b>Census Division</b> <i>(See Census Region and Census Division)</i>	
<b>Census Geographic Code</b> <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
<b>Census Region and Census Division</b> .....	A-4
<b>Census Subarea (Alaska)</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Census Tract and Block Numbering Area</b> .....	A-5
<b>Central City</b> <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
<b>Central Place</b> <i>(See Urbanized Area)</i>	
<b>City</b> <i>(See Place)</i>	
<b>Congressional District (CD)</b> .....	A-6
<b>Consolidated City</b> <i>(See Place)</i>	
<b>Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA)</b> <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
<b>County</b> .....	A-6
<b>County Subdivision</b> .....	A-6
<b>Crews of Vessels</b> <i>(See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
<b>Division</b> <i>(See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Election District</b> <i>(See County Subdivision, see Voting District)</i>	
<b>Extended City</b> <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
<b>Farm</b> <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
<b>Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code</b> <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
<b>Geographic Block Group</b> <i>(See Block Group)</i>	
<b>Geographic Code</b> .....	A-7
<b>Geographic Presentation</b> .....	A-7
<b>Gore</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Grant</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Guam</b> <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
<b>Hierarchical Presentation</b> <i>(See Geographic Presentation)</i>	
<b>Historic Areas of Oklahoma</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)</i>	
<b>Historical Counts</b> .....	A-8
<b>Incorporated Place</b> <i>(See Place)</i>	
<b>Independent City</b> <i>(See County)</i>	
<b>Internal Point</b> .....	A-8
<b>Inventory Presentation</b> <i>(See Geographic Presentation)</i>	
<b>Land Area</b> <i>(See Area Measurement)</i>	

<b>Latitude</b> <i>(See Internal Point)</i>	
<b>Longitude</b> <i>(See Internal Point)</i>	
<b>Magisterial District</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Metropolitan Area (MA)</b> .....	A-8
<b>Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)</b> <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
<b>Minor Civil Division (MCD)</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
<b>Outlying Areas of the United States</b> .....	A-9
<b>Palau</b> <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
<b>Parish (Louisiana)</b> <i>(See County)</i>	
<b>Parish Governing Authority District</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Place</b> .....	A-9
<b>Plantation</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Population or Housing Unit Density</b> .....	A-10
<b>Precinct</b> <i>(See County Subdivision, see Voting District)</i>	
<b>Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA)</b> <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
<b>Puerto Rico</b> <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
<b>Purchase</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Region</b> <i>(See Census Region and Census Division)</i>	
<b>Rural</b> <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
<b>Selected States</b> <i>(See County Subdivision, see State)</i>	
<b>State</b> .....	A-11
<b>Supervisors' District</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Tabulation Block Group</b> <i>(See Block Group)</i>	
<b>TIGER</b> .....	A-11
<b>Town</b> <i>(See County Subdivision, see Place)</i>	
<b>Township</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Tract</b> <i>(See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
<b>Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>Trust Land</b> <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
<b>United States</b> .....	A-11
<b>Unorganized Territory (unorg.)</b> <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
<b>Urban and Rural</b> .....	A-11
<b>Urbanized Area (UA)</b> .....	A-12
<b>Village</b> <i>(See Place)</i>	
<b>Virgin Islands</b> <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
<b>Voting District (VTD)</b> .....	A-12
<b>Water Area</b> <i>(See Area Measurement)</i>	
<b>ZIP Code®</b> .....	A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

### AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

#### Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into



12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

### **Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area**

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

### **American Indian Reservation and Trust Land**

**American Indian Reservation**—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

**Trust Land**—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

### **Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)**

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.



## Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

## AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial"

waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

## BLOCK

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers



with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were "split" in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix "Z" represents a "crews-of-vessels" entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

## **BLOCK GROUP (BG)**

### **Geographic Block Group**

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

### **Tabulation Block Group**

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

## **BOUNDARY CHANGES**

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

## **CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION**

### **Census Division**

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

#### **Northeast Region**

##### *New England Division:*

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

##### *Middle Atlantic Division:*

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

#### **Midwest Region**

##### *East North Central Division:*

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

##### *West North Central Division:*

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

#### **South Region**

##### *South Atlantic Division:*

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida



#### *East South Central Division:*

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

#### *West South Central Division:*

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

#### **West Region**

#### *Mountain Division:*

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

#### *Pacific Division:*

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

#### **Census Region**

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

#### **CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA**

##### **Block Numbering Area (BNA)**

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities.

Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

#### **Census Tract**

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.



## CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

## COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

## COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

### Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical

areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

### Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

### Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.



The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

### Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

## GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

### Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

### Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS

codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

### United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

## GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

### Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

United States  
    Region  
        Division  
            State  
                County  
                    County subdivision  
                        Place (or part)  
                            Census tract/block numbering area  
                                (or part)  
                                    Block group (or part)  
  Block

### Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census



tract/block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State  
County "A"  
County "B"  
County "C"  
  
Place "X"  
Place "Y"  
Place "Z"

## HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas,

such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

## INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

## METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the inter-agency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The



metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## **Central City**

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

## **Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)**

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

## **Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)**

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

## **Metropolitan Area Title and Code**

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is

the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

## **OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES**

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

## **PLACE**

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

## **Census Designated Place (CDP)**

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.



Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
  - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
  - b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
  - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

## Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD

continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

## Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

## POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.



## STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

## TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats

the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

## URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for



unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these "special rule" areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, "extended cities" were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels— although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## **Extended City**

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in "other rural."

## **URBANIZED AREA (UA)**

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places ("central place") and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such

density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## **Urbanized Area Central Place**

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

## **Urbanized Area Title and Code**

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

## **VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)**

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,



each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

## **ZIP CODE®**

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.





# APPENDIX B.

## Definitions of Subject Characteristics

### CONTENTS

<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....	B-2
Ability to Speak English ( <i>See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i> ) .....	
Actual Hours Worked Last Week ( <i>See Employment Status</i> ) .....	
Age .....	B-2
American Indian Tribe ( <i>See Race</i> ) .....	
Ancestry .....	B-2
Carpooling ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> ) .....	
Children Ever Born ( <i>See Fertility</i> ) .....	
Citizenship .....	B-4
Civilian Labor Force ( <i>See Employment Status</i> ) .....	
Class of Worker ( <i>See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i> ) .....	
Disability ( <i>See Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status</i> ) .....	
Earnings in 1989 ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> ) .....	
Educational Attainment .....	B-4
Employment Status .....	B-5
Families ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Family Composition ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Family Income in 1989 ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> ) .....	
Family Size ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Family Type ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Farm Population ( <i>See Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics</i> ) .....	
Fertility .....	B-7
Foreign-Born Persons ( <i>See Place of Birth</i> ) .....	
Foster Children ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Group Quarters .....	B-7
Hispanic Origin .....	B-12
Household ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Household Income in 1989 ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> ) .....	
Household Language ( <i>See Language Spoken At Home and Ability to Speak English</i> ) .....	
Household Size ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Household Type and Relationship .....	B-13
Householder ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Income Deficit ( <i>See Poverty Status in 1989</i> ) .....	
Income in 1989 .....	B-15
Income Type in 1989 ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> ) .....	
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker .....	B-19
Institutionalized Persons ( <i>See Group Quarters</i> ) .....	
Journey to Work .....	B-21
Labor Force Status ( <i>See Employment Status</i> ) .....	
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English .....	B-23
Linguistic Isolation ( <i>See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i> ) .....	
Marital Status .....	B-25
Married Couples ( <i>See Marital Status</i> ) .....	
Means of Transportation to Work ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> ) .....	
Migration ( <i>See Residence in 1985</i> ) .....	
Mobility Limitation Status .....	B-26
Nativity ( <i>See Place of Birth</i> ) .....	
Noninstitutionalized Group Quarters ( <i>See Group Quarters</i> ) .....	
Occupation ( <i>See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i> ) .....	
Own Children ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Per Capita Income ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> ) .....	
Period of Military Service ( <i>See Veteran Status</i> ) .....	
Persons in Family ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Persons in Households ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Place of Birth .....	B-26
Place of Work ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> ) .....	
Poverty Status in 1989 .....	B-27
Presence of Children ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Private Vehicle Occupancy ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> ) .....	
Race .....	B-28
Reference Week .....	B-31

Related Children ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Residence in 1985 .....	B-32
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status .....	B-33
School Enrollment and Type of School .....	B-33
Self-Care Limitation Status .....	B-34
Sex .....	B-34
Spanish Origin ( <i>See Hispanic Origin</i> ) .....	
Stepfamily ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Subfamily ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> ) .....	
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> ) .....	
Travel Time to Work ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> ) .....	
Type of School ( <i>See School Enrollment and Type of School</i> ) .....	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989 ( <i>See Work Status in 1989</i> ) .....	
Veteran Status .....	B-34
Weeks Worked in 1989 ( <i>See Work Status in 1989</i> ) .....	
Work Disability Status .....	B-35
Work Status in 1989 .....	B-35
Worker ( <i>See Employment Status, see Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, see Journey to Work, see Work Status in 1989</i> ) .....	
Workers in Family in 1989 ( <i>See Work Status in 1989</i> ) .....	
Year of Entry .....	B-36
Years of Military Service ( <i>See Veteran Status</i> ) .....	
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....	B-36
Acreage .....	B-37
Age of Structure ( <i>See Year Structure Built</i> ) .....	
Agricultural Sales .....	B-38
Bedrooms .....	B-38
Boarded-Up Status .....	B-38
Business on Property .....	B-38
Condominium Fee .....	B-39
Condominium Status .....	B-39
Congregate Housing ( <i>See Meals Included in Rent</i> ) .....	
Contract Rent .....	B-39
Crop Sales ( <i>See Agricultural Sales</i> ) .....	
Duration of Vacancy .....	B-40
Farm Residence .....	B-40
Gross Rent .....	B-40
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 .....	B-41
Homeowner Vacancy Rate ( <i>See Vacancy Status</i> ) .....	
House Heating Fuel .....	B-41
Housing Units ( <i>See Living Quarters</i> ) .....	
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood .....	B-41
Kitchen Facilities .....	B-41
Living Quarters .....	B-36
Meals Included in Rent .....	B-41
Mobile Home Costs .....	B-42
Months Vacant ( <i>See Duration of Vacancy</i> ) .....	
Mortgage Payment .....	B-42
Mortgage Status .....	B-42
Occupied Housing Units ( <i>See Living Quarters</i> ) .....	
Owner-Occupied Housing Units ( <i>See Tenure</i> ) .....	
Persons in Unit .....	B-43
Persons Per Room .....	B-43
Plumbing Facilities .....	B-43
Poverty Status of Households in 1989 .....	B-43
Real Estate Taxes .....	B-43
Rental Vacancy Rate ( <i>See Vacancy Status</i> ) .....	
Renter-Occupied Housing Units ( <i>See Tenure</i> ) .....	
Rooms .....	B-44
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment .....	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs .....	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 .....	B-45



## CONTENTS—Con.

Sewage Disposal .....	B-45
Source of Water .....	B-45
Telephone in Housing Unit .....	B-45
Tenure .....	B-46
Type of Structure (See Units in Structure) .....	
Units in Structure .....	B-46
Usual Home Elsewhere .....	B-47
Utilities .....	B-47
Vacancy Status .....	B-47
Vacant Housing Units (See Living Quarters) .....	
Value .....	B-48
Vehicles Available .....	B-48
Year Householder Moved Into Unit .....	B-49
Year Structure Built .....	B-49
<b>DERIVED MEASURES</b> .....	B-49
Interpolation .....	B-49
Mean .....	B-49
Median .....	B-49
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios .....	B-50
Quartile .....	B-50

## POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

### AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was used normally to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year-of-birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

**Median Age**—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Limitation of the Data**—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem for the 1990 census.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

**Comparability**—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

### ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question was based on self-identification; the data on ancestry represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group(s) with which they most closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage or the place of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as "Egyptian" or "Polish" can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities such as "Pennsylvania Dutch" or "Cajun" evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of "Irish" might reflect total involvement in an "Irish" community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual.



The Census Bureau coded the responses through an automated review, edit, and coding operation. The open-ended write-in ancestry item was coded by subject-matter specialists into a numeric representation using a code list containing over 1,000 categories. The 1990 code list reflects the results of the Census Bureau's own research and consultations with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the "Assyrian" category includes both responses of "Assyrian" and "Chaldean."

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups. While a large number of respondents listed a single ancestry, the majority of answers included more than one ethnic entry. Generally, only the first two responses reported were coded in 1990. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, Irish-English, the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English.

However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as "French Canadian," "Scotch-Irish," "Greek Cypriote," and "Black Dutch" were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, "Scotch-Irish English," resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group ("Scotch-Irish") and another one for the remaining group ("English"). If a person reported "English Irish French," only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as "German-Bavarian," the responses were coded as a single ancestry using the smaller group ("Bavarian"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry ("Polish" or "Italian").

The Census Bureau accepted "American" as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with State names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as "Italian American," generally the "American" portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as "American Indian," "Mexican American," and "African American" were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who considered themselves different from those who reported as "Indian," "Mexican," or "African," respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unacceptable ethnic identity (for example, an uncodeable or unintelligible response such as "multi-national," "adopted," or "I have no idea"), the answer was included in "Ancestry not reported."

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations—one used total persons as the base, and the other used total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations:

*Presentation Based on Persons:*

*Single Ancestries Reported*—Includes all persons who reported only one ethnic group. Included in this

category are persons with multiple-term responses such as "Scotch-Irish" who are assigned a single code.

*Multiple Ancestries Reported*—Includes all persons who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

*Ancestry Unclassified*—Includes all persons who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided nonsensical entries or religious responses.

*Presentations Based on Responses:*

*Total Ancestries Reported*—Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as "French Danish," that response was counted twice in the tabulations—once in the "French" category and again in the "Danish" category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

*First Ancestry Reported*—Includes the first response of all persons who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for "Danish" would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

*Second Ancestry Reported*—Includes the second response of all persons who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for "Danish" in this category includes all persons who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

The Census Bureau identified hundreds of ethnic groups in the 1990 census. However, it was impossible to show information for every group in all census tabulations because of space constraints. Publications such as the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* and the 1990 CPH-3, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas* reports show a limited number of groups based on the number reported and the advice received from experts. A more complete distribution of groups is presented in the 1990 Summary Tape File 4, supplementary reports, and a special subject report on ancestry. In addition, groups identified specifically in the questions on race and Hispanic origin (for example, Japanese, Laotian, Mexican, Cuban, and Spaniard), in general, are not shown separately in ancestry tabulations.

**Limitation of the Data**—Although some experts consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. The Bureau of the Census is prohibited from collecting information on religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was coded as an "Other" response.



**Comparability**—A question on ancestry was first asked in the 1980 census. Although there were no comparable data prior to the 1980 census, related information on ethnicity was collected through questions on parental birthplace, own birthplace, and language which were included in previous censuses. Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

In 1990, respondents were allowed to report more than one ancestry group; however, only the first two ancestry groups identified were coded. In 1980, the Census Bureau attempted to code a third ancestry for selected triple-ancestry responses.

New categories such as "Arab" and "West Indian" were added to the 1990 question to meet important data needs. The "West Indian" category excluded "Hispanic" groups such as "Puerto Rican" and "Cuban" that were identified primarily through the question on Hispanic origin. In 1990, the ancestry group, "American" is recognized and tabulated as a unique ethnicity. In 1980, "American" was tabulated but included under the category "Ancestry not specified."

A major improvement in the 1990 census was the use of an automated coding system for ancestry responses. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses.

## CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of a sample of persons.

**Citizen**—Persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under "Place of Birth.")

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

*Naturalized Citizen*—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

**Not a Citizen**—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census.

**Limitation of the Data**—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons may have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

**Comparability**—Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the censuses of 1820, 1830, 1870, 1890 through 1950, 1970, and 1980. The 1980 question was asked of a sample of the foreign-born population. In 1990, both native and foreign-born persons who received the long-form questionnaire were asked to respond to the citizenship question.

## EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of a sample of persons. Data are tabulated as attainment for persons 15 years old and over. Persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as "high school graduate(s)"—persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. (On the Military Census Report questionnaire, the lowest response category was "Less than 9th grade.")

Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system; that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave "medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology" as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded "barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade" from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were "higher" than professional school degrees, which were "higher" than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race or Spanish origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. Persons who filled more than one circle were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

*High School Graduate or Higher*—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or



its equivalent, persons who attended college or professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

*Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate*—Includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be “high school dropouts.” There is no restriction on when they “dropped out” of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, “Median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In 1990, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, “Percent high school graduate or higher” can be calculated and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

**Comparability**—From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1950 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the response categories in the 1990 educational attainment question should produce data which are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in this and earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose

residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

## EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 21, 25, and 26, which were asked of a sample of persons. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

The employment status data shown in this and other 1990 census tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 15 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as “Not in Labor Force.” In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for persons 14 and 15 years old.

**Employed**—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work”—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work”—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

**Unemployed**—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:



- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

**Civilian Labor Force**—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

**Experienced Unemployed**—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

**Experienced Civilian Labor Force**—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

**Labor Force**—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

**Not in Labor Force**—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an *off* season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

**Worker**—This term appears in connection with several subjects: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1989, and number of workers in family in 1989. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

**Actual Hours Worked Last Week**—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of “actual hours” differs from that of “usual hours” described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

**Limitation of the Data**—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons “at work” is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed “with a job, but not at work” is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

**Comparability**—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1990 census are essentially the same as those used in the 1980 and 1970 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Census data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The census measures hours actually worked, whereas some surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see “Reference Week”).

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example,



figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "Employed" in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey. However, some difference may exist because of variations in enumeration and processing techniques.

## FERTILITY

The data on fertility (also referred to as "children ever born") were derived from answers to questionnaire item 20, which was asked of a sample of women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category, "12 or more" is assigned a value of 13.

**Limitation of the Data**—Although the data are assumed to be less complete for out-of-wedlock births than for births occurring within marriage, comparisons of 1980 census data on the fertility of single women with other census sources and administrative records indicate that no significant differences were found between different data sources; that is, 1980 census data on children ever born to single women were complete with no significant understatements of childbearing.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1990 as in 1980. In 1970, however, the question on children ever born was asked of all ever-married women but only of never-married women

who received self-administered questionnaires. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to single women in 1970 may be understated. Data presented for children ever born to ever-married women are comparable for the 1990 census and all previous censuses containing this question.

## GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters").

**Institutionalized Persons**—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

**Type of Institution**—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in "mental (psychiatric) hospitals"; in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in "hospitals for the chronically ill." Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

*Correctional Institutions*—Includes prisons, Federal detention centers, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

*Prisons*—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) "Federal" (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) "State." Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards)



operated by departments of correction or similar agencies; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

*Federal Detention Centers*—Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons.

*Military Stockades, Jails*—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

*Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities*—Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours. Also included in this category are work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but *not* by State governments).

*Police Lockups*—Temporary-holding facilities operated by county and city police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

*Halfway Houses*—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, pre-release centers, and community-residential centers.

*Other Types of Correctional Institutions*—Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/drug abuse.

*Nursing Homes*—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private not-for-profit," and "Private for profit."

*Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals*—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Hospitals for Chronically Ill*—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases, and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. (For more information, see "Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.")

*Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded*—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped*—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Hospitals, and Wards for Drug/Alcohol Abuse*—Includes hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally-trained staff.



*Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere*—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

*Juvenile Institutions*—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

*Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children*—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as "Public" and "Private."

*Residential Treatment Centers*—Includes those institutions which primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

*Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents*—Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

*Public Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents*—Usually operated by a State agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

*Private Training Schools*—Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

*Detention Centers*—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

**Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters")**—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are

classified as "other persons in group quarters" when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

*Rooming Houses*—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

*Group Homes*—Includes "community-based homes" that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

*Homes for the Mentally Ill*—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private," and "Ownership not known." Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

*Homes for the Mentally Retarded*—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as "Federal," "State," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

*Homes for the Physically Handicapped*—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

*Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/Alcohol Abuse*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a drug/alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

*Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their



children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

*Other Group Homes*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

*Religious Group Quarters*—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

*College Quarters Off Campus*—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "noninstitutional group quarters" regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

*College Dormitories*—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

*Military Quarters*—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, in transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and on military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

*Agriculture Workers' Dormitories*—Includes persons in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on "tree farms."

*Other Workers' Dormitories*—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

*Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations*—Includes persons enumerated during the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless." If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20-21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

*Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)*—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, hotels/motels, and flophouses charging \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night; Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless; and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes that provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

*Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children*—Includes shelters/group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

*Visible in Street Locations*—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990, by city and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. *All* persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during "street" enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless."

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of "visible in street locations" if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.



Predesignated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites (tent cities), all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, train stations, airports, bus depots, and subway stations.

*Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)*—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, “shelters for abused women” are included in the category “other noninstitutional group quarters.”

*Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals*—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

*Crews of Maritime Vessels*—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

*Staff Residents of Institutions*—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

*Other Nonhousehold Living Situations*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient or “T-Night” enumeration at YMCA’s, YWCA’s, youth hostels, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

*Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters*—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

**Limitation of the Data**—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of “types of group quarters”:

1. *Misclassification of Group Quarters*—During the 1990 Special Place Prelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an “I,” for institutional, or an “N,” for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

2. *No Classification (unknowns)*—The imputation rate for type of institution was higher in 1980 (23.5 percent) than in 1970 (3.3 percent). Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an “Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List.” (For more information on the allocation rates for Type of Institution, see the allocation rates in 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

In previous censuses, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, race, and marital status) of the institutional population were similar to those for the total population. The allocation rates for sample characteristics such as school enrollment, highest grade completed, income, and veteran status for the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population have been substantially higher than the population in households at least as far back as the 1960 census. The data, however, have historically presented a reasonable picture of the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population.

*Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)*—For the 1990 census “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, persons well hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of America’s total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of the country. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Cities were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night, and many did that and actively encouraged people to enter the shelters. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The weather, which was unusually cold in some parts of the country, could affect how likely people were to seek emergency shelter or to be more hidden than usual if they stayed outdoors.
5. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
6. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.



The Census Bureau conducted two assessments of Shelter and Street Night: (1) the quality of the lists of shelters used for the Shelter-and-Street-Night operation, and (2) how well procedures were followed by census-takers for the street count in parts of five cities (Chicago, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, and Phoenix). Information about these two assessments is available from the Chief, Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

**Comparability**—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of “care” only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: “halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)” and “wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere,” which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, “Group homes” is further classified as: group homes for drug/alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with “Other group homes” only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers’ dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase “inmates of institutions” was changed to “institutionalized persons.” Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were

referred to as “other persons in group quarters,” and the phrase “staff residents” was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include “hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse” and “military hospitals for the chronically ill.” The noninstitutional group quarters categories added include emergency shelters for homeless persons; shelters for runaway, neglected, and homeless children; shelters for abused women; and visible-in-street locations. Each of these noninstitutional group quarters categories was enumerated on March 20-21, 1990, during the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.)

## HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Mexican,” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban”—as well as those who indicated that they were of “other Spanish/Hispanic” origin. Persons of “Other Spanish/Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the “other Spanish/Hispanic” category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person’s parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person’s mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person’s mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample



questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Comparability**—There may be differences between the total Hispanic origin population based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word “descent” was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term “Mexican-Amer.” used in 1980 was shortened further to “Mexican-Am.” to reduce misreporting (of “American”) in this category detected in the 1980 census. Finally, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as “other Spanish/Hispanic” to write in their specific Hispanic origin group.

Misreporting in the “Mexican-Amer.” category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. An evaluation of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the Midwest Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of possible misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census was severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Hispanic origin population was generally sparse. However, national 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Hispanic origin population at the national level was not seriously affected by the reporting problem. (For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the 1980 census Spanish/Hispanic origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports.)

The 1990 and 1980 census data on the Hispanic population are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin data because of a number of factors: (1) overall improvements in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, (2) better coverage of the population, (3) improved question designs, and (4) an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups.

Specific changes in question design between the 1980 and 1970 censuses included the placement of the category “No, not Spanish/Hispanic” as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category “Central or South American” was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations “Mexican-American” and “Chicano” were added to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

## HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

### Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

**Persons Per Household**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

### Relationship to Householder

**Householder**—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder



is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

**Spouse**—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of “married-couple families” or “married-couple households” in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of “married persons with spouse present” in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as “spouse.” For sample tabulations, the number of “married persons with spouse present” includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

**Child**—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child’s age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

*Natural-Born or Adopted Son/Daughter*—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

*Stepson/Stepdaughter*—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

*Own Child*—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an “own child” is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

“Related children” in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

**Other Relatives**—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

*Grandchild*—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

*Brother/Sister*—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

*Parent*—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

*Other Relatives*—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

**Nonrelatives**—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

*Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child*—Roomer, boarder, lodger, and foster children or foster adults of the householder.

*Housemate or Roommate*—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

*Unmarried Partner*—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

*Other Nonrelatives*—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

## Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.



## Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

*Married-Couple Family*—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

*Other Family:*

*Male Householder, No Wife Present*—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

*Female Householder, No Husband Present*—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

**Persons Per Family**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, "persons in family" or "persons per family" are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

## Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

## Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a "married-couple household" that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

## Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

## Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18 years old).

## Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a "married-couple family" with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

**Comparability**—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category "Son/daughter" has been replaced by two categories, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" and "Stepson/stepdaughter." "Grandchild" has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Partner, roommate" have been replaced by the categories "Roomer, boarder, or foster child," "Housemate, roommate," and "Unmarried partner." The 1980 nonrelative category "Paid employee" has been dropped.

## INCOME IN 1989

The data on income in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1989 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of



wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

## Income Type in 1989

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. *Wage or Salary Income*—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1989. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
2. *Nonfarm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses includes costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.
3. *Farm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.
4. *Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income*—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

5. *Social Security Income*—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

6. *Public Assistance Income*—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or State welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

7. *Retirement or Disability Income*—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, State, county, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal, State, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.

8. *All Other Income*—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

**Income of Households**—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

**Income of Families and Persons**—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for persons 15 years old and over, the total amounts of their own incomes are used. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 1989, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1990). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1989 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1989 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1989 as in April 1990.

**Median Income**—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median.



For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulations. Median household or family income figures of \$50,000 or less are calculated using linear interpolation. For persons, corresponding median values of \$40,000 or less are also computed using linear interpolation. All other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Mean Income**—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income. "Per capita income" is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

**Limitation of the Data**—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

There are errors of reporting due to the misunderstanding of the income questions such as reporting gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which resulted in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the eight type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of

overreporting had an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if persons reported they were self-employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$5,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1989 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low income families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1989 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

**Comparability**—The income data collected in the 1980 and 1970 censuses are similar to the 1990 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from persons in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income



- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security income
- Public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980 and 1990 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items *and* total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported *and* one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data.")

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the two census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and \$500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In the 1990 census, income amounts less than \$999,999 were keyed in dollars. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit and small group quarters (less than 15 persons) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement
- Public assistance or welfare payments
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for Federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1989 excluded the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of \$48,000 in 1989 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for States, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of



banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, Medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1990. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employer contributions for social insurance.

## INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28, 29, and 30 respectively. These questions were asked of a sample of persons. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. The *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were keyed and passed through automated coding software which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 38 percent of the occupation entries.

Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's Kansas City processing office for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List (formerly called Company Name List). This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Census Bureau for the economic censuses and surveys, contained the names of business establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

### Industry

The industry classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since

1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishments by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products. For example, the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* report includes 41 unique industrial categories, while the 1990 Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) presents 72 categories.

### Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 501 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations are shown in a special 1990 subject report and tape files on occupation. These products contain all 501 occupational categories plus industry or class of worker subgroupings of occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

### Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

**Private Wage and Salary Workers**—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a



private not-for-profit, tax-exempt or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these sub-categories: "For profit," "Not for profit," and "Own business incorporated."

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "Private-not-for-profit."

**Government Workers**—Includes persons who were employees of any local, State, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the three levels of government.

**Self-Employed Workers**—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

**Unpaid Family Workers**—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

**Salaried/Self-Employed**—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

**Comparability**—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 1990 census, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The 1990 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 1980 census. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the 1990 classification system was less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "Industry not reported" and "Occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In 1990, as in 1980, the "Not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 and 1990 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a "Not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical



Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 1990 census and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on "Employment Status." These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

## JOURNEY TO WORK

### Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 22, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or

outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, State, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

Persons who worked at more than one location during the reference week were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours. Persons who regularly worked in several locations each day during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work did not begin at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

In some tabulations, place-of-work locations may be defined as "in area of residence" and "outside area of residence." The area of residence may vary from table to table or even within a table, and refers to the particular area or areas shown. For example, in a table that provides data for counties, "in area of residence" refers to persons who worked in the same county in which they lived, while "outside area of residence" refers to persons whose workplace was located in a county different from the one in which they lived. Similarly, in a table that provides data for several types of areas, such as the State and its individual metropolitan areas (MA's), counties, and places, the place-of-work data will be variable and is determined by the geographic level (State, MA, county, or place) shown in each section of the tabulation.

In tabulations that present data for States, workplaces for the residents of the State may include, in addition to the State itself, each contiguous State. The category, "in noncontiguous State or abroad," includes persons who worked in a State that did not border their State of residence as well as persons who worked outside the United States.

In tabulations that present data for an MSA/PMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the MSA/PMSA. (For more information on metropolitan areas (MA's), see Appendix A, Area Classifications.) All place-of-work locations are identified with respect to the boundaries of the MSA/PMSA as "inside MSA/PMSA" or "outside MSA/PMSA." Locations within the MSA/PMSA are further divided into each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places also may be specified as places of work.

Within New England MSA/PMSA's, the places of work presented generally are cities and towns. Locations outside the MSA/PMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the MSA/PMSA, and may include adjoining MSA/PMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any MA. In tabulations for MSA/PMSA's in New England;



Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other MA's, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities, census designated places (Honolulu MSA only), or counties that have been identified as unique place-of-work destinations. When an adjoining MSA/PMSA or MSA/PMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components are presented in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* and the 1990 CH-1, *General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* reports. In tabulations that present data for census tracts outside MA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, persons were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to question 22c concerning city/town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, persons were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in question 22b and the response to question 22c was either "Yes" or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDP's) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in the nine Northeastern States, based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town. The accuracy of the place-of-work data for minor civil divisions is greatest for the New England States. However, the data for some New England towns, for towns in New York, and for townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania may be affected by coding problems that resulted from the unfamiliarity of the respondent with the minor civil division in which the workplace was located or when a township and a city or borough of the same or similar name are located close together.

Place-of-work data may show a few workers who made unlikely daily work trips (e.g., workers who lived in New York and worked in California). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work, such as persons away from home on business.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in the 1990 census as it was in 1980. However, data on place of work from the

1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of "not reported" categories in the 1980 publications. However, for the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. The 1990 publications, therefore, do not contain a "not reported" category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980 and 1990 census data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of persons working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for 1990 the "not reported" cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category as in 1980.

**Limitation of the Data**—The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. However, for the majority of persons, the reference week for the 1990 census is the last week in March 1990. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in the census will not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual workweek.

The place-of-work data are estimates of persons 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including persons in the Armed Forces). Persons who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that persons who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the census questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was



asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

## **Means of Transportation to Work**

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.") Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week.

Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category, "Car, truck, or van," includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category, "Public transportation," includes workers who used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab even if each mode is not shown separately in the tabulation. The category, "Other means," includes workers who used a mode of travel which is not identified separately within the data distribution. The category, "Other means," may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an MA where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an MA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

## **Private Vehicle Occupancy**

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that their means of transportation to work was "Car, truck, or van." (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category, "Drove alone," includes persons who usually drove alone to work as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category, "Carpooled," includes workers who reported that two or more persons usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

**Persons Per Car, Truck, or Van**—This is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

## **Time Leaving Home to Go to Work**

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24a. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

## **Travel Time to Work**

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

## **LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH**

### **Language Spoken at Home**

Data on language spoken at home were derived from the answers to questionnaire items 15a and 15b, which were asked of a sample of persons born before April 1, 1985. Instructions mailed with the 1990 census questionnaire stated that a respondent should mark "Yes" in



question 15a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home and should not mark "Yes" if a language was spoken only at school or if speaking was limited to a few expressions or slang. For question 15b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

The cover of the census questionnaire included information in Spanish which provided a telephone number for respondents to call to request a census questionnaire and instructions in Spanish. Instruction guides were also available in 32 other languages to assist enumerators who encountered households or respondents who spoke no English.

Questions 15a and 15b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. Persons who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Persons who reported speaking a language other than English at home may also speak English; however, the questions did not permit determination of the main or dominant language of persons who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on "Ability to Speak English.")

For persons who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 15a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 15b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household; on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area; or on a person of the same ancestry or place of birth. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. Persons for whom the name of a language other than English was entered in question 15b, and for whom question 15a was blank were assumed to speak that language at home.

The write-in responses listed in question 15b (specific language spoken) were transcribed onto computer files and coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a computer dictionary, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names. The dictionary was updated with a large number of new names, variations in spelling, and a small number of residual categories. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. Figure 1 provides an illustration of the content of

the classification schemes used to present language data. For more information, write to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

**Household Language**—In households where one or more persons (age 5 years old or over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, other relative, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, roomer, boarder, or foster child, or other nonrelative. Thus, persons who speak only English may have a non-English household language assigned to them in tabulations of persons by household language.

Figure 1. **Four- and Twenty-Five-Group Classifications of 1990 Census Languages Spoken at Home with Illustrative Examples**

Four-Group Classification	Twenty-Five-Group Classification	Examples
Spanish	Spanish	Spanish, Ladino
Other Indo-European	French	French, Cajun, French Creole
	Italian	
	Portuguese	
	German	
	Yiddish	
	Other West Germanic	Afrikaans, Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch
	Scandinavian	Danish, Norwegian, Swedish
	Polish	
	Russian	
	South Slavic	Serbocroatian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Slovene
Languages of Asia and the Pacific	Other Slavic	Czech, Slovak, Ukrainian
	Greek	
	Indic	Hindi, Bengali, Gujarathi, Punjabi, Romany, Sinhalese
	Other Indo-European, not elsewhere classified	Armenian, Gaelic, Lithuanian, Persian
	Chinese	
	Japanese	
	Mon-Khmer	
	Tagalog	
	Korean	
	Vietnamese	
All other languages	Other languages (part)	Chamorro, Dravidian Languages, Hawaiian, Ilocano, Thai, Turkish
	Arabic	
	Hungarian	
	Native North American languages	
	Other languages (part)	Amharic, Syriac, Finnish, Hebrew, Languages of Central and South America, Other Languages of Africa



## Ability to Speak English

Persons 5 years old and over who reported that they spoke a language other than English in question 15a were also asked in question 15c to indicate their ability to speak English based on one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. The instruction guides and questionnaires that were mailed to households did not include any information on how to interpret the response categories in question 15c.

Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Spanish origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

**Linguistic Isolation**—A household in which no person age 14 years or over speaks only English and no person age 14 years or over who speaks a language other than English speaks English "Very well" is classified as "linguistically isolated." All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under age 14 years who may speak only English.

**Limitation of the Data**—Persons who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these persons would be expected to indicate that they spoke English "Very well." Persons who speak a language other than English, but do not do so *at home*, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the United States population.

**Comparability**—Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior

censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child; one's first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960 and 1970 included questions on mother tongue. A change in coding procedure from 1980 to 1990 should have improved accuracy of coding and may affect the number of persons reported in some of the 380 plus categories. It should not greatly affect the 4-group or 25-group lists. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990 written entries were transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer dictionary which began with the 2,000 name list, but expanded as unmatched names were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution.

The question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories "Very well" and "Well" were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category "Very well" and the remaining categories. In tabulations showing ability to speak English, persons who reported that they spoke English "Very well" are presented separately from persons who reported their ability to speak English as less than "Very well."

## MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were "now married," "widowed," "divorced," "separated," or "never married." Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

**Never Married**—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

**Ever Married**—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

**Now Married, Except Separated**—Includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent."

**Separated**—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.



**Widowed**—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

**Divorced**—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

**Now Married**—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as “separated.”

*Spouse Present*—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

*Spouse Absent*—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

*Separated*—Defined above.

*Spouse Absent, Other*—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. In sample tabulations, these differences can also occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of “now married, spouse present” males and females are due solely to sample weighting. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

**Comparability**—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term “never married” which replaces the term “single” in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

## MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19a, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were

identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office.

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

**Comparability**—This was the first time that a question on mobility limitation was included in the census.

## PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8, which was asked on a sample basis. The place-of-birth question asked respondents to report the U.S. State, commonwealth or territory, or the foreign country where they were born. Persons born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as foreign born were not assigned a specific country of birth but were classified as “Born abroad, country not specified.”

**Nativity**—Information on place of birth and citizenship were used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. When information on place of birth was not reported, nativity was assigned on the basis of answers to citizenship, if reported, and other characteristics.

**Native**—Includes persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. The small number of persons who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American parent also are included in this category.

The native population is classified in the following groups: persons born in the State in which they resided at the time of the census; persons born in a different State, by region; persons born in Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the U.S.; and persons born abroad with at least one American parent.

**Foreign Born**—Includes persons not classified as “Native.” Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.



The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth; the places of birth shown in data products were selected based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth.

**Comparability**—Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1980 census and other recent censuses. Nonresponse was allocated in a similar manner in 1980; however, prior to 1980, nonresponse to the place of birth question was not allocated. Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The questionnaire instruction to report mother's State of residence instead of the person's actual State of birth (if born in a hospital in a different State) was dropped in 1990. Evaluation studies of 1970 and 1980 census data demonstrated that this instruction was generally either ignored or misunderstood. Since the hospital and the mother's residence is in the same State for most births, this change may have a slight effect on State of birth data for States with large metropolitan areas that straddle State lines.

## POVERTY STATUS IN 1989

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire items 32 and 33. (For more information, see the discussion under "Income in 1989.") Poverty statistics presented in census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980 and prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "below the poverty level." The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989. (For more information, see table A below.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989*.

### Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—

Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

**Specified Poverty Levels**—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$15,843 ( $\$12,674 \times 1.25$ ) in 1989 for a family of four persons.

### Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—

The average thresholds shown in the first column of table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels, the weighted thresholds



shown in table A may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1990 Current Population Survey. However, these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1990 census.

**Income Deficit**—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provided an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

**Mean Income Deficit**—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

**Comparability**—The poverty definition used in the 1990 and 1980 censuses differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census as described below:

1. The separate thresholds for families with a female householder with no husband present and all other families were eliminated. For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, the weighted average of the poverty thresholds for these two types of families was applied to all types of families, regardless of the sex of the householder.

2. Farm families and farm unrelated individuals no longer had a set of poverty thresholds that were lower than the thresholds applied to nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. The farm thresholds were 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families in the 1970 census. The same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence in 1980 and 1990.

3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons in 1970 to nine or more persons in 1980 and 1990.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all persons in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 censuses.

*Current Population Survey*—Because of differences in the questionnaires and data collection procedures, estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the 1990 census may differ from those reported in the March 1990 Current Population Survey.

## RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects

Table A. Poverty Thresholds in 1989 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual).	\$6,310									
Under 65 years.....	6 451	\$6,451								
65 years and over .....	5,947	5,947								
Two persons.....	8,076									
Householder under 65 years...	8,343	8,303	\$8,547							
Householder 65 years and over .....	7,501	7,495	8,515							
Three persons .....	9,885	9,699	9,981	\$9,990						
Four persons .....	12,674	12,790	12,999	12,575	\$12,619					
Five persons.....	14,990	15,424	15,648	15,169	14,798	\$14,572				
Six persons.....	16,921	17,740	17,811	17,444	17,092	16,569	\$16,259			
Seven persons.....	19,162	20,412	20,540	20,101	19,794	19,224	18,558	\$17,828		
Eight persons.....	21,328	22,830	23,031	22,617	22,253	21,738	21,084	20,403	\$20,230	
Nine or more persons .....	25,480	27,463	27,596	27,229	26,921	26,415	25,719	25,089	24,933	\$23,973



self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

**White**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "White" or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

**Black**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Black or Negro" or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

**American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut**—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

*American Indian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "American Indian," entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

*American Indian Tribe*—Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flathead) represent nations or reservations.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of Federally- or State-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary tape files and special data products. The information is derived from the American Indian Detailed Tribal

Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

*Eskimo*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Eskimo" or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

*Aleut*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Aleut" or reported entries such as Alutiq, Egegik, and Pribilofian.

**Asian or Pacific Islander**—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in figure 2 below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

**Asian**—Includes "Chinese," "Filipino," "Japanese," "Asian Indian," "Korean," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian." In some tables, "Other Asian" may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

*Chinese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Chinese" or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as "Taiwanese" or "Formosan" are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

*Filipino*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Filipino" or reported entries such as Philipino, Philippine, or Filipino American.

*Japanese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Japanese" and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

*Asian Indian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Asian Indian" and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

*Korean*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Korean" and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

*Vietnamese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Vietnamese" and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.



*Cambodian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

*Hmong*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

*Laotian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

*Thai*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

*Other Asian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Asian."

**Pacific Islander**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Pacific Islander" by classifying themselves into one of the following groups or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

*Hawaiian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Hawaiian" as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

*Samoan*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Samoan" or persons who identified themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

*Guamanian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Guamanian" or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

*Other Pacific Islander*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Pacific Islander."

**Other Race**—Includes all other persons not included in the "White," "Black," "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut," and the "Asian or Pacific Islander" race categories described above. Persons reporting in the "Other race" category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—"Indian (Amer.)," "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," and "Other race"—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

The written entries under "Indian (Amer.)," and "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)" were reviewed and coded during 100-percent processing of the 1990 census questionnaires. A substantial portion of the entries for the "Other race" category also were reviewed, edited, and coded during the 100-percent processing. The remaining entries under "Other race" underwent review and coding during sample processing. Most of the written entries reviewed and coded during sample processing were those indicating Hispanic origin such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Limitation of the Data**—In the 1980 census, a relatively high proportion (20 percent) of American Indians did not report any tribal entry in the race item. Evaluation of the pre-census tests indicated that changes made for the 1990 race item should improve the reporting of tribes in the rural areas (especially on reservations) for the 1990 census. The results for urban areas were inconclusive. Also, the precensus tests indicated that there may be overreporting of the Cherokee tribe. An evaluation of 1980 census data showed overreporting of Cherokee in urban areas or areas where the number of American Indians was sparse.

In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the "Other race" circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for "Other race" and "Other API" responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the "Other race" category during the coding and editing process. There may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data because sample processing included additional edits not included in the 100-percent processing.



**Figure 2. Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census**

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Hawaiian
Filipino	Samoan
Japanese	Guamanian
Asian Indian	Other Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup>
Korean	Carolinian
Vietnamese	Fijian
Cambodian	Kosraean
Hmong	Melanesian <sup>3</sup>
Laotian	Micronesian <sup>3</sup>
Thai	Northern Mariana Islander
Other Asian <sup>1</sup>	Palauan
Bangladeshi	Papua New Guinean
Bhutanese	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
Borneo	Polynesian <sup>3</sup>
Burmese	Solomon Islander
Celebesian	Tahitian
Ceram	Tarawa Islander
Indochinese	Tokelauan
Indonesian	Tongan
Iwo-Jiman	Trukese (Chuukese)
Javanese	Yapese
Malayan	Pacific Islander, not specified
Maldivian	
Nepali	
Okinawan	
Pakistani	
Sikkim	
Singaporean	
Sri Lankan	
Sumatran	
Asian, not specified <sup>2</sup>	

<sup>1</sup>In some data products, specific groups listed under "Other Asian" or "Other Pacific Islander" are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as "All other Asian" or "All other Pacific Islander," respectively.

<sup>2</sup>Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

<sup>3</sup>Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

**Comparability**—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner "Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, "Other API," for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific

Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for "Other API" were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as "Other Asian," while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as "Other Pacific Islander." In the 1990 census, these persons were able to identify as "Other API" in both the 100-percent and sample operations.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the "Other" race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as "Other race" in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander."

The 1970 questionnaire did not have separate race categories for Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Samoan, and Guamanian. These persons indicated their race in the "Other" category and later, through the editing process, were assigned to a specific group. For example, in 1970, Asian Indians were reclassified as "White," while Vietnamese, Guamanians, and Samoans were included in the "Other" category.

Another difference between 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as "Other race" or "Other." These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses, these entries remained in the "Other race" or "Other" category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

## REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status and journey to work were related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on "Comparability").

**Comparability**—The reference weeks for the 1990 and 1980 censuses differ in that Passover and Good Friday occurred in the first week of April 1980, but in the second week of April 1990. Many workers presumably took time off for those observances. The differing occurrence of



these holidays could affect the comparability of the 1990 and 1980 data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

## RESIDENCE IN 1985

The data on residence in 1985 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 14b, which asked for the State (or foreign country), county, and place of residence on April 1, 1985, for those persons reporting in question 14a that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence in 1985 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various States, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

When no information on residence in 1985 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1985. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1990 had returned to their 1985 residence. The category, "Different house in the United States," includes persons who lived in the United States in 1985 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 1990. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers are divided into three groups according to their 1985 residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same State," and "Different State." The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1985. The category, "Abroad," includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. in 1985, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or an outlying area in 1985 separately from those residing in other countries.

In tabulations for metropolitan areas, movers are categorized according to the metropolitan status of their current and previous residences, resulting in such groups as movers within an MSA/PMSA, movers between MSA/PMSA's, movers from nonmetropolitan areas to MSA/PMSA, and movers from central cities to the remainder of an MSA/PMSA. In some tabulations, these categories are further subdivided by size of MSA/PMSA, region of current or previous residence, or movers within or between central cities and the remainder of the same or a different MSA/PMSA.

The size categories used in some tabulations for both 1985 and 1990 residence refer to the populations of the MSA/PMSA on April 1, 1990; that is, at the end of the migration interval.

Some tabulations present data on immigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. "Immigrants" are generally defined as those persons who entered a specified area by crossing its boundary from some point outside the area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad are included in the number of immigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included.

"Outmigrants" are persons who depart from a specific area by crossing its boundary to a point outside it, but without leaving the United States. "Net migration" is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of immigrants and, depending upon the particular tabulation, may or may not include movers from abroad. The net migration for the area is net immigration if the result was positive and net outmigration if the result was negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Immigrants and outmigrants for States include only those persons who did not live in the same State in 1985 and 1990; that is, they exclude persons who moved between counties within the same State. Thus, the sum of the immigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any State is greater than the number of immigrants to (or outmigrants from) that State. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a State equal the net for the State. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the States comprising that division or region, while the number of immigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the immigrants or outmigrants for the individual States.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1985 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1985 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county, MSA/PMSA, or State or moving between nonmetropolitan areas may be understated.

**Comparability**—Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census was reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 census is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not allocated in those earlier censuses. For the 1980 census, nonresponse was allocated in a manner similar to the 1990 allocation scheme.



## SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or "dropouts" and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School." The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force statuses may not add to the total lines *enrolled in school*, *high school graduate*, and *not high school graduate*. The difference is Armed Forces.

**Comparability**—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status is similar to that published in 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

## SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 11, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 1990, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to "include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which would lead to a high school diploma or a college degree" as regular school. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

**Public and Private School**—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either "public school, public college" or "private school, private college." The instruction guide defines a public school as "any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, State, or Federal Government." Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the "public" and "private" circles are edited to the first entry, "public."

**Level of School in Which Enrolled**—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," "elementary or high school," or "college" according to their response to question 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in "college." Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving "NO DIPLOMA" were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.")

**Comparability**—School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding six months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that attendance at "school, college, or any educational institution" was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include "night school" was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term "regular school" was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which "advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree." Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term "regular school or college" and a similar, though expanded, definition of "regular" was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the census' use of mailed questionnaires, the 1960 census was the first in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase "regular school or college" and included instructions to "count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree." Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular



school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 and 1970 through 1990; for persons under age 30, in 1950; and for persons age 5 to 34, in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons age 5 to 20 in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled persons whether they were in a "public" or "private" school. Since the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial" and "other private."

Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that "for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled." From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census, 1990 data cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of

differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

## SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19b, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

**Comparability**—This was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census.

## SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Sex Ratio**—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

**Comparability**—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

## VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which was asked of a sample of persons.

**Veteran Status**—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 17a. For census data products, a "civilian veteran" is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now



serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

**Period of Military Service**—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to indicate in question 17b the period or periods in which they served. Persons serving in at least one wartime period are classified in their most recent wartime period. For example, persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 are classified in one of the two “Korean conflict” categories. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the “Vietnam era and Korean conflict” category. The responses were edited to eliminate inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person and to cancel out reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, a person could not serve during World War I and the Korean conflict without serving during World War II). Note that the period of service categories shown in this report are mutually exclusive.

**Years of Military Service**—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years of active-duty service in question 17c. The data were edited for consistency with responses to question 17b (Period of Military Service) and with the age of the person.

**Limitation of the Data**—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessor Departments, War and Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There may also be a tendency for persons to erroneously round up months to the nearest year in question 17c (for example, persons with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may mistakenly report “2 years”).

**Comparability**—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The wording of the question on veteran status (17a) for 1990 was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, “September 1980 or later” was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. Question 17c (Years of Military Service) was new for 1990.

## WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition which restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as “Prevented from working” or “Not prevented from working.”

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on work disability was the same in 1990 as in 1980. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

## WORK STATUS IN 1989

The data on work status in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as “Worked in 1989.” All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as “Did not work in 1989.” Some tabulations showing work status in 1989 include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as “Did not work in 1989.”



## Weeks Worked in 1989

The data on weeks worked in 1989 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 31b. Question 31b (Weeks Worked in 1989) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 31a that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1989 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

## Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31c. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 1989. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1989. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1989, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1989 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 21b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "Usually worked full time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "Usually worked part time."

**Year-Round Full-Time Workers**—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1989.

**Number of Workers in Family in 1989**—The term "worker" as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status in 1989.

**Limitation of the Data**—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1989 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

**Comparability**—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1990 census were comparable with data from the 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been

used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

## YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question, "When did this person come to the United States to stay?" was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the United States. (For more information, see the discussion under "Citizenship.")

The 1990 census questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the United States before becoming residents of the United States have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, "year of entry" is used in this report instead of the term "year of immigration."

**Limitation of the Data**—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, "to stay" was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country "to stay," it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

**Comparability**—A question on year of entry, (alternately called "year of immigration") was asked in each decennial census from 1890 to 1930, 1970, and 1980. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons who responded to the long-form questionnaire and were not born in the United States were to complete the question on year of entry.

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

### LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion of "Group Quarters" under Population Characteristics.)



Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

**Housing Units**—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contains nine or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of at least 10 unrelated persons), it is classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contains eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, it is classified as a housing unit.

**Occupied Housing Units**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders. In sample tabulations, the counts of household and occupied housing units may vary slightly because of different sample weighting methods.

**Vacant Housing Units**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere also are classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

**Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.**—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

**Staff Living Quarters**—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

**Comparability**—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

## ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire items H5a and H19a. Question H5a was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. Question H19a was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

Question H5a asks whether the house or mobile home is located on a place of 10 or more acres. The intent of this



item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied one-family houses on 10 or more acres from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations.

Question H19a provides data on whether the unit is located on less than 1 acre. The main purpose of this item, in conjunction with question H19b on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see discussion under "Farm Residence.")

For both items, the land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

**Comparability**—Question H5a is similar to that asked in 1970 and 1980. This item was asked for the first time of mobile home occupants in 1990. Question H19a is an abbreviated form of a question asked on a sample basis in 1980. In previous censuses, information on city or suburban lot and number of acres was obtained also.

## AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H19b, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1989 from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on "this property." Respondents new to a unit were asked to estimate total agricultural sales in 1989 even if some portion of the sales had been made by other occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census Bureau's Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989). (For more information, see the discussion under "Farm Residence.")

## BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if

they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

**Comparability**—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two bedroom category, where the previous "use" definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units.

## BOARDED-UP STATUS

Boarded-up status was obtained from questionnaire item C2 and was determined for all vacant units. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or masonry to protect the interior and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure, a unit in a multi-unit structure, or an entire multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way. For certain census data products, boarded-up units are shown only for units in the "Other vacant" category. A unit classified as "Usual home elsewhere" can never be boarded up. (For more information, see the discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

**Comparability**—This item was first asked in the 1980 census and was shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all vacant housing units.

## BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H5b, which was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are *not* considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

**Comparability**—Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.



## CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. This item was asked on a sample basis. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.) The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit already reported in questions H21 and H22.

Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for condominium owners.

**Comparability**—This is a new item in 1990.

## CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities such as land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as "mobile home or trailer" or "other" (see discussion under "Units in Structure") cannot be a condominium unit.

**Limitation of the Data**—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

**Comparability**—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all

condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied. In 1970 and 1980, the question on condominiums was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1990, it was asked on a sample basis.

## CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H7a, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under "Gross Rent.")

**Median and Quartile Contract Rent**—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as "No



cash rent" are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Aggregate Contract Rent**—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$80" is \$50. The amount assigned to the category "\$1,000 or more" is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Limitation of the Data**—In the 1970 and 1980 censuses, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates, about 35 percent.

**Comparability**—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

## DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as "months vacant") were obtained from questionnaire item D, which was completed by census enumerators. The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the "Less than 1 month" interval.

**Comparability**—Similar data have been collected since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all vacant housing units.

## FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained from questionnaire items H19a and H19b. An occupied one-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least \$1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1989. Group quarters and housing units that are in multi-unit buildings or vacant are not included as farm residences.

A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household paying cash rent for land and buildings is enumerated as a farm residence only if sales of agricultural products from its yard (as opposed to the general property on which it is located) amounted to at least \$1,000 in 1989. A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household that does not pay cash rent is enumerated as a farm residence if the remainder of the farm (including its yard) qualifies as a farm.

Farm residence is provided as an independent data item only for housing units located in rural areas. It may be derived for housing units in urban areas from the data items on acreage and sales of agricultural products on the public-use microdata sample (PUMS) files. (For more information on PUMS, see Appendix F, Data Products and User Assistance.)

The farm population consists of persons in households living in farm residences. Some persons who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including in some cases farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such persons include those who reside in multi-unit buildings or group quarters.

**Comparability**—These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least \$50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least \$250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. Note that the definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989).

## GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. Gross rent is calculated on a sample basis.

**Comparability**—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.



## GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1989 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1989 comprise the category "Not computed." This item is calculated on a sample basis.

## HOUSE HEATING FUEL

The data on house heating fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The data show the type of fuel used most to heat the house or apartment.

**Utility Gas**—Includes gas piped through underground pipes from a central system to serve the neighborhood.

**Bottled, Tank, or LP Gas**—Includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

**Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.**—Includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

**Wood**—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, saw-mill or construction scraps, or the like.

**Solar Energy**—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed to most of the rooms.

**Other Fuel**—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

**No Fuel Used**—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

**Comparability**—Data on house heating fuel have been collected since 1940. The category, "Solar energy" is new for 1990.

## INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H22, which was asked at a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on

the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

A separate question (H23d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

**Comparability**—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

## KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H11, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range, cook top and convection or microwave oven, or cookstove, and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a range or cookstove. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

**Comparability**—Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units,

## MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from questionnaire item H7b, which was asked of all



occupied housing units that were rented for cash and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information, see the discussion under "Contract Rent.")

**Comparability**—This is a new item in 1990. It is intended to measure "congregate" housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

## MOBILE HOME COSTS

The data on mobile home costs were obtained from questionnaire item H26, which was asked at owner-occupied mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis.

These data include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes. The instructions are to not include real estate taxes already reported in question H21.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile homes owners.

**Comparability**—This item is new for 1990.

## MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H23b, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis. Question H23b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood

insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs."

**Comparability**—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all owner-occupied one-family houses, including one-family houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. Two questions were used in 1990; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under "Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.")

## MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H23a and H24a, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. "Mortgage" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." The category "not mortgaged" is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

**Comparability**—A question on mortgage status was included in the 1940 and 1950 censuses, but not in the 1960 and 1970 censuses. The item was reinstated in 1980 along with a separate question dealing with the existence of second or junior mortgages. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres. Excluded were mobile homes,



condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions were asked of all one-family owner-occupied housing units, including houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and houses with a business or medical office.

## PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase "persons in unit" is used for housing tabulations, "persons in households" for population items. Figures for "persons in unit" match those for "persons in household" for 100-percent data products. In sample products, they may differ because of the weighting process.

**Median Persons in Unit**—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Persons in Occupied Housing Units**—This is the total population minus those persons living in group quarters. "Persons per occupied housing unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

## PERSONS PER ROOM

"Persons per room" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Mean Persons Per Room**—This is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

## PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H10, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a

sample basis. Complete plumbing facilities include hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities are not present.

**Comparability**—The 1990 data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. In 1980, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. Of the 2.3 million year-round housing units classified in 1980 as lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use, approximately 25 percent of these units had complete plumbing but the facilities were also used by members of another household. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. In 1970 and 1980, the data on plumbing facilities were shown only for year-round units.

## POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1989

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. The income items were asked on a sample basis. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1989 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-persons households. (For more information, see the discussion of "Poverty Status in 1989" and "Income in 1989" under Population Characteristics.)

## REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1989 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include State, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.



The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989." A separate question (H23c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

**Comparability**—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

## ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

**Median Rooms**—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Aggregate Rooms**—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Comparability**—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

## SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H24a and H24b, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Question H24a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H24b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as "junior" mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made "No" in question H24a and blank in question H24b.

**Comparability**—The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in 1990: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

## SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20 through H26 for a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and mobile home costs (personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees) for mobile homes.



In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property), owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged."

**Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs**—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

**Comparability**—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 tabulations of selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units are virtually identical to 1980, the primary difference was the amounts of the first and second mortgages were collected in separate questions in 1990, while the amounts were collected in a single question in 1980. The component parts of the item were tabulated for mobile homes and condominiums for the first time in 1990.

In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

## SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1989. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1989 are included in the "not computed" category. (For more information, see the discussion under "Selected Monthly Owner Costs.")

**Comparability**—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to 1980.

## SEWAGE DISPOSAL

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from questionnaire item H16, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose

of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, "Other means" includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way.

**Comparability**—Data on sewage disposal have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

## SOURCE OF WATER

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. If the water is supplied from a well serving four or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by either an "Individual drilled well" or an "Individual dug well." Drilled wells or small diameter wells are usually less than 1-1/2 feet in diameter. Dug wells are usually larger than 1-1/2 feet wide and generally hand dug. The category, "Some other source" includes water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, lakes, cisterns, etc.

**Comparability**—Data on source of water have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

## TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H12, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

**Comparability**—Data on telephones in 1980 are comparable to 1990. The 1960 and 1970 censuses collected data on telephone availability. A unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.



## TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H4, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

**Owner Occupied**—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan” if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)” if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and are shown in census products containing sample data. (For more information, see the discussion under “Mortgage Status.”)

**Renter Occupied**—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. “No cash rent” units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the “No cash rent” category. “Rented for cash rent” includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

**Comparability**—Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve

the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage.

## UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as “type of structure”) were obtained from questionnaire item H2, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

**1-Unit, Detached**—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

**1-Unit, Attached**—This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

**2 or More Units**—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

**Mobile Home or Trailer**—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

**Other**—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

**Comparability**—Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are



shown for all housing units. In 1980, the data were collected on a sample basis. The category, "Boat, tent, van, etc." was replaced in 1990 by the category "Other." In some areas, the proportion of units classified as "Other" is far larger than the number of units that were classified as "Boat, tent, van, etc." in 1980.

## USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere are obtained from questionnaire item B, which was completed by census employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a "Usual home elsewhere" and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home, persons renting living quarters temporarily for work, and migrant workers.

**Limitation of the Data**—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant—usual home elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant—regular."

**Comparability**—Data for usual home elsewhere was tabulated for the first time in 1980.

## UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20a through H20d, which were asked of occupied housing units. These items were asked on a sample basis.

Questions H20a through H20d asked for the yearly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). For the tabulations, these yearly amounts are divided by 12 to derive the average monthly cost and are then included in the computation of "Gross Rent," "Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

**Limitation of the Data**—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when yearly costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units

such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

**Comparability**—The data on utility costs have been collected since 1980 for owner-occupied housing units, and since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

## VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from questionnaire item C1, which was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

*For Rent*—These are vacant units offered "for rent," and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

*For Sale Only*—These are vacant units being offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only."

*Rented or Sold, Not Occupied*—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

*For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use*—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year.

Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

*For Migrant Workers*—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

*Other Vacant*—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.



**Homeowner Vacancy Rate**—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

**Rental Vacancy Rate**—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

**Comparability**—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. For 1990, the category, “seasonal/recreational/occasional use” combined vacant units classified in 1980 as “seasonal or migratory” and “held for occasional use.” Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. In 1990, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

## VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as “price asked” for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent’s estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property.

Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for “specified units” exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

**Median and Quartile Value**—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

**Aggregate Value**—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category “Less than \$10,000” is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category “\$500,000 or more”

is \$600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

**Comparability**—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units will include one-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multi-unit structures since condominium units are now identified only in long-form questionnaires.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

## VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H13, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

**Vehicles Per Household**—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

**Limitation of the Data**—The 1980 census evaluations showed that the number of automobiles was slightly overreported; the number of vans and trucks slightly underreported. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

**Comparability**—Data on automobiles available were collected from 1960 to 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented



separately and also as a combined vehicles available tabulation. The 1990 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles available tabulations.

## YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

**Comparability**—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 1980 and 1990, the question was asked only of the householder.

## YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category “1989 or March 1990” was used. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer’s model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

**Median Year Structure Built**—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 1990. For example, if the median year structure built is 1957, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (1990 minus 1957).

**Limitation of the Data**—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have

lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially “Built in 1939 or earlier.” The introduction of the “Don’t know” category (see the discussion on “Comparability”) may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

**Comparability**—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, “Don’t Know,” was added in an effort to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

## DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by a dash (–).

### Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. “Pareto interpolation” is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

### Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

### Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is

computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

### **Percentages, Rates, and Ratios**

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1)

subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

### **Quartile**

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.



# APPENDIX C.

## Accuracy of the Data

### CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data .....	C-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data .....	C-9
Errors in the Data .....	C-2
Estimation Procedure .....	C-5
Sample Design .....	C-1

### INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this data product are based on the 1990 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data, and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Provided below is a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

### SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked certain basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, marital status, housing value, or rent). A sample of these persons and housing units was asked more detailed questions about such items as income, occupation, and housing costs in addition to the basic demographic and housing information. The primary sampling unit for the 1990 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Persons in group quarters were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list, which was updated by the United States Postal Service and Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized and the appropriate units were electronically designated as sample units. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to the addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

Housing units in governmental units with a precensus (1988) estimated population of fewer than 2,500 persons were sampled at 1-in-2. Governmental units were defined for sampling purposes as all incorporated places, all counties, all county equivalents such as parishes in Louisiana, and all minor civil divisions in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. Housing units in census tracts and block numbering areas (BNA's) with a precensus housing unit count below 2,000 housing units were sampled at 1-in-6 for those portions not in small governmental units (governmental units with a population less than 2,500). Housing units within census tracts and BNA's with 2,000 or more housing units were sampled at 1-in-8 for those portions not in small governmental units.

In list/enumerate areas (about 5 percent of the population), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an assigned area and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. For all governmental units with fewer than 2,500 persons in list/enumerate areas, a 1-in-2 sampling rate was used. All other list/enumerate areas were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas, and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other governmental units, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1980 census. Trust lands were sampled at the same rate as their associated American Indian reservations. Census designated places in Hawaii were sampled at the same rate as governmental units because the Census Bureau does not recognize incorporated places in Hawaii.

The purpose of using variable sampling rates was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately one out of every six housing units in the Nation was included in the 1990 census sample.

### CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain the confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to the 1990 census data to assure that



published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. As a result, a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into the estimates of census characteristics. The sample itself provides adequate protection for most areas for which sample data are published since the resulting data are estimates of the actual counts; however, small areas require more protection. The edit is controlled so that the basic structure of the data is preserved.

The confidentiality edit is implemented by selecting a small subset of individual households from the internal sample data files and blanking a subset of the data items on these household records. Responses to those data items were then imputed using the same imputation procedures that were used for nonresponse. A larger subset of households is selected for the confidentiality edit for small areas to provide greater protection for these areas. The editing process is implemented in such a way that the quality and usefulness of the data were preserved.

## ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since statistics in this data product are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. Described below is the method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one

direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

## Calculation of Standard Errors

**Totals and Percentages**—Tables A through C in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know the basic standard error for the characteristic (given in table A or B) that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, households, or housing units) and estimation technique; the design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in table C); and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in the sample. For machine-readable products, the percent-in-sample is included in a data matrix on the file for each tabulation area. In printed reports, the percent-in-sample is provided in data tables at the end of the statistical tables that compose the report. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1990 census. Tape purchasers will receive table C, the table of design factors, as a supplement to the technical documentation. Table C is included in this appendix for printed reports.

The steps given below should be used to calculate the standard error of an estimate of a total or a percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black teachers is the ratio of Black teachers to all teachers.

1. Obtain the standard error from table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
2. Find the geographic area to which the estimate applies in the appropriate percent-in-sample table or appropriate matrix, and obtain the person or housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent-in-sample" figure for person and family characteristics. Use the housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for housing unit characteristics.
3. Use table C to obtain the design factor for the characteristic (for example, employment status, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the basic standard error by this factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or



estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages still are subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the basic standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use a basic standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in the section entitled "Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors."

**Sums and Differences**—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.
2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors:

$SE_{\hat{X}}$  and  $SE_{\hat{Y}}$  of estimates  $\hat{X}$  and  $\hat{Y}$ :

$$SE_{(\hat{X} + \hat{Y})} = SE_{(\hat{X} - \hat{Y})} = \sqrt{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2 + (SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1990 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black teachers, one may subtract the estimate of Black teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black teachers apply the above formula directly.

**Ratios**—Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the

denominator. For example, the ratio of teachers to students in public elementary schools. The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for "Totals and Percentages."
2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE_{(\hat{X}/\hat{Y})} = \frac{\hat{X}}{\hat{Y}} \sqrt{\frac{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2}{\hat{X}^2} + \frac{(SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}{\hat{Y}^2}}$$

**Medians**—For the standard error of the median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as  $N/2$ ). Treat  $N/2$  as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above. Compute the desired confidence interval about  $N/2$ . Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about  $N/2$ . By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, continue cumulating frequencies until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about  $N/2$ . Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

When interpolation is required in the upper open-ended interval of a distribution to obtain a confidence bound, use 1.5 times the lower limit of the open-ended confidence interval as the upper limit of the open-ended interval.

## Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1990 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples;



2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent, 90 percent, and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. This is done by first computing the ratio, sum, or difference, then obtaining the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier), and finally forming a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this appendix do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

## Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

The following is a hypothetical example of how to compute a standard error of a total and a percentage. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 persons out of all 15,888 persons age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The percent-in-sample

table lists City A with a percent-in-sample of 16.0 percent (Persons column). The column in table C which includes 16.0 percent-in-sample shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment status."

The basic standard error for the estimated total 9,948 may be obtained from table A or from the formula given below table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the basic standard error, SE, is

$$SE(9,948) = \sqrt{5(9,948) (1 - 9,948 / 21,220)}$$

$$= 163 \text{ persons.}$$

The standard error of the estimated 9,948 persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is found by multiplying the basic standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1 from table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

The estimated percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be approximately 0.85 percentage points. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is  $0.85 \times 1.1 = 0.94$  percentage points.

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the 9,948 persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force was found to be 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$[9,948 - 1.645(179)] \text{ to } [9,948 + 1.645(179)]$$

or

$$9,654 \text{ to } 10,242$$

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The following is an illustration of the calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals when a difference between two sample estimates is obtained. For example, suppose the number of persons in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of persons 16 years and over was 16,666. Further suppose the population of City B was 25,225. Thus, the estimated percentage of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of table B is 0.86



percentage points. We find that City B had a percent-in-sample of 15.7. The range which includes 15.7 percent-in-sample in table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment Status." Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (55.9 percent) is  $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95$  percentage points.

Now suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$\begin{aligned} SE(6.7) &= \sqrt{(SE(62.6))^2 + (SE(55.9))^2} = \sqrt{(0.94)^2 + (0.95)^2} \\ &= 1.34 \text{ percentage points} \end{aligned}$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$\begin{aligned} [6.70 - 1.645(1.34)] \text{ to } [6.70 + 1.645(1.34)] \\ \text{or} \\ 4.50 \text{ to } 8.90 \end{aligned}$$

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if we can calculate the standard error of a ratio estimate then we can form a confidence interval around the ratio. Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates of interest is:

$$9948/9314 = 1.07$$

$$\begin{aligned} SE(1.07) &= \left(\frac{9948}{9314}\right) \sqrt{\frac{179^2}{(9948)^2} + \frac{188^2}{(9314)^2}} \\ &= .029 \end{aligned}$$

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$\begin{aligned} [1.07 - 1.645(.029)] \text{ to } [1.07 + 1.645(.029)] \\ \text{or} \\ 1.02 \text{ to } 1.12 \end{aligned}$$

### ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For

any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with the weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit. The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas generally were formed of contiguous geographic units which agreed closely with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas never crossed State or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in four stages. For persons, the first stage applied 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: sampling rate of 1-in-2; sampling rate less than 1-in-2. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/nonhouseholders. The fourth stage applied 180 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin categories. The stages were as follows:

### PERSONS

#### STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Group Quarters
17	Persons in Group Quarters

#### STAGE II: SAMPLING RATES

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

### STAGE III: HOUSEHOLDER/NONHOUSEHOLDER

1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder

### STAGE IV: AGE/SEX/RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN

Group	White
	Persons of Hispanic Origin
	Male
1	0 to 4 years
2	5 to 14 years
3	15 to 19 years
4	20 to 24 years
5	25 to 34 years
6	35 to 54 years
7	55 to 64 years
8	65 to 74 years
9	75 years and over
	Female
10-18	Same age categories as groups 1 through 9.
	Persons Not of Hispanic Origin
19-36	Same sex and age categories as groups 1 through 18.
	Black
37-72	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Asian or Pacific Islander
73-108	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
109-144	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
145-180	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign an initial weight to each sample person record. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure, prior to iterative proportional fitting, was to combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, when needed to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the fourth stage, an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each race/Hispanic origin category was applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.

In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Next, at stage III, the stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. Finally, at stage IV, the stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage III weights for sample persons in each stage IV group. The four stages of ratio adjustment were performed two times (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the persons in a particular group was 7.25 then 1/4 of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/4 received a weight of 7.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons, except that vacant units were treated differently. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in four stages, and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage. The first stage for occupied housing units applied 16 household type categories, while the second stage used the two sampling categories described above for persons. The third stage applied three units-in-structure categories; i.e. single units, multi-unit less than 10 and multi-unit 10 or more. The fourth stage could potentially use 200 tenure-race-Hispanic origin-value/rent groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

### OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

#### STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit



# STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD—Con.

	All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

## STAGE II: SAMPLING RATE CATEGORY

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

## STAGE III: UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1	Single unit structure
2	Multi-unit structure consisting of fewer than 10 individual units
3	Multi-unit structure consisting of 10 or more individual units

## STAGE IV: TENURE/RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/VALUE OR RENT

Group	Owner
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic Origin
	Value
1	Less than \$20,000
2	\$20,000 to \$39,999
3	\$40,000 to \$59,999
4	\$60,000 to \$79,999
5	\$80,000 to \$99,999
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999
7	\$150,000 to \$249,999
8	\$250,000 to \$299,999
9	\$300,000 or more
10	Other <sup>1</sup>
11-20	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin Same value categories as groups 1 through 10
21-40	Black Householder Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
41-60	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
61-80	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
81-100	Householder of Other Race Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20

<sup>1</sup>Value of units in this category results from other factors besides housing value alone, for example, inclusion of more than 10 acres of land, or presence of a business establishment on the premises.

# Renter

White Householder  
Householder of Hispanic origin  
Rent

101	Less than \$100
102	\$100 to \$199
103	\$200 to \$299
104	\$300 to \$399
105	\$400 to \$499
106	\$500 to \$599
107	\$600 to \$749
108	\$750 to \$999
109	\$1,000 or more
110	No cash rent

Householder Not of Hispanic Origin  
Same rent categories as groups 101 through 110

111-120

Black Householder  
Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

141-160

Asian or Pacific Islander Householder  
Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

161-180

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder  
Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

181-200

Householder of Other Race  
Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

## Vacant Housing Units

1	Vacant for rent
2	Vacant for sale
3	Other vacant

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.



## Control of Nonsampling Error

As mentioned earlier, both sample and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. This component of error could introduce serious bias into the data, and the total error could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the 1990 census evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

**Undercoverage**—It is possible for some households or persons to be missed entirely by the census. The undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 census and results from the 1990 census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- In the large urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and geocoded address lists. Concurrent with geocoding, the United States Postal Service (USPS) reviewed and updated this list. After the postal check, census enumerators conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials were given the opportunity to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- In small cities, suburban areas, and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation. The USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections and updated through a field operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) conducted a listing operation in the fall of 1989 and delivered census questionnaires in selected rural and seasonal housing areas in March of 1990. In some inner-city public housing developments, whose addresses had been obtained via the purchased address list noted above, census questionnaires were also delivered by Census Bureau enumerators.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent improved further the coverage of persons and housing units. All local officials were given the opportunity to participate in a post-census local review, and census enumerators conducted an additional canvass. In addition, efforts were made to improve the coverage of unique population groups, such as the homeless and parolees/probationers. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followup also contributed to improved coverage.

More extensive discussion of the programs implemented to improve coverage will be published by the Census Bureau when the evaluation of the coverage improvement program is completed.

**Respondent and Enumerator Error**—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency, and problems were followed up as necessary.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

**Processing Error**—The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

**Nonresponse**—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely



reflect this difference either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was reduced substantially during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were imputed by the computer by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

## **EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA**

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires also were reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain specific inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions and/or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned

using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

**Table A. Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total <sup>1</sup>	Size of publication area <sup>2</sup>													
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000
50 .....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100 .....	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250 .....	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500 .....	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1,000 .....	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2,500 .....	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5,000 .....	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1,000,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5,000,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10,000,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

<sup>1</sup>For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$SE(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}\left(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N}\right)}$$

N = Size of area

$\hat{Y}$  = Estimate of characteristic total

<sup>2</sup>The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

**Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentage**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage <sup>1</sup>												
	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000
2 or 98 .....	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95 .....	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90 .....	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85 .....	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80 .....	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75 .....	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70 .....	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65 .....	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50 .....	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

<sup>1</sup>For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error. This table should only be used for proportions, that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B}\hat{p}(100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

$\hat{p}$  = Estimated percentage



Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—California

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
<b>POPULATION</b>				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.3	1.5	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.3	1.9	1.1	0.7
Place of birth.....	1.9	1.6	0.9	0.7
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	1.0	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	1.9	1.0	0.8
Year of entry.....	1.7	1.5	0.7	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.6
Educational attainment.....	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.5	2.2	0.9	0.7
Household type.....	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.5
Family type.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.6	1.6	1.6	0.5
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.4
Employment status.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.5	1.3	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.5
<b>HOUSING</b>				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.4
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5





# APPENDIX D.

## Collection and Processing Procedures

### CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures .....	D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules .....	D-1
Processing Procedures .....	D-4

### ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

#### Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies

and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

#### Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

**Persons in the Armed Forces**—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.



**Persons on Maritime Ships**—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

**Persons Away at School**—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

**Persons in Institutions**—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

**Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day**—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

## DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

## Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990).

The update/leave/mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States



Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

## Followup

**Nonresponse Followup**—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

**Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup**—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

## Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

## Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.

4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.



5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate

of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

## PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied



by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in pre-designated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.

1991	1
1992	2
1993	3
1994	4
1995	5
1996	6
1997	7
1998	8
1999	9
2000	10
2001	11
2002	12
2003	13
2004	14
2005	15
2006	16
2007	17
2008	18
2009	19
2010	20
2011	21
2012	22
2013	23
2014	24
2015	25
2016	26
2017	27
2018	28
2019	29
2020	30
2021	31
2022	32
2023	33
2024	34
2025	35
2026	36
2027	37
2028	38
2029	39
2030	40
2031	41
2032	42
2033	43
2034	44
2035	45
2036	46
2037	47
2038	48
2039	49
2040	50
2041	51
2042	52
2043	53
2044	54
2045	55
2046	56
2047	57
2048	58
2049	59
2050	60
2051	61
2052	62
2053	63
2054	64
2055	65
2056	66
2057	67
2058	68
2059	69
2060	70
2061	71
2062	72
2063	73
2064	74
2065	75
2066	76
2067	77
2068	78
2069	79
2070	80
2071	81
2072	82
2073	83
2074	84
2075	85
2076	86
2077	87
2078	88
2079	89
2080	90
2081	91
2082	92
2083	93
2084	94
2085	95
2086	96
2087	97
2088	98
2089	99
2090	100
2091	101
2092	102
2093	103
2094	104
2095	105
2096	106
2097	107
2098	108
2099	109
2100	110
2101	111
2102	112
2103	113
2104	114
2105	115
2106	116
2107	117
2108	118
2109	119
2110	120
2111	121
2112	122
2113	123
2114	124
2115	125
2116	126
2117	127
2118	128
2119	129
2120	130
2121	131
2122	132
2123	133
2124	134
2125	135
2126	136
2127	137
2128	138
2129	139
2130	140
2131	141
2132	142
2133	143
2134	144
2135	145
2136	146
2137	147
2138	148
2139	149
2140	150
2141	151
2142	152
2143	153
2144	154
2145	155
2146	156
2147	157
2148	158
2149	159
2150	160
2151	161
2152	162
2153	163
2154	164
2155	165
2156	166
2157	167
2158	168
2159	169
2160	170
2161	171
2162	172
2163	173
2164	174
2165	175
2166	176
2167	177
2168	178
2169	179
2170	180
2171	181
2172	182
2173	183
2174	184
2175	185
2176	186
2177	187
2178	188
2179	189
2180	190
2181	191



# APPENDIX E.

## Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

### Your Guide for the

# 1990 U.S. Census Form

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
<b>How</b> to fill out your census form	<b>2</b>
<b>Example</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Your</b> answers are confidential	<b>2</b>
<b>Instructions</b> for the census questions	<b>3-11</b>
<b>What</b> the census is about	<b>12</b>
<b>Why</b> the census asks certain questions	<b>12</b>

CENSUS '90

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



D-4

## How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

### Example

a. Age	b. Year of birth	a. Age	b. Year of birth
<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9

## Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups—including community organizations—and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

## Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

- 1a. List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.

If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.

- b. If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.
2. Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1. If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on. If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.
4. Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.

If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).

If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], only print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.

If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut**, fill one circle only. Please do not print the race in the boxes.

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

5. Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.

A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term "**Mexican-Am.**" refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

## Instructions for Question H1a through H1b

- H1a. Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.
- b. If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.



## Instructions for Questions H2 through H7b

### H2. Fill only one circle.

Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.

*Detached* means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.

A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

### H3. Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.

### H4. Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.

Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is not owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is not paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.

### H5a. Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or a mobile home; include only land that you own or rent.

#### b. A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

### H6. If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

### H7a. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:	If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
By the day . . . . .	30	4 times a year . . . . .	3
By the week . . . . .	4	2 times a year . . . . .	6
Every other week . . . .	2	Once a year . . . . .	12

#### b. Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

## Instructions for Questions H8 through H19b

### H8. The person listed in column 1 refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house, apartment, or mobile home.

### H9. Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.

### H10. Mark **Yes, have all three facilities** if you have all the facilities mentioned; all facilities must be in your house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time. Mark **No** if any of the three facilities is not present.

### H11. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cookstove.

### H12. Answer **Yes** only if the telephone is located in your house, apartment, or mobile home.

### H13. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks of one-ton capacity or less that are regularly kept at home and used by household members for nonbusiness purposes. Do **not** count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

### H14. Fill the circle for the fuel used most to heat your house, apartment, or mobile home. In buildings containing more than one apartment you may obtain this information from the owner, manager, or janitor.

**Solar energy** is provided by a system that collects, stores, and distributes heat from the sun. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed; for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

### H15. If a well provides water for five or more houses, apartments, or mobile homes, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for four or fewer houses, apartments, or mobile homes, fill one of the circles for **Individual well**.

**Drilled wells**, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. **Dug wells** are generally hand dug and are larger than 1½ feet wide.

### H16. A **public sewer** may be operated by a government body or private organization. A **septic tank** or **cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

### H17. Fill the circle corresponding to the period in which the original construction was completed, not the time of any later remodeling, additions, or conversions. In buildings containing more than one apartment, the owner, manager, or janitor may be of help in determining when the building was built.

If you live in a houseboat or a trailer or mobile home, fill the circle corresponding to the model year in which it was manufactured.

If you do not know the period when the building was first constructed, fill the circle for **Don't know**.

### H18. A **condominium** is a type of ownership in which the apartments, houses, or mobile homes in a building or development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. Cooperative occupants should mark **No**.

### H19a. Answer H19a and H19b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home.

#### b. This property is the acreage on which the house is located; it includes adjoining land you rent for your use. Report sales made in 1989 from this property by you or previous occupants.



## Instructions for Questions H20 through H26

**H20.** If your house or apartment is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H7a.**

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.**

If your fuel and utility costs are already included in your rent or condominium fee, fill the **Included in rent or in condominium fee** circle. Do not enter any dollar amounts.

The amounts to be reported should be the total amount for the past 12 months. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. If you have lived in this house or apartment less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own house or apartment. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket [ ] the two utilities.

**H21.** Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions (city or town, county, state, school district, etc.) even if they are included in your mortgage payment, not yet paid or paid by someone else, or are delinquent. Do not include taxes past due from previous years.

**H22.** When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis. Enter the yearly amount even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

**H23a.** The word *mortgage* is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans that are secured by real estate.

**b.** Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a to change it to a monthly amount.

Include payments on first mortgages and contracts to purchase only. Payments for second or junior mortgages and home equity loans should be reported in H24b.

**H24a.** A second or junior mortgage or home equity loan is secured by real estate.

**b.** Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H7a and change it to a monthly amount. Include payments on all second or junior mortgages or home equity loans.

**H25.** A *condominium fee* is normally assessed by the condominium owners' association for the purpose of improving and maintaining the common areas. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a on how to change it to a monthly amount.

**H26.** Report amount even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. Include payments for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees and license fees. Do not include real estate taxes already reported in H21. The amount to be reported should be the total amount for an entire 12-month billing period even if made in two or more installments. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

## Instructions for Question 8

**8.** For persons born in the United States:

Print the name of the State in which this person was born. If the person was born in Washington, D.C., print District of Columbia. If the person was born in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas.

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the name of the foreign country or area where the person was born. Use current boundaries, not boundaries at the time of the person's birth. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland, or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies).

## Instructions for Questions 9 through 13

**9.** A person should fill the **Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization** circle only if he/she has completed the naturalization process and is now a United States citizen. If the person was born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas, he/she should fill the **Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas** circle. If the person was born outside the United States (or at sea) and has at least one American parent, he/she should fill the **Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents** circle.

**10.** If the person has entered the United States (that is, the 50 states and the District of Columbia) more than once, fill the circle for the latest year he/she came to stay.

**11.** Do not include enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college.

A *public school* is any school or college that is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government. Schools are private if supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups.

**12.** Mark the category for the highest grade or level of schooling the person has **successfully completed** or the **highest degree** the person received. If the person is enrolled in school, mark the category containing the highest grade completed (the grade previous to the grade in which enrolled). Schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American school system.

Persons who completed high school by passing an equivalency test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) examination, and did not attend college, should fill the circle for high school graduate.

Do not include vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges unless they were college level associate degrees or higher.

Some examples of *professional school degrees* include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Do not include barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

Do not include honorary degrees awarded by colleges and universities to individuals for their accomplishments. Include only "earned" degrees.

**13.** Print the ancestry group. Ancestry refers to the person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage. Ancestry also may refer to the country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific. For example, print whether West Indian, Asian Indian, or American Indian. West Indian includes persons whose ancestors came from Jamaica, Trinidad, Haiti, etc. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese; French Canadian from Canadian; and Dominican Republic from Dominica Island.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.



## Instructions for Questions 14a through 19

- 14a.** Mark **Yes** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1985, even if he/she moved away and came back since then. Mark **No** if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different lot or trailer site).

- b.** If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1985, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

### Part (1)

If the person lived in the United States on April 1, 1985, print the name of the State (or District of Columbia) where he or she lived. Continue with parts (2) through (4).

If the person lived in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print the name of the territory or commonwealth, such as Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas. Then go to question 15a.

If the person lived outside the United States, print the name of the foreign country or area where he or she lived. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies). Then go to question 15a.

### Part (2)

If the person lived in Louisiana, print the parish name. If the person lived in Alaska, print the borough name. If the person lived in New York city and the county name is not known, print the borough name. If the person lived in an independent city (not in any county) or in Washington, D.C., leave blank and enter the city name in part (3).

### Part (3)

If the person lived in New England, print the name of the town rather than the village name, unless the name of the town is not known. If the person lived outside the limits or boundaries of any city or town, print the name of the post office or the nearest town and mark **No, lived outside the city/town limits** in part (4).

### Part (4)

Mark **Yes** if the location is now inside the city/town limits even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1985; that is, if the area was annexed by the city/town since that time.

- 15.** Mark **Yes** if the person sometimes or always speaks a language other than English at home.

Do not mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking is limited to a few expressions or slang.

Print the name of the language spoken at home. If this person speaks more than one non-English language and cannot determine which is spoken more often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

- 17a.** For a person with service in the National Guard or a military reserve unit, fill one of the two **Yes, active duty** circles if and only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than training; otherwise, mark **Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only**. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark **No**. Count **World War II Merchant Marine Seaman** service as active duty; do **not** count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.

- 18.** Mark **Yes** to part (a) if a health condition substantially limits this person in his or her choice of occupation or if the condition limits the amount of work that can be accomplished in a given period of time. Mark **Yes** to part (b) if the health condition prevents this person from holding any significant employment.

- 19.** Consider a person to have difficulty with these activities if any of the following situations apply: (1) it takes extra time or extra effort for the person to perform one or more of the activities, (2) there are times when the person cannot perform one or more of the activities, or (3) the person is completely unable to perform one or more of the activities.

## Instructions for Questions 20 through 23b

- 20.** Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with you. Do not include miscarriages or stillborn children or any adopted, foster, or stepchildren.

- 21a.** Count as work — Mark **Yes**:

- Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
- Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
- Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
- Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
- Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work — Mark **No**:

- Housework or yard work at home.
- Unpaid volunteer work.
- School work.
- Work done as a resident of an institution.

- 22a.** Include the street type (for example, St., Road, Ave.) and the street direction (if a direction such as "North" is part of the address). For example, print 1239 N. Main St. or 1239 Main St., N.W. not just 1239 Main.

If the only known address is a post office box, give a description of the work location. For example, print the name of the building or shopping center where the person works, the nearest intersection, the nearest street where the workplace is located, etc. DO NOT GIVE A POST OFFICE BOX NUMBER.

If the person worked at a military installation or military base that has no street address, report the name of the military installation or base.

If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she worked most last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), print the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked. If the exact address of a school is not known, print the name of the school.

If the person worked on a college or university campus and the exact address of the workplace is not known, print the name of the building where he or she worked.

- d.** If the person worked in New York city and the county is not known, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

If the person worked in Louisiana, print the name of the parish where the person worked.

If the person worked in Alaska, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

- e.** If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 22e and leave the other parts of question 22 blank.

- 23a.** If the person usually used more than one type of transportation to get to work (for example, rode the bus and transferred to the subway), fill the circle of the one method of transportation that he/she used for most of the distance during the trip.

- b.** If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination, fill the circle for **Drove alone**.

DO NOT include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.



## Instructions for Questions 24a through 30

- 24a.** Give the time of day the person usually *left home to go to work*. DO NOT give the time that the person usually began his or her work.  
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock midnight and 12:00 o'clock noon*, fill the **a.m.** circle.  
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock noon and 12:00 o'clock midnight*, fill the **p.m.** circle.
- b.** Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation or picking up passengers in a carpool.
- 25.** If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-by-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.
- 26a.** Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last 4 weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.
- b.** Mark **No**, **already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.  
Mark **No**, **temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.  
Mark **No**, **other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.
- 27.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm, and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.
- 28a.** If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that had no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his/her own business, print "self-employed."
- b.** Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a did. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity at the place where the person worked. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.  
Some examples of what to enter:
- |   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Enter a description like the following –</b> | <b>Do not enter –</b> |
| Metal furniture manufacturing                   | Furniture company     |
| Retail grocery store                            | Grocery store         |
| Petroleum refining                              | Oil company           |
| Cattle ranch                                    | Ranch                 |
- 29.** Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person did. If the person was a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.  
Some examples of what to enter:
- |   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Enter a description like the following –</b> | <b>Do not enter –</b> |
| Production clerk                                | Clerk                 |
| Carpenter's helper                              | Helper                |
| Auto engine mechanic                            | Mechanic              |
| Registered nurse                                | Nurse                 |
- 30.** Mark **Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization** if the person worked for a cooperative, credit union, mutual insurance company, or similar organization.  
Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, and other international organizations should mark **PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization**.  
For persons who worked at a public school, college or university, mark the appropriate *government* category; for example, mark **State GOVERNMENT employee** for a state university, or mark **Local GOVERNMENT employee** for a county-run community college or a city-run public school.

## Instructions for Questions 31a through 32h

- 31a.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work.
- b.** Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.
- 32.** Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the amount received during 1989.  
If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and fill the **No** circle for the other person.
- a.** Include wages and salaries from *all jobs before deductions*. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of *incorporated* businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses, etc.
- b.** Include **NONFARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses you own.
- c.** Include **FARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also *exclude* amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.
- d.** Include interest received or credited to checking and savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.  
Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.  
Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose *primary* source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in questions 32b or 32c above. Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.
- e.** Include Social Security (and/or Railroad Retirement) payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers *before* Medicare deductions.
- f.** Include Supplemental Security Income received by aged, blind, or disabled persons, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, or income from other government programs such as general or emergency assistance. Do not include assistance received from private charities. *Exclude* assistance to pay for heating (cooling) costs.
- g.** Include retirement, disability, or survivor benefits received from companies and unions; Federal, State, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.
- h.** Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP), unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments; assistance from private charities; regular contributions from persons not living in the household, etc.  
*Do not include the following as income in any item:*
- Refunds or rebates of any kind
  - Withdrawals from savings of any kind
  - Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
  - Inheritances or insurance settlements
  - Any type of loan
  - Pay in-kind such as food, free rent, etc.



## **What the Census Is About — Some Questions and Answers**

### **Why are we taking a census?**

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

### **What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?**

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

### **How long have we been taking the census?**

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

### **How are you being counted?**

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

## **Why the Census Asks Certain Questions**

### **Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.**

*It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.*

#### **Name?**

Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

#### **Value or rent?**

Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

#### **Complete plumbing?**

This question gives information on the quality of housing. The data are used with other statistics to show how the "level of living" compares in various areas and how it has changed over time.

#### **Place of birth?**

This question provides information used to study long-term trends as to where people move and to study migration patterns and differences in growth patterns.

#### **Job?**

Answers to the questions about the jobs people hold provide information on the extent and types of employment in different areas of the country. From this information, training programs can be developed and the need for new industries can be determined.

#### **Income?**

Income, more than anything else, determines how families or persons live. Income information makes it possible to compare the economic levels of different areas.

CENSUS '90

# OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM



Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

**The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.**

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years—or until the year 2062—only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else—no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency—is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

**How to get started—and get help.**

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

**Please answer and return your form promptly.**

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.  
**Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.**

---

**Para personas de habla hispana –**

(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**  
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
FORM D-2

OMB No. 0607-0628  
Approval Expires 07/31/91



The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

**1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.**

**Include**

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

**Do NOT include**

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
<b>1</b>			<b>7</b>		
<b>2</b>			<b>8</b>		
<b>3</b>			<b>9</b>		
<b>4</b>			<b>10</b>		
<b>5</b>			<b>11</b>		
<b>6</b>			<b>12</b>		

**1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle ☐ and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.**

House number	Street or road/Rural route and box number	Apartment number
City	State	ZIP Code
County or foreign country	Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads	

**NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.**

<p>Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.</p>	PERSON 1		PERSON 2																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
	Last name	Middle initial	Last name	Middle initial																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
<p><b>2. How is this person related to PERSON 1?</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If <b>Other relative</b> of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.</p>	<p>START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented.</p> <p>If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.</p>		<p>If a <b>RELATIVE</b> of Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Husband/wife      <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter      <input type="radio"/> Father/mother</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter      <input type="radio"/> Grandchild</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other relative →</p> <hr/> <p>If <b>NOT RELATED</b> to Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child      <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate      <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<p><b>3. Sex</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Male      <input type="radio"/> Female</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Male      <input type="radio"/> Female</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<p><b>4. Race</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be.</p> <p>If <b>Indian (Amer.)</b>, print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. →</p> <p>If <b>Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</b>, print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. →</p> <p>If <b>Other race</b>, print race. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p><u>Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</u></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese      <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino      <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian      <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean      <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese      <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p><u>Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</u></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese      <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino      <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian      <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean      <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese      <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<p><b>5. Age and year of birth</b></p> <p>a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box.</p> <p>b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.</p>	<p>a. Age</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>		0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	1	8	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	<p>a. Age</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>		0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	1	8	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	9	0	9	0	9	0
0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
2	2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
3	3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
4	4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
5	5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
6	6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
7	7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
8	8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
9	9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1	8	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
9	1	0	1	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
2	0	2	0	2	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
3	0	3	0	3	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4	0	4	0	4	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
5	0	5	0	5	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
6	0	6	0	6	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
7	0	7	0	7	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
8	0	8	0	8	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
9	0	9	0	9	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
2	2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
3	3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
4	4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
5	5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
6	6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
7	7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
8	8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
9	9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1	8	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
9	1	0	1	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
2	0	2	0	2	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
3	0	3	0	3	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4	0	4	0	4	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
5	0	5	0	5	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
6	0	6	0	6	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
7	0	7	0	7	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
8	0	8	0	8	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
9	0	9	0	9	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<p><b>6. Marital status</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Now married      <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed      <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Now married      <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed      <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<p><b>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin?</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If <b>Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic</b>, print one group. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<p><b>FOR CENSUS USE</b> →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>		<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													



PERSON 7		NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a—H26 FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD			
Last name		<b>H1a.</b> Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home? <input type="radio"/> Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s) _____ <input type="radio"/> No			
First name Middle initial					
<b>If a RELATIVE of Person 1:</b> <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister <input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Grandchild <input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative _____		<b>H5a.</b> Is this house on ten or more acres? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No  <b>b.</b> Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No			
<b>If NOT RELATED to Person 1:</b> <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner <input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative _____					
<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female		<b>H6.</b> What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale?  <div style="display: flex; flex-wrap: wrap;"> <div style="width: 50%;"> <input type="radio"/> Less than \$10,000  <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$14,999  <input type="radio"/> \$15,000 to \$19,999  <input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$24,999  <input type="radio"/> \$25,000 to \$29,999  <input type="radio"/> \$30,000 to \$34,999  <input type="radio"/> \$35,000 to \$39,999  <input type="radio"/> \$40,000 to \$44,999  <input type="radio"/> \$45,000 to \$49,999  <input type="radio"/> \$50,000 to \$54,999  <input type="radio"/> \$55,000 to \$59,999  <input type="radio"/> \$60,000 to \$64,999  <input type="radio"/> \$65,000 to \$69,999             </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <input type="radio"/> \$70,000 to \$74,999  <input type="radio"/> \$75,000 to \$79,999  <input type="radio"/> \$80,000 to \$89,999  <input type="radio"/> \$90,000 to \$99,999  <input type="radio"/> \$100,000 to \$124,999  <input type="radio"/> \$125,000 to \$149,999  <input type="radio"/> \$150,000 to \$174,999  <input type="radio"/> \$175,000 to \$199,999  <input type="radio"/> \$200,000 to \$249,999  <input type="radio"/> \$250,000 to \$299,999  <input type="radio"/> \$300,000 to \$399,999  <input type="radio"/> \$400,000 to \$499,999  <input type="radio"/> \$500,000 or more             </div> </div>			
<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) _____  <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API) <div style="display: flex; flex-wrap: wrap;"> <div style="width: 50%;"> <input type="radio"/> Chinese  <input type="radio"/> Filipino  <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian  <input type="radio"/> Korean  <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese  <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) _____             </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <input type="radio"/> Japanese  <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian  <input type="radio"/> Samoan  <input type="radio"/> Guamanian  <input type="radio"/> Other API _____             </div> </div>					
<b>a.</b> Age <b>b.</b> Year of birth <div style="display: flex; flex-wrap: wrap;"> <div style="width: 50%;">           0 0 0 0 0 0            1 0 1 0 1 0            2 0 2 0            3 0 3 0            4 0 4 0            5 0 5 0            6 0 6 0            7 0 7 0            8 0 8 0            9 0 9 0         </div> <div style="width: 50%;">           1 8 0 0 0 0            9 0 1 0 1 0            2 0 2 0            3 0 3 0            4 0 4 0            5 0 5 0            6 0 6 0            7 0 7 0            8 0 8 0            9 0 9 0         </div> </div>		<b>H2.</b> Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant. <input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer <input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house <input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses <input type="radio"/> A building with 2 apartments <input type="radio"/> A building with 3 or 4 apartments <input type="radio"/> A building with 5 to 9 apartments <input type="radio"/> A building with 10 to 19 apartments <input type="radio"/> A building with 20 to 49 apartments <input type="radio"/> A building with 50 or more apartments <input type="radio"/> Other			
<b>H3.</b> How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment? Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms. <div style="display: flex; flex-wrap: wrap;"> <div style="width: 33%;"> <input type="radio"/> 1 room  <input type="radio"/> 2 rooms  <input type="radio"/> 3 rooms         </div> <div style="width: 33%;"> <input type="radio"/> 4 rooms  <input type="radio"/> 5 rooms  <input type="radio"/> 6 rooms         </div> <div style="width: 33%;"> <input type="radio"/> 7 rooms  <input type="radio"/> 8 rooms  <input type="radio"/> 9 or more rooms         </div> </div>		<b>H7a.</b> What is the monthly rent?  <div style="display: flex; flex-wrap: wrap;"> <div style="width: 50%;"> <input type="radio"/> Less than \$80  <input type="radio"/> \$80 to \$99  <input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$124  <input type="radio"/> \$125 to \$149  <input type="radio"/> \$150 to \$174  <input type="radio"/> \$175 to \$199  <input type="radio"/> \$200 to \$224  <input type="radio"/> \$225 to \$249  <input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$274  <input type="radio"/> \$275 to \$299  <input type="radio"/> \$300 to \$324  <input type="radio"/> \$325 to \$349  <input type="radio"/> \$350 to \$374         </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <input type="radio"/> \$375 to \$399  <input type="radio"/> \$400 to \$424  <input type="radio"/> \$425 to \$449  <input type="radio"/> \$450 to \$474  <input type="radio"/> \$475 to \$499  <input type="radio"/> \$500 to \$524  <input type="radio"/> \$525 to \$549  <input type="radio"/> \$550 to \$599  <input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$649  <input type="radio"/> \$650 to \$699  <input type="radio"/> \$700 to \$749  <input type="radio"/> \$750 to \$999  <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 or more         </div> </div>			
<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced		<b>b.</b> Does the monthly rent include any meals? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No			
FOR CENSUS USE					
<b>A. Total persons</b> 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9		<b>B. Type of unit</b> <div style="display: flex;"> <div style="width: 50%;"> <input type="radio"/> First form  <input type="radio"/> Cont'n  <b>C1. Vacancy status</b>  <input type="radio"/> For rent  <input type="radio"/> For sale only  <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied  <b>C2. Is this unit boarded up?</b>  <input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No             </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <input type="radio"/> Regular  <input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere  <input type="radio"/> For seas/rec/occ  <input type="radio"/> For migrant workers  <input type="radio"/> Other vacant             </div> </div>		<b>D. Months vacant</b> <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 <input type="radio"/> 12 up to 24 <input type="radio"/> 24 or more  <b>E. Complete after</b> <input type="radio"/> LR <input type="radio"/> TC <input type="radio"/> QA <input type="radio"/> JIC 1 <input type="radio"/> P/F <input type="radio"/> RE <input type="radio"/> I/T <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> MV <input type="radio"/> ED <input type="radio"/> EN <input type="radio"/> P0 <input type="radio"/> P3 <input type="radio"/> P6 <input type="radio"/> P1 <input type="radio"/> P4 <input type="radio"/> 1A <input type="radio"/> JIC 2 <input type="radio"/> P2 <input type="radio"/> P5 <input type="radio"/> SM  <b>F. Cov.</b> <input type="radio"/> 1b <input type="radio"/> 1a <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> H1	
<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) _____		<b>G. DO</b> <b>ID</b> <div style="display: flex; flex-wrap: wrap;"> <div style="width: 50%;">           0 0 0 0 0 0            1 1 1 1 1 1            2 2 2 2 2 2            3 3 3 3 3 3            4 4 4 4 4 4            5 5 5 5 5 5            6 6 6 6 6 6            7 7 7 7 7 7            8 8 8 8 8 8            9 9 9 9 9 9         </div> <div style="width: 50%;">           0 0 0 0 0 0            1 1 1 1 1 1            2 2 2 2 2 2            3 3 3 3 3 3            4 4 4 4 4 4            5 5 5 5 5 5            6 6 6 6 6 6            7 7 7 7 7 7            8 8 8 8 8 8            9 9 9 9 9 9         </div> </div>			

<p><b>H8.</b> When did the person listed in column 1 on page 2 move into this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990  <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988  <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984  <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979  <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969  <input type="radio"/> 1959 or earlier         </p>	<p><b>H14.</b> Which FUEL is used MOST for heating this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood  <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP  <input type="radio"/> Electricity  <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.  <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke  <input type="radio"/> Wood  <input type="radio"/> Solar energy  <input type="radio"/> Other fuel  <input type="radio"/> No fuel used         </p>	<p><b>H20.</b> What are the yearly costs of utilities and fuels for this house or apartment? If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.</p> <p><b>a. Electricity</b></p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00          Yearly cost — Dollars       </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge or electricity not used       </p>
<p><b>H9.</b> How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house or apartment were on the market for sale or rent?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom  <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom  <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms  <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms  <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms  <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms         </p>	<p><b>H15.</b> Do you get water from —</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> A public system such as a city water department, or private company?  <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well?  <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well?  <input type="radio"/> Some other source such as a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.?         </p>	<p><b>b. Gas</b></p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00          Yearly cost — Dollars       </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge or gas not used       </p>
<p><b>H10.</b> Do you have COMPLETE plumbing facilities in this house or apartment; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, have all three facilities  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	<p><b>H16.</b> Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer  <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool  <input type="radio"/> No, use other means         </p>	<p><b>c. Water</b></p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00          Yearly cost — Dollars       </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge       </p>
<p><b>H11.</b> Do you have COMPLETE kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or cookstove, and 3) a refrigerator?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	<p><b>H17.</b> About when was this building first built?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990  <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988  <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984  <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979  <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969  <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959  <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949  <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier  <input type="radio"/> Don't know         </p>	<p><b>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</b></p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00          Yearly cost — Dollars       </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge or these fuels not used       </p>
<p><b>H12.</b> Do you have a telephone in this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	<p><b>H18.</b> Is this house or apartment part of a condominium?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	
<p><b>H13.</b> How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None  <input type="radio"/> 1  <input type="radio"/> 2  <input type="radio"/> 3  <input type="radio"/> 4  <input type="radio"/> 5  <input type="radio"/> 6  <input type="radio"/> 7 or more         </p>	<p><i>If you live in an apartment building, skip to H20.</i></p> <p><b>H19a.</b> Is this house on less than 1 acre?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to H20  <input type="radio"/> No         </p> <p><b>b.</b> In 1989, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None  <input type="radio"/> \$1 to \$999  <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499  <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999  <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999  <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more         </p>	



**INSTRUCTION:**

Answer questions H21 TO H26, if this is a one-family house, a condominium, or a mobile home that someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING; otherwise, go to page 6.

**H21. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?**

\$  .00  
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

**H22. What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?**

\$  .00  
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

**H23a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
  - ☐ Yes, contract to purchase
  - ☐ No — Skip to H24a
- Go to H23b

**b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.**

\$  .00  
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required — Skip to H24a

**c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in payment
- ☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

**d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in payment
- ☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

**H24a. Do you have a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No — Skip to H25

**b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans?**

\$  .00  
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required

Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —  
**H25. What is the monthly condominium fee?**

\$  .00  
Monthly amount — Dollars

Answer ONLY if this is a MOBILE HOME —  
**H26. What was the total cost for personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on this mobile home and its site last year? Exclude real estate taxes.**

\$  .00  
Yearly amount — Dollars

Please turn to page 6. ➔

PERSON 1			
Last name _____ First name _____ Middle initial _____			
<b>8. In what U.S. State or foreign country was this person born?</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> (Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.)		<b>14a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)?</b> <input type="radio"/> Born after April 1, 1985 — Go to questions for the next person <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to 15a <input type="radio"/> No	
<b>9. Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes, born in the United States — Skip to 11 <input type="radio"/> Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas <input type="radio"/> Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents <input type="radio"/> Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization <input type="radio"/> No, not a citizen of the United States		<b>b. Where did this person live 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)?</b> <b>(1) Name of U.S. State or foreign country</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> (If outside U.S., print answer above and skip to 15a.) <b>(2) Name of county in the U.S.</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <b>(3) Name of city or town in the U.S.</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <b>(4) Did this person live inside the city or town limits?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, lived outside the city/town limits	
<b>10. When did this person come to the United States to stay?</b> <input type="radio"/> 1987 to 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 or 1986 <input type="radio"/> 1982 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1980 or 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> Before 1950		<b>15a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 16 <b>b. What is this language?</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> (For example: Chinese, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese) <b>c. How well does this person speak English?</b> <input type="radio"/> Very well <input type="radio"/> Well <input type="radio"/> Not well <input type="radio"/> Not at all	
<b>11. At any time since February 1, 1990, has this person attended regular school or college?</b> Include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree. <input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private school, private college		<b>16. When was this person born?</b> <input type="radio"/> Born before April 1, 1975 — Go to 17a <input type="radio"/> Born April 1, 1975 or later — Go to questions for the next person	
<b>12. How much school has this person COMPLETED?</b> Fill ONE circle for the highest level COMPLETED or degree RECEIVED. If currently enrolled, mark the level of previous grade attended or highest degree received. <input type="radio"/> No school completed <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten <input type="radio"/> 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade <input type="radio"/> 5th, 6th, 7th, or 8th grade <input type="radio"/> 9th grade <input type="radio"/> 10th grade <input type="radio"/> 11th grade <input type="radio"/> 12th grade, NO DIPLOMA <input type="radio"/> HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE - high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (For example: GED) <input type="radio"/> Some college but no degree <input type="radio"/> Associate degree in college - Occupational program <input type="radio"/> Associate degree in college - Academic program <input type="radio"/> Bachelor's degree (For example: BA, AB, BS) <input type="radio"/> Master's degree (For example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="radio"/> Professional school degree (For example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD) <input type="radio"/> Doctorate degree (For example: PhD, EdD)		<b>17a. Has this person ever been on active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States or ever been in the United States military Reserves or the National Guard? If service was in Reserves or National Guard only, see instruction guide.</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes, now on active duty <input type="radio"/> Yes, on active duty in past, but not now <input type="radio"/> Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only — Skip to 18 <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 18 <b>b. Was active-duty military service during —</b> Fill a circle for each period in which this person served. <input type="radio"/> September 1980 or later <input type="radio"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="radio"/> Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975) <input type="radio"/> February 1955—July 1964 <input type="radio"/> Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955) <input type="radio"/> World War II (September 1940—July 1947) <input type="radio"/> World War I (April 1917—November 1918) <input type="radio"/> Any other time <b>c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had?</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; display: inline-block; width: 50px; height: 20px;"></div> Years	
<b>13. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin?</b> (See instruction guide for further information.) <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> (For example: German, Italian, Afro-Amer., Croatian, Cape Verdean, Dominican, Ecuadorian, Haitian, Cajun, French Canadian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Irish, Polish, Slovak, Taiwanese, Thai, Ukrainian, etc.)		<b>18. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months and which —</b> <b>a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <b>b. Prevents this person from working at a job?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <b>19. Because of a health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months, does this person have any difficulty —</b> <b>a. Going outside the home alone, for example, to shop or visit a doctor's office?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <b>b. Taking care of his or her own personal needs, such as bathing, dressing, or getting around inside the home?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No If this person is a female — <b>20. How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.</b> None 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 or more <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	
		<b>21a. Did this person work at any time LAST WEEK?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes — Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.) <input type="radio"/> No — Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work. — Skip to 25 <b>b. How many hours did this person work LAST WEEK (at all jobs)? Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; display: inline-block; width: 80px; height: 20px;"></div> Hours	
		<b>22. At what location did this person work LAST WEEK?</b> If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week. <b>a. Address (Number and street)</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> (If the exact address is not known, give a description of the location such as the building name or the nearest street or intersection.) <b>b. Name of city, town, or post office</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <b>c. Is the work location inside the limits of that city or town?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, outside the city/town limits <b>d. County</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <b>e. State</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; display: inline-block; width: 50px; height: 20px;"></div> <b>f. ZIP Code</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; display: inline-block; width: 50px; height: 20px;"></div>	



**23a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK?** If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, fill the circle of the one used for most of the distance.

- |  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Car, truck, or van       | <input type="radio"/> Motorcycle     |
| <input type="radio"/> Bus or trolley bus       | <input type="radio"/> Bicycle        |
| <input type="radio"/> Streetcar or trolley car | <input type="radio"/> Walked         |
| <input type="radio"/> Subway or elevated       | <input type="radio"/> Worked at home |
| <input type="radio"/> Railroad                 | <input type="radio"/> Skip to 28     |
| <input type="radio"/> Ferryboat                | <input type="radio"/> Other method   |
| <input type="radio"/> Taxicab                  |                                      |

If "car, truck, or van" is marked in 23a, go to 23b. Otherwise, skip to 24a.

**b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?**

- |                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <input type="radio"/> Drove alone | <input type="radio"/> 5 people          |
| <input type="radio"/> 2 people    | <input type="radio"/> 6 people          |
| <input type="radio"/> 3 people    | <input type="radio"/> 7 to 9 people     |
| <input type="radio"/> 4 people    | <input type="radio"/> 10 or more people |

**24a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?**

- ☐ a.m.  
☐ p.m.

**b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?**

- Minutes — Skip to 28

**25. Was this person TEMPORARILY absent or on layoff from a job or business LAST WEEK?**

- ☐ Yes, on layoff  
☐ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.  
☐ No

**26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?**

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No — Skip to 27

**b. Could this person have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?**

- ☐ No, already has a job  
☐ No, temporarily ill  
☐ No, other reasons (in school, etc.)  
☐ Yes, could have taken a job

**27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?**

- |                                    |          |                                       |            |
|------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> 1990         | Go to 28 | <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984    | Skip to 32 |
| <input type="radio"/> 1989         |          | <input type="radio"/> 1979 or earlier |            |
| <input type="radio"/> 1988         |          | <input type="radio"/> Never worked    |            |
| <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1987 |          |                                       |            |

**28-30. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY.** Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 1985.

**28. Industry or Employer**

**a. For whom did this person work?**

If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, fill this circle ☐ and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

(Name of company, business, or other employer)

**b. What kind of business or industry was this?**

Describe the activity at location where employed.

(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, retail bakery)

**c. Is this mainly — Fill ONE circle**

- |                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="radio"/> Manufacturing   | <input type="radio"/> Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.) |
| <input type="radio"/> Wholesale trade |  |
| <input type="radio"/> Retail trade    |  |

**29. Occupation**

**a. What kind of work was this person doing?**

(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, cake icer)

**b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?**

(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, icing cakes)

**30. Was this person — Fill ONE circle**

- ☐ Employee of a PRIVATE FOR PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions  
☐ Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization  
☐ Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.)  
☐ State GOVERNMENT employee  
☐ Federal GOVERNMENT employee  
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm  
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm  
☐ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

**31a. Last year (1989), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?**

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No — Skip to 32

**b. How many weeks did this person work in 1989?**

Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.

Weeks

**c. During the weeks WORKED in 1989, how many hours did this person usually work each week?**

Hours

**32. INCOME IN 1989 —**

Fill the "Yes" circle below for each income source received during 1989. Otherwise, fill the "No" circle. If "Yes," enter the total amount received during 1989.

For income received jointly, see instruction guide. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate. If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.

**a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.**

- ☐ Yes ☐ No  
\$  .00  
Annual amount — Dollars

**b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm business, including proprietorship and partnership — Report NET income after business expenses.**

- ☐ Yes ☐ No  
\$  .00  
Annual amount — Dollars

**c. Farm self-employment income — Report NET income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.**

- ☐ Yes ☐ No  
\$  .00  
Annual amount — Dollars

**d. Interest, dividends, net rental income or royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.**

- ☐ Yes ☐ No  
\$  .00  
Annual amount — Dollars

**e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement**

- ☐ Yes ☐ No  
\$  .00  
Annual amount — Dollars

**f. Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments.**

- ☐ Yes ☐ No  
\$  .00  
Annual amount — Dollars

**g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.**

- ☐ Yes ☐ No  
\$  .00  
Annual amount — Dollars

**h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.**

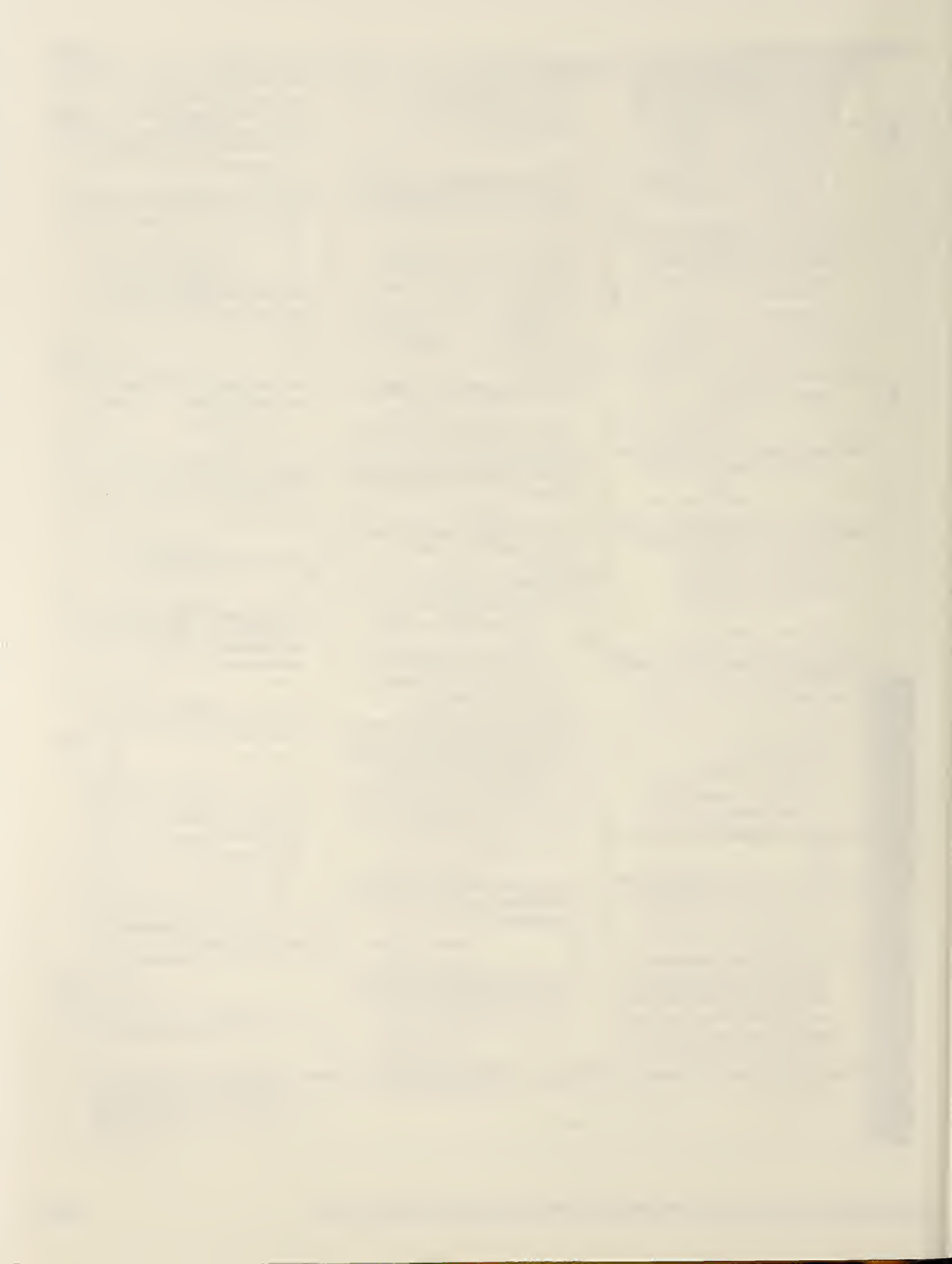
- ☐ Yes ☐ No  
\$  .00  
Annual amount — Dollars

**33. What was this person's total income in 1989?**

Add entries in questions 32a through 32h; subtract any losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.

- ☐ None OR ☐ \$  .00  
Annual amount — Dollars

Please turn the page and answer questions for Person 2 listed on page 1. If this is the last person listed in question 1a on page 1, go to the back of the form.





# APPENDIX F.

## Data Products and User Assistance

### CONTENTS

Data Products .....	F-1
Geographic Products .....	F-3
Other Census Bureau Resources .....	F-5
Reference Materials .....	F-4
Sources of Assistance .....	F-4

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

### DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the "long-form" questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

### Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

### Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-11 through F-13.

**Public Law 94-171 Data**—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative redistricting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)



**Summary Tape Files (STF's)**— These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

**Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)**—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

**Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files**—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("microdata") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

**Other Special Computer Tape Files**—Other files include the Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

## Microfiche

Block statistics are available on microfiche as they were for the 1980 census. The microfiche present, in table format, a subset of the tabulations for census blocks found in STF 1B (see figure 3). In the 1990 census, for the first time, the entire land area of the Nation and its possessions was block-numbered. This increased the number of blocks for which the Census Bureau provides data from 2.5 million in 1980 to 7 million for 1990. The cost and storage of block data of this magnitude would be prohibitive if the data were published in printed reports.

STF's 1A and 3A are available on microfiche, as well. As noted in figure 3, they provide data for a variety of geographic areas. Also, all printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published.

## Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

## Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA™, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA™ is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA™ provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3.

## Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

## User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations—

UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County



Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

**Special Tabulations**—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

## GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

### Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these four series:

**County Block Maps**—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

**County Subdivision Outline Maps**—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

**Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps**—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. Customer Services sells electrostatic-plotter copies, and the Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

**Voting District Outline Maps**—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

### Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series shows the 1990 census geographic area codes and Federal information processing standards (FIPS) codes, as appropriate, for States, metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and other entities, along with some descriptive information about the codes. The code scheme also is offered on computer tape.

### Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990 census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/Line<sup>TM</sup> files. TIGER/Line<sup>TM</sup> files contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/Line<sup>TM</sup> files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP



Codes for each side of street segments in major urban areas; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information.

TIGER/Line™ files and other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/Boundary™ and TIGER/DataBase™, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

## REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide.* This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program.* A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics.* A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community.* A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers.* A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.
- *TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base.* A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census and You.* The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

- *Monthly Product Announcement.* A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.

- *Census Catalog and Guide.* A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

## SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

### U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

**Washington, DC, Contacts—**To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.



## Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-371-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-354-4654
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

## Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

## Other Sources of Products and Services

**State Data Centers—**The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

**National Services Program—**The National Services Program (NSP) provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through a pilot project, the National Services Information Center (NSIC) Initiative, three of these nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census Bureau. To learn more about the NSP and the NSIC, write to the National Services Program, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

**National Clearinghouse—**The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and

using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

**Depository Libraries—**There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

## OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People:* Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry:* Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction:* Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms:* Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments:* Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade:* Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations:* Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in "2" and "7." Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly "economic indicators" that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the



annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services for more information.

## **Current Demographic and Housing Programs**

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau's many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

## **Economic Censuses and Surveys**

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in "2" and "7." The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

## **Agriculture Census and Surveys**

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

## **Governments Census and Surveys**

The census of governments, also for years ending in "2" and "7," covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

## **Foreign Trade Statistics**

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions.

## **Other Statistical Activities**

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).



Figure 1. 1990 Census Content

100-PERCENT COMPONENT

Population	Housing
Household relationship	Number of units in structure
Sex	Number of rooms in unit
Race	Tenure—owned or rented
Age	Value of home or monthly rent
Marital status	Congregate housing (meals included in rent)
Hispanic origin	Vacancy characteristics

SAMPLE COMPONENT

Population	Housing
<i>Social characteristics:</i>	Year moved into residence
Education—enrollment and attainment	Number of bedrooms
Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.	Plumbing and kitchen facilities
Ancestry	Telephone in unit
Language spoken at home	Vehicles available
Migration (residence in 1985)	Heating fuel
Disability	Source of water and method of sewage disposal
Fertility	Year structure built
Veteran status	Condominium status
<i>Economic characteristics:</i>	Farm residence
Labor force	Shelter costs, including utilities
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	
Place of work and journey to work	
Work experience in 1989	
Income in 1989	
Year last worked	

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CPH-1	<b>Summary Population and Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	<b>Population and Housing Unit Counts</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
<b>100-Percent and Sample Data</b>				
1990 CPH-3	<b>Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas</b>	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	<b>Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress</b>	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CPH-5	<b>Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CP-1	<b>General Population Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural



Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data—Con.</b>				
1990 CP-1-1A	<b>General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	<b>General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	<b>General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CP-2	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	<b>Population Subject Reports</b>	Selected subjects	Approximately 30 reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CH-1	<b>General Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	<b>General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	<b>General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	<b>General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CH-2	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	<b>Housing Subject Reports</b>	Selected subjects	Approximately 10 reports on housing census subjects such as structural characteristics and space utilization	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places



**Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files**

**Summary Tape File  
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)  
and data type  
(100 percent or  
sample)<sup>1</sup>**

	<b>Geographic areas</b>	<b>Description</b>
STF 1 (100 percent)	A <sup>2 3</sup> States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	Over 900 cells/items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area
	B <sup>2 3</sup> States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	
	C <sup>3</sup> U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas	
	D Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas	
STF 2 (100 percent)	A In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's	Over 2,100 cells/items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 2 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin
	B States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	
	C U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	
STF 3 (Sample)	A <sup>2 3</sup> States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	Over 3,300 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area
	B <sup>3</sup> Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State	
	C <sup>3</sup> U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	
	D CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States	

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files—Con.

Summary Tape File  
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)  
and data type  
(100 percent or  
sample)<sup>1</sup>

	Geographic areas	Description
STF 4 (Sample)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's
	B	State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's

<sup>1</sup>Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup>Also available on microfiche. STF 1B microfiche provides only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

<sup>3</sup>Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents the same file extract as STF 1B microfiche.



**Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products**

Title	Description	Geographic areas
Subject Summary Tape Files	About 20 computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series). On the average, a file is the source of two subject reports	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas ( MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant inter-state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	
5 Percent—PUMS Areas		County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants
1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990)		MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas





## APPENDIX G. Maps

**Census Tract/Block Numbering Area Outline Maps**—These are county-based maps that depict the boundaries and codes of census tracts or block numbering areas, the features and feature names underlying the boundaries and names of counties, county subdivisions, places, and American Indian/Alaska Native areas. Map scales vary to minimize the number of sheets. Printed versions of these maps are available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office (GPO).







electronic media. (The geographic, population, and housing definitions are drawn from appendixes to 1990 census reports and technical documentation.)

• **Geographic** definitions cover specific characteristics of an entity, such as type of geographic code and how boundaries are determined. • **Population and housing** definitions identify the related item numbers on the 1990 census questionnaire (included as an appendix), define the concepts involved, and note the items comparability to previous censuses. • **Technical** terms associated with the collection, processing, and tabulation of 1990 census data also are included, along with terms used in working with data files on

If you are using 1990 census results, you will find the *Guide*, Part A, Text an indispensable reference. It offers the information you need on such subjects as:

- **Data products**
- **Geographic terms and products**
- **Where to find assistance**
- **Population and housing concepts**
- **Census procedures**

Still to come is an index to the 1990 census Summary Tape Files, which will be Part C.

**Cut on dotted line**

## Order Processing Code:

**\*6357**

***Charge your order.  
It's Easy!***



P3

☐ **YES**, please send me the following:

**To fax your orders (202) 512-2250**

\_\_\_\_\_ copies of 1990 Census of Population and Housing Guide, Part A, Text, S/N 003-024-08574-7 at \$11.00 each.

\_\_\_\_\_ copies of 1990 Census of Population and Housing Guide, Part B, Glossary, S/N 003-024-08679-4 at \$5.50 each.

The total cost of my order is \$\_\_\_\_\_. International customers please add 25%. Prices include regular domestic postage and handling and are subject to change.

(Company or Personal Name) (Please type or print)

(Additional address/attention line)

(Street address)

(City, State, ZIP Code)

(Daytime phone including area code)

(Purchase Order No.)

**Please Choose Method of Payment:**

- ☐ Check Payable to the Superintendent of Documents  
☐ GPO Deposit Account           -   
☐ VISA or MasterCard Account

[illegible]

				(Credit card expiration date)
--	--	--	--	-------------------------------

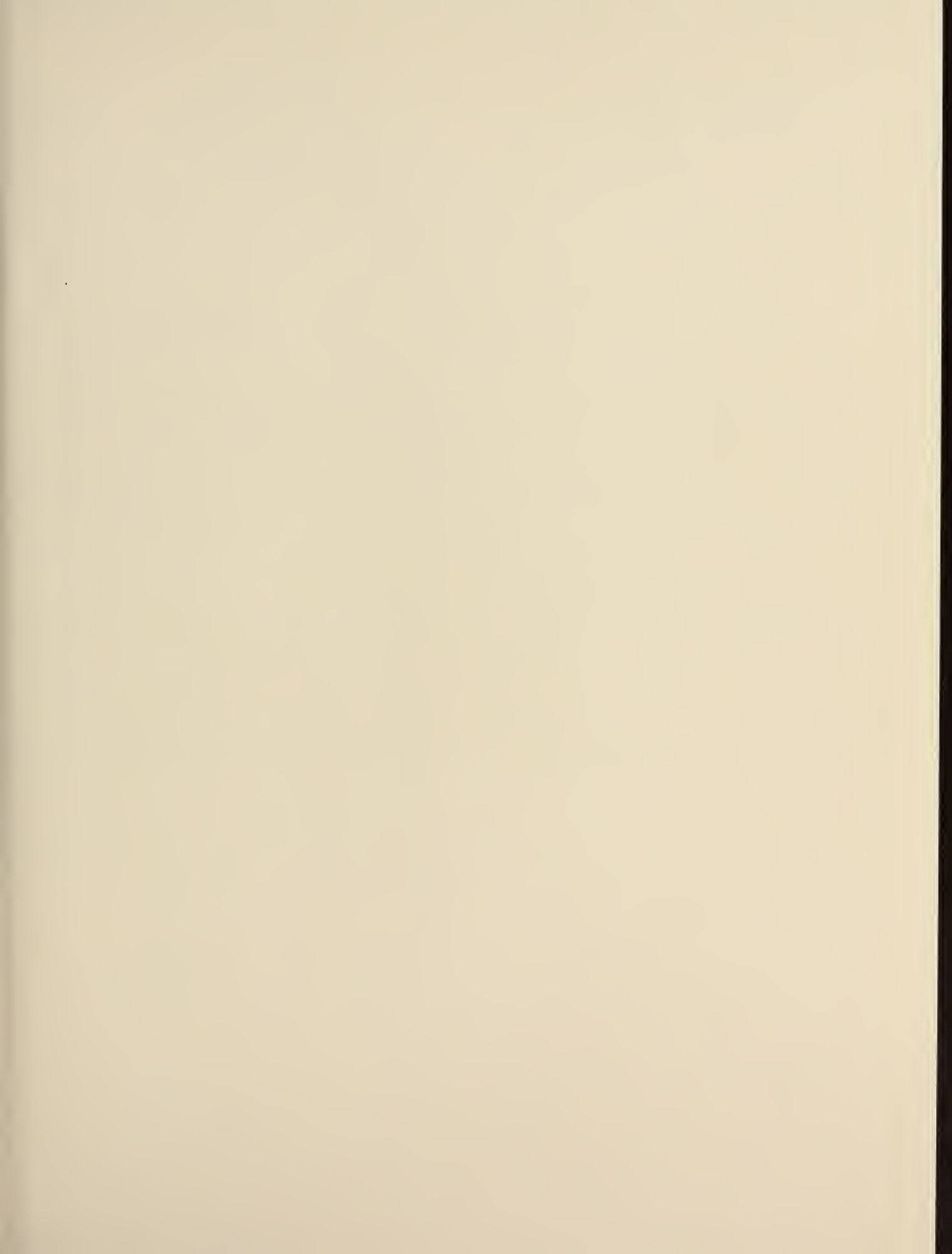
**Thank you for  
your order!**

(Authorizing Signature)

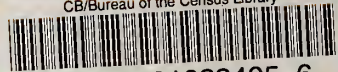
1/93







CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01022405 6

No